

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMI
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5062 *, from* November 13th, 1913 *, 191 , to* November14th, 1914 *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF
INDEX OPERATION	November 13th	Olympic	Cherburg, Southampton	58
A		Arabistan	Busreh	1
~~B - Bod~~				
Boe - Canh	November 14th	Mauretania	Liverpool	54
~~Cani - Ck~~				
~~Cl - Derz~~				
~~Deq - Ez~~				
~~F - Gd~~				
~~Ge - Hav~~				
~~Haw - Kas - Kd~~				
~~Ke - Kz~~				
L - Mam				
Man - Mild				
Mile - Mz				
~~O - Piy~~				
Pio - Ron				
Roo - Seu				
Sev - Sz				
T - Vek				
Vel - Z				

5562

N. Y. Form 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5062

Nov 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMI
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	F CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF
	on	58
		1
		54

INDEX OPERATION

A
B ~~- Bod~~
Boe - Canh
~~Cani - Ck~~
~~Cl - Derz~~
~~Deg - Fz~~
F - Gd
~~Ge - Hav~~
~~Haw - Kaz - Kd~~
~~Ke - Kz~~
L - Maw
Man - Mild
Mile - Mz
~~O - Piy~~
Pio - Ron
Roo - Seu
Sev - Sz
T - Vek
Vel - Z

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5062

Number 1

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 5th Nov., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 1 & 12 November, 1913.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marsh	Agnes Elizabeth	35		F.	M	Nov 10th 1878	Boston Mass. 9th May	Plaza Hotel New York
	Marsh	Helen Eliza	1/0		F.	M	Waltham Mass		Touraine Hotel Boston
3	Alcock	John Leighton	45		M.	M	Grafton N.Y.		2742 St Paul St. Baltimore
	Alcock	Edith	38		F.	M	Baltimore Circuit Ct. Baltimore		Do
5	Riegel	John S.	43		M.	M	Riegelsville N.J. Apl 10. 1870		41 Park Row N.Y.
6	Henry	James Parker	30		M.	S.	Kelamazoo Mich U.S. Oct 10 1883		Hotel
7	Townwell	James Calder	@		M.	S.	St. Paul. Minn 1879		St Paul Minnesota
8	Mandlebaum	Mary	@		F.	S.	Peterboro' New Hampshire		205 W 57th St. New York
9	Strickland	William Raymond	39		M.	M	Laurens L.I. N.Y. June 6 1874		Defiance Ohio
10	Carpenter Jr	Walter S.	25		M.	S.	Wilkes Corne. Pa. Jan 28th 1888		Wilmington Del
	Kingston	Kate M.	30		F.	S.	San Francisco Cal 1883		San Mateo Cal
	Barneson	Muriel E.	24		F.	S.	Sydney. 1886		Oakhurst San Mateo Cal
13	Barneson	John	51		M.	M	Seattle Wash 1890.	Seattle Wash 1890.	30 Sansom St San Francisco
	Barneson	Harriett E.	47		F.	M	Sydney Australia 1866	Born Sydney Australia 1866 by US Laws	Do
	Ordway	Aaron C.	65		M.	M	Rumney N.H.	Aug 6 1846	New York 345 W. 37 St.
	Tunison	Richard G.	33		M.	M	Guerville Pa	Sept 6th 1880	251 Mercer St. Newark N.J.
	Field	Augusta	54		F.	M	New York.	1859	10 W 34th St. Nut. N.J.
	Field	Mary P.	46		F.	S.	do	1867	Do
	Dunn	Anna E.	32		F.	S.	Danbury Conn		92 Franklin St. New York
20	Bacon	Katherine D.	40		F.	M	New York.	March 18 1875.	Do
21	Pinkerton	William Allan	64		M.	M	Dundee Ill 7th	April 1876	134 South Fifth Avenue Chic
22	Knight	Richard D.	52		M.	M	Providence R.I.	1865	Providence R.I.
23	Knight	Grace K	51		F.	M		1865	Do
24	Moffitt	Margaret J	33		F.	M	wife of H.C. Moffitt No 24. sheet 1		1818 Broadway San Francisco
25	Moffitt	James	13		M.	S.	San Francisco Cal.	March 21. 1900.	Do
	Moffitt	Alice	8		F.	S.	do	do Feb. 16 1905.	Do
	Moffitt	Herbert Charles	42		M.	M	San Francisco Calif	USA	Do
	Cannon	Elizabeth	25		F.	S.	New York City	1888	C. Mc Keeke 64 Park Av. N.Y.
	Taylor	William Wilkerson	34		M.	M	Buffalo 31st	Jany 1879	423 Park St. Mount Clair N.J.
30	Taylor	Marjorie	24		F.	S.	Corfu 28th	Dec 1889	Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, Nov. 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smyth	Virginia Louise	44		F	M	Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co. Cal. 12/6/1868		1490 Sanchez St San Franc
2	Spear	Lawson Ork.	43		M	M	N. Warren, Ohio 23rd Oct 1870		11 Pine St. N.Y.
3	Elmendorf	Elizabeth	5		F	M	New York City 1878		New York City
4	Saulsbury	Willard	52		M	M	Georgetown, Delaware 14/4/1861		Wilmington Delaware
5	Saulsbury	May.	a.	48	F	M	wife of above		Do
6	Henley	Frank	26		M	S	Boston Oct 5th 1884	~~Goodland Indiana~~	416 Broad St. Phila Pa
7	Mitten	Arthur Geoffrey	44		M	M		Goodland, Indiana 1870	111 North Shore Ave, Chicago
8	Bissell	Nina Clark	50		F	M	Plymouth Mass 1863		~~Lockport~~ Lockport N.Y.
9	Mitten	Ruth Bissell	26		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1887		Lockport N.Y.
10	Mitten	Thomas Eugene	49		M	M		Goodland, Ind. 1870	Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia
11	Weill	Isaac	40		M		New York, 10th March 1873		57 North St. New York
12	Barnefield	Harold C.	2		M		Pawtucket R.I. 15th May 1911		Pawtucket Rhode Island
13	Phillips	Walter	42		M	M	Philadelphia Pa		University Club, Chicago
14	Phillips	Emily	42		F	M	Wife of above		Do
15	Cohn	Arthur A.	19		M	S	Falls Corners Miss		3810 Rokeby St. Chicago
16	Knuffke	Oscar A.	47		M	M		District Court of Western District of Pennsylvania 25th Dec 1903	Santa Barbara Cal
17	Heuskamp	Mrs. Herman Alice	42		F	M	Virginia Fairfield City Aug 5th 1871		Hotel Alexandria Los Angeles
18	Bliss	Valentine	55		M	M		Scranton Pa (about 1901)	606 Sanderson Av, Scranton Pa
19	Murphy	Frederic Timothy	29		M	S	Boston Sept 4. 1884		210 Fifth Avenue N.Y.
20	Buswell	Henry C.	50		M	M	1863. Craftsbury, Vermont		Buffalo N.Y.
21	Buswell	Elizabeth	46		F	M	1866. Bonhampton Mass		Do
22	Brostwell	Burrows M.	20		M	S	1893. Buffalo N.Y.		Do
23	Whitehead	Harriette Catharine	36		F	S	1877. Sept 11th New York		120 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.
24	Battles	Marvin Dugro	43		M	S	1870 Sept 12		Hotel Savoy New York City
25	Eager	Jones Parker	49	4	M	W	1863. Nov 16th Canton Mass		No residence - temporary address Hotel Touraine Boston Mass
26	Eager	Maude Phillips	46		F	W	1867 March 1st Worcester Mass		-do- -do-
27	Emery	Mr Fred C.	34	10	M	M	1879 May 6th Rhinebeck N.Y.		N.Y.
28	~~Blair~~	~~Florence Ledyard~~	19		F	S	1893 Nov 1st Newark N.J.		2 Park St Montclair N.J.
29	Blair	Florence	46		F	M	1867 Aug 29th Newark		Do
30	McClellan	William	43		M	M	1870 Phoenix Arizona		59 Paterson St. New Brunswick

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 5th Nov, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dodge	Ruth Margaret	28		F	S	1885. Oct. 22. Lodi, California		Miss M. Wythe 4244 Webster St Oakland Cal.
2	~~Sisson~~	~~Lena~~	31		F	Wife			~~Sonoma Sonoma Co Cal~~
3	~~Lisson~~	~~Margaret~~	10		F	D			~~D~~
4	Chittim	Marstella	22		F	S	Sanantonio Texas July 24 1891		San Antonio Texas
5	Keller	Juanita	32		F	Wife	Nacachie Texas Sept 13 1881		do
6	Macdonald	Roderick	55		M	W	Mayomanie Wis 1858		2625 St. Figueroa St. Los Angeles
7	Miller	Robert C.	34		M	S	Washington D.C. May 28 1879		Hotel Royalton 44 West 44 St
8	Andrews	Avery D.	49		M	M	Massena NY Apl 4. 1864		Land Title Bldg Philadelphia
9	Andrews	Mary L.	48		F	Wife	Freeport Ill. June 15 1865		do
10	Smith	Frank McDougal	52		M	M	New York. Jany 28th 1861		20. Exchange Place New York
11	Smith	Emily M.	52		F	Wife	Elizabeth N.J. Dec 31. 1860		do
12	Potter	James H.	2		M	S	USA	Lowell Mass 1880	Pawtucket Rhode Island.
13	Evans	Georgia	25		F	M	Savannah Ga. 1888 Oct. 14	1889 New York City	304 West 29th St New York
14	Garcia	Jose	52		M	M	1859 New York City	Cuba Dec NY 1889	291 Broadway New York
15	Van Kannel	Theophilus	1/2		M	W	1841. Oct. 21st Cockaeton Ohio		145. W. 45th Street NY
16	Chapman	Henry William	50		M	M	1863. April 6. Conneaut Ohio		286 Fourth Avenue NY
17	Snow	Charles A	60		M	W	Newcastle Virginia 1853		Washington DC
18	Capron	Charles Dean	35		M	M	Bellows Falls Vt. Oct 12. 1878		219. W. Adams St Chicago
19	Post.	Wilmatt L.	47		M	W	July 8. 1866 New York City		Norwalk Conn
20	Shipley	George L.	59		M	S	Oct. 1st 1854. Dover New Hamp		Providence R.I.
21	Allison	Loretta Brunda	24		F	M	11 Dec 1889 Cincinnatti		Vanderbilt Hotel
22	Bryans	Florence	22		F	S	Daughter of U.S Citizen		3452 Elaine Pl. Chicago
23	Miller	Spencer	52	6	M	M	Waukegan Ill. April. 26th 1859.		South Orange NJ
24	Codman	Ogden	58		M	M	Boston Mass Jan 19 - 1863		96th St New York
25	Garraghty	James A.	48	6	M	M	Lancaster Ohio 1 Feb 1865		Chicago Ill
26	do	Mrs James A.	36	4	F	Wife	wife of above		
27	do	Louise	19	7	F	S	Chicago Ill	9 Nov. 1897.	
28	Nutcher	Charles	21		M	S	Chicago Ill	Dec 29 1893	Boston Store Chicago Ill
29	do	Townsend	19	6	M	S	do	Apl 11 1892	do do
30	Hewitt	Erskine	42		M	M	New York City	12 Jany 1871.	Ringwood Manor Passaic Co

English

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 5th Nov, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							4		
1	Spottswood	Edward W.	47	✓	M	M	Salt Lake City Utah	Jan 2nd 1866	Missoula Montana
2	do	Lenitoo B	36	✓	F	M	wife of above		do
3	do	do A.	5	✓	F	S	New York City	Apl. 26 1908	do
4	do	Edward B.	2	✓	M	S	Missoula Mont.	Sept. 26. 1911	do
5	Galbraith	Ralph W.	28	11	M	S	Chicago Ill	Nov 9th 1884	4830 Spalding Av Chicago
6	Smith	W. Farnum	50	✓	M	M	Boston Mass	Nov 3-1861	Omaha Net
7	Mackintosh	William	67	✓	M	M		County Ct Portland Or. 1855	Sonoma Cal
8	Foster	Alice	41	✓	F	M	Salem Massachusee	Mar 23 1872	Douglaston L.I.
9	Wilcox	Horace	47	✓	M	M	South Kingston R.I.	Jan 15th 1866	Wakefield R.I.
10	Rokeby	Ralph Thos	30	✓	M	M		City Court NYC July 1902	West Brighton S.I. N.Y.
11	do	Maud Julia	35	✓	F	M		wife of above.	
12	do	Mary L.	12	✓	F	S	West Brighton Staten Island	1901	
13	do	Evelyn L.	10	✓	F	S	do	Sept. 1903	West Brighton S.I. N.Y.
14	do	Muriel A.	7	✓	F	S	do	Nov. 1906	
15	do	Patricia D.	3	✓	F	S	do	Nov 1910	
16	Hoyt	Willard E	43	8	M	M	Stamford Conn.	Mar 1870	Williamstown Mass
17	do	Mrs Willard E	40	✓	F	M	wife of above		do
18	do	Susan	19	✓	F	S	Williamstown Mass	Nov. 1894	do
19	Rathbone	Grace A.	18	11	F	S	Albany N.Y.	Dec 1894	130 & 65th S New York City
20	Hannan	John A.	64	✓	M	M	New York City	July 1849	1073 - 5th Av New York
21	do	Edith E	40	✓	F	M	Narragansett R.I.	Aug 3 1872	do
22	King	Charles A	40	✓	M	M		US Court Boston Mass 1878	41 Commonwealth Av Boston Mass
23	do	Marjorie	40	✓	F	M		wife of above	do do
24	Moon	James P.	51	5	M	M		Leavenworth Kan July 1885	5126 Michagan Av Chicago
25	Kelly	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	S	Flushing L.I.	25 March 1868	Hotel Belmont New York
26	Huntington	Archer M.	43	✓	M	M	New York	1870	1083 5th Av New York
27	do	Helen	25	1	F	M	wife of above		
28									
29									
30									

A. English
1900

27

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 5 Nov, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitehouse	Norman	26		M	S.	Tunbridge Kent 1886 Aug 23		349 - 5th Av New York
2	Franks	Louise L.	38		F	M.	wife of US citizen NSC		Keystone Apts Cal (S. Fran'co)
3	Gutierrez	Valeriano	45		M	M.	NSC	Southern Dist NY Feb. 1905	11 Broadway NY
4	Forcheimer	David S.	44		M	M.	New York 4 July 1865		13-19 W. 20 St New York
5	Bishop	Marion	27	7	F	M.	Chicago Ill. 1886		Vanderbilt Hotel NYork New York
6	Dickerson	Edward N.	51	4	M	M.	Newport RI 23 Aug. 1862		
7	Collier	Barrett	42		M	M.	Meadville Pa 1 Feb. 1871		Meadville Pa
8	Smith	Emaroy J.	49		M	M.	Sterling Ill. 23 Oct. 1864		Hubbard Woods Chicago
9	Fuller	Sheldon Mrs	29		F	M.	Brooklyn 16 Oct 1884		24 E. 38th St NY6
10	Sharswood	Mary	38		F	S.	Born in France of US Parents		Stonington Conn
11	Buck	Beatrice	31		F	S	New York Aug 31 - 1882		Hotel St Paul New York
12	Brokaw	Irving Mrs	43		F	M.	St Joseph Miss		985 5th Avenue New York
13	do	Barbara d	4		F	S	New York May 25 1906		do
14	do	Minna d	5		F	S	New York 1908		do
15	Dunnington	William G.	63		M	M.	Farmville Va July 6 1850		Farmville Va
16	Lansdell	Henry	58		M	M.	St Louis Miss 17 April 1857		1417 - 5th Av New York
17	Elverson	Mrs James	64		F	M.	Annapolis Md Oct 15 1849		Philadelphia Pa.
18	Knight	Louis Astor	10	8	M	S.	Born in France of US Parents		456 & 68 St New York
19	do	Caroline B.	31	2	F	S.	wife of above		
20	Weeks	Louisiee P.	29	11	F	M.	New York City 14 Nov. 1885		64 Park Av New York
21	Chapin	Charles Merrill	42		M	M.	Cleveland Ohio Apl. 1871		Bernardville N.J.
22	do	Esther Maria	42		F	M.	wife of above		
23	Winchester	T.J. Keating Mrs	30		F	M.	Monterey Cal 20 Mar 1883		Omaha (Neb)
24	Sands	Ethel L.	36		F	S.	New York City 1877		11 East 84th St New York
25	Bondurant	Edward P.	49		M	M.	Prince Edward Co. Virg. 22nd Oct. 1864		Farmville Va
26	Bloom	Leopold	60		M	M.	Clinton La. 22nd May. 1853.		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill
27	do	Mrs Leopold (Sarah)	55		F	M.	(Wife of M. L. Bloom)		do do
28	Bogue	Perry D.	29		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 5 Oct. 1884		836 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Schermerhorn	John C.	28	10	M	S	New York 1st Jan 1885 RCM		25 E. 79th St New York City
30	Willis	Arthur L	30		M	S	New York City 1883		75 Naple Av Flushing N.J.

Ex 29 of English Mon 5

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 5 Nov, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

6

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Irwin	John B.	42	5	M	M	State of Ohio Jan 13 1870		Gotham Hotel New York City
2	do	Mrs J.B.	40	3	F	M	wife of above		do do
3	Haynes	Stanford L	44	2	M	M	Springfield Mass Oct 3 1869.		Springfield Mass
4	do	Theodorina	17	8	F	S	do do Mar 2 1896		do
5	do	Emily L.	13	4	F	S	do June 28 1900		do
6	Fiedld	Henry A	43	8	M	M	Milford Mass Aug 8 1870		do
7	Rutherford	Barbara.	18	7	F	S	Born in Paris of US Parents		660 5th Av. New York.
8	Vanderbilt	Annie H.	52	7	F	M	New York City Feb 7. 1861		do
9	Hood	Stacy	32	7		S			
10	Van Houten	John	46	7	M	M	USC	US Court Albuquerque 1890	Raton New Mexico
11	do	May Irwin	42	7	F	M	USC	wife of above	do do
12	Weigand	Christian	68	7	M	M	USC	US Court Las Vegas 1888	Las Vegas do
13	do	Christina	60	7	F	M	USC	wife of above	do do
14	Swartwout	Egerton	43	7	M	M	Fort Wayne Ind. Mar 1870		244-5th Av. New York
15	Chauncy	Ester Wetmore	67	7	F	M	New York Aug. 1846		155 & 72 nd St New York
16	do	Emily Hoffman	37	7	F	S	June 1876		do
17	Sullivan	James R.	29	10	M	M	Lexington Sept. 1885.		124 W. 31st New York
18	do	Mrs James R.	27	7	F	M	wife of above		do do
19	Backus	Ida	30	7	F	S	New York 1883		237 W. 97th St New York
20	Bishop	Mrs James L.	26	7	F	M	Georgia Aug 4th 1887		Vanderbilt Hotel NY.
21	do	Reginald	6	7	M		wife of above		do
22	Franklin	Walter S.	29	9	M	S	Ashland Ind May 24 1884		Pittsburg Pa
23	Englehart	Iredell W.	28	8	M	S	Baltimore Md Mar 15 1885		Baltimore Md
24	Reynolds	Josephine	37	7	F	M	Atlanta Ga 10 July 1876		420 Riverside Drive NY
25	do	Alton Worthy	21	4	M	S	do 1 Aug 1892		do
26	Dunlap	W. Allen	44	7	M	M	New York. 1869.		Garden City Long Island
27	do	Lavender	23	7	F	M	wife of above		do
28	do	Lavender	3	7	F	S	New York 1910		do
29	Hill	William P.	73	10	M	W	New York June 12 1840		Astor Hotel New York
30	do	Charlotte W.	69	7	F	S	wife of above		do do

A. English
Ship 6

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Cherbourg, 5 Oct, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12th Nov, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	James Harris	55	7	M	W			Idaho Springs
2	do	Miriam	46	7	F	W			Idaho Springs
3	Wood	Mary Wadsworth	59	7	F	W	Eastport Maine	1854	45 E 62nd St
4	Baird	Veronica E.	42	7	F	W	wife of above		Fishkill on Hudson New York
5	Butler	Edward A.	28	7	M	W	Buffalo NY	June 19 1885	c/o Guaranty Trust Co Buffalo
6	do	Kate Robinson	29	7	F	W	wife of above		do
7	Stein	Sidney	29	7	M	W	New York	19th October 1884	11 E 36th St New York
8	do	Florence	28	7	F	W	wife of above		do
9	Cooper	Louise Chapin	35	7	F	S	Cambridge (Mass)		1603 45th St Washington D C
10	Lucchetti	Albert F.	35	7	M	W	San Francisco Cal	Jan 1st 1878	San Francisco
11	do	Mrs Albert F.	25	7	F	W	wife of above		do
12	do	Francis	74	11	M	W	W S	Cannot remember Dec 1847	do
13	Carolan	Francis	50	7	M	W	Sacramento Cal	1863	Fairmount Hotel S Francisco
14	do	Harriett P.	39	7	F	W	wife of above		do
15	Brown	Lucy Page	40	7	F	W	Richmond Va	1873	371 Lexington Ave New York
16	Adams	Henry	25	7	M	S	Boston Mass	1888	1603 4th St Washington D C
17	do	Elizabeth A.	39	7	F	S	Quincy Mass	Dec 3rd 1874	1701 Mass Ave do
18	Gove	Aileen	34	7	F	S	Rochester NY	1879	25 E 9th St New York
19	Keck	Margaret W.	49	7	F	S	Pottsville Pa	June 24th 1865	70 W 55th St New York
20	Norton	Mrs Charles D.	40	7	F	W	Orange NJ	May 6th 1873	36 E 36th St New York City
21	do	Lucia	11	10	F	S	Chicago Ill	Jan 4 1902	
22	do	Charles McK.	6	4	M	S	Lake Forest Ill	Jan 6 1907	
23	Thom	Mrs J Kearney	73	7	F	W	New York	Sept 19 1840	135 E 36th St New York City
24	Wisley	Augusta	33	7	F	S	Elizabeth N J	Apl 23 1880	do
25	Morrow	Mrs James	53	7	F	W	New Orleans La	3rd Jany 1860	Germantown Philadelphia Pa
26	Fargo	Clara	21	7	F	S	New York	July 3 1888	126 E 59th St
27	Lounsbery	Mrs A Van	70	7	F	W	New York	1843	12 E 37th St New York
28	Johnson	Mabel V R.	40	7	F	W	do	1873	do
29	Ryding	Herbert C.	50	7	M	W		Elyria Ohio 1901	Birmingham Ala.
30	do	Maude	51	7	F	W	wife of above		do

C.F. Bowman
Shop

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 8, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grout	Barnett	76	4	M	S	Saginaw Mich	1847			Leslie Mich
2	do	Valonia	52	7	F	M	Leslie Mich	1861			
3	Dix	Emily W.	60	7	F	M	New York	1853			120 E 80th St New York
4	Ryland	Philip	31		M	S	Kansas City Mo	1887			4514 Racine Ave Chicago
5	Mackay	Clarence H.	39		M	M	San Francisco	1864			1 E 67th St New York
6	do	Ellin	10	7	F	S	Roslyn L I	1903			do
7	do	John W.	6		M	S	New York				do
8	Hanan	Silas Talbot Smith	4		M	S	Newport R.I.	21st June 1892			1073 Fifth Avenue New York City
9	Blum	Adolphe	59		M	M	~~Germany~~	~~1853~~	New York	about 1890	~~Congress Hotel Chicago Ill~~
10	do	Henriette	54	7	F	M			wife of above		New York
11	do	Anna	25		F	S	San Francisco	Cal	1888		
12	Bacon	Wentworth C	33		M	M	Kendall Ky	Dec 2	1880		
13	do	Mrs Wentworth C	28	7	F	M	wife of above				New York
14	Rose	Andrew W.	59		M	M	Newport	18 Sept	1854		
15	Rose	Emma	51	7	F	M	wife of above				New York
16	Robbins	Allan	41		M	M	New York		1762		304 Lexington Ave
17	do	Edith	39	7	F	M	wife of above				New York
18	Mansfield	William	35		M	S				Entered US when a minor	258 79th St New York
19	Archbold	Mrs James D	65	7	F	M	Pottsville Pa		1845		Tarrytown on Hud
20	McHugh	Grace	38	7	F	S	Harrowsburg Ky		1875		c/o Mrs Chapin 135 E 62nd St NY
21	Carey	Hamilton M.	57		M	M	New York		1862		44 E Eighteenth St
22	do	Marie	40	7	F	M	wife of above				do
23	Bates	Caroline B.	62	7	F	M	New York		1857		Washington D.C.
from S/S 24	Power	Eva	24		F	S	Boston	8th Octbr	1887		Plaza Hotel New York
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	/		/												
2	Captain —	Carlsen	62		M W M						U S A	New York	Mrs Nelson Smith Hall Wm Rogers Mfg Co		NON IMM
3	Steven	Louise Albert	22		/										
4	Steven	[illegible]	/		/										
5	[illegible]		/		/								Children Travel Comm London S.S.		
6	[illegible]		/		/										
7	[illegible]		/		/										
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]		25		S M Waiter		Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]				M W M								Home Tokio Japan		NON IMMIG
13	—		60		M W M Wid.		Yes	Yes			Russia	St Petersburg	Mother Mme Sophie London		
14	[illegible]				/										
15	[illegible]		32		M [illegible]										
16	Cooper	Ernest Lon			M		Yes	Yes	G Britain						
17	Molesworth	Beatrice Emma	9		M		Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Calcutta	U S Nat London Husband Col A.E. Molesworth	NY Newyork	
18	Jerkowski	Etienne de	32		M M Banker		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Wife Ida S Petersburg	do	do
19	Isabell	John Arnold	27		M Artist		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 22 Carlton Rd Tenaga	do	do
20	Cecil	William	4		M M/S.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Walter Buck Hugh Wycombe England	do	do
21	Machard-	Marie	27		M Maid		Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cpo Mrs Thursby 8 Rue du Bois de Boulogne Paris	do	do
22	Chammand	Marie	22		M S.	/	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cpo Mrs Bishop Hotel Majestic Ave du Bois de Boulogne	do	do
23	Faber		25		M S Valet		Yes	Yes	Switz				Cpo Princess Kara Georgevitch 144 Av. des Champs Elysees	NY New York	
24	Persson	Amelie	35		M S	/	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Cpo Mrs H. Garaghty Virginia Hotel Chicago	Ill Chicago	NON IMMIG
25	Friedl	Hilda	35		F M	/	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U S A	New York	Cpo Mrs John D Archbold [illegible]		TO IMMIG
26	Hernandez	Gervasia	41		M Dr	/	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cpo Mrs Casa Caracas Cuba	Cuba Havana	
27	Ryding	Maud	51		F S Wid		Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Birmingham	Home Birmingham Ala	Ala Birmingham	
28	Kara-Georgevitch	Alexis	54		M M Prince		Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	France	Paris	Home 144 Av. des Champs Elysees Paris	NY New York	NON IMMIG
29	do	Princess Alexis	54		F M Princess		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Bordes	Louis	40		M W Maid		Yes	Yes	France	French	France	do	Sister Mme Pouango 27 Av. d'Eylau Paris	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in transit to a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown			
2																		
3	No			1911	New York	To Bethlehem Steel Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					
4	Do	Friend			do		No	No	No				5					
5	Do	—	No				No	No	No						Schied		do	Volpiano
6	Do	—	No				No	No	No								do	do
7	Do	—	No				No	No	No						Enfant		England	England
8	Employé Ellis Island																	
9	Herself	Herself																
10																		
11							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12						To Friend in Jefferson Co. Grand Jct.												
13	Herself	Herself				Immune Quarantine	No	No	No	No								
14						do												
15																		
16	Yes	Self					No	No	No							None		
17	Yes	Self	Mrs Georgos	Traveling		Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium fair	None	Ulla	Brantford Ky
18	Yes	self	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair			
19	Yes	self	Yes No	Yes		On Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair		England	Hartford
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk Brn	Fair	England	England
21	Yes	Mrs Andrews	Yes	No		c/o Mrs Winchester Plaza Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Brn	None	France	Scotland
22	Yes	Brabow	Yes			c/o Miss Bishop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	None	France	France
23	Yes	Princess Georgevitch	Yes	Yes		c/o Princess Kara Georgevitch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk Brn			
24	Yes	Garaghty	Yes	Yes	1907	c/o Mrs Garaghty Vendome Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	None		
25	Yes	Mr Archbold	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	c/o Mr Archbold Tarrytown New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair			
26	Yes	Mrs	Yes	No		Sir Maurice de Bunsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	None		
28	Yes	Self	No	Yes		Traveling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	None		
29	Yes	Husband	No	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	None		
30	Yes	Meister	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Mr Knight 46 & 8 & 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hallock, Master, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. St. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith (Date sailing; if vessel sails from another port, state that fact), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.F.P.S., P.F. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	John W	26		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs John Turner	New York	New York
2	Fogson	Jessie	34		F W	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Edith Robinson	New York	New York
3	Woods	Ida Evelyn	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	Home	Ottawa	Canada Ottawa
4	Stephenson	Louise	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	Home	Ottawa	Canada Ottawa
5	Woods	John Russell	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	Home	Ottawa	Canada Ottawa
6	Brand	Felix Robert	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	London	Friend	Montreal	do do
7	Collins	James Fredrick	31		M S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Friend	Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
8	do	Caroline Morrow	31		F W	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Richard Hill	do	do do
9	do	James Morrow	2		M S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Preston	Caroline E	66		F W	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11	Ostby	Eva Maud	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	do	Pa Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
12	Hirst	Minnie	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	California	San Francisco	Mrs Mary Moffatt	Cal San Francisco	Cal San Francisco
13	Julian	Arthur	49		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Nottingham	Julian Beaumont	Wash Seattle	Wash Seattle
14	do	Katherine	44		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Reason	Clifford Hamilton	35		M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	London Ont	Home 632	Ont London	Ont London
16	Akers Douglas	George Alexander	35		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Yeoman Chisholm	Chisholm Me	Me Boston
17	do	Dora	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18	Langlois	William C	58		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 247	Rochester	N Y Rochester
19	Lindsay-Hogg	William Lindsay	31		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend	New York	New York
20	Lurton	Grimes Phillip	49		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Victoria	B C Victoria
21	Brackstead	Dr Elmer	46		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend	Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles
22	Hocart	Ernest	32		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Home	Manchester New Hampshire	N H Riverside
23	Meyer	Hermann	57		M M	Bank Manager	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	London	Mrs H Meyer	Wyndhurst Pa	Pa Newyork
24	Morris	Arthur David	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	London	Miss Morris	Kenmore Essex	Eng Harwich
25	Norton	Frank Ellen	43		M M	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	John Gibbons	119 Wellington	Ont Toronto
26	do	Jessie Christie	32		F M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto	do do
27	Cunningham	Elizabeth Usher	24		F W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Sister Mrs Brown	20 Oakfield Av	Ill Rockford
28	do	Eva Maud	8		F S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	Ill Rockford
29	do	Norman Usher	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	Ill Rockford
30	Hordon	Louis H	29		M S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother in law Mrs Hurst	1 Hazeldene Rd Ealing	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Polygamist? Under contract to perform labor? Ticket, passage paid by others? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for person or with intention of soliciting immigrants, or for any other immoral purpose? Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically? Whether deformed or crippled? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Lily Hotel Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Suffolk
2	Yes	Lady Hadfield	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium Brown	Grey	None	do	Yorks
3	Yes	Self	More Yes	1913	Newyork	Kildare Ho Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	do	Ottawa
4	Yes	Self	More Yes	1913	Newyork	Kildare Ho Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Kildare
5	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1913	do Kildare Ho Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
6	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1913	Newyork Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medium	Dark Blue	None	England	Bolton
7	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1913	Newyork Mrs [illegible] Smyth Queen St Ormstown Q	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Exeter
8	Yes	do	More	No		do Ormstown Q	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Brown	None	USA	Phila
9	Yes	do	Brother	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Bournemouth
10	Yes	do	More	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Newcastle
11	Yes	Self	More	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	England	London
12	Yes	Passett	More	Yes	1912	Ottawa 1818 Broadway Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale	Brown Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	do	More	Yes	1913	Seattle Bachmeister Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	London
14	Yes	do	More	Yes	1913	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk Blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	do	More	Yes	1913	Newyork London Court	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Canada	London
16	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	Newyork Boston 41st Hale Bldg Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	Boston Montreal Dominion Express Co Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair		None	do	Brantford
18	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	Toronto 247 Kingsmere Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Sweden	Vikstorp
19	Yes	do	More	No	-	International Hotel Niagara Falls Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	do	More	Yes	1895	Newyork 1166 B Rockland Ave Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
21	Yes	do	More			Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		
22	Yes	do	More	Yes	1884 1913	Chicago Toronto Riverside Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	Bolton
23	Yes	do	More	Yes	1909	Visit on Business.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
24	Yes	do	More	Yes	1913	Newyork in Transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	London
25	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	Newyork 168 Mendoza Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
26	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark Green	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	More	No	-	1898 Congress Newyork Sir Hugh Water Cunningham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	White Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	do	More	No		Brothers do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	None	do	do
29	Yes	do	More	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	More	Yes	1911	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Cymric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the (a) Cyclops, 22, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by such Company" as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edin' LFPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

(Sgd) J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2 June, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Joan	24	8	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	76 Mrs Fields		
2						Home	Yes	Yes							
3	Hastings	Emma Jane	35		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	76 Mrs Fields	NY	New York
4	Barratt	Ethel H.	34		F M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	31 Kensington	London W.	NY	New York
5	Williams	Charles Romer	28		M S	Publisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	23 Alternate St	London	NY	New York
6	Cressi	Walter	30		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Wells Durrant	Frederick Chester	49		M M	Attorney general of Bahamas	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Bahamas	Nassau
8	do	Gertrude	51		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro in law	do	do
9	do	Ella Mary	20		F S	dumpiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Jefferies	William Owen	38		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home	143 Home St Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg
11	do	Mabel Blanche	35		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Lawson Johnston	Fanny	28		F M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Georgina Barry	4 Hyde Park Gardens London	NY	New York
13	Chapman	Louise	58		F M	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do		do		
14	Balfour	John James Moncrieff	25		M M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Lord Kinross	3 Cluslie Place Edinburgh	NY	New York
15	Baxter	Ernest Romer	45		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Eastbourne	Wife	Hastings Eastbourne	NY	New York
16	Blake	Hume	53		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Ont.		Ont	Toronto
17	do	Margaret	76		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	George	47		M M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Noah Hume	22		M S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Bliss	Mary	31		F S	Manageress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Mr J. F. Bliss	18 Johnson Grands Cranfield	Eng	Toronto
21	do	Fanny Jane	29		F S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Alburn Saints	do	do	do
22	Hayward	William Henry	45		M M	M.P	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Victoria	H Hayward	Dover (Father)	B.C	Victoria
23	Kingle	Dudley	22		M S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London				
24	Kossiter	William James	42		M M	Coal-Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Bristol		Bristol	NY	New York
25	McGrath	Thomas	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	West Dixon House	Brockington	NY	New York
26	Inge	Thomas William	47		M M	Major Dragoon Officer B.S.T.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	John McGrath	Park Hall	NY	do
27	do	Katherine Kingsley	44		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Richard Inge	Glencarrow Cardmore Nr Youghal Co Cork	Ire	San Francisco
28	Hawkins	Amy	30		F S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stroud		do	do	do
29	Hadfield	Robert	53		M M	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do		London	Kings Head Inn Holy Trinity Quarry Stroud		NY	New York
30	do	Frances Belt	51		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Bush	Grade S.W. 22 Carlton House Terrace	NY	New York
													— do —	do	NY	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th March, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Mr. Field	Yes			New York	Mr. Mrs Field					Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	France Paris
2	Yes	Mr. Gane	Yes				Travelling.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	
3	Yes	Mr. March	Yes				Travelling with Two Friends		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	
4	~~Self~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Boston~~ new york	~~Hotel~~ new york		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~ Light	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	new york	590 V Avenue new York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England London
6	Yes	Mr Williams	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	new york	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	do do
T ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	new york	Nassau Bahamas		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Bermuda Somerset Island
T ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	new york	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England Brockley
T ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	new york	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England Bath
T ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		new york	143 Home St. Winnipeg		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Canada Toronto
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		do	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	do do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	often		Mrs Dunlop 43 V Avenue New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	[illegible]		none	USA New York
13	Yes	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	often		— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	often		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes			Manhattan Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	~~Brown~~ Light Brown	Grey	none	England London
T ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	new york	Toronto Ont		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
T ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1606 Anderson Ave via Scranton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	~~Dark~~ Brown	Brown	none	England Worcester
21	Yes	Self	No	No			do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	
T ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	often		Union Rib Victoria B.C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~New York~~	~~Hotel~~ New York		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~ Fair	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~England London~~
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England Bristol
25	Yes	Self	No				— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey		none	do Colorado
T ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Touring		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Hazel	Blue	none	Ireland Connaught
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	USA Michigan
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	James St Back Cover 60th St New York 100 East		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	England Strand
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Ritz Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey/Brown	Blue	none	do Sheffield
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Pa Allegheny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1912,
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing from Cherbourg, (State whether regularly employed with or employed only for this trip, and whether attached to vessel or not.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S (Edin) L F & S P & S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Buxton	Mary Gardenning	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.K.	Victoria	Husband Cotham, Bristol	B.C.	Victoria	
2	Cross	Ellen	27		F	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother Mrs Cross Comox Dist			
3	Moriarty	Elizabeth	43		F			Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Germany	Berlin	Sister Sister Mary's Church Bazaar Mayo Irish			
4	Sutherland	William Robert	52		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Sutherland Clayton Hotel			
5	Boissevain	Alfred Gideon	42		M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Boissevain 17 Dalton			
6	Holland	Elizabeth D	56		F	M		Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London	Home 6 Egerton Gd. London			
7	Collins	Gordon	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London				
8	Collins	James Morrow	2		M					America	American	England	London				
9	do	James Chadwick	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London				
10	Bartlett	Eva M.	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London				
11	Huntington	Archer Mr.	43		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London				
12	do	Helen	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	London				
13	Reeves	George	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Kansas	Co Mrs Cummings	NY	New York	
14	Emmanuel	Mary	38		F	M	Wife			Jamaica	Irish	do	do	Friend	do	do	
15	Shaw	Lena	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
16	do	Margaret	10	7	F	S				do	do				do	do	NON IMM
17	Goche	Laurence	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	F.A. Hooke Esq Dover			
18	do	Alfred	18		M	S				do	do	do	do				
19	Kawakami	Kiyoshi	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Mrs Kawakami 76 W 47th			
20	Power	Vere	24	7	F	Inf		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 31 Queen's Gate Kensington London	S.D.	NY	New York
21	Hocking		7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London				
22	St. [illegible]		36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Home Charlton Villa Grosvenor Rd Southsea		NY	New York
23	[illegible]	Frederick	47		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto Canada			NON IMM
24	Germano	Jose R.								Brazil	Brazilian					Ph	Philadelphia
25	Fusita	[illegible]	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend M. Bechetoille 4 rue du Parc	Lyons	France	NON IMM
26	Barnett	Douglas	34		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 38 [illegible]			NON IMM
27	Rentiel	Alice M.	23		F	S		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	Home Southgate London			
28	Brammell	Marie	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Liverpool	Mrs Calder 12 Alexander Dr Sefton Pk. Liverpool			
29	Martin	Samuel F	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mashlan Eastbourne			
30	[illegible]	James F	24		M					Canada	do			Home 706 Dorchester St W. Montreal		Montreal	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support or treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Husband	more	Yes	1914	New York	1668 Rockland Ave Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
NT ALIEN 2	As Mr	Blake	more	Yes	1913	New York	449 Jarvis St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
3	Why	Stirken	more				c/o Mrs Stirken 12 Chichester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Yorkshire England
4	Why	Self	more	Yes	1913	All parts	Los Angeles Athletic Club Bath	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England London
5	Why	Self	more	Yes	1910	Montreal	17 Hillyard St Genoa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	home		Sister Mrs Rose 43 Concord St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	None	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Collins																		
11																				
12																				
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No 1083 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England London
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	"	Yes	No	10 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Cork
NT ALIEN 15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Known Personally	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England Stratford
NT ALIEN 16	His	Mother	—	Yes	Home		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light			None	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr Durand 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	touring Mrs Marsh Plaza Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Japan Tokio
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	4 months	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Exeter
21		Cowan																		
22	Yes		No	Yes	several times		c/o White Star Line 9 Broadway Manager Home 69 Victoria St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Brown	None	England Southampton
T ALIEN 23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	Canada Ottawa
24	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Louis Legay 1806 Dadow St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England [illegible]
ALIEN 25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		For transit to Japan													
LIEN 26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit		For transit to Montreal													
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	—		Friend Mr Carr 328 Cantrell Av New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England London
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	10 years	New York	Brother Mr C P Brannan 70 W 95th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Fair	Blue	No	England Chester
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			On business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	England [illegible]
LIEN 30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		home 706 Dorchester St W Montreal	No	No	No	No	[illegible]								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

5 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 5th November, 1913

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calissano	Luigi	27		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Father V. Calissano 1 Via Roma	Alba	Turin
2	do	Beppina	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		
3	Miller	Effie	52		F M	Companion	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Pau	Mrs Elverston Carlton Hotel	Paris	Philadelphia
4	Pedro Baro	Juan	52		M M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Home	Cuba	Havana
5	do	Rubalcina	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Havana Cuba	do	do
6	Maria de Lasa	Jose	42		M Wid	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Natalia	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Miguel	4		M S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Antoine	2		M S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Piedra	Emilio J.	58		M M	Judge	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Dorta Sta de Ferrer	55		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Sanchez	Bernabe	72		M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Camaguey	Cuba Camaguey
13	do	Elizabeth	44		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Gabriela	21		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Maria	20		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Stivani	Mario A.	1			Stock Broker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Parents 55 Rue Fabert		Paris
17	Bertran	Jose	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Hotel Talcon Barcelona	Cuba	Guantanamo
18	do	Maria	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	Margarita	4		F —	Infant	Yes	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Casas	Eliseo J.	47		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do		Cuba	Santiago
21	do	Carolina F.	22		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hotel Continental Barcelona	do	do
22	do	Isabel "B	2		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Granata	Giuseppe	45		M M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Friend A Facchetti 26 Via Roma	Rome	Stabbia
24	Simha	Fredo	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Office 61 Rue Vieille du Temple	Paris	Cuba Havana
25	Glucszer	Eugeni	58		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 6 Rue De Sinai	Paris	Russia
26	Castaneda	Ramon	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalisco	Home	Jalisco State	Mexico Jalisco
27	Achard	Louis	35		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	USA	New York	Friend 1 Broadway		New York
28	Baba	Ibrahim													
29	Pisabia	E. Ferrer	59		M M	Jurist	Yes	Yes	Cuba			Havana		Cuba	Havana
30	do	L. Ferrer	54		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do			do		do	do

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 November, 19 15

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	San Diego Cal.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			1 Broadway New York
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1884	Phila.	2024 Walnut St Phila
4	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Traveling	do Mr J de Pedro. Paso
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		do	Havana Cuba
6	No	Mr J de Pedro	Yes	Yes		do	do
7	No	do	Yes	Yes		do	do
8	No	do	Yes	Yes		do	do
9	No	do	Yes	Yes		do	do
10	No	self	Yes	No	1913	in transit	Mr transit to Havana
11	No	husband	Yes	Yes		do	do
12	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914	in transit	do Cuba
13	"	husband	Yes	Yes		do	do
14	"	son	Yes	Yes		do	do
15	"	"	Yes	Yes		do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Office 156 26th St New York
17	No	self	Yes	Yes		in transit	
18	No	husband	Yes	Yes		do	In transit to Cuba
19	No	father	Yes	Yes		do	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes		in transit	
21	No		Yes	Yes		do	Santiago Cuba
22	No		Yes	Yes		do	
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Home 631 Bay St Staplet
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	in transit	Home Hoga Hotel Havana
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Yes 5th st New York
26	No	do	Yes	Yes		in transit	In transit to Havana
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Home Broadway New York
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Black	Blue	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk	brn	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Blu	None	Italy	Rome
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Cowbridge
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP (Edin) LFS + P (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 1

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 25/VI, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wyman	Dorothy	23	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shipyard	Father Cpl. Wyman The Lizard Cornwall.	Pa.	New York
2	Freyer	Emma	30	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Father Friedrich Freyer Frankfort Germany		
3	Geraghty	Kate	39	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Newfork	Cousin Mrs Morton 366 36th St New York	do	do
4	Nicholson	Emma	27	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Surrey	Friend Mrs Bloom Bayonne Pa Lodge	do	do
5	Nelson	James Harris	25	7	M	Pil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	USA	New York	Parents D Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
6	do	Marian	25	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Indian	do	do	do	do	do
7	Penton	Edward	34	7	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Cousin Mrs Coleman 6 Rue de Varenne Paris	France	Paris
8	Augustini	Hanna	30	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	c/o Mrs Roe 226 57th St New York	Ny	do
9	Kimmel	Josephine	45	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	do	do	c/o Mrs Sands 11 E 54th St New York	Ny	do
10	Duchesne	Louise	36	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Sarthe	Parents Mont St Jean Sarthe	France	Havre
11	Johnston	Olive	23	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	c/o Mrs Dallas 146 Gt Portland St London	Ny	New York
12	Caulfield	Lillian	26	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	c/o Mrs Mandleban 205 W 57 St New York	do	do
13	Lyrcia	Louise	19	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valleroxi	Mother Mrs Aprosio Via Santa Crescenza	Conn	Hartford
14	Moliere	Nancie	24	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father P. Moliere. Gaillof. Tarn et Garonne	D.C.	Washington
15	Burgess	Margarette	45	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	c/o Wells Fargo 120 E 22nd New York	Ny	New York
16	Horn	Emmy L	38	7	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mother Olga Horn Potsdam 21 Kurfurstenstrasse	do	do
17	Bruyn	Hendrick N	41	7	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	Sittard	Brother in law Mr J de Bruyn Nymegen Holland	do	do
18	Norling	Annie	33	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Montana	c/o Mrs Spotswood Montana	Mo	Montana
19	Kotzmyer	Rosa	35	7	S	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	c/o Mrs Kinman Parents Adrid Spain	Spain	Santiago
20	Bacardi	Elvira	57	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	do	do
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Rokeby	Yes	No	—		c/o Mrs Rokeby West Brighton Staten I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	[illegible]
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	brn	Grey	None	Stuttgart	Wurtemberg
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Norton	Yes	Yes	50 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Norton 36 & 36th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Bloom	Yes	Yes	50 yrs	Chicago	c/o Jno Bloom Congress Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Moss
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	40 yrs		touring USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	St Catherines
T ALIEN 6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	born			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	P.E.I.	St Peters
7	Yes	Codman	No	Yes	1895	New York	c/o Mrs Codman 7 E 96 St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Dk	Brn	None	England	Whitechurch
T ALIEN 8	Yes	Rose	Yes	Yes	29 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Rose 228 57 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Germany	Strassburg
T ALIEN 9	Yes	Lando	Yes	Yes	40 yrs	No	c/o Mrs Lando 11 E 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Bavaria	Aschaffenburg
T ALIEN 10	No	Cuenca	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Havana c/o Mrs Lenalet Garden City L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Yes	Denalet	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Bolton
T ALIEN 12	Yes	Mandleban	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	NY.	c/o Miss Mandleban 205 W 57 St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
13	Yes	Holland	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mrs Holland Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	Valleroni
14	Yes	Hooper	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mrs Hooper 1603 14 St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	Grey	None	France	France
T ALIEN 15	No	Fargo	Yes	Yes	33 yrs	New York	c/o Miss Fargo 120 E 22 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Vanderbilt	Yes	Yes	1st Yr	New York	c/o Mrs Vanderbilt 660 5th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Germany	[illegible]
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
EN 18	Yes	Spotswood	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	marriage St Paul	c/o Mrs Spotswood Missoula Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Suderhamn
ALIEN 19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	in transit		c/o Mrs Bertram in transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		in transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing thereon do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. & P. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 5th September 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vilmos	Empire	6	7/m	boy		Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	New York	Sister Mrs Gyssa Kearsarge 535 Park Av. N.Y.	Ny	New York
2	Jelks	Ernest	34	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eng	Brother in law Royal Field Artillery Tidworth Hants England		
3	Kavanagh	William	48	M	Wy	-	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris			
4	do	Eugenie	38	F	Wife	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Fitch	Frederick	29	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	do
6	Congeant	Jeanne	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	do	do	do
7	Corachtingi	Louis	30	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	New York	Cousin J. Corachtingi 194 Rue de Rivoli	do	do
8	Boraly	Charles	45	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Friend M. Jacquet 14 Rue de la Comete	do	do
9	Murday	William	42	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	New York	C/o Mrs Mackay 1 E 62nd St	New York	do
10	Lamies	Ernestine	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	C/o Mrs Rullin 64 Faubourg St Honore	do	do
11	Deggan	Ernest	32	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	C/o Mr Gary Ritz Hotel	Paris	do
12	Baun	Jerese	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	do	do		do	do
13	Larson	Christine	35	F	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	New York	C/o Miss Fuller 246 38th St	New York	do
14	~~Lee~~	Elizabeth	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			
15	Driscoll	Anna	35	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	C/o Miss Dise 120 E 80 St	New York	New York
16	Jakob	Martha	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Washington	C/o Mrs Bates Convalescent Home	Dc	Washington
17	Black	Margaret	45	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	C/o Miss Larwood 149 E 72 St	New York	New York
18	Pibarot	Anna	35	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	Burlingame	C/o Mr Carolan Burlingame Cal		Burlingame
19	Hartmann	Martha	28	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	C/o Mme Lauth Piedru 4 Rue Raymond	Paris	NY New York
20	Malagambee	Salomé	23	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C/o Mr Pedro Baro Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	Gonzales	Elvira	20	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Rocci	Leone	38	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Home Hotel Florence	Italy	
23	Angot	Pauline	24	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	France	Hoping	France	Paris	Parents 3 Rue Malakoff Paris	Ny	New York
24	Bauer	Margaret	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	USA	New York	C/o Mrs Brokaw 984 5th Av.	do	do
25	Weisner	Agusta	39	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harbour Hills	C/o Mrs Mackay Harbour Hills Locust L.I.	New York	do
26	Sneddy	Mary	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	do	do	do
27	Dalton	Ella	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	do
28	Calissano	Mario	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turino	Father V. Calissano Nice Roma Alba	Turin	Italy
29	Troppmann	Margarita	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	C/o Mrs Johnstone Hotel Astor	Paris	New York
30	Perez	Sara	20	F	S	Wit.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago	Cuba	Santiago

NON IMMIG

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15
22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Paris	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Italy	Rome
2	Yes	Cordan	Yes				Clarendon Hotel 5th Av. c/o Mrs Cordan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Brn		England	[illegible]
3	Yes	Vanderbilt	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Mrs Vanderbilt 660 5th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	[illegible]	Queenstown
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Quinn Gaddis 101 Broad St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Dickerson	Yes	Yes	Touring		c/o Mrs Dickerson Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	do	do
9	Yes	Mackay	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Mrs Mackay 18 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Canterbury
10	Yes	Fuller	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Mrs Fuller 24 E. 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	France	Bordeaux
11	Yes	Barry	Yes	Yes	1912	Visiting	c/o Miss Barry Ritz Carlton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	Bavaria	Lamingen
13	Yes	Fuller	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Miss Fuller 24 E. 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
14																					
15	Yes	Dix	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Miss Dix 20 E 80 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry
16	Yes	Bates	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Washington	c/o Mrs Bates Connecticut Av. Wash DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Saxon Alsace
17	Yes	Sherwood	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Sherwood 149 E 72nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	Carolan	Yes	Yes	1912	Burlingame	c/o Mrs Carolan Burlingame Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	None	France	Paris
19	Yes	Mrs Medus	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mrs Aunt Medus 340 W. 86th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Munich
20	No	Baro	Yes	Yes	in transit		In transit to Havana with Mr Pedro Baro	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Touring c/o Mr Brokaw 985 5th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Florence
23	Yes	Brokaw	Yes	Foreign		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	None	France	Hagney
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Metz
25	Yes	Mackay	Yes	Yes	1911	do	c/o Mrs Mackay 18 62nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	London
28	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Wm Wiggs Silversons Bridgeway Nj c/o Mrs Johnson 100 E 87th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Italy	Turino
29	Yes	Johnston	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Munich
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19[redacted],
at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP (Edin) LRFPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Novemb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 13 — 12

11—1115

222 — 64

22 + 204 = 426 — 124

64 + 110 = 174 — 26

actual +/- 22 + 204 = 110 = 174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 5th Novembre 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carrillo	Justo	50		M M	Commerce	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Friend Dr. Sanchez Toledo W. Weber 108 Paris	Cuba	Havana
2	do	Maria	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Kirschmann	Otto	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Home 4 Rue Eugene Labiche Paris	Ny	New York
4	Tedesco	Giacomo	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 7 Rue Eugene Labiche Paris	do	do
5	Manuel	Ernest	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Roubaix	Home Avenue des Villas Roubaix France	Ny	New York
6	Mendoza	Miguel	56		M M		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Paris	Home Quai Orsay Paris	Cu	Havana
7	Van den Wall Bake	Gertruda C.	34		F M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Home Vondelstraat Amsterdam	Ny	New York
8	Dureen	Joseph	44		M M	Art Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 21 Old Bond St London	do	do
9	do	Elsie	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Dorothy	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Roe	Alice	32		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	c/o Mrs Dureen 21 Old Bond St London	do	do
12	Wood	Edward	38		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mario Cattaneo	Majocchi	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Home Corso S. Celso 13 Milan	Cuba	Havana
14	Edwina	Louise	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Clarence Hotel London	Ny	Boston
15	Ryder	Elizabeth	21		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	do Mother Mrs Ryder Tolland Regis England	do	do
16	~~Knight~~	~~Leonard Victor~~													
17	~~do~~	~~Beatrice F.~~													
18	Knight	Ridgway B.	2	5	M S	Child	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	France	French	France	Paris	Home 6 Place Ventimille Paris	Ny	New York
19	do	George Wm	8		M S	Infant	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	~~Rosier~~	~~Louise~~	~~25~~	~~5~~	~~F S~~	~~Nurse~~									
21	Tiberini	Amedeo	43	10	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Home Sorrento	Ny	New York
22	Ferrara Co.	Giovanni	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Luigi	Maria	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	~~Navajo~~	~~Angel~~	~~25~~												
25	Lobelstrom	Maria	48		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	France	Finn	Friend Madame Blue 98 Rue Menimontant Paris	Ny	Medora
26	Count Gaixe Medus	Ramonde	26		M S		Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	Home 4 Rue Raymonda Paris	do	do
27	Junca	Pedro	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	Cu	Santiago
28	Burgener	Bertha	39		F M		Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	New York	c/o Countess Villen The Clarendon New York	Ny	New York
29	Navajo Derazzo	Duke	34		M M	Duke	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Home 21 Park Lane	Ny	New York
30	Solomons	Isaac	22		M B	Jew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	USA	Chicago		Ny	New York

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, *12th November*, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3 years	in England	In transit to Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
ALIEN 2	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Professor Stoane Columbia University	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Goldenmidt 580 5th Av. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	France	Paris
ALIEN 5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1 year	in transit	touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	France	Bordeaux
6	No	self	Yes	Yes		in transit	Home Lumen garten 23 Vienna Austria c/o Royal Dutch Mail Steamship Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		do travelling		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Germany
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	Hull
9	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	USA	New York
10	Yes	father	Yes				Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	England	London
11	Yes	Nurse	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Red	Blue	None	England	Epsom
12	Yes	do	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	do	London
ALIEN 13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	In transit to Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
ALIEN 14	No	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston	touring Canada & Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 15	Yes	Edwina	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dk	Brn	None	England	Lancaster
— 16																					
17																					
18	Yes	father	—	Yes	1912	New York	Parents c/o Hon. J. Frelinghuysen 45 & 68 St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	France	Paris
19	Yes	do	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant					do	do	do
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dk	Brn	do	do	do
ALIEN 21	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	Turin
IT ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Brn	do	do	Pavia
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Brn	do	do	Rome
24																					
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	c/o Mrs Vanderbilt 660 5th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Home 340 W. 86th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Drk	Brn	do	France	Bordeaux
ALIEN 27	No	self	Yes	Yes		in transit	Home Santiago Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
IT ALIEN 28	Yes	Villers	Yes	Yes	1911		c/o Countess Villers The Gainsborough New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Grindelwald
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Miss J. Hamm 1623 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair				Naples
NT ALIEN 30		self					115th N Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Numb 4

25

S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 5th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 12 1913.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Apteker	Nathan	45	2	m	m	U S	Pa 14760 Washington Aug 24th 1913	Haverhill Mass
2	do.	Betzi	43	2	f	m	U S		176 Washington St
3	Clements.	William Hemp.	26	0	m	m	U S	Greenwood Miss Oct 20th 1913	
4	do.	Sallie Morgan	24	10	f	m	Greenwood Miss		
5	Campbell.	Annie.	52	7	f	w	July 14th 1860. St Paul Minn.		Greenwood Miss
6	Cleaters	Caterina	46	7	f			Dusbana Oct 4th 1910 Fayette County Pennsylvania	Layton Pa.
7	do.	Virenzio	40		m	m			"
8	Davenport	Emma Elizabeth	50	7	f		New York		Rochester
9	do	Anna Eleanor	21	7	f		County		New York
10	Goldson.	William H.	45		m	m	Winona Miss Aug 3rd 1868		1072, Pierce Bldg. St Louis
11	Hazard.	Frank A.	38	2	m		August 22nd 1875. Mystic Conn		Mystic Conn,
12	Kerr.	Frank	33	11	m		Shelly S. Carolina 18th Oct 1880		Jaffney South Carolina
13	Wagner.	Harold.	24	6	m	s	Lockport N.Y. Oct 3rd 1889		1369 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	Pero.	Georgio.	18		m		Glastonbury (March 25th 1895) June 5th 1895		Glastonbury Conn.
15	Peabody.	Philip G.	56	7	m	wid	Feb. 22nd 1857. New York City		15, Court Square.
16	do	Clive W.	27	5	m	s	Feb. 18th. 1886, Hamilton Mass		Boston Mass
17	Pepper	Maud Kathryn	38	6	f	m	Detroit. Mich. 28/6 1875		Normandy Hotel, Broadway
18	do.	Sylvia Lester	18	8	f	s	Providence R.I. 8/4/1895.		& 38th St. New York
19	Rosevear.	Thomas.	42		m	m.		Ely White Pine County Nevada	White Pine Co Nevada.
20	Stichman.	Max.	40	6	m	s.		Dec 4th 1905. Warren County N.Y.	Glens Fall. 152. Ridge St.
21	Stuart	Frank Watson	47		m	m		N.York 1893 April 15th	148, Sterling Place.
22	do	Elizabeth V.	50		f	m	Penna Yorktown		Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Whiteside	Darby L.	20	0	m	s	North Carolina Kings Mountain		Kings Mountain North C.
24	Morgan.	Josephine Edwards.	19	4	f	m.	April 7th 1894. Wilmington Del.		1323, West Street, Wilmington Del.
25	Oliver.	Chas. P.	38	0	m	m.	New Jersey. May 19th 1876		917, Jefferson Ave
26	do	Jennie. C.	37	4	f	m.	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 4th 1876		Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Maasroff.	Rosa.	41		f	m.		Russia Oct 30th 1905 New York	1595. Madison Ave. N.York
28	Okun.	Moses. S	49	6	m	s.		Supreme Court. New York Sept 19th	60, 62nd St. New York
29	Merritt.	Emilene Louise	50		f	w.		1908 State of Montana	Box 94. Laurel
30	do	Henrietta Ruby	11	8	f	s	Montana. Montana. Oct 13 1902	Helena Montana	Yellowstone Co. Mont.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

76

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Olympic" sailing from Southampton, Nov 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 12

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Ray	33		m	m	October 11, 1880. New York		15. Berkley Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	do	Pauline (wife)	27		f	m	Dec 30th 1886. Brooklyn. N.Y.		
3	Moore	John. Bryon	28		m	m	8/4/1884. Danville. Missouri.		Hospital. Kansas
4	Fridstrom	Henning	34		m	s.		Marquette Mich 15th Sept 1906	Butte Mont. 27 Kearnsil St. Lynn Mass
5	Schaenen	Mendell. M.	38		m	m.		New-London. Conn. Sept 23-1905.	8, Dascott St. Morristown. N.J.
6	Bearolwood	James	50		m	m		Los Angeles Cal. 1896. Feb 6th	Welland Ont.
7	Kerr	Samuel	64		m	m.		Texas 10th March 1883	Galveston Texas
8	do	Margaret	52		f	m.			
9	Miller	Charles Melvin	00		m	m.	Holmesville Ind. Dec 6th 1865		Kansa City. Mo.
10	Haviland	James Burt	38		m	m.	Boston mass Dec 19th 1874		Hotel Flanders
11	do	Alice J.	27		f	m.	Boston mass May 25th 1876		New York City U.S.A.
12	Sampson	Lew	25		m	s.	Erie Penn. Jan 24th 1888		2215, State St. Erie. Penn.
13	Le Blair	William. G.	33		m	s	St Johns Newf Sept 3rd 1879		314, West 103 St New York City
14	Pearson	Gust	52		m	s		Spokane Wash.	Spokane Wash.
15	March	Louise May	23		f	s.	Mobile Ala. June 12th 1890		Mobile Ala. U.S.A.
16	Carter	Sarah	45		f	m	Newyork Jany 1st 1868		2629, 6th St 27. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	~~Duncan~~ 6/11	~~Clifton~~			m	m			
18	~~Jolyff~~ 6/12	~~Lester~~							
19	Russell	Edwin	65		m	Wdr		Buffalo N.Y. Sept 25th 1906	153 La Salle Gardens W. Detroit Mich
20	Bull	Lucy Edmonds	51		f	m		Zion City Ill. July 10th	Zion City Ill
21	Henderson	Cleveland	30		m	m	Eastlebury Ala Oct 16th 1883		100 Euston St
22	"	Mary	30		f	m	Mobile Ala Feb 28th 1883		Mobile Ala
23	Keller	Lydia H.	36		f	s	Fairbault Minn August 6th		20, 56 2 Gilbert Av St Paul Minn
24	~~Russell~~ 6/14	~~Lucy~~			f	m			
25	6/20	Dooley							
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh
& L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

27

3

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov 5th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Benjamin	Edgar	25	11	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Henry Benjamin Kia Ora, Maxwell Rd, Northwood, Middlesex
2										Verrall	Frederick Thomas	46		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Visiting Britain J A McBean Toronto, Canada
3										do	Anna Jean (wife)	34	2	M	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Mrs A Nicol Toronto, Canada
4										Macdonald	Oliver William	31	2	M	M	Merchant (manager Union Bank of Canada)	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Regina	(Brother) Dr J Macdonald, Bower Park London N.
5										do	Sadie Wallis (wife)	31	3	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Bro in law do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(5)

541

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 November, 1913

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer, or supposed to be, as the case may be, "yes" or "no," and "no" unless "yes" is the answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/13	New York	Home. (Landlady Mrs. A Hill) 93 Homewood ave, Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brn	nil	New Zealand	Dunedin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	do	do	no	do	Yes	Yes	Various times	Transit	Home. 66 Wells Hill ave, Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	nil	Canada	Toronto
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	do	do	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	d	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	do	Stayner
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	Sask.	Regina	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Travelling	Home 1819 MacIntyre St Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left finger	Scotland	Cornhill
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	do	do	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Canada	Chesley
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

29

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
[illegible] of Commerce and Labor
[illegible]RATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton Nov 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Adkins	Frank	27	10	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Ernest Adkins The Tunnel, Kings Norton Birmingham
2										~~Bichsel~~ J. Bichsel	~~Alphonse~~	~~31~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	do	London	~~St Sulpice Switzerland~~
3										Cumming Smith	Winifred Katherine	43	7	m	s	H. wife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Brother Chas A Wilson 54 Carden place, Aberdeen
4										do	Laura Wilson	18	7	m	s	nil	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
5		✓								do	Anne Madeline	15	7	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓								do	Charles C	8	7	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7										Farrer	Oliver Robert	28	9	m	s	Civil Engr	yes	yes	England	English	New Zealand	Hamilton	Brother Christopher Farrer Hamilton Auckland N.Z.
8										Forschel	Helene	45	6	~~f~~	m	Hausfrau	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Aunt Mrs Miller Yaxley 41 Labauer Strasse Gurlitz. Silesia
9										Fincham	Albert Victor	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	do	Mildenhall	Father Mr Sidney Fincham Holywell Row Mildenhall, Suffolk
10										Clements	Mabel Jane	18	9	f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	Henfield	Father W. Sam Clements Henfield Sussex
11										Fisher	Herbert	32		m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Brighton	Father Thos Fisher Glasson Dock nr Lancaster
12										Harrison	Henry James	20		m	s	Electrician Helper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Aunt Mrs Reastor West Malton W. Yorkshire ~~not~~ Cambridgeshire Eng
13										~~Harvey~~	~~Louisa Susan~~	~~38~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~H Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friend J Buckridge The Manse House, West Hagbourne, Didcot
14										Jenkins	Harry Reginald	32		m	m	(Limbo Fish. Co) Director	yes	yes	England	English	New Zealand	Eltham	father J H Jenkins Eltham New Zealand
15		✓								do	Agnes Graham	30		f	m	H wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law — do — do.
16		✓								Justice	Margaret	60		f	s	Indpt	yes	yes	Gt Britain ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	England	London	Brothers Mr Jos. Justice 195 Grannick R D Lon. S.E.
17										Kalldin	Karl Adolf Holger	22		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Adolf Kalldin Fridhems g 21 Stockholm
18										Larsson	Axel Robert	21	5	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Karl Larsson (Teresia) Alstromerg 4a Stockholm
19										Macdermott	May Massy	32		f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	England	Irish	USA	New York	Uncle Maurice O. Shaughnessy Dunlop St, Panamatta, N. New South Wales
20										do	Anne Massy	66		f	m	H Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do
21										Neviasky	Yetta	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	~~Friend~~ Brother-in-law Mrs Elkan Cohen 5 Stepney Green London E
22										patten	~~Ellen~~	20	11	m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Father Mr Robt Patten 13 King St Portland
23										Rea	Thomas James	32		m	m	Steamship agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	USA	Los Angeles	father Mr John Rea 34 ann st Belfast
24										do	Estelle	30		f	m	H Wife	yes	yes	do	do	USA	do	father-in-law — do Mrs Coward 14 St Georges Sqre London
25										Spain	Margaret	29		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	do do
26										Marshall	Edith	29		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Rev Arthur Wyatt Wade Saltley Hall, Birmingham
27										Wade	Ernest Aughtry	25		m	s	Chr Sc Priest	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	NON IM father Mr Luke Wadey,
28										Wadey	Edgar	25		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	USA	New York	Colhook Common, Northchapel, Petworth
29										White	Cecil Robert	23		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father Mr Thos White 27 Fawthorpe St, Putney London SW
30										Moon	Lillian	43		f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Brother Duncan Moon Lillyfield — Inverness

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1018

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Nov., 1913

11—4695

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 3	New York	Engl. W.R. Bacon Esq 247 Fifth ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
2	Ny	do	yes	Mr Dickinson	yes	no		go to Mr Dickinson 141 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	~~Switzerland~~ St Sulpice
3	Hawaii	Paauhau	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Mrs Geo. Cuming Smith Paauhau, Hawaii	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Green	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	do	yes	mother	no	no		Father — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	nil	do	Bard
5	"	do	yes	do	no	no		Father — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	do	do
6	"	do	yes	do	no	no		Father — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	do	do
7	N.y.	Hamilton	yes	Self	yes	no		In transit Ellerslie Home Hamilton New Zealand	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Malvern Worcestershire
8	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no		Husband Mr. Otto Ferchel c/o Mrs. Gough 119 W 90th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Germany	Reisen
9	Kansas	Cairo	no	do	yes	no		Brother Mr Leo Fincham Farmshead, Cairo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Wildenhall
10	Miss	Greenwood	no	do	yes	no		Brother Mr. Wm Kemp Clemants Greenwood, Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Hazel	nil	do	Parham
11	N.y.	W. New Brighton	no	do	yes	yes 4	1909/13 New York	Wife Mrs. Fishes 171 Bement ave, West New Brighton NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil	do	Glasson Dock Lancaster
12	Conn	Hartford	no	do	yes	yes	1906/13 Hartford	Friend Mr Wright 980 Main St, East Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	do	London
13	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no		Son in law Mr. Ch. Edwards 175 Central pk. W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
14	N Z	Eltham	yes	Self	do	yes	ny	In transit to Eltham, New Zealand	no	no	no	no	Good	top of little finger cut off in childhood	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	top of left fifth finger missing	New Zealand	Eltham
15	N.y.	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		do — do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil	do	do
16	Ny	Syracuse Dorchester	N.y	self	yes	no		Nephew Mr A Christie Golf Club Vermont New England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Scotland	St Andrews
17	Mass	Boston	yes	do	yes	no		friend Mrs Alma Stevenson 11 Tebroe St Dorchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Sweden	Halmstad
18	mass	Dorchester	Boston	do	yes	no		Aunts Sister Mrs Alma Stevenson 11 Tebroe St Dorchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blonde	Fair	Blue	nil	do	Stockholm
19	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/13 maine & new york	Brother Marcus Macdermott 2644 Mecion ave, Fordham, The Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brunette	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Australia	Bathurst
20	N.y.	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/13 do	Son do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Grey	Brn	Brn	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
21	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no		Brother in law Mr Lewis meadow 54 West 21 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Dk		Nil	Russia	Kowno
22	Virg	Norfolk	no	do	yes	yes	10 mths 1909 Norfolk	Friend R T Hasler 254 Bute St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue		Nil	England	Portland
23	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 Los Angeles	Home 620 South Spring St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Brn	Grey		nil	Ireland	Belfast
24	Cal	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Born Unionville Mills	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey		nil	USA	Unionville
25	N.y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs Pinsney Central Club, 54 East, 34th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Florid	Brn	Blue		Nil	England	Sunderland
26	N.y.	do	yes	do	yes	no		Friend, do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue		nil	do	Hull
27	W.I.	Bahama Islands	yes	do	yes	no		Woman's Bight Eleuthera, B.I. under Bishop of Nassau	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Nil	do	Wells Somt
28	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/13 New York 2½ mths	Brother in law Mr S Harrison 169 to 98 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Rutlachapel Petworth
29	N.y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no		Friend Mr Jack Henshaw Castle Rock, Garrisons on Hudson, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		Nil	do	Windsor
30	L.I.	Blue Point	no	do	yes	yes	about 15 mths (clear) Long Island	Bro in law Hy. Stokes of Hotel maples, Blue point	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Nil	Scotland	Inverness

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Haddock, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. G. Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Edinburgh & L. F. P. & S. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1943.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31 5

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Dultberg	Brian	45	F	S	nurse message	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	New York	Brother in law. Mr. Stewart Jonsson. Westervik NON IMM
2		~~Stride~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~yes yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	England	Southampton	Charlton Villa. Graham Rd S. W.
✓ 3		Engstrom	Johan Hillmer	30	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	wife. Berta Engstrom. Eskilstuna.
✓ 4		Friedovitch	Rebecca	23	F	S	Dress maker	no no	Russian	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Father. Barry Friedovitch. 135 Emery St. New York.
5		Gordan	Cecil	03 10	M	M	Late C. S.	yes yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. C. Gordan. (Wife) 26, Holland Rd. Kensington S.W. NON IMM
✓ 6		Hurcomb	Ernest James	37	M	M	Accountant	yes yes	do	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Sarah Ann Hurcomb 34, Linden Gs. Gravescourt Park, W. London IMM
✓ 7		Lewinsohn	Paul	30	M	S	Jewel Merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin	Friend. Mr. D. Sanders. 25, Benedict Rd. Stockwell London S.W.
✓ 8		Lilja	Oscar	29	M	S	Railwayman	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Montana	Butte	Father. Per Lilja. Malmberget.
9		Molin	Agnes	31	F	M	wife	yes yes	do	do	Mass.	Springfield	Mother Johanna Johnston.
10		Olson	Ida	41	F	S	Housework	yes yes	do	do	Sweden	Vase.	Grandmother. Gustaved. Uncle. Johan Johanson. Stregatan 41 Orebro
✓ 11		Stuart	Thomas George	34	M	M	Actor	yes yes	~~Ireland~~ Great Britain	Irish	England	London.	Step Father. Dr. Coove. 16, Stephens Green. Dublin
12		Regan	John Edward	25	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Taunton	Friend. F. A. Marke. Stonehouse Bradford-on-Tone. Somerset.
13		Wisotsky	Jacob	40	M	M	General Merchant	yes yes	Russian	Jew	do	London.	J. Kurtz. 12, Batoum Gardens.
14		do	Annie	19	F	S	H —	yes yes	do	Jewess.	do	London.	Hammersmith. London. W.
✓ 15		Westerberg	Ottilia	48	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S A.	New York.	Husband Carl Westerberg Westervek. Sweden
✓ 16		do	Sigrid	17	F	S	Housework	yes yes	do	do	Sweden.	Vastervik.	Father — do — do — Brother.
✓ 17		Dujardin	Edward	20	M	M	Railway Workman	yes yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Louvroux	Charles Dujardin. Lichtervelde. Belgium.
✓ 18		do	Philomine	23	F	M	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	(Wife) (Children) 274 Elgin Avenue Maida Vale. London W
19		Seidlitz	Bernard	39	M	M	Foreign Dealer	yes yes	England	German	London	England	(Brother) Enid Franz 9 Abbey Lane Stratford London
✓ 20		Franz	Guido	40	M	S	Chef	yes yes	Germany	German	England	Edenburgh	(Father) P. Sorensen, Haberkstuden Ystad. Sweden
✓ 21		Sorensen	Emil Julius	32	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Friend Wife Rosenberg 9 Abbey St. Oxford St. London W
✓ 22		Pshicharsky	Jacobo	47	M	M	Merchant Exporter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	do — do
✓ 23		do	Sarita	15	F	S	~~Help~~	yes yes	~~Argentina~~ Russia	do	do	do	Bilton Rugby
24		Townsend	George Edmund	27	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	England	English	do	Leeds.	Brother in Law (Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Leo Townsend
25		Penn	Nicolas	32	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Tomsk	Brother in Law Dresdow Nicolas. Husband's Brother in Law Ekaterymbourg Perm Gouvernement
26		do	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	
27		Bell	Herbert	26	M	S	Marine Engineer	yes yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father Mr. W. M. H. Bell. 24 Lenshell Terrace North Shields. NON IMM
~~28~~		~~Hallatt~~	~~John~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	(Father) G. F. Hallatt 26 Ladysmith Ave Sheffield
~~29~~		~~do~~	~~Thodola~~										
✓ 30		Bolland	Frederick	54	M	M	Independent	yes yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister Mrs Bolland, 95 Henderson St. Manchester. NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1913

11—1657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Insane person" and "Epileptic" in this column if such be the case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25 yes	yes	1890 1913 N.York	Home. 234 E. 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	Stockholm
2	England		yes					returning to England by this steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25 yes	yes	1899 N.York	27, Dick St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Friend) Max Finesilver	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Light	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	Eskilstuna
4	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	$60 yes	12	N.York	23, Stanhope St. Boston. Visiting Lingua Club	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Russia	Poplotsk
5	Jamaica	Kingston	no	Self	yes	no	1906 no	Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	Nine toes missing left foot. (Railway accident 4 yrs ago)	6	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	nil	Belgium	Brussels
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	13 N.Y.	c/o Touche Niven & Co. 30 Broad Street New York Uncle Mr Leopold Levin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	Grey	nil	Poland	London
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	35 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Germany	Essen.
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$20 yes	1907 mont.	1913 Butte	Home. Swedish Emigrant home. 22-24, Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	Heinbergt.
9	Mass.	Springfield	no	Self	$25 yes	1895	1913 Springfield	Husband Fredrick B. Molin 54, Arch Str. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	Gryfshult
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25 yes	1896	1903 Chicago	Sister. Mrs. Alma Jacobson. 2007, 21st. Chicago, Ill. Friend Max Hart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Suite 5283O. Fulman Bldgs. (1st first visiting We Friends Florida, 42 Broadway, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Dagee	nil	Ireland	Dublin
12	Cal.	Los Angeles	do	Self	yes	no	no	thence to Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Sligo.
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Mrs B. Short. 125 27, E. 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Dark	nil	Russia	Reckitsa.
14	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Black	Dark	nil	Russia	Katerinslav
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25 yes	1898 1912	N.York	Sister. Mrs. Charlotte Lederberg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	nil	Sweden	Estraca
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	$25 no	no	no	Aunt, 165, East 82nd St, do New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Blond	Blue	nil	do	Eastervik
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$20 yes	2 yrs	Detroit mich	Brother. Hector Dujardin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Belgium	Gilly.
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	— yes	1907	1913 do	Bro in law Franklin St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerpen
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	No	(Sister & Brother-in-law) Mr Fischel 1980 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Germany	[illegible]
20	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	No	No	(Brother) 660-35th St Oakland Cal	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Russia	Rostendorf
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	No	(Friend) Hyalmar Wuff. Jamestown N.Y. 313 Palmer St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blond	Blue	nil	Sweden	Ystad
22	do	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	No	(Brother-in-law) L. Cohen 122 W 106th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Nicolaiet
23	do	do	yes	Self	yes	No	No	Uncle do To open an Office for The Yorkshire Coffee Wrench Leeds.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
24	do	do	yes	Self	yes	No	No	(Hotel Manchester)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Brownsover
25	Mass	Boston	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	To study at Massachusetts Nat Bank Wm Lodian (Walter) (friend Fort Plant Manhattan, With husband - 4 sons NY Business 90 Wm Battery Sutterie 90 San Francisco, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	hazel		none	Russia	Ekaterinburg Perm Gov.
26	do	do	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	/	/	Blue	none	/	Saratoff
27	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	London Cal Petroleum Co.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	nil	England	North Shields
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Son R. Thurber	yes	yes	1909 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	nil	do	Sheffield
29	do	do	yes	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Visiting Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Liverpool

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

33

6

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 6th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corson	Grace	32	S	Parlourmaid	yes yes	England	Scotch	England	London	(Sister) Mrs. Mc Rae, Gladstone Place, Turcudbright
2			Ortin	Michel	32	S	Technical Engineer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	(friend) W. Wanjukof, Polytechnique Inst Prof. Warsaw.
3			De Villiers	Amoumi Louis	24	S	m.s. Dentist	yes yes	British Subject Cape Colony	French.	Holland	Utrecht	(Friend) J. v. Heim. Mackepad. Str Utrecht.
4			Baker	Arthur Josiah	32	6	mus Engineer Medal	" "	G. Britain	English	USA	Cincinatti Oh	Mother Mrs Ellen Baker 45 Woolton Rd Spark Hill Birmingham
5				Keren Culbertson	30	4	fms wife	" "		American			Mother in law do.
6				Robert Mountford	4	6	mos child	no no					Grandmother do.
7			Benoit	Raymond Henry	27	3	m s	Cook	Yes Yes	French	French	France	Employed by Mr Ogden Codeman 60 rue de Varenne, Paris
8			Courtney	Agnes	24	8	f s	Domestic	" "	Ireland	Irish	USA	Father Dennis Courtney Racheene Mullabeg Co Clare Ireland
9				Mennie	29	2	f s						
10			Duquenoy	Ralph Cecil Herbert	28	10	m s	Ch. Eng Priest	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Balham Aunt Miss A. Butler, "Dawscroft" 12 Cumberland Rd. East Sarden, Surrey Eng
11			Duncan	Cameron Clifton Halcon	2	11	m s	Infant	No No	G. Britain	Scotch	England	London Mother 18 Pembridge Sq Bayswater London
12			Fisher	Ethel Maud									Wife Jean Duncan
13			Garza	Octavio Gomez	21		f s	maid	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Fulham London Father Mr Benj Allen Fisher 51 Cassidy Rd Fulham Lon. Sw.
14			Horner	Alfred Egbert	26	5	m s	Engineer Medal	" "	Mexico	Spanish	USA	Peoria, Ill. Returning from Pernambuco (Father Mr Francisco Gomez Garza Linares N.L. Mexico
15				Loraina	28		mrs	Priest Ag. Church	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Leeds Mother Mrs Ely Aveline 6th Mrs Laurel House Armley Leeds
16			Toloff	Lester	29	10	f s	Wife		Russia	Hebrew		mo in law do
17			Janssens	Jean	27		m s	photographic	Yes Yes	G. Britain	Swiss	USA	Pittsburg Pa Bro. in Law Mr Max Fine 21 Dufferin Ave Dublin
18			Lanetti	Pietro	24	3	m s	none	Yes Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Nicholas Father Mr Paul Janssen St Nicholas, Waes, Belg.
19			Morgan	Lewis	27		m	Farm Labourer	22-3760 11/-	Wales		Italy	Mother Comaro Lanetti Lucca Italy
20			Pyfron	George Lorain	21		m s	Clerk	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Father E H G Morgan Burnham Somerset
21			Roscoe	Ethel Mary	30	6	mw s	priest	Yes Yes	G. Britain (West Indies)	Scotch	Oxon Eng	Dorchester Friend Rev. C. D. Shaw, St Michaels Clergy House St Baldwins, Mark St.
22				Winifred	33		f m	Wife	2-38430 3/30/39	G. Britain	English	England	Chapter Mallet Father Mr John Manship Widdicton Rd. Shapton Mallet
23				Gerald Edward	5		f s	Child	No no 2-391183 4-21-36				Aunt — do —
24				Margaret Elsie	3		m s		2-64003 1-13/39				do
25			Stemp	Edith	1	11	f s						do
26			Sicheri	Silvio	27		f s	Domestic	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London Mother Mrs Alice Stemp Brickyards, N. Chapel, Petworth, Sus.
27			Henney	Daisy	45		m	Waiter		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Brother Mr Arcangelo Sicheri Genoa Italy
28			Brittain	Mary	32		f s	maid	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	France	Paris Sister Mrs H. Tempest 98 Wilson St Liverpool
29			Russell	Edith	33		f s	maid	Yes Yes	G. Britain	English	France	Paris Father Mr Jno Brittain
30				Dorothy	27	11	f m	wife	" "			USA	Hartford Conn Norton Junction, Stockton on Tees, Durham Father Mr Geo Harvey 17 High St. Chimor NON IM
					4	1	f s	Child	no no				do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *12th* November, 1913.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Washington Sq. care of Mrs Rokeby. Statten Is. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Gatehouse
2	Mass	Boston	No	Russian Govt.	yes	No	No	No	Friend Prof. H.O. Hofman Technological Inst. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Kaluga.
3	Ill.	Chicago	c/o.	Self.	yes	No	no	no	R. Study Dentistry University of Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	c/o	5	11.	Dark.	Brown	Brown	c/o	Wales	Swansea
4	Oh.	Cincinnati	to Phila	Self	yes	Yes	1906/13	Cincinnati	Home 3442 Wolcott Pl. Cincinnati, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	do	"	husband	"	Yes	1883 Born Oct 12	Davenport Iowa N. Dakota	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Davenport Iowa N. Dak.
6	"	do	"	father	—	Yes	Born 1842 1908	Cincinnati Oh	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Oh
7	Ney.	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	—		Employer W. Ogden Coleman 7. E 96 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	none	France	Marchainville Pont du Bois
8	Ill	Boston	"	Employer	$50	Yes	1908/13	Boston	Mr. C.A. King 41 Commonwealth Avenue Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Milltown
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bahamas	Nassau	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Bishop of Nassau, Nassau, Bahamas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	Bathurst
11	L.I.	Shepshead Bay	Yes	Mrs Carter (Grandmother)	No	no	Born	no	Grandmother Mrs Sarah Carter 2629 27th St. Sheepshead Bay	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6					none	England	Plymouth
12	L.I.	Shepshead Bay	No.	Mrs Carter	no	no	—		Friend Mrs Sarah Carter 2629 27th St. Sheepshead Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	England	Perth
13	Ill	Peoria	no	Self	$50	Yes	3 yr. Peoria Ill.		Employer Holt Caterpillar Co Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde	Blue	none	England	Perth
14	Bahamas	Harbour Is.	Yes	Self	$25	No	—		St Johns Rectory Harbour Is. Bahamas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Linares,
15	"	"	"	Husband	"	no	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Blonde	Blue	none	England	London
16	Pa	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/13	Chicago Pittsburg	Home & Business 902 Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ariz	Phoenix	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/13	Phoenix	Bro in Law W. Edmund Vanderlyhen R.D. 5. Phoenix, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Swedru
18	Cal	Fresno	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1911 Born Cal	Fresno	Laparelli Giovanni Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	none	Belgium	[illegible]
19	N.Y.	Newyork C.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Judge Whittaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Europe	Turo Italy
20	Bal.	Nassau	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Switzerland Boston.		Mrs Warren St. Newport R.I. St Pauls Rector, Long Island Nassau Bahamas	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	N.J.	Morristown	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1897/13	N.Y. City	Husband Thos Roscoe New Vernon Pl. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Shapton Mallet
22	"	do	"	father	"	no	—		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	do	"	"	"	no	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								do
24	"	do	"	"	"	no	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								do
25	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	$25	No	—		Cousin Mrs Agnes Harrison 169 W 98th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Portsmouth
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Mario Marino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Trieste
27	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Mrs Cobham	Yes	Yes	1909/13	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Ogden Cobham 7 E 96th N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Cheshire
28	N.Y.	N.Y. City	N.Y.	Mrs Cobham	Yes	Yes	1909/13	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Ogden Cobham 7 East 96th N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Shropshire
29	Conn.	Hartford	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1908/13	Hartford Conn	Husband Jane Russell 231. E 48th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Brown	Grey	none	"	Thame Oxfordshire
30	"	"	"	father	"	Yes	Born	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	U.S.A.	New York

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master of the Olympic , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November . 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edin. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.S. Glasgow Licentiates, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shindo	Saitsi	53		M M	Deputy Judge of the Imperial Chamber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Japanese Legation, London	Japan	Tokio
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *12th November*, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Imperial Chamberlain Japan	yes	no			Returning to Tokio, Japan Visiting Embassy, Japan Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Japan	Tokio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

37

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg 5th November, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amirin	Eugene	48		M	M		Manchester N. H 1888. Oct 2nd	Manchester N. H
2	do	Marie	43		F	M			do
3	Scanlon	Joseph	32		M	M	U. S. A.	Lowell Mas. 22nd Dec 1900	19 Fenelon St. Dorchester
4	do	Berthe	22		F	M	do		617 W. 144th St. New York U. S. A.
5	Blaisdell	S. Lilian	44		F	S	Newhampshire.	Selfstown. Apr 5th [illegible]	
6	~~Davidson~~ sw 3	Vincent	22		M	S		1912 New Orleans (Louisiana)	516 Roberts St. new orleans
7	Rakaim	John	18		M	S	U. S. a	Brooklyn 14th March 17th 1895	313 Hicks St. Brooklyn (adm sa)
8	Schoner	a.a	29		M	S		New York City 22nd May 1913	98 Waverly St. Jersey City Heights
9	Bowers	Ellie. E	50		F	S	U. S. a.	East Orange N.J. May 8th 1863	48 Halsted St. E.O. (New Jersey) East Orange
10	Davenport	Emma Elizabeth	50		F	M	Corning N.York. July 10th 1863.		181 East St. Rochester N.York
11	"	Anna Eleanor	21		F	S	Painted Pat N.York. May 16th 1892		
12	~~Gradegor~~ sa "	~~gob~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
13	Galloway.	John D.	44		M	M	San Jose Cal. Oct 13th 1869.		1500 Euclid Av Berkely Cal
14	Todd.	Frank M	42		M	M	San Francisco Cal. June 4th 1869		1334 Arch St Berkely Cal
15	Khouri	Amin N.	40		M	M		New York. June 10th 1916	6 E 15th St New York C.
16	"	Samia d	5		F	S		U.S. Circuit Court	
17	"	Nicolas d	3		M	S	Brooklyn NY. 21st 1910	#53=1	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ARCS LRCP Edinburgh & LRFP Glasgow as previously, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 5th November, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tresor	Marcel	19		m s	Valet	yes	yes	naturalized England	French ~~English~~	France	Paris	father Sam Tresor. 22 St. Louis	NY	N.Y.
✓ 2	Guindani	Gaston	35		m m	motor mechanic	yes	yes	French	France	France	do	wife Mme. Guindani de Poissy (S&O)	NY	N.Y.
✓ 3	Saint Maur	Pierre	32		m s	Cook.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister 23 Rue d'Armaille. Paris	NY	N.Y.
4	~~Flannery~~	~~Daisy~~	~~32~~		~~f s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	do	do	sister Lewis 2 Rue de Saône Macon	NY	NY
5	~~Mary~~	~~Barthare~~	~~33~~		~~f s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	do	Mrs H Tempest 48 Wilton St Liverpool	NY	NY
✓ 6	Bentley	Alfred	29		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Valet	yes	yes	F. Belgium	English	France	Paris	Mrs A. Bentley 6 norton junction Stockton-on-Tees.	do	do
7	~~Benet~~	~~R~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	do	do	Mrs A. Bentley 1 Lugen Road Southen	NY	NY
✓ 8	Courbet	Marie	31		f m	wife ~~servant~~	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Benet 3 Rue d'Eylau. Paris	DC Washington	D.C. NON IMM
9	Lorizido	Jesus	42		m w	farmer & merchant	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish	do	do	9 Rue Chalgrin Paris	Colorado Colombia	NON IMM
10	do	Christia	36		f m	wife	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 11	Leaver	Thomas	26		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	wife Mrs Leaver 81 Cambrian Road Tunbridge Wells Eng.	My	My City
✓ 12	Chick	Robert	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	~~English~~ USA	Seattle Wash.	Sister-in-law Mrs Perret 1220 Boylston Ave Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle
✓ 13	do	Alice	38		f m	wife ~~do~~	/	/	do	French	do	do.	Sister Mrs Perret 60 rue de Fontaine Paris Wash	Wash	do
14	~~Barthare~~	~~Jose~~	~~34~~						Spain	Spanish			Hotel Falcon.	Cuba	
15	do	Maria	20												
16	do	Margarita	17												
17	Rodriguez	Rosa	31												
18	Casas	Mr C.	47		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelone	Hotel Continental	Cuba Santiago.	
19	do	Mrs I.B.	22		f						do	do	do	do	
20	do	Jaime	20		m s						do	do	do	do	
✓ 21	Barat	(Mme Paul) Louise	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	(France Paris)	(Haytian French Port-au-Prince)	France	Paris	Mme Alcent Walter 21 Michaux Rosalie R. Balagny	Haiti Port-au-Prince	NON IMMI
22	~~Fortunato~~	~~Esperanza~~	~~14~~		~~f m~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chievasso (Turin)	Antonio Giovanna Via Assietta 19	Calif San Jose	
23	~~do~~	~~Teresa~~	~~19~~		~~f m~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Via Assietta 19 Chievasso	do	do
✓ 24	Ruhmann	Otto	24		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Father Carl Ruhmann 18 Offenbachstr. Neue Isenburg, bei Frankfort a/Main	Pa	Philadelphia
25	~~Arcidi~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Honduras	Cuba	Honduras Cuba	Honduras	Cuba
✓ 26	Kraft.	Bno	29		m m	office cl merchant	yes	yes	austria	austrian	Italy	Genoa	Teresita Kraft Via Casaregis Genoa (Italy)	DC Washington	NON IMM
/ 27	Schwaller	adolphe	31		m s	miller mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	father Bernard Schwaller Buth (Alsace)	N.Y.	Carlstadt
28	~~Abatie~~	~~Mobdey~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~ Ansalita	~~father Abdeby x Syrian Mesita~~		
✓ 29	Rampa	Eugenio	22		m s	cinema merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	friend Pietro Marian Via Bodoni 10 Roma Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
/ 30	Koenig	Eugene	29		m s	chauffeur	/	/	Germany	German	France	Paris	father Henry Koenig Buhl Alsace	N.Y.	N.Y.

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12th November, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer Wm. W.K. Vanderbilt 660 Vth Ave. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	black spot behind head	France	St Louis de Poissy (S&O)
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer Wm. W.K. Vanderbilt 660 V Ave. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	France	Paris.
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Ido	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	do	Brown	Brown	none	do	Mâcon (S&L?)
5	yes	do	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do		England	Wellington (Alberta)
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Employer Wm. Ogden Cobleau 7 E 96 St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	portonbockton on Tees
7	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Brighton
8	no	self	yes	yes	6 mos in 1911	N.Y.	Wife Joseph Courbet husband 1601 F Street (Washington DC)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	France	Marchenoir (L.&C.)
9	yes	self	yes	yes	April 1913	In transit N.Y.	In transit to Cali (Columbia)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris (B.P.)
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	do	do	Columbia	Cali
11	yes	self	yes	no			Employer & friend Wm. Ogden Coleman 7 E 96 St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	self	yes	yes	2 y	Philadelphia Pa. Seattle	Home 1920 Boylston Av. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Rye
13	no	husband	"	"	10 yrs.	Phila Seattle	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
14	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Brown	do	France	Deuize
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	yes	yes			Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		do	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1913	In transit N.Y.	In transit to Rue Bonne Foi, Port au Prince Haiti	Mme Fourcy (mother) no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	do	Haiti	Port au Prince
22	no		yes	yes	1909	Calif	Carlo Pietro (brother) no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	grey		Italy	
23	no						of Mrs. Chace (Cal)							5	3	do	do	brown		Italy	(Fassano)
24	no	self	yes	yes	5 years	Philadelphia N.Y.	Fred Schmidt uncle 241 north 8th St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	brown	brown	none	Germany	Francfort.
25	no	self	yes	yes	2 mos	Philad (Pa)	1516 Gilbert St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	none		Lecty.
26	"	"	yes	yes	5 days in 1912	N.Y. to Galveston	New orleans (Louisa) Brother Rue Pompee Co. Union Savings Bk Hty Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Amt	"	brown	grey	none	austria Gurahumara
27	yes	self	yes	yes	4 or 5 13	N.Y.	Ga Mr Bailing (Brother) 50 Madison Av. Carlstatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	brown	none	Alsace	Buhl
28	none		yes	yes			Edwin Jackson P.O. Box 644	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	chestnut		Tuscany	Tyrone
29	yes	self	yes	yes			Mingo Junction (Ohio) uncle Ramfa alfredo 30 St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut	do	none	Italy	Ameglia Caglio Cogh
30	"	Wm Rostaw	35	yes	between 1912 1913	New Jersey	Employer Wm Rostaw 985, V Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none	Alsace	Buhl

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Make word Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic (Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ARCS LRCP Edinburgh. & RFPS of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

44

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg, November 5, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Delanoë	Raymond Leopold	28	2	m s	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Leopold Delanoë Franqueville par Brienne Eure	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	Patelini	Cristoffe	44		m	Mason			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother John Patelini [illegible]	Penn.	[illegible]
✓ 3	Dantoni	Vincent	28		m s	Railroad Manager	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	USA	New Orleans La	Mother Mrs Marguerite Dantoni 472 Corso Vittorio Emmanuel, Palermo	La	New Orleans
✓ 4	Miceli	Giovanni	25		m s	Railroad Dispatcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cent. Amer. Honduras	Ceiba	Father Francesco Miceli 6 Piazza Popolo, Capulo, Sicily	Honduras, Ceiba	
✓ 5	Grasberger	John	27		m s	Butler	✓	✓	Bavaria	German	France	Paris	Father Mr Leonard Grasberger 5 Martin Behim St. Munich	N.Y.	N.Y.City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMM

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admitting, or intending to practice polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Miss Sands	Yes	Yes	2 (yrs)	11/13 New York	Employer Miss Louisa Sands 11 E 84 St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium fair	red Grey	none	Denmark	Bloomm
2	"	Self	$62	"	8 (yrs)	1905 Russia	Wife Mary Peterson 534/30 West Main St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	no	self	Yes	Yes	1911	1/13 New Orleans	Home 1516 Robert St New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	blue	brown	none	Sicily	Cefalu
4	"	"	$50	"	2 (yrs)	11/4/13 NY.	In transit to Cerba Honduras Central Am	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left side of chin	do	do
5	NY	Wife Jno Hannan	$5	no			Employer Wife Jno Hannan 1073 Fifth Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	Bavaria	Dachaun 20 m N Munich
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

T ALIEN

T ALIEN papers

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 6 November, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17 November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moretti	Raffaele	22		M	S	U.S.C.	11th April 1907 Co Dickinson Mich	Ishpeming Minn
2	Connor	Patrick	45		M	M	Oct. 27th 1890, Broome Co, N.Y.		Canal St Binghamton N.Y.
3	"	Fannie	45		F	W			
4	Slade	Albert James	57		M	M			
5	"	Charles Wrahn	22		M	S	June 18th 1891, Fulton, Oswego Co, N.Y.	Oct. 23d 1894, New City, Rockland Co, N.Y.	Central Ave, Pearl River, N.Y.
6	Newton	John Charles	22		M	S	Nov. 28th 1890, Schenectady, N.Y.		16 Bedford St, Schenectady, N.Y.
7	"	Mary Jane	50		F	M		wife of American Citizen (Date of papers unknown)	
8	Griffiths	James	35		M	M		#44740 May 5th 1910, Jersey City, N.J.	1016 E. Park St, Butte, Mont.
9	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	30		M	S		Nov. 20 1903, Jersey City, N.J.	82 Wales Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Anderson	Benny	40		M	S	Not U.S.C. see 52.15.		Arbor, Pearson, Ariz.
11	Skaathaug	Ole G	38	11	M	M		Circuit Court [illegible]	Summit S.D.
12	Eriksson	Olof	37		M	M	U.S.C.	Passport; April 21st 1913	Mullen, Nb.
13	Wicklund	Robert	36		M	M		April 30th 1900, Dist. Court, Ill.	
14	Nelson	Hanna	31		F	W		Dec. 13th 1902, Dist. Court, Minn	824 Linton Ave, Chicago, Ill
15	Strand	Carl	53		M	M		Superior Ct [illegible] 306	[illegible] Harbor, Ill
16	Hafström	John Gustaf	26		M	S		April 25th 1913, Superior Court, Ill	
17	Anderson	Fredrik	33		M	M		Aug. 30th 1901, Superior Ct, Cook Co. Ill	9 [illegible] St, Grand Rapids, Mich.
18	Blomquist	Joel A.	36		M	M		#22972 Sept. 16th 1912, Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Ill	
19	Lawson	Frank Ellison	52		M	M	10th November 1876 Capital Ma	Sept. 16th 1908, Dist. Court, Minn.	212 Conning Ave, Bermuda, Minn
20	"	Henrica Wife	37		F	W	Nov. 17th 1861, Bangor, Me.	affd.	Andrews Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn
21	Avery	Samuel	30		M	S	Oct. 20th 1876, Hannover, Me.	[illegible]	30 South St, New York N.Y.
22	Mansfield	John	48		M	M	19th Jan 1864 Mines Ankar N.B.	[illegible]	
23	"	Emma Wife	45		F	W	Wife of John Mansfield	[illegible]	Lakota, N.D.
24	Hadfield	Norman C.	26		M	S	June 5th 1887 Chicago Ills.	affd.	Passport, Hayes Co, Nb.
25	Knauff	John Jost	68		M	W		U.S.P.C.	4423 Vacheslan Boulevard Chicago Ills
26	Jacobs	Albert Henry	38		M	M	10th March 83 Philadelphia Pa	Oct. 1896 St. Paul Minn	07 E Wales St. Pittsburg Pa
27	Batten	Thomas Henry H.	52		M	M		affd.	1821 Richmond E Pass Texas
28	Murphy	Frank	38		M	S	June 3rd 1875, Philadelphia Pa	17th Sept 1908 New York City N.Y.	283 - 8th Avenue New York N.Y.
29	Lattion	Francois	30		M	S	U.S.A.	affd.	206 West 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	"	Rosalie	23		F	S	"	Chaves Co. New Mexico, April 1901	— Dayton, Ohio

6-7-10-11-12-13-14-25-29-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.R.C.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Conquest-	Frederick	38		m	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Frank Halford 22 Chelsworth Av. Putney, London S.W.
2										Sendak	Philip	26		m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mr. Sendak 24 Ockenden St. London, E.
3										"	Sam	23		m	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										Beck	Samuel	27		m	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. Beck 147 Petherton St. London, N.
5										Levy	Dora	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father Grandfather Mr. Tanzen
6										"	Hettie	3		f	"	Child	no	no	U. S. A.	U.S. Born Cert. Special	Nyc		health visitor Walk Bethnal Green London, E.
7										"	Elsie	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	4709	"		
8										Tholander	Carl Gunnar	28		M	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Tholander 30 Rastaggatan III Stockholm
9										Petterson	Hugo Leonard	26		M	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Halmstad	Sister Miss Ellina Petterson Södra Storgatan Kalmar
10										Williams	Owen	24		M	s	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Monmouth	Father John Williams 35 Monnow St. Monmouth
11										Olsen	Johannes	19		m	o	Miner	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Grimstrup	Father: Jorgen Olsen Grimstrup
12										Kent	Petra	41		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ichbon	Mother Emma Jensen Care Foreningsgade 203 Ichbon
13										Jorgensen	Margrethe	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Fath. K.K. Jorgenson Vennegade 42 Esbjerg
14										~~Gardner~~	~~Jane~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~			England	English	England		
15										Andersson	Bundy	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U	Vaston	Father Andersson Peters Kyllstufle Sweden
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44 S2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by labor agent or other person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	no			~~Knott J Potts~~ Brunel George Woodhead ~~Letley Commike~~ New York N.Y. Brother							5	7				England	Luton
2	NY	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Chicago	Uncle J. Hotolow 242 E 15th St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia Perm
3	"	"	"	"	$25	now																
4	Mass	Boston	"	"	$23	no	—	—	Friend Herman Swarowitz 73 Middlesex St London, E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	NY	New York	"	Husband	$15	yes	1909-13	New York	Husband & Father Israel Levy 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Zerrik
6	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1911-13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	1912-13	"	Sarg Sanitary Dept. Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	et y.	New York
8	Ill	Chicago	No	self	$25	yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle Mr. Oetman NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	No	"	$20	no	—	—	Sangyman St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Pa	Kennerdell	Yes	"	$7	"	—	—	Friend John Berg Valentyn St. Chicago Ill Uncle J. Jones Box 144, Kennerdell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Helmar
11	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Elise Olsen 2237 Hobart Boulevard Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Wales	Tonypandy
12	Nebr	Blair	No	"	$5	Yes	6 yrs	Blair Nebr.	Friend Pastor Syoller 900 Jackson St Blair, Nebr	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vedersp
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Uncle: Andrew Nielsen Hampanes St, Dwight, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sulum Sogn
14																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tiberg
15	Nebr	Paxton	not	Self	yes	yes	1908 1913	Paxton Nebr.	Friend C. H. Day Paxton, Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hyllestfle
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C L Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING FROM WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.& P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

J C L Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
398367.1	Bolton	Ernest	40.	4.	M. S.	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Brother) Hartley Bolton Bolton Lodge Yorkshire	[illegible]	[illegible]
342444.2	Schmitt	Gustav	28.	10.	M. S.	Barkeller.	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	A. Schmitt Throxenhaye Manor Tanganna Barnsley	[illegible]	[illegible]
382442.3	~~Foster~~	~~Ethel Maude~~	~~20.~~	~~5.~~	~~F.~~	~~Spinster~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	(Mother) E. Bassett Wood Eastman Kodak Co. Kingsway London	[illegible]	[illegible]
342443.4	Rainberd	Herbert Alfred	34.	1.	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	W. H. Dowling 20 Bampton House (Parent) London	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 5	Rainberd	May Margaret	24.	8.	F.	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	do " " "	"	"
" 6	Rainberd	May Emily Marion	2	—	"	S.	—	—	do.	—	—	—	do " " "	"	"
" 7	Rainberd	Eric William	—	3	M.	S.	—	—	do	—	—	—	do " " "	"	"
342436.8	Hattinson	George	45.	8.	M.	Draper	"	"	do	—	"	"	Miss Hattinson 165 Ferndale Road Brighton London	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 9	Hattinson	Margaret	43	3	F.	Housewife	"	"	do	—	"	"	— " " "	—	—
" 10	Hoare	Maynie	21	—	F.	"	"	"	do	—	"	"	— " " "	—	—
" 11	Hoare	Renée	1	4	F.	Infant	"	"	do	—	"	"	— " " "	—	—
317[illegible]	~~Miss~~ Gardner	Jane ~~Gardner~~	49		F.	W.	Tourist	yes	yes	"	"	Hampton Hill	Ernest Bonsfield Holler Road, Hampton Hill	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
32[illegible]	West	Rachel Elizabeth	51		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Shrubbery	Mrs. A. Granger 14 Selma Av. Shrubbery	Ind	Clinton NON IMM
" 14	"	Rachel	11		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" NON IMM
3105 15	Schulman	Bruno	24		M.	Journalist	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	Mrs. Asher 17 Bedford Str. London, W.	Cal	Los Angeles
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Friend Mr. Drew 55 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend A. Fiedler 151-155 West 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue		Bavaria	Ansbach
3	Yes	Mr Duncan	$5	No			Mr Carlin 90 Fifth Ave Immigration Office New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	(Relative) Mr Selzer 140 Cooper St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Eastham
5	"	—	"	—	—	—	Martin Hallinger [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Back	England	London
6	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Fair	Fair	Fine		Scar on Face		"	"
7	—	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							None		
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs 1912	Providence	Son in Love Mr F Hoare 84 Cook St Providence	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
9	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	Friend	"	2 yrs 1911-12	"	Husband	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Fair	Golden	None	England	London
12	yes	self	$3	yes	[illegible]	New York	Sister Mrs Tracey 63 SHORTSTREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kent
ALIEN 13	Husband	yes	$7	Yes	Clinton Iowa		Husband and Father England Mrs. Hesse 111 S. 4th Street Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aberdeen
ALIEN 14	Father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aberdeen
15	self	yes	no	—	—		Friend Dr. Hartz 34 a/s Bennekestrasse Realty Broker Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Nuremberg
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edingburgh and L.F.P.S. & C. Glasgow Universty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sternitz	Adolf	28		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bentzin	Friend A. Krakowsky 34 Parfett St. London E.	Ny.	New York
2	Ender	Lea	30	7	m wife	Home	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend Miss Jeff 1 Little Turner St. London E		
3	-do-	Minnie	18	7	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
4	-do-	Abe	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
5	-do-	Sidnie	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
6	Seigenfeld	Woolf	34		m m Embroidere	Yes	Yes		British				Parent Mrs S. Seigenfeld 3 Richard St. Commel Rd E.	"	"
7	-do-	Florrie	30	7	m wife	"	"		"				do	"	"
8	-do-	Hilda	9	7	s Child	No	do		"				do	"	"
9	Scharlach	Fanny	26	7	s Millines	Yes	Yes		"				Parents Mr+Mrs Scharlach 9 Fulbes St. London E.	"	"
10	Measures	Salomon	21		m s Stick walking	"	"		"				Father Israel Measures 9 Chichland St. London E	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Heller	Joseph	23		m s Furrier	"	"		"				Parents Mr+Mrs Heeley 86 Slater St. Brick Lane E.	Ny.	New York
12	-do-	Sam	17		m s	"	"		"				do	"	"
13	Liberman	Bessie	23	7	s Tailoress	Yes	Yes		British	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr+Mrs Liberman 6 St Peters St. Hackney Rd.	Ny.	Rochester
14	Parnes	Isaac	18		m s Tailor	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Rajnow	Lazarus A. Parnes 37 Goering Rd. Stoke Newington E.	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Nash	Sidney Ernest	22		m Hairdresser	"	"		England	English	England	Totton	Father George Nash Sunnyside Cottage Totton	Pa	Easton
16	Walker	Alfred John	60		m Foreman	"	"		"	"	"	Rochester	Wife Mrs Walker 16 Avenue Ter Bristol Rochester	Conn.	Niantic
17	Cowling	Thomas John	27		s Miner	"	"		"	"	"	Redruth	Sister Ellen Cowling 2 Manor Terrace North St. Redruth Cornwall	Mont.	Butte
18	Edney	Louis	32		m Riding-master	"	"		"	"	"	Ventnor I.W.	Father G. Edney Stobles E. Cowes I.W.	Ny.	New York
19	Gregg	Fanny Rebecca	42		f s housekeeper	"	"		"	"	"	Cheltenham	Sister Alice Bannister Bank Villa Gloucester Rd Cheltenham	Vt.	Montpelier
20	Brimdon	John Victor Edward	23		m s Engineer	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Brimdon Woodlands Cottage Coate Swindon	Ny.	New York
21	Radford	Frank Ridout	33		m m Silver-polisher	"	"		"	"	England	Bristol	Mother Amelia Radford 36 Catherine Reach St. Beaminster Bristol	Cal.	Oakland
22	"	Emily Florence	35		f m housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Lily Amelia	17		f s scolar	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Frank Leslie	4		m s child	no	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Ratcliffe	Charles Henry	20		m Glover	yes	yes		"	"	"	Worcester	do	"	"
26	Seaman	Thomas William	25		m Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	Somerton Somt Co	Mother Mrs Ratcliffe 39 Bransford Rd. St Johns Worcester	N.H.	Groversville
27	Fountain	William James	22		m s Mechanical Engineer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Seaman New St. Somerton	N.y.	Pearl River
28	Plunkett	Oliver	31		m Groom	"	"		"	"	"	Portsmouth	Father William Fountain 12 Herbert Rd Southsea Hants	Ills.	Joliet
29	Mc Dowell	C	32		m Commercial Traveller	"	"		"	"	Ireland	Kilmacan	Mother Mary Plunkett 33 A Rochester Blags Victoria St. Dublin	Vt.	New York
30	Lehtimaki	Viisa Yrjontytar	16		s servant	"	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulikarma	Mr E. McDowell 9 Q Hobart Tasmania Father Jaakko Lehtimaki Orghotonkyla Ylikarma	Aust.	Melbourne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 17th November, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Jay Baum 167 Ave B. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nil	Russia	Bentzin
2	..	Self	$10	..			Husband Mr. Ch. Lubker 528 8th Ave. New York c/o Wilson Trader	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	..	..	Lukow
3	..	Parent	—	..			do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	"	"	"	"	..	England	London
4	..	..	—	..			do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	"	"	"	"	..	..	..
5	..	..	—	..			do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	"	"	"	"	..	..	..
ANT ALIEN 6	..	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Brother Chas. Seigenfeld 103 W. 137th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Blue	Grey	..	..	..
ANT ALIEN 7	..	..	—	..	..	..	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	..	..	..
8	..	Parents	—	..	..	..	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	"	"	"	"	..	..	..
9	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Angrim Schachael 116 Main St. Nyack Ny	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	..	..	..
10	No	..	$50	..	—	—	Cousin Am. Crossed at Ellis Island Port 1st Philadelphia Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	Grey	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	Yes	1912	New York	Cousin Mr. S. Salzer 27 Pitt St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Med	..	Brn	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	No	—	—	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Dark	..	..	..	..
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No	20	—	Brother Mr. C. Silberman 16 Morgan St. Rochester Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil	England	London
14	Sch	Uncle	$10	..	—	—	Uncle M. Richt 276 Duquesne St. Pittsburg Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Med.	Sh. Brn	Brn	..	Austria	Rozinow
15	No	Sister	$4	..	—	—	Sister Mrs H. Jones 169 E. Nickles Bank St. Easton Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	fair	dr.	blue	(see 24)	England	Salisbury
16	No	self	$35	..	—	—	Sister Mrs Congalton Knickerbocker Hotel Niantic Conn.	..	..	..	..	..	No	5	10½	..	..	hazel	none	..	Euston
17	No	..	100	Yes	06	Idaho	Friend M. Hale, Tulcan Pacific Nat. Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	fair	blue	..	..	St Agnes
18	yes	..	$10	No	—	—	Friend H. P. Hart 320 Broadway New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	dr.	grey	..	..	E. Cowes Isle of Wight
19	No	..	$25	Yes	21 yrs	Boston Philadelphia New York	Friend Miss Annie Hawkshaw 420 West 53 St. New York NY.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2½	..	..	..	..	..	N Astley
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	..	$20	Yes	1910-13	New York	Brother Henry 567 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	..	..	dr.	..	..	Denton
21	Do	..	$60	No	—	—	Brother in Law Ernest Essell 1730 West 11th St. Oakland Cal.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	..	..	..	..	..	Bristol
22	..	husband	—	..	—	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	grey	..	..	Bath
23	..	father	—	..	—	—	— do —	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	..	..	..	dr.	..	..	Bristol
24	..	..	—	..	—	—	— do —	..	..	..	..	..	..	Child	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	self	$25	Yes	—	—	Mrs W. H. Wilkins % Mrs Hountford 73 East Pine St. Gloversville NY.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	bl.	..	..	Worcester
26	..	..	$5	..	—	—	Uncle Albert Slade Central Ave Pearl River Rockland Co NY.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	br.	br.	..	..	Somerton
27	Sch	Pater	$20	..	—	—	Friend G. J. Heppie 204 Orchard St. Albany NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	grey	smoke on cheek	..	Beckenham
28	..	..	$20	..	—	—	Friend Miss M. Millato 105 Fagan Ave. Newington	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	hazel	slight scar on cheek	..	Lancashire
ALIEN 29	yes	Melbourne	10.	Yes	10	—	Going straight through to Montreal	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	..	bl.	none	Tasmania	Hobart
30	Sch	Uncle	$25	..	—	—	Uncle Matti Lehtikyko c/o Box 87 Alberton Montana	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	br.	..	Finland	Kivanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.E. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

49

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

J. E. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" where thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. & L.F. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

J. E. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 5th December, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
34303 1	Wikstrom	Karl	25		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Pehr Wikstrom Jönköping, Gravmark	Ill.	Moline
204 2	Ahlgren	Ester	18		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Johannes Ahlgren Jönköping, Gravmark	Ill.	Moline
205 3	Sjökvist	Emil	17		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Erik Sjökvist Jönköping, Gravmark	Minn.	International Falls
206 4	Larsson	Arthur	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Jonas Larsson grandmother, Gravmark	Minn.	Duluth
211 5	Andersson	Sanfrid	18		M.	S.	Miller	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	Mother: Alma Andersson Kopan, Gravmark	Wis.	Portage
211 6	Johansson	Otto	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Johan Johansson Jönköping, Gravmark	Wyo.	Kemmerer
212 7	Johansson	Reina	22		F.	S.	Housework	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Johan Andersson Jönköping, Gravmark	Mich.	Hancock
213 8	Andersson	Sven	18		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	Sweden	Jönköping, Gravmark	father: Anders Larsson Nederasjaden, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
214 9	Andersson	Ester	20		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping, Gravmark	Mother: Vendla Nilsson	N.Y.	New York
215 10	Carlsson	Johan	26		M.	S.	Machinist	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Göteborg	father: Johan Johansson Gratis, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
216 11	Johansson	Frans	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	Mother: Karolina Johansson Klepsten, Jönköping	Minn.	Minneapolis
217 12	Johansson	Oscar	19		M.	S.	goldsmith	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	father: Oscar Lund.	Minn.	Minneapolis
218 13	Lund	Hilma	29		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Gränna	Conn.	Hartford
219 14	Lund	Julia	27		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	Sweden	Jönköping	do	do	father: Erik Sjökvist	Conn.	Hartford
220 15	Sjöquist	Johan	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	Jönköping, Sweden	Minn.	[illegible]
221 16	Andersson	Hedvig	26		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	father: August Andersson Forsheda, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gustafson	Selma	26		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Göteborg	father: Leander Gustafson Göteborg, Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
222 18	Johnsson	Edvin	25		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	father: Wilhelm Johnsson Hjo, Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
224 19	Axelsson	Anders	19		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Jönköping	Mother: Kristina Karlsson Grunnebo, Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
225 20	Strid	Emil	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Jönköping	Mother: Hilda Strid Granna, Sweden	Ill.	Moline
226 21	Gustafson	Verner	27		M.	S.	Glass blower	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill.	Uncle: Johan Olsson Enfield	Ill.	Sheffield
227 22	Björkqvist	Sigfrid	27		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	Sweden	Jönköping	father: Johan Oscar Björkqvist Jönköping, Sweden	Cal.	San Angelos
228 23	Karlson	Einar	25		M.	S.	Railroadm.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Mother: Johanna Carlsson Björka, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
229 24	Dahlöf	Oscar	20		M.	S.	Iron lab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	Sweden	Jönköping	father: Anders Dahlöf Österby, Jönköping	Ill.	Rockford
230 25	Anderson	Almar	16		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Gränna, Sweden	Brother: Hilma Wickelby Gränna, Sweden	N.J.	Brooklyn
231 26	Ehring	Adolf	29		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Falköping	father: Jons Andersson Ericsbroda	Ill.	Chicago
232 27	Sommerström	Fritz	20		M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Österby	father: Carl Sommerström Österby, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
233 28	Persson	Ella	29		F.	S.	Housework	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	U.S.A.	Rawhana, Minn.	Brother: Gus Magnusson Vestra Tollstorp, Sweden	Minn.	Rawhana
235 29	Hedlund	Barbara	32		F.	S.	Housew.	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Maria Hedlund Ödeshögs Församling	Wash.	Seattle
30	Haynes	Joseph	30		M.		Gardener			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hartford	Brother: William Haynes 13 Heinrichs Strasse, Gatenberg bei Bonn	N.Y.	New York

31 Transportation

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50 S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25 No			Cousin: Robert Nikland, Mullan, Idaho (only adress)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Gjersmark
2	Yes	Self	$25 No			Cousin: Gertrude Carlson, 3734 Gerschon St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	"	" Gjersmark
3	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Felius Gothard, International Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair brown blue	None	"	" Gjersmark
4	No	Self	$25 No			Brother in law: Olof Erickson, Mullan, Idaho (only adress)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	"	" Gjersmark
5	No	Self	$25 No			Grandfather: Johan Karlin, Box 75, Rolf, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown blue	None	"	" Falun
6	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Gust Johnson, Box 405 Thermopolis, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair blond blue	None	"	" Wisby
7	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Carl Johnson, 1029 Cleveland Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Visby
8	Yes	Self	$25 No			Sister: Nilholmina Ohlson, 523 - 55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	"	" Edsvara
9	Yes	Self	$25 No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	None	"	" Edsvara
10	Yes	Self	$25 No			Aunt: Kristina Soderberg, 493 Hewitt ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	"	" Visby
11	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Axel Bernfeldt, 1316 - 7th St S. Minneapolis, Minn. friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	"	" Brandstorp
12	Yes	Self	$25 No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	"	" Forbergsmy
13	No	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1913	Hartford, Conn	Friend: Salomon Lundeen, Room 114 Putnam St, Hartford, Conn. Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	"	" Alstared
14	No	Self	$25 No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Alstared
15	No	Self	$25 No			Brother: Gottfrid Lundquist, Lyft Bridge, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair brown blue	None	"	" Tysnes
16	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 1913	Minneapolis	Sister: Augusta Andersson, 5514 west End ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Hyckeberg
17	No	Self	$25 Yes	1907 1913	Galesburg, Ill	Brother: Albert Gustafson, 13 Chestnut St, Galesburg, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blond blue	"	"	" Lo
18	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1878 1913	Galesburg, Ill	friend: John Ahlberg, 502 Jefferson St, Galesburg, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Lerum
19	Yes	Self	$25 No			Uncle: Edward Carlgren, 166 Fahe St. Galesburg, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	None	"	" Horn
20	Yes	Self	$25 No			Uncle: Erik Sandstrom, 2024-15th St Moline, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	"	" Horn
21	No	Self	$25 Yes	1909 1913	Moline, Ill	Mother: Amelia Forslund, 226 Water St, Silvis, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown blue	None	Sverland	Lecil
22	Yes	Self	$25 No			Uncle: Martin Baker, Lancaster, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Brown
23	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1909 1913	Duluth, Minn	Brother: Emil Carlson, 22499 7th St Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown blue	None	"	" Elgarna
24	Yes	Self	$25 No			friend: Carl Carlson, 1408 - 8th St Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Jarna Dal
25	Yes	Self	$25 No			Sister: Frida Andersson, 348 Douglas St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair brown blue	None	"	" Hultberga
26	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Albin Andersson, 1421 Ludora ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	"	" Kungsbacka
27	Yes	Self	$25 No			Brother: Albert Timmerstrom, 116 Washington St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair blond blue	None	"	" Forse Dal
28	No	Self	$25 Yes	1913	New Haven, Conn	Sister: Gerda Eileen, 760 Winchester ave, New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	None	"	" Algatsbo
29	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1904 1913	Seattle, Wash	friend: Tillie Arnold, 1119 Merrow ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	"	" Norrala
30	"	"	$25 No	1902-13	Hartford, Ct.	friend Anna Danielson, 258 57th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Gutenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, December 5th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
342361	Bengtsson	Anna	16		F. S.	Farmers Gps	Gps		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gjungly	Mother: Lucky Carlsson		
2372	Linden	Gustaf	35		M. S.	Stone-workers	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Clifton	Wife: Anna Linden		NON IMM
2383	Johansson	Ewald	16		M. S.	Farmlab	Gps	Gps	"	"	Sweden	Fröjen	Fadher: Johanna Johnsson		
2394	Danielsson	Hulda	16		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Jokull	Mother: Emma Danielsson		
2405	Persson	Anna	20		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Fjelkinge	Father: Per Carlsson		
2416	Johansson	Ebba	25		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	Sweden	Fogelsta	Father: Johan Persson		NON IMMIG
2427	Gustafsson	Anna	18		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Högklinge	Father: Gustaf Nilsson		
3608	Larsson	Paul	16		F. S.	Servant	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Jonsboda	Father: Oskar Larsson		
3629	Nilsson	Agnes	25		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Johan Persson		NON IMMIG
3430 10	Johansson	Laurits	23		M. S.	Watchmaker	Gps	Gps	"	"	Sweden	Mönsterås	Father: John Johansson		
2431 11	Wallén	Eric	20		M. S.	Electr. Engineer	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Per Wallén		
2432 12	Dahl	Kristina	41		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother: Emma Dahl		
3426 13	Westerlund	Johanna Maria	43		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	Sweden	Nora	Father: Emma Westlund		
3434 14	Jansson	Gustaf	17		M. S.	Clerk	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Stockholm	Aunt: Maria Jonsson		
3426 15	Gustafsson	Anna Vera	16		F. S.	Farmers	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Fagerhult	Father: Emil Gustafsson		
65 16	Sprindal	Felix	33		M. M.	Clergyman	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	Tranås	Father: Fredrik Fredrikson		
" 17	"	Hulda	31		F. M.	Wife	Gps	Gps	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Strand	Johan Kittel	19		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Lunde	Father: Kittel Hansen		
19	Graff	Hans Julius	35		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father-in-law: Christian Jörgensen		
20	"	Wolff	17		M. S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: Christiania		
21	Knudsen	Alfred	30		M. S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff	Friend: Mr. Olsen		
22	Bach	Hans	20		M. S.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	38 George St. Cardiff		
23	Nilsson	Karolina	24		F. M.	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Onsunda	Father-in-law: P. Nilsson		
24	Svensson	Selma Charlotta	21		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Genevad	Father: Sven P. Andersson		
25	Olofsson	John	17		M. S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vegomsjung	Father: Johannes Olofsson		
26	Pettersson	Karl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hecklinge	Vegomsjung Engelholm		
27	Johansson	Karlis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anton Pettersson		
28	Sörensen	Christian Severin	30		"	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skive	Hecklinge		
29	Nilsson	John Peter	48		"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vällefjorda	Father: Peder Ostergaard Sörensen		
30													Skive		
													Father-in-law: Nilsson		
													Vällefjorda		
													Peter Persson		

11-22676 - 10-30-39

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52 S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	-	-	father: Everett Carlson Dwyer Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Finnaby
NT ALIEN 2	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Clifton, Ariz.	friend: Frida Lindlund 176 Linwood Ave, Clifton, Kent: Gilda Jansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Carlstad
3	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	254 - 3rd ave South Minneapolis Minn. sister: Hanna Ottis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Örebro
4	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	2[illegible] Cottage Pl New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jönköping
T ALIEN 5	no	self	$28	yes	1903	Hartford	friend: Mrs Emil Ellingson 75 Ridgewood ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	None	"	Örebro
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Mrs Emma Olsson 730 - 7th ave Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Carlstad
7	no	self	$25	yes	-	-	friend: Mrs Hanna Carlson 6 Roseville Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jönköping
8	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	friend: Selma Eriksson 618 - 7th ave Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Karlskrona
T ALIEN 9	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1913	Chicago	aunt: Mrs Ida Pederson 1878 Bancock ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vänersborg
10	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	sister: Laura Johansson 7126 Euclid ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vadsten
11	no	self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago	friend: Olof Holmstein 30 - 505 ave La Grange Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hindarås
T ALIEN 12	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1913	Minneapolis	friend: Karl Faulgot 2517 - 2nd ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: David Falk 6 Springfield Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Åsa
14	no	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Ed Hellstein 30 - 5th ave La Grange Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Uppsala
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Robert Gadda 1018 East 32nd st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stockholm
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Mrs A Westerberg 826 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gjerhä
17	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	friend: Ida J. Hastings Summit, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skorped
18	"	self	$14	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
19	"	"	$5	yes	1904-10	Brownsville Pa.	husband + father Heinrich Landsraff Connellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"			Selmaston
20	"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Christiania
21	"	"	$48	"	1913	various ports	friends: Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	sailing vessel tattooed on the right hand	"	Christiania Sweden
22	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	middle finger of right hand broken	Denmark	Kunderup
23	"	"	$25	yes	23 years	[illegible]	Herbert Carl Eriksson 102 Herkimer Lane, White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Nora Amnäs
24	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Uncle H. P. Andersson 218 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Segelberga
25	"	"	$18	"	-	-	Uncle Emil Olsson 617 W. Front St. Hellertown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Järbo Parish
26	"	"	$25	"	-	-	friend Mr. Edward Karlsson 105 Lake St. Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hecklinge
27	"	"	$25	"	-	-	friend L. Christiansen 1843 - 8th Ave Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$47	yes	1908-12 1895	Jacksonville	friend: J. E. Emil Lom Swedish Mission Soc. 4283 - 5th Ave, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Denmark	Hörsum
29	"	"	$25	"	1912	Moline Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ed Kila
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow - University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 6 November, 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wohden Samod	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Rovnian	Austria	Lopen	Parents Wohden Andreia Lopen
2	Wader Johann	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorana Wader Lopen
3	Denaro Elisero	26	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	Wife Maria Denaro Bellona
4	" Andreias	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
5	Agnoli Michele	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Agnoli Giovanni Bellona
6	Vaporana Elisero	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Giuseppe Vaporana Bellona
7	Denoso Arturo	17	M	S	8A-1432 (505) 2-7-40							mother Catharina Denaro Bellona
8	Andreoli Domenico	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia	Wife Andreoli Adele Arcevia
9	Bucci Francesco	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabernardi	brother Bucci Cesare Cabernardi
SOL 10	Antonietti Santo	47	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Estondo	Wife Antonietti Santo Estondo
11	654/676 9/21/20 Pozaric Juraj	25	M	M	"	"	"	Ungarn	Kroatian	Ungarn	Krcina	Wife Pozaric Barbara Krcina
12	Gregoric Josip	43	M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Slovnian	Austria	Tela	Wife Katarina Gregoric Tela
13	Stambul Wats	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kl Zigua	Wife Stambul Jvana Kl Zigua
14	Afric Anton	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afric Zelca Kl Zigua
15	Percic Wats	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzi	Father Pitar Franc Pizzi 4'
16	Larson Juan	45	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marcely	Wife Anna Larson Marcely
17	Lucic Johan	43	M	M	8-1594-40 12-14-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jovk. Lucic Marcely
18	" Juan	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lucic Langa
19	Cor Juraj	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krcina	Wife Cor Lucija Krcina 44
20	Bozo Jugo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcely	Father Jugo Wats Marcely
21	Welinoff Georgi	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Komnica	Wife Tela Welinoff Komnica
22	~~Karatchiff Jugo~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Komnica~~	~~Wife Maria Karatchiff Komnica~~
23	Chouleff Dimitar Ticho	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kimisica	Father Georgi Chouleff Kamnica
24	Drauff Alexander	24	M	S	6-22-[illegible] 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Georgi Cokaroff Komnica
25	Hadjuski Pisho	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Hadjuski Kamenica
26	Kadriff Dimitar Ghaci	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Kadriff Kamenica
27	Tzoneff Ticho	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenovo	Wife Kata Tichov Tenovo
28	Jeneff Dimitcho	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalomen	Wife Todora Dimcheva Kalomen
ADMITTED 29	Georgiff Christo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dona Georgiff Kalomen
ADMITTED 30	Raicu Stefanoff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kara Ivanova Kalomen

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54 S7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamy; and whether a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or after previous arrangement with any person or company to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Maria Ruiz Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	no	Austria	Lyon
2	Oh	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother in law Johann Tremek Hamilton Oh. Box 1034	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N	New York	"	"	25	Yes	White Russian	—	Brother in law Hala Wantsiaw 219-225 Gr. St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	No	—	—	Little	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	Bellona
5	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Hala Wantsiaw 219-225 Gr. St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh	Landusky	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vatak Klaimeleb Landusky Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	Joliet	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Romano Demaro 611 S Chicago St. Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wis	Virginia	"	—	25	Yes 1909	1910	New York	Brother Andreoli D Co 108 Balsam St. Hyginio	"	"	"	"	Intelligent Carpenter	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chisholm	"	"	25	Yes 1909	10	New York	Brother Bruno Luigi Chisholm	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste
10	Wis	Loretto	"	"	40	no	—	—	Son Remito Hatchanado Jan Box 54 Loretto Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucignato
11	Mo	St Louis	"	"	28	Yes 1907	Missouri		Father Pazani Juan St Louis Mo 2911 N. 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kricina
12	Pa	West Windfield	"	"	28	Yes 1908	1/2	W. Windfield	Brother Anton Krsent West Windf. Pa Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Degua
13	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1909	1/2	Conn	Parents Korentin Frank West Windfield Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 1909	1/2	Wash	Bro. Ernest West Windfield Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	28	no	—	—	Friend Rev. Andrej West Windf. Pa Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pola
16	Wash	Tacoma	no	"	26	Yes 1907	Wash		Brother Antonkaraly Kuston Wash Tacoma S 204 Cs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warcely
17	"	"	"	"	26	" 1907	"	Wash	Brother Warcely 5204 Corth St Kuston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Jack Warcely 5204 Corth St. Kuston Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Corem
19	Wash	Great Falls	Yes	"	50	Yes 1907	Wash		Co Bastal Great Falls Mont. Box 746	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kricin
20	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~ ~~Washington~~ ~~Great Falls~~	~~Yes~~	"	50	Yes	—	—	Brother Warcelja 5204 Corth St Kuston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Warcely
21	NY	Buffalo	Yes	"	25	Yes	—	—	Friend Nicola Tamarodjo Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad Kamenica
22	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend Dimitar Tsanoff Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Nicola Tamarodjo Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown	brown	no	Bulgaria	Kamenica
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Dimitar Tsanoff Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Lackawanna	"	"	25	Yes 1912	1/2	Pa	Friend Yordi Tsigo PO Box 14 W of St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Vasil Tschoff Lackawanna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Madison	"	"	25	Yes 1912	Wash		Friend Dimitar Ilieff Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Conn		Friend Dimitar Ilieff Madison Ill. Box 2103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"
29	"	Madison	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Dimitar Vasiff Ill Box 605 at a Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalona	"
30	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Dimitar Vasiff Madison Ill. Box 625	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *6 November*, *1913*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-to-be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Georgiff~~	~~Jordan~~	~~24~~											~~Wife Maria Georgiff~~ ~~Platovo~~
2										Dimonoff	Dimitar	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Halmica	wife Tzena Dimitrova Kotzo
3										Radio	Ivanoff	18		M	S								mother Tzena Jasnaroff Halmica
4										Bojeff	Tasko	35		M	M							Dragotchintsi	wife Tzena Traskova Dragotchintsi
5										Stoutzoff	Ja	28		M	M								wife Stoyanka Jlieva Dragotchintsi
6										Petri	Dimitroff	38		M	S							Dobro	sister Rabotka Dimitrova Dobro
7										Zicopoulos	Basil	18		M	S			Greek	Greek	Greek	Calistrati		mother Chriso Zicopoulos Calistrati
8										~~Caramkopoulo~~	~~Antoine~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Drama	~~father Anastasios Caramkopoulo~~
9																							
10										Vordonatis	Panagetis	17		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiatista	father Jean Vordonatis Tsiatista
										Cristodoulos	Vakos	17		M	S								father Thomas Christos Vakos Gratisto
										Demetri	Otto	17		M	S								father Thomas Otto Gratista
										Ivanoff	Costa	40		M	M			Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lojia		wife Vasilia Costova Lojia
										Matic	Franka	36		F	W	Servant	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gospic	Mother-in-law Josephie Malic Gospic Croatia
										D'Amico	Rocco	24		M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Maria Bartile Artucchio
										Jorio	Angelantonio	29										Carapelasso	wife Maria Mastandrea Morone
										Mazzino	Giuseppe	22										Castellenio	wife Antonella Saltarelli Morone
										Jorio	Francesco	28										Morone	wife Angela Mastandrea Moroni
										Ambrosio	Michele	42											wife Maria Ambrosio Moroni
										Cichocki	Piotr	18							Russia	Polish	Russian	Cichanow	mother Marianna Cichocki Cichanow
										Smigel	Amiala	21		F		Servant			Austria		Austria	Gajowa	sister Katarzyna Smigel Gajowa
										Tiselman	Schmuel	46		M	m	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorostkin	wife & Mother Dworire Tiselman Sorostkin, Podolsk Gub.
										"	Esther	19		F		Servant			"	"	"	"	
										"	Chana	17		F					"	"	"	"	
										Tensiper	Dora	17										Liezin	father Michael Tensiper Liezin, Mitebsk Gub.
										Berardone	Giuseppe	25		M	m	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesticci	wife Isabella Agnes Pesticci
										Joneff	Gianni	25		M		Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	father Jan Joneff Mailin, Eschkjubera, Bulgaria
										~~Gremis~~	~~Loriss~~	~~20~~							~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~			~~father Nicole Gumis Glissane, Greece~~
										Palmeris	Constantino	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	father Barka Palmeris Arcadia, Greece
										Farmakis	Joanis	26											father Athanasio Farmakis Diane, Greece
										Monci	Ramon	23							E. India	E. Indian		Serra Pedro Joaquin	father Delman Monci Deur, Dist. Aparentell. E. India

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NAT-2837-C-1554460

VL-29-307

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56 **S 8**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	East St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Atanas Christoff 1st Bulgarian Workingmens Club 210 E. 9th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria	Stafrad
2	Ill	East St Louis	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ivan Candradinoff U.S. Steel Co Kansas Av. 2103	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria	Stafrad
3	"	"	"	"	25	No			Simeon Veradoff 2103 Kansas Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	25	up			Friend Rieto Castoff Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
5	"	"	"	"	25	up	Yes	1912	Friend Jordan Stamenoff Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	No			Friend Vasil Hristoff 806 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vt	Vashua	"	"	25	No			Friend Nicola Caram Theopulos Rural Route 4, Vashua Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
8	"	"	"	"	25	No	Yes	Vashua	Brother Nicola Caram Theopulos Vashua Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salonika
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30	No			Paolo Dias 211 East 6th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria	Croatia
10	Vt	Salamanca	"	"	25	No			Costantin Pappas 98 Main St. Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	No			Paolo Dias 211 East 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	No			Wife Evtri Jannoff Box 133 Carlisle Brother Dan Nonnevic 110 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mont	Butte	"	"	30	No			Br. in Law Luigi d'Agostini 91 Rome Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gospic
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	40	No			Friend Michele Colaccaro 139 Brunswick St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aquila
15	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30	No	Yes	1912-7	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	30	No			Cousin Francesco Mastantuono 423-2nd St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morrone
17	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	Yes	1913	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone
18	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1906-9		Friend Michele Colaccaro 139 Brunswick St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chirone
19	O	Cleveland	No	Br. in Law	34	No			Brother Domenico Inglorio 84 Colt St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Elizabethport	"	"	34	"			Br. in Law Alexander Blaschotzi 3812 Gertrude Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gyerticanow
21	Minn	Minneapolis	"	self	40	No			Brother Stefan Kis 511 Bay Way, Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gyecova
22	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Son & Brother J. Tiefelman 9 Central Avenue Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sovoskin
23	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Ponskepsie	"	self	40	No			Brother Leca Tenscipes 14 Garden St. Ponskepsie, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	No			Jane Stella a Dominigrazzi Rome Italy 48 Jay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lecce
26	Ill	Chicago	No	"	40	No	Yes	Chicago	Friend Nikolo J. Chardanoff 726-8 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tortiza
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	40	No			Friend Athanasius Kiriazes New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sheilin
28	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Marcos Tha Kiriazes 2076 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Skiamé
29	"	Atlanta	"	"	50	No			Friend Kimon Skenderes 124 South Pearl St. Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	White	brown	Dark	No	Turkey	Asenia
30	"	New York	"	"	25	No			Friend Anakki Singh P.O. Oroville Box 42 Butte Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chisme
										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cangorra	Francesco	26	M	M	clerk	yes yes	Italy	South-Italian	Italy	Sauveramo in Colle (Bari)	the wife Rita Carlucci Sauveramo in Colle (Bari)
2			Caingella	Casmo	24	"	S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	the father Giuseppe Caingella Sauveramo in Colle (Bari)
3			Corrodi	Francesco	24	"	M	worker	yes yes	"	North Italian	"	Crotta d'Adda (Cremona)	wife Corrodi Angelo Crotta d'Adda (Cremona)
4			— " —	Luigina	22	F	M	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
5			Voyadanoff	Emile	42	M	M	workman	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Chrida	wife Karolka Emilova Chrida (Bulgaria)
6			Adem	Ecrem	25	M	S	"	yes yes	Macedonie	Macedonie	Macedonia	Castoria	Father: Matis Adem Nobody Sonia Macedonia
7			Papayanandy	Constantin	30	M	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Veria	Comm Mahrzo Constadinoff Veria (Macedoine)
8			Psiftsoponlos	Georgios	44	M	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elizavet Georgeva Veria (Macedoine)
9			Lazoroff	Constantin	22	M	S	"	yes yes	"	Bulgare	Bulgaria Vilayet de Salonique	Sofia	uncle Papa Ivan Savoff Sofia (Bulgaria)
10			Angueloff	Petre	29	M	M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rue Paz Eftimi No 3
11			Apostoloff	Gueorguie	20	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother Dimitre Angeloff Sofia (Bulgaria) Rue 6 Septembre No 15
12			~~Goldfarb~~	~~Abrascha~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~no no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Argentine~~	~~Buenos Ayres~~	~~wife Ida Goldfarb 321 Calle Junin Buenos Ayres~~
13			Holzes	Jean	33	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Switzerland	German	France	St. Quentin	wife Celine Holzes St. Quentin
14			Masselis	Emile	19	"	"	"	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	Mother Mme Virgotten Lichtervelde
15			~~Konges~~	~~Hugo~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~" "~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dusseldorf~~	~~Father Friedrich Konges Radebeul Saxony~~
16			Beckles	George Leon	27	M	M	seaman	yes yes	England	African	~~U.S.A.~~ Canada	~~New York~~ Montreal	wife Wilhelmina Beckles Blyalkyschaant St. Andreas, Curiçao
17			Connors	Edward	22	"	"	"	" "	~~Andorra~~	Spanish	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	NON IM
18			Ario	Pete	45	"	"	"	no no	Chili	Chilean	"	"	NON IM
19			Rodrigues	Rodrigue	24	"	"	"	yes yes	Brazil	African	"	"	
20			Van Ingen	Johan Frederik	24	M	S	machinist	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Jannotto van Ingen 6 Deventerwanghaad Zwolle
21			Presky	Goodmann	21	"	"	~~Engineer~~	" "	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Presky 40 Dock St. Stepney E London
22			Auben	Jankel	28	"	"	Butcher	no no	"	"	"	"	Friend B. Bidah
23			Trachtenberg	Abraham	40	"	M	Capmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	34 Parfett St. E London Wife Mrs Trachtenberg
24														5 Ruppert Mansions Philpot St. London E
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-720430-4-18-40

21

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 58 S 9

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mas	Boston	yes	self	23 no	—	—		brother Matteo Kaugorra 49 Charles St. Boston Mass
2	"	"	"	"	18 no	—	—		cousin Matteo Kaugorra 49 Charles St Boston Mass.
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40 no	—	—		friend Arnoldo Guida ticket Bos 44 Broadway New York
4	"	"	"	"	— no	—	—		
5	"	"	"	"	32 yes 10 dlls	—	—		Brother Lelo Zoyda 506 S 2nd St St Louis Mo
6	"	"	"	"	25 no	—	—		Friend Ilona Ilianoff 317 Thomson St. New York
7	N.Y.	Lockport	"	"	25 no	—	—		Friend Nicola Manchen Lockport NY Market St. 257
8	"	"	"	"	25 yes 10 dlls	Lockport N.Y.	—	—	brother in law Nicola Manchen Market St 257 Lockport
9	W.Va.	Logan	"	"	25 no	—	—		friend Serge Petroff Logan W.Va Helden NO 14
10	"	"	"	"	25 yes 10 dlls	Logan W.Va	—	—	Friend Panajota Petroffe Logan W.Va Helden NO 14
11	"	"	"	"	25 no	—	—		brother John Apostoloff Logan W.Va Helden NO 14
12	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$60 no	—	—		Brother Peter Zach 656 Blake Av. Brooklyn NY.
13	NJ	Hoboken	no	Self	$60 no	—	—		friend Danisfaz Frumenpeter 911 Washington St. Hoboken NJ.
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25 "	—	—		friend Gabriel Meyers R. F. D. 2. Detroit Mich.
15	NY	New York	"	"	$70 "				friend Leopold Spitzer 155 E 93rd St. New York NY.
16	NY	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	none yes 1913	New York			Boarding House 99 Prince St. Brooklyn NY.
17	"	"	"	"	$50 " 1908-13				friend Geo. B. Bordigi 5 South St. New York NY.
18	"	"	"	"	" "				Seamans Institute 24 Battle St. New York NY.
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	" " 1903				Brother Bro. Petrinac 16 Main St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Ills.	Chicago	"	Self	$25 no	—	—		Sister Mrs L.C. Korpmann 10406 Wentworth Ave Roseland Chicago Ill.
21	NY	New York	yes	"	$25 "	—	—		Cousin Max Barjonitz 60 E 4th St. New York NY.
22	"	"	"	"	$35 "	—	—		Friend Mr. Morris 107 Ave B New York NY
23	"	"	"	"	$25 "	—	—		Brother in Law Mr. Feringola 126 St Marks Place 1st and Ave A New York
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (Answer yes or no, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lateranno (in Calle)
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crotta d'Adda (Cremona)
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Obrida
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Castoria
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veria
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zarovo
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	br	none	Switzerland	Fremeco
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	br	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	"	"	Monaco	Monaco
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	Chile	Bellavas
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	black	bl	"	Brazil	Feilbroso
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Irocca
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Seapy
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zenista
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	br	on right cheek	"	"	Drazin
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREFROM, Ho
(State whether "regular," "special," "acting," "temporary," or "employed by owner" thereof. Write one only.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 5th November, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simonoff	Ivan	28		m		laborer			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Krouchna	wife: Ena Ivanova Krouchna
2			Ooleff	Ivan	42		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Ivanova Prena Krouchna
3			Janeff	Kresto	25		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Panova Ivanka Krouchna
4			Penkeff	Botu	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	parents: Botu Penchi
5	V.L. 426/293		Dromoff	Kristo	19		"		"			"	"	"	Covetch	parents: Anzo Thomova Covetch
6			Kostadinoff	Kosu	20		"		"			"	"	"	Sevlicko	parents: Kostaru Iosuf Sevlicko
7			Cortkoff	Marin	18		"		"			"	"	"	Cadjne	parents: Panov Cortkova Cadjnu
8			Markoff	Vitio	26		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Anica Litova Cadjnu
9			Florjan	Josip	40		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Florjan Cavnagora
10			Vukotovic	Milka	18		f		"			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cavnagora	parents: Ignatz Vukotovic Litovcani
11			Novotni	Albert	38		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Novotna Cadjevica
12			Florian	Franjo	43		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Florjan Sisicco
13			Vitkic	Josta	32		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Krista Vitkic Rabaly
14			Jarko	Stefan	32		"		"			"	"	"	"	father: Nicol Jarko Osipol
15			Lipovic	Mita	29		"		"			"	"	"	"	brothe: Fedor Lipovic Kolano
16			Vesa	Ivan	43		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Vesa Vesa Sebrjnco
17			Subotic	Ana	27		f		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Vesa Subotic Cvravica
18			Orkljan	Ivan	36		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Nata Orkljan St. Rok
19			Lenel	Johann	38		"		11-237067-2/21/40-505			"	"	"	"	wife: Ana Lenel Vocin
20			Covic	Osip	23		"		"			"	"	"	"	mothe: Pesab. Caone Covacevac
21			Marcovic	Petar	39		"		"			"	"	"	"	mothe: Malcha Marcovic Ruzine
22			Dusan	Julian	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	father: Kusmanu Dusan Savica
23			Rego	Julo	39		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Mara Rego Cadjavica
24			Skulic	Juro	30		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Skulic Pal
25			Simonoff	Nikolo	40		"		"			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Pascovetz	wife: Ana Nikova Pascavlovetz
26			Angeloff	Lawrin	28		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Analig Lawrinova Pascavlovetz
27			Canaroff	Ivan	23		"		7-310683-12/11/39.			"	"	"	"	wife: Ivanova Tona Tirnovo
28			Penkeff	Nicolay	26		"		8-210911-1/31/41			"	"	"	Tirnovo	father: Kristo Pankoff Tirnovo
29	V/L-585/424		Zaheff	Dimitr	30		m		6100223-501-419-40[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife: Penkina Dimitrova Orchovica
30			Dromoff	Angel	33		m		"			"	"	"	Orchovica	wife: Kirilova Angelova Orchovica

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

41—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	NY New York		No	self	$25	No	10/12 Jackson Mich	Friend: Mancho Smuff 109 Trail Street Jackson, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	Bulgary	Kruschevo
2	" "		No	"	$25	No		Friend: Asan Janac 112 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Mich Jackson		No	"	10	"		Friend: Kristoff Iano, 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
4	" "		No	"	$25	"		Friend: Ivan Hofanoff 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"			
5	" "		No	"	$25	"		Friend: Jane Kristoff 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Bortet
6	" "		No	"	$25	"		Friend: Ivan Hofanoff 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
7	" "		No	"	$25	"		Friend: Adam Anicoff 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Zrolicko
8	" "				$25			Friend: Hofanoff Ivan 111 Trail Street Jackson, Mich.							5	6	"	"	gray			
9	Ala. Birmingham				$25	No	10/12 Cameron Ala.	Friend: Ferdinand Morgan Box 150 Cameron Ala.							5	7	"	"				Radiva
10	Ohio Cleveland				$25			Husband: Jakov Venkovich 1114 Clair Street Cleveland, Ohio							5	8	"	brown			Austria	Karasovo
11	Wis. Milwaukee				$25			Friend: Mia Dragonovic 24 Street St Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7	"	black				Vitorovac
	RANT ALIEN																					
12	Ala. Birmingham				$25	No	10/13 Cameron Ala.	Friend: Anton Adlesic 150 Box 150 Cameron, Ala.							5	8	"	brown				Catherica
13	Mich. Detroit				$25	No		Brother: Nicolas Sava 437 Iron age. 437 Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"				Tsnica
14	Pa Mckeesport				$25			Onkel: Dusan Palic, Cabelly Co. 204 Jackson Pa.							5	8	"	"				Zabalj
15	" Duquesne				$25			Friend: Nicho Zabic 5 North Duquesne av. Duquesne Pa.							5	7	"	"				Rospdk
16	Minn. Chisholm				$25			Son: Joe Zukovac Box 932 Chisholm, Minn.							5	8	"	"				Volaui
17	Wis. Milwaukee				$25			Friend: Ivan Popa Hotel Director Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8	"	"				Zebrin
18	Ills. Harvon				$25			Friend: Simon Vidakovic Box 432 Harvon Ills.							5	8	"	"				Carlovica
19	Wis. Milwaukee				$25			Brother: Josef Kapuso 7 Paul ave. 719 Milwaukee, Wis.							5	9	"	"	gray			So Rock
20	Mich. Shingleton				$25			Father: Josip Peric, Box 0 Shingleton, Mich.							5	7	"	"				Cocini
21	Minn. Gibbing				$25	No	08/11 Gilbert Minn.	Brother: Iovan Radkovic Box 2 Kinney Minn.							5	8	"	"	brown			Krapcevo
22	" "				$25	No		Friend: Ivan Radkovic Box 2 Kinney Minn.							5	8	"	"				Lipovo
23	Wis. Milwaukee				$25			Brother: Iva Iarga 724 Grand Ave Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8	"	"				Klarion
24	Ohio Lisbon				$25			Brother in Law: Ludwig Kral Box 882 Lisbon, Ohio							5	8	"	"				Carlovica
25	Minn. Duluth				$25	No	09/12 Duluth Minn.	Friend: Ivan Kowalchuff 132½ Garfield Duluth, Minn.							5	6	"	"				Dzy
26	" "				$25	No		Friend: Ivan Kowalchuff 832½ Garfield ave. Duluth, Minn.							5	7	"	"			Austria Bulgary	Prearlobro
27	" "				$25	No		Friend: Narban Ivanoff 826 Garfield, Duluth, Minn.							5	6	"	"	gray			"
28	" "				$25	No		Friend: Narban Ivanoff Garfield ave. 826 Duluth, Minn.							5	6	"	"				"
29	Pa Connellsville				$25	No		Friend: Ivan Ragoff 460 Connellsville ave. Connellsville, Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown			"
30	" "				$25	No	11/12 Connellsville Pa.	Friend: Vladimir Chronoff 460 Connellsville ave. Connellsville, Pa.							5	2	"	"				Orchavica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether regularly employed by, sailing from, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 5th November, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	V/4/585/424		Tronoff — Vanas	24	m s.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	Kolchaviste	father to Vanyon Tronoff
2			Tronoff — Todor	26	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Suzina Todorova Kolchaviste
3			Calcho — Calcheff	18	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilaltzi	Parents Calcheff Calcho Kilaltzi
4			Ratcheff — Alexander	30	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Gina Alexandrova Kilaltzi
5			Ratcheff — Vihal	30	m							Brother Ratcheff Ivan Kilaltzi
6			Kosina — Vihalova	27	f		7-1137 31-1/9/39-505					
7			Ralcho — Viraloff	4	8 m	child						
8			Marica — Vihalova	8	m	Infant						
9			Pohoff — Kristo U.	35	m	Laborer	6-93574-11/1/41				Prevra	Parents: Nicola Popoff Prevra
10			Enicheff — Kristo	28	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kristova Prevra
11			Baraikaroff — Pitko	23	m s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Anglestzi	Parents: Vidin Baraikaroff Anglestzi
12			Mischio — Nicolai	29	m	"	9-16554.505-9/7/37	"	"	"	Arcani	wife: Paraskeva Mischio Arcani
13			Georgiescu — Don Stefan	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Georgiescu Arcani
14			" — Jon	31	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Salomia Georgiescu Arcani
15			Radutoeu — Mihailo	25	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Arcani	wife: Paulina Radutcova Arcani
16			Bucoi — Josia	18	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Bucoi Arcani
17			Vokanoff — Jam	40	" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Tschikan	wife: Cvona Voganova Tschikan
18			Kovikoff — John	27	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Trnovo	wife: Jova Voganova Trnovo
19			Kobreff — Ivan	23	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Tsmaya	Mother: Stojana Kobreff Tsmaya
20			Minkoff — Marin	28	" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Sovetec	wife: Marinova Minkoff Sovetec
21			Rossi — Katarina	33	f	Servant	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tabbiamuto	Aunt Margerita Palasso Williamsville
22			" — Anna	15	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
23			Vuksanic — Marko	28	m m	Laborer	1-117407-3/9/36	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sibinovac	wife: Franka Vuksanic Sibinovac
24			Fezic — Marijan	31	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pazega	wife: Katarina Fezic Pazega
25			Stiger — Tylius	43	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tolstovac	wife: Marsan Stiger Paterson N.J.
26			Kopic — Stanislaus	36	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Kamplin	wife: Zofia Kopic Kamplino
27	ADMITTED		Koc — Franzisek	35	" m	D	" "	"	"	"	Kamicn	wife: Ana Koc Kamicno
28			Piela — Jon	11	" c.	child	no no	"	"	"	"	
29			" — Katarina	10	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
30			Kloc — Kaska	26	f s.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Trnovo	Mother: Ivan Kloc Trnovo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th November, 1913

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Iwan Gaziff 460 10th ave. Homestead Pa														
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			Friend: Vladimir Trifonoff 460 10th ave. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Bulgary	Polekrawiski
3	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	"			Friend: Dimit. Iyanoff Penn Hotel R. 913 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend: Iwan Vitan 922 Franklin ave. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mitaltzi
5	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	09/12			Friend: Todar Marinoff 918 Mayfield Street Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Homestead	"	"	25	06/12	Homestead Pa		Friend: Ivan Antonoff 10th ave. 467 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	11/12	"	Friend: Petro Mikoff 10th ave. 463 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Stetina
11	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend: Ivan Petroff Barber 7 Street 385 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ohio	Carlton	"	"	25				Brother in Law: John Jano Stoiaco 1424 Sarota St. Carlton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Anglecozzi
13	"	"	"	"	25				Friend: Nicolai Colalew 1424 Sarota Street Carlton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arcanis
14	"	"	"	"	25				Friend: Balagan Vasil 1424 Sarota Street Carlton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Carlton	"	"	25				Friend: constantin M. Ungurian 1424 Sarota St. Carlton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25				Friend: Anoil John Balafan 1424 Sarota St. Carlton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	Wis.	Madison	"	"	25	no	10/12	Madison Wis.	Brother in law: Nikoff Stanchoff Box 304 Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	09/12	2 times Chicago Ill.		Friend: Nicola Ungaroff W. Avam 709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sachikan
19	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend: Stoyko Iosieff 109 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Imoro
20	"	"	"	"	25				Friend: Marko Khaludoff 109 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Imaraja
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no			Husband: Iossi Imaraja 443 Leonard Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sovitec
22	"	"	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sabbiamotto
23	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	25				Brother: Ivan Sveik Paterson N.J.	owner	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no			Brother: Joseph Petrie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pribovec
25	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	25				Friend: Ivan Sveik Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	Polician & Conductor	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paraga
26	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	25				Brother: Michal Kopec 3 Fourpleet Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oltoras
27	"	"	"	"	25	no	07/08	Chicopee Mass	Brother in law: Andrie Kurley Clark Street 20 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kamicas
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Philad	"	"	25	no			Cousin: Safat Lubana Allmon Ave 1504 Wal Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	gray	"	gono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—6.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, T. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING [illegible] WITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 5th November, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
355															
1			Misak	Julyna	24		F	S	3-683216-3/29/40 labourer	yes yes	austria	Polish	austria	Knovo	father: Matej Misak Knovo
2			Kusik	Kasia	12										father: Jan Kusik Tynovo
3			Jazko	Jerko	32		M	M							wife: Ilka Jazkowo 336
4			Kuatio	Aleksa	26			S	3-14-P739 505 9-27-39						father: Michal Kuatio
5			Slezyscin	Nicola	184										wife: Tynna Slezyscin
6			Gadowy	Jan	184										wife: Jasko Gadowo 398
7			Piakow	Michal	28										wife: Katarzyna Piakow
8			Harasim	Wasyl	41		M	M							Tynna
9				anna	30		F		11-272567 11-16-40 (SOS)						mother: Jadwiga Harasim
10			Byzyic	Jurko	36		M	M							wife: anna Zita 100/125 acres 1 cow
11			Petko	Todor	18			S			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Jesen	parents: Todor Petkow Tynna
12			Petakof	ono	184										wife: Ona Janova Jesen
13			Petkof	Ceko	53									Chorica	wife: Anna Cekova Krivtuje
14			Skerbis	Johann	24						austria	Croatian	austria	Krenovec	parents: Helena Skerbis Krenovec
15			Jodric	Blaz	26										parents: Jure Blasius Krenovec
16			Dorsak	Jost	26			S						Pecko	parents: Dorsak Mano Pecko
17			Kodric	Franc	26										parents: Kodric Anton Pecko
18			Tod	Jozo	24			M						Kova	wife: anna Tod Tykova
19			Grafic	Adam	26										wife: J. Grafic Tykova
20			Urzljak	Antonia	19			S							father: Josip Mraljak Vrgorica
21			Martinovic	Mato	44		M	M						Vaivca	wife: Kata Martinac Malovinac
22			Sikolcic	Ivan	19			S						Cerk	father: Ilas Cerkljevic
23			Pohovic	Lucia	30									Selnice	father: Ivo Pavico Pohovo
24			Kaloch	antonia	26		F	M		Yes Yes				Vrebac	Vrebac
25				ana	14		F	S	6-87436 1-24-40					Kolani	father: Franjka Kaloch Kolani
26				Rudolf	13		M	S		No No					
27				Josef	5				4-57629-505 Doc/A 10/14/38						
28			Ostovic	Nikola	14		M	S	Labourer	No No				Primje	father: Ilija Ostovic Primje
29			Orlic	Ilija	34		M	M		No No				Vojvodisca	wife: Vinga Orlic Vojvodisca
30			Orlic	Nikica	19			S	14-560,06-505-7-28-41						father: Ivan Orlic Vojvodisca

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25			Cousin Mary Charon 1910 Elsinore ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	crown	hair	gray		Austria	Trnow
2	"	"	"	"	25			friend Stefan Gyorge 1910 Elsinore ave 115 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	"	"			
3	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	25			Cousin Andr. Kuzmiv 1910 South St 1107 St Louis Mo							5	2	"	"	"			Petrina
4	"	Cesloge	"	"	25			cousin Andrej Kuzmiv Cesloge Austria					Italian Citizenship		5	5	crown	"	"			/
5	"	"	"	"	25			cousin Peter Sadowny 30x496 Cesloge Austria					good		5	7	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"	25			other Peter Sadowny Cesloge Austria							5	4	"	"	"			"
7	Mo.	Cesloge	"	"	25			cousin Peter Sadowny 30x496 Cesloge Austria							5	6	"	"	Gray			"
8	"	"	"	"	25			Cousin Dmytro Hotowatz 1910 Pratt Street							5	8	"	"	"			Austria
9	"	"	"	"	25										5	6	"	"	"			
10	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	25			Cousin Onufr Kuzmiv 1939 West St St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"			Lopna
11	"	Buffalo	"	"	25			friend Ladyn Koloff Empire Circle Buffalo							5	6	"	"	crown		Galicia	Rosew
12	"	"	"	"	25	12 years	Yes	friend Ani Hotanoff 189 Elm St Buffalo							5	8	"	"	"			Mezhup
13	"	"	"	"	25	1 or 2	12	friend ani Hotanoff 189 Elm St Buffalo							5	6	"	"	"			Orchowka
14	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25			brother in law Stefan Pesasic 494 Manitou St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	Gray		Austria	Telmoret
15	"	"	"	"	25			brother Valentine Pistovnik 1031 20 Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	"			"
16	"	"	"	"	25			Sister Julia Podgetenik West Allys Ave St Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	"	"			Fecht
17	"	"	"	"	25			Brother Anton Kovic 190 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	crown			"
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25			brother in law Mato Kovacevic Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	"			Yakovas
19	"	"	"	"	25			Uncle Mato Kovacevic Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"			"
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25			Uncle Ivan Castrovic 117 45 Street Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	"	"	"			"
21	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	25	No	No	friend Ivan Calerovic 1910 Ave Nr. 60 Kansas City Kans							5	8	"	"	"			Ravno
22	Wis.	Gallup	"	"	25			friend Ivan Oman Box 153 Gallup N Mex							5	9	"	"	Jack	Black		Cer
23	Ill.	E. Chicago	"	"	25			Brother Nicola Popovic 5132 Grand Ave E Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"			Ostac
24	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	25			Husband Josef Vacek 1910 Ave 880 Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"	"			Strani
25	"	"	"	"	25			Brother in Law							5	0	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	"	"	25			Father							Child		"	"	"			"
27	"	"	"	"	25			"							Infant		"	"	"			"
28	Mex.	Lawson	"	"	25			friend Mihalo Ostovic Box 431 Lawson N Mex							5	9	"	"	crown	20		Zrinyo
29	Minn.	Chisholm	"	"	25	No	12	Brother Juro Orlic Box 288 Chisholm Minn							5	7	"	"	"			Jablanac
30	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	Sister Mara Orlic Box 288 Chisholm Minn							5	2	"	"	"			"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Glasgow and L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 5th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Quartaroli	Antenore	31		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Boretto	mother Quartaroli Albina Boretto
2										"	Erminia	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3										"	Antonio	14		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —
4										"	Gina	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5										"	Olga	1	2	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6										"	Adolfo	17		M	"	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Quartaroli Bonfiglio Boretto
7										Molesini	Mariamia	18		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Molesini Francesco Boretto
8										~~Piazzi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Piazzi Luigi Boretto~~
9										"	Alda	29		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piazzi Luigi Boretto
10										"	Gina	3	7	F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
11										"	Bruna	10		F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12										Cirioni	Francesco	25		M	M	Workman in Arsenal	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Orciano di Pesaro	mother Cirioni Maria Orciano di Pesaro
13										"	Giuseppina	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Zizek	Josef	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovania	Hungary	Bichiva	wife Zizek Anna Beatrica Zala in Hungary
15										Herbovic	Simeon	33		M	S	workman	Austria	Austria	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dresnica	mother Herbovic Emilia Dresnica
16										Rajkovic	Jura	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brinje	mother Rajkovic Rosa Brinje (Austria)
17										Vrazic	Vjekoslav	32		"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Martinscica	wife Vrazic Barica Martinscica (Croatia)
18										Pozgaj	"	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pozgaj Ivan Martinscica (Croatia)
19										Piazzi	Angelo	21		M	S	workman's assistant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vercana	father Piazzi Pietro Vercana (Como)
20										Casara	Moretti Savi	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Casara Moretti Carlo Vercana (Como)
21										Dall'Era	Girolamo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dall'Era Domenica Vercana (Como)
22										"	Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dall'Era Giovanni Vercana (Como)
23										Cumi	Ettore	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cumi Carlo Vercana (Como)
24										Aggio	Mattone Quirino	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aggio Mattone Maria Vercana (Como)
25										Caracciolo	Giovanni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Caracciolo Giovanni Vercana (Como)
26										Casara Rodella	Fortunato	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Casara Rodella Maria Vercana (Como)
27										Polti	Salvatore	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Polti Giovanni Vercana (Como)
28										Piazzi	Nego	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piazzi Giuseppe Vercana (Como)
29										Cumi	Ettorino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cumi Teodoro Domaso (Como)
30										Locatelli	Manlio	20		"	"	22-109560 — 7-9-41 (505)			"	"	Domaso	Livo	mother Locatelli Brigida Livo.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500. F

DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 5th, 1913

14—913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF																																
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.													Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						Quartaroli	Antenore	31		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Boretto	mother Quartaroli Albina Boretto
2																						"	Erminia	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3																						"	Antonio	14		M	S	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —
4																						"	Gina	13		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5																						"	Olga	1		2 F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6																						"	Adolfo	17		M	"	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Quartaroli Bonfiglio Boretto
7																						Molesini	Mariama	18		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Molesini Francesco Boretto
8																						~~Panizzi~~	~~Celso~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Panizzi Luigi Boretto~~
9																						"	Alda	29		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																						"	Gina	3		F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Boretto.
11																						"	Bruna	10		F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12																						Cirioni	Francesco	25		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Orciano di Pesaro	do
13																						"	Giuseppina	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cirioni Maria Orciano di Pesaro
14																						Zizek	Josef	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenia	Hungary	Bistrica	wife Zizek Anna Bistrica Zala in Hungary
15																						Herbovic	Simeon	33		M	S	workman	Croat	Croat	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Dresnica	mother Herbovic Emilia Dresnica
16																						Rajkovic	Jura	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brinje	mother Rajkovic Rosa Brinje (Austria)
17																						Vrazic	Vjekoslav	32		"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Martinscica	wife Vrazic Barica Martinscica (Croatia)
18																						Pozgaj	— " —	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pozgaj Ivan Martinscica (Croatia)
19																						Piazzi	Angelo	24		M	S	workman's assistant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Vercana	father Piazzi Pietro Vercana (Como)
20																						Casara	Moretti Savino	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Casara Moretti Carlo Vercana (Como)
21																						Dall'Era	Girolamo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dall'Era Domenica Vercana (Como)
22																						"	Luigi	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dall'Era Girolamo Vercana (Como)
23																						Enni	Eliseo	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Enni Carlo Vercana (Como)
24																						Aggio	Mattone Guiseppe	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aggio Mattone Marta Vercana (Como)
25																						Caraccioli	Giovanni	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Caraccioli Giovanni Vercana (Como)
26																						Casara Rodella	Fortunato	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Casara Rodella Maria Vercana (Como)
27																						Polti	Salvatore	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Polti Giovanni Vercana (Como)
28																						Piazzi	Nego	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piazzi Giuseppe Vercana (Como)
29																						Cunisi	Pierino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cunisi Isidoro Domaso (Como)
30																						Locatelli	Maurilio	20		"	"	22-109560 - 7-9-41 (505)						Livo	mother Locatelli Brigida Livo.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

13

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Spring Valley	yes	self	100	yes	1900/1913 Spring Valley Ill	cousin Parizzi Eleuterio Spring Valley Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Leathy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bretto
2	"	"	"	Husband	—	No	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	—	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	Child —		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	Child —		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Husband	25	no	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"
8	Kansas	Pittsburg	Self	yes	no	—		brother in law Lilio Antonio Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Husband	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Self	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	Child —		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1		"	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y. New York		Self	yes	50	no	— —	Aunt Sesta Ricipute 277-73-3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lonzo in Cadore
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		black	black	"	"	Pesaro
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	1907/11 Chicago Ill	friend Ayuso Evan 2637 Filbert Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bistrica
15	Iowa	Madrid	"	"	25	no	— —	Cousin Frank Lokmer Madrid (Iowa) Parkborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	gray	"	Austria	Dermica
16	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907/13 New York	brother Raykovic Elomas Madrid (Iowa) Parkborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black	brown	"	"	Drinje
17	Ind	Gary	"	"	20	no	— —	friend Martin Novosely 1725 Broadway Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	"	"	"	Martinscina
18	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	20	no	— —	friend Stjepan Mirth Findlay St. No 333 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	"
19	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	— —	uncle Piazzi Francesco No 1012 44th Ave near California St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	Italy	Domaso
20	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	cousin Zolli Salvatore Care of Placido Fran Leoni Petaluma Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	Vercana
21	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	cousin Pasoli Valente Care of P. Mascinini Sears Point Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Cassera in Metropol Cal Hotel Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Piazzi Francesco 1012 4th Street Emeryville Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Pasoli Valente Care of P. Mascinini Sears Point Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	— —	brother Caraccioli Carlo Petaluma Cal Sonoma Count Rita Ponzia Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905/1908 Cincinnati Ohio	brother Cassara Rodella Mario Ward 3, 18 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Polla Salvatore Care of Placido Leoni Petaluma Sonoma Count Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"
28	New York		"	"	80	yes	1908/13 Cincinnati Ohio	Medici Giuseppe No 108 Cal. W 26 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	"
29	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	yes	— —	Cousin Stefano Margherietta Hotel Giandria Foulton & Grove Sonoma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	Domaso
30	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Antonio Alietti Petaluma Cal RN4 Box 183 Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	Livo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S.I. & L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and L.C.P.&S. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

J. B. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *November 24th*, 1915.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bogataj	Johann	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Racevas	Wife Marya Bogataj Racevas
2			Miklavcic	Tomas	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon Miklavcic
3			Klinar	Frank	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowsky	Zarowsky Paul Klinar Zarowsky
4			Friori	Maria	17		F S	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carnia	Father Friori Vincenzo
5			Settenati	Nicola	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Settenati Filomena Consiglio
6			Volante	Giacomo	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Settenati Elvira Consiglio
7			"	Luigi	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Detto "
8			Friori	"	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando Consiglio
9			Piazza	Luigi	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando Piazza Consiglio
10			Jena	Bartolomeo	28		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sanremo	Wife Carina Jena Sanremo
11			Fracalvieri	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Fracalvieri
12			Forte	Cristiano	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assago	Father Giovanni Forte Assago
13			Pesavento	Cristiano	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Pesavento Vittoria
14			Forte	Libera	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Pigoni	Giulio	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Pigoni Assago
16			Forte	Domenico	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Forte Giovanni Assago
17			Pigoni	Giovanni	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlotta Cunico Assago
18			Passo	Cristiano	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Passo Assago
19			Cunico	Domenica	21		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Codegheira Assago
20			Codegheira	Giovanna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Vittoria Pesavento Assago
21			Pigoni	Carlotta	46		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pigoni Camillo Assago
22			"	Giovanni	11		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	Maria	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Francesco	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	Matteo	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			Pesavento	Carolina	25		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Vittoria Pesavento Assago
27			Rocco	Carnevale	49		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardia	Father Rocco Giovanni Cardia
28			Nadeli	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nadeli Della Carmela Cardia
29			Della	Sebastiano	22		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gregorio Della Cardia
30			Rocco	Cardato	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sicci	Wife Rosina Rocco Sicci

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg						Friend Nateoz Filomel												Turco
2	Wm	Rock Springs						Brother Johann Klasseo												Austria
3	Pa	Pittsburg						Rock Springs Wyo 623 3 Friend Frank Lukan												Austria
4	New York							Utica N.Y. 31 Sister Filippa Chiarina												Austria
5	Mrs	Bryan						New York 7 Bedford St Brother Emilio												Italy
6	Mrs	Ivan						Port Jervis Pa Brother in Law												Austria
7								Tryon Emilio Carbon Pa												Italy
8								Brother Tryon Place												
9								Port Jervis Pa Mary Carbon Friend Tryon Emilio												
10	Miss	Dostyn						Port Jervis Pa Carbon Girolamo Gaetano												Italy
11	Mr							6 St Desarden Brother Cafferia Francesco												Austria
12	11	Kensington						6 Scardino St North Tonawanda Friend Domenico Tarlori												Austria
13								Brother in Law Rosenmer												Italy
14								Rescovi 384 Kensington Ave												
15								Friend Leo Lobbia												
16								367 East 116 Kensington Ill Uncle Giovanni Passo												
17	Mr	Niagara Falls						6768 South Chicago Kensington Ill Brother Geo. Rosenmer												
18	Ill	Kensington						1382 Elmwood Ave Niagara Falls Friend Domenico Tarlori												Austria
19	Ind	Clinton						3814 Kensington Ill Husband Unico Giuseppe												
20	Ill	Kensington						North 9th 176 Clinton Ind Rescovi Domenico												
21	Ind	Clinton						384 Kensington Ave Kensington Ill Husband Tarsofino												
22								176 North 9th 176 Brother												
23								Brother Clinton Ind												
24								Father												
25								Father												
26	Ind				28			Husband Vassallo												
27	Pa	Radford			28			Portgruaro 315 North 21st Clinton Ind Brother Carnovale Pasquale												
28	New York				28			Cat. Redemio 36 Radford Italian Immigrant's Home												Florida
29	Pa	Radford			28			Sorrento Naples Carosa di Gezale Carmela												
30	Ill	Keefeton			28			6 Georges St Rochelle Ill Brother Rodato Pasquale Box 38 Keefeton Ill.												Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hallock
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Usual

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING CREW, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—212

FORM 15

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, Nov 5th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Astrico	Andrea	23		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Verceia	wife Astrico Erminia Verceia (Como)
2										Ristitch	Todor	30		M	M	workman	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbe	Serbia	Ketovo	father Rista Jetcoff Keke Kalle Ketovo
3										Kotze	Jovanovitch	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Jovanovitch wife make Ketovo
4										Spikitch	Sinno	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Piro Ristitch Gorna Malka Ketovo
5										Constantin	Jean	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Francais	Switzerland	Nax	sister Josefine Constantin Nax Valais Switzerland
6										Favre	Jules	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	father Elordon Favre Nax Valais Switzerland
7										Avantier	Joseph	56		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aproz	friend Theodor Favre Nax Valais, Swiss
8											Albert	52											ditto
9										Avantier	Josette	59		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Aproz	friend Theodor Favre Nax Valais Swiss
10										"	Christine	63											ditto
11										Barisnyl	Seraphin	19		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					mother Mad Celestine Barisnyl Fribourg Switzerland
12										Pozzi	Giacomo	12					Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mazzo	father Pozzi Lorenzo Mazzo
13										Agostino	Quadrio	36		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Negri Maria Vervio
14										Gindicatti	Giovanni	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes				Vervio	mother Sevini Maria Vervio
15										Armanasco	Luigi	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes				Covo	father Gaspare Armanasco Covo
16										Sautino	Mella	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes					wife Quadrio Giacomina Vervio
17										Berretti	Domenico	38		M	M	workman	Yes	Yes				Vervio	wife Federsol Gemma Breonio
18										Zangrandi	Giuseppe	27		M	M	workman	Yes	Yes				Breonio	mother Ferrari Giuseppina Breonio
19										"	Silvio	27		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes					mother Antolini Giulietta Breonio
20										Antolini	Adile	29		M	M	workman	Yes	Yes					wife Zangrandi Teresa Breonio
21										Chisini	Mario	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Fumane	father Chisini Angelo Fumane
22										Zaino	Maria Renato	25		M	M	farmer	Yes	No		South Italian	Switzerland	Claredo	wife Santa Costanza S. Poliegstro
23										Goneff	Simeon	21		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Gorno Kolegje	wife Simeonovva Goneff Gorno Kolegje (Bulgaria)
24										Anachoff	Gregor	28				Workman	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	"	Macedonia	Gorno Kobile	wife Strebra Gregor Gorno Kobile
25										Timoff	Kiril	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Macedonia	"	Krusevo	father Timoff Koste Krusevo
26										Vasiloff	George	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kotor	Vasilloff Nicola Kotor
27										Nicoloff	Asen	26		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Gorno Kobile	wife Vasca Asenova Gorno Kabile (Bulgaria)
28										Anachoff	Vasilje	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	"	"	"	Anachoff Bogdanov Gorno Kolegje Bulgaria)
29										Georg	Stojan	33		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	"	Macedonia	Kotor	wife mitra Stojan Kotor Macedonia
30										Mladenoff	Mirko	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Slovakia	Bulgaria	Yuganiza	wife mitra Mladenoff Yuganiza dep Bercovica

43225-1-12/20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70 **15S**

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	30	no	—	Corsini Cesare Andrea Europe Hotel 662 Broadway St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verona
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	yes	—	friend Stadji Bruno Martinoff 225 str 2663 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	"	25	no	—	Elizar Galoff 2210 Cherry street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Tetovo
4	"	"	yes	"	25	no	—	friend Elizar Galoff 2210 Cherry st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	40	no	—	friend Francois Gay 153 E 76 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Nax
6	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	40	no	—	friend Francois Gay 153 E 76 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	Texas	Dayton	no	"	50	no	—	friend Dayton Francois Latton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nendaz
8	—	—	—	—	200	no	—	Francois Latton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Dayton	no	self	50	no	—	friend Francois Latton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Nendaz
10	New Mex.	"	"	"	50	no	—	Dayton New Mexico friend — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Texas	Clarksville	no	"	40	no	—	grandfather Josef Marco Delève Clarksville Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	gray	"	"	Freiburg
12	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	20	no	—	brother Pozzi Faira Mendocino Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Massa
13	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	friend Simon Andrea Europe Hotel 662 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Verrio
14	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Teovo
15	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	brother Giuseppe Armanasco Union Str 1819 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sacramento	"	"	30	yes	1906 S. Francisco	friend Simon Andrea Europe Hotel ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verrio
17	"	Los Angeles	"	"	28	no	—	brother Benetti Fortunato S. Pedro 257 11 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio
18	"	"	"	"	27	yes	1908 Los Angeles Cal	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	27	yes	1908 Los Angeles Cal	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	27	no	—	brother Giovanni Antolini S. Pedro 257 11 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	27	no	—	cousin Chirini Alberto Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuman
22	Minn.	St. Paul	no	"	30	no	—	brother in law Giuseppe Catanzo St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cotro
23	Michigan	Sault St. Marie	yes	"	20	no	—	Zinovi Nicoloff Sault St. Marie P.O. Box 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Gorno Kolija
24	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	friend Zinovi Nicoloff Sault St. Marie Mich. P.O. Box 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes	1907 Niagara Falls 1911	Naum Kostov Syracuse Sault St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	"	20	yes	1909 Syracuse	Dimitroff Kirkoff Syracuse Washington St. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Krusevo
27	Mich.	Sault St. Marie	"	"	20	yes	1911 Sault St. Marie 12	Zinovi Nicoloff Sault St. Marie P.O. Box 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kotor
28	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Zinovi Nicolles Michigan Sault St. Marie P.O. Box 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Bulgaria	Gorno Kolija
29	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	20	yes	1908 Syracuse N.Y.	brother Dimitri Crittoff Syracuse 215 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	Alexoff Canal Street 1012 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Kotor
															5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jugaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.R.C.S. & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, November 5th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Emi	Colanko	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vercena	Father Enni Cristian Wife Agnes Pedella
2								Cassara	Francesco	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cassara Pedella Wife Agnes Vercena
3								Aggio Rattoni	Domenico	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Rattavi Father Vercena
4								Todobnick	Franz	29	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgelowk	Wife Anna Todobnick Podgelowk N° 3
5								"	Johann	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto
6								Kexele	Kate	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katarina Kexele Gebeitte N° 161
7								Cero	Alois	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hopfgarten	father Franz Cero Hopfgarten N° 13
8								Todobnik	Franz	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgelowk	Father Todobnik Podgelowk N° 42
9								Bajt	Johann	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oselitza	Home Bajt Oselitza N° 44 Jarnigwas
10								Sturm	Johann	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Brother Johann Podgora N° 5 Jarnigwas
11								Sartori	Giuseppina	33	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonzumo	Angelo Felice Sartori
12								"	Francesco	9	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzumo
13								Tomer	Bernardo	20	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso di Tedra	Mother Maria Tomer Treviso di Tedra
14								Segalla	Virgin	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzumo	Wife Giovanna Segalla Lonzumo
15								Ravizza	Giuseppe	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felice Ravizza Lonzumo
16								Bortinelli	Angelo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso di Tedro	Giuseppe Bortinelli Treviso di Tedro
17								Sakkola	Giuseppe	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzumo	Father Ida Sakkola Lonzumo
18								~~Trotkoff~~	~~Angel~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Serlipo~~	Mother Sultana Andrejeva NON IM
19								Andrejeff	Vasil	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serlipo	Wife Anna Trajkova NON IM
20								Naumkeff	Trajko	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serlipo	Wife Anna Naumova NON IM
21								Simoff	Georgi	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Serlipo	Father Nikola Simoff
22								Marcoff	Peko	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serlipo	Mother Maria Atzeva NON IM
23								Atzeff	Georgi	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serlipo	ditto —
24								Huber	Stanislaus	12	M	S								Mother Maria Anna
25								"	Franz	30	M	S	8-1894	-C0-	3/yrs	40	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jojs Father Franz
26								"	Rudolf	24	M	S	14-	39-	1/2	26				Jojs Mother Anna Hack
27								Hack	Rudolf	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brother Josef Schmid
28								Schmid	Johann	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jojs	Jojs
29								~~Pregaroff~~	~~Ivan~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Selone~~	~~Mother Anna Pregarova~~
30								Martino	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietfedda	Wife Rosa Di Nasi Vietfedda
								Madenoff	Nicholas	50	M	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Schumen	Wife Anna Trajkova Schumen

12

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72 **15**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	prepaid	self	30	no	—	—	brother Emil Andrea Cousin Cassola				good		5	6	white	brown	dark	no	Italy	Toscana
2	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cassola				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cassola				"		5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Toscana
4	"	Sunset	"	"	34	no	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Cassola				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Volterra
5	"	"	"	"	28	no	—	—	Uncle				"		5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	Wash	Kalama	"	"	25	no	—	—	Father Josef Lesak				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Silesia
7	Ja	Hagel	"	"	43	no	—	—	Friend Anton Sturm				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Saxe
8	"	Hagel	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Anton Sturm				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Silesia
9	[redacted]								Friend Anton Sturm													
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Anton Sturm				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	Mass	North Adams	Holden	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Celestino Sestori				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bologna
12	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	Sister Stella 169 North Adams Mass				"		5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Bagnone
13	"	"	Self	"	40	yes	1908	North Adams Mass	Brother Maria Grove 62 Eagle				"		5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Pieve di Lerio
14	"	"	"	"	50	yes	2	—	Brother Celestino Sestori 169 North Adams Mass				"		5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bagnone
15	"	"	"	"	28	yes	—	—	Brother in Law Celestino Sestori Stella 169 North Adams Mass				"		5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Bagnone
16	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	Friend Valeria Sarolli 5 Smith Ave. Box 182 Orange Mass				"		5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Pieve di Lerio
17	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Giovanni Mazzola Mass. Construction Wilmington				"		5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bagnone
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Friend Jlego Jeroff South Front st 311 Chicago Ill				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Okolje
19	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Friend Shanghi Calaff 1013 Chicago Ill				"		5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	Pa	Steelton	"	"	25	yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Friend Stojo Vranitzoff Bulgarian 1913 Jefferson				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	No	—	—	Friend Helen Radaff South Dem st 311 Chicago Ill				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Friend Jordan Kratzka Ogden Ave 2015 Chicago Ill				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	do do				Child							No		
24	Newyork	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Georg Köhler 1 st Road Brooklyn				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Austria Göpi
25	"	"	"	"	25	yes	—	—	Friend Georg Köhler 1 st Road Brooklyn				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Friend Georg Köhler 1 st Road Brooklyn				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Pastang
27	"	"	"	"	25	no	1905	Newark N.J.	Friend Georg Köhler 1 st Road Brooklyn				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Polis
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Cousin Carmine 30 31 36 Chicago Ill				"		5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Bagno
29	"	Edmunton	West	"	30	yes	1907	Edmunton	Brother Cousin Carmine Edmunton	No	No	No	No	Good	Boo	5	7	"	"	"	no	Austria	Prestadle
30	Pa	Kaukauna	"	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Luisa and Tom Kaukauna Box 265 1st St. Charleston				"		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Schuman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 5th November, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3585																					
1										Corkovic	Merlan	42		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Sisak	Father: Laoslaw Corkkovic Sisak
~~82~~										~~Orlic~~	~~Ivane~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sisak~~	~~Mother Vinka Orlic~~
87										Tufekcic	Josef	44		M	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Vodice	Vodice wife Terezija Tufekcic
88										Kehl	Jakob	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Turlo	father Jakob Kehl
89										Puton	Andrey	32		M	M	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kastavec	Kastavec father Yanicuik Puton
90										Sucharzewska	Roza	18		W	W	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomska	Radomska Sreczyna Mother Rapi Bibi Macisow Russia
2163265										Covcek	Franjo	29		M	M	14-5041	7/3/11	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Stopnik	Wife Reza Covak Stopnik
3162263										Perlic	Ivan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerane	Wife Kata Perlic Jezerane
3162264										"	"	31		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Perlic Jezerane
3162263										Denoff	Donilio	23		M	"	8-16883	9/26/39	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Duvan	Father Dino Chitanoff
3162261										Guglides	Ghiorghi	24		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stammasa	Mother Fotini Guglides Stammasa
3162266										Bizjak	Lorenz	29		M	M	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Kaltenfeld	Wife Anna Bizjak Kaltenfeld Krain Austria
3162267										Simcic	Matija	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simcic Jacki Kaltenfeld Krain
3162268										Prlaz	Alois	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Prlaz Kaltenfeld Krain
3162269										Leksan	Andrej	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovije	Mother Leksan Maria Bukovije Krain
~~3162270~~										~~Lanetti~~	~~Bro~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roth Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Livo~~	~~Mother Molinari Maddalena Livo (Como)~~
3162271										Siliro	Siehepi	48		M	Miner	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Stenico	Tirol Wife Maria Siliro Stenico
3162272										Sfetco	Vasilios	21		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Greek	Greece	Salonica	Fathers Alexi Sfetco Brothant Greco
3162273										Joannon	Pandelis	18		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yovan Joannon Brothant Greco
3162274										Grigor	Demitrie	31		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father Grigo Dimitri Brothant Greece
3162275										Demetrion	Constantin	22		S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Demetrion Constantin Brothant Greco
3162276										Ghiorghi	Kristo	27		S	Miner	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father Kristo Ghiorgi Sthebyan Greco
3162277										Joannon	Thomas	20		S	Miner	Yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father Thomas Joannon Sthebyan Greco
3162278										Kypron	Tipon	20		S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Tipon Kypron Sthebyan Greco
~~3162279~~										~~Kypriacos~~	~~Johnnon~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Father Johnnon Kypriacos Sthebyan Greco~~
3162280										Marcotellio	Innocenzo	39		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Angelo	Wife Maria Marcatellio St Angelo Italy
3162281										Andreassi	Loreto	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Santa Andreassi St Angelo Italy
3162282										Pandeli	Gaetano	18		S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Angelo	Father Balloni Biagio St Angelo Italy
3162283										De Matteo	Teodoro	16		S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico De Matteo St Angelo Italy
3162284										Livingston	Maurice	22			Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	So Africa	Pretoria	Father Moses Livingston Pretoria

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74 — 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th November, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ohio	Conneaut	Yes	self	$45	No			Friend: Eduard Glaser 88 138 Conneaut Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Assak
2	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	"	"			Brother: Antonio Gonzalez 361 Sixth Ave Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal
3	Pa	Altoona	No	Self	$30	No			Mother: Kanja Brickic 1113-2 Ave. Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	brown	dark	black	None	Austria	Dubrovnic
4	Pa	Shelton	"	"	$35	"			Friend: Mladen Kilic South Street 909 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	Conn	New-Britain	"	"	$25	"			Brother: Pandiash Vavrabeyk New-Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Kostrcco
6	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Harry Apanlenis 340 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kosrafina
7	Pa	Danohol	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend: Kosta Radic Greenwald City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	I. Ornazavo
8	Mich	Ironwood	"	"	$25	"			Brother: Tomo Perlic Age st. 939 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Smynik
9	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Petar Perkovic Domicile. 205 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ezerane
10	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	$24	Yes	1912	Chicago	Cousin: Constantin Antsoumis Cine st. 265 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$24	No			Cousin: Constantin Antsoumis Cone st. 265 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Dunar
12	W.Y.	Richwood	"	"	$30	Yes	1910/13	Richwood	Cousin: August Krasovic W.Y. Richwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Greece	Stamnaca
13	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Cousin: August Krasovic Richwood W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Kaltenfeld
14	"	"	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	Cal.	Fresno	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1904-1911	Fresno Cal.	Cousin: Bampori Giovanni Cosmopolitan Hotel Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	Mass.	North Adams	No	"	$50	"	1905-12	Pa	Cousin: Elise Mario Marino North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Ohio
18	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1909-12	Portland Oregon	Friend: L. W. Markof 1705 Smyth St. Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Srenico
19	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	1909-12	Fort Wayne	Friend: Pando Tuzoff 1025 Waller St. Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Greece
20	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1909-12	Fort Wayne	Uncle: Prando Trejoff 1071 Waller St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	No.	Bulgaria	Greece
21	"	"	"	"	$37	"	1909-12	"	Friend: Gregan Ivanoff 1921 Waller St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1911-12	Springfield	Friend: Kristo Kiriaco 274 Columbia St. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	No.	Sheboyan	Greece
23	Ohio	Springfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911-12	Springfield	Friend: Dine Tanao 433 1st N St. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	No.	Sheboyan	Greece
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	$45	"	1911-12	"	Friend: Dymitri Vasileff 553 1st N. St. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	No.	Sheboyan	Greece
25																							
26	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1911-12	Pittsburg	Friend: Luigi Ratico 105 Baltimore St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	No	St Stefano	Italy
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909-12	N.Y.	Brother: Natalie Andreaspi 375 E 155th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
28	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Brother: Luigi Panrice 105 Baltimore St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	dark	No	St Stefano	Italy
29	Pa	Do	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Friend: — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	No	Do	Do
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	$40	"	—	—	Friend: Uncle Mr. Kalvatein coal Merchant. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	Stelani	Lubolin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S. S. Cymric sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York 12th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cusumano	Francesco	44		M	M	Italy	#19770 Eastern District of New York	Care Cusumano Bros. 1st & Bridge sts Lawrence Mass
2	Cusumano	Calogero	22		M	S	Italy		
3	dito	Salvatore	21		M	S	Italy		
4	dito	Lucia	20		F	S	Italy		
5	dito	Lucia	6		F	S	Lawrence Mass. 1906		
6	Ferrara	Vincenzo	40		M	M	North Carolina 1908	North Carolina U.S.C. sho 1st	Care Ferrara Bros. 1 Union Sq. New York City
7	Lauretta	Pietro	37		M	M	Italy	dito	dito
8	Archibaldo	Luigi	22		M	S	Italy		
9	Maria Luisa	Michele	22		F	M	Italy		
10	dito	Maria	3		F	S	Italy		
11	dito	Immacolata	2		F	S	Italy		
12	dito	Rosalia	1		F	S	Italy		
13	[illegible]	Vito	27		M	M	Italy	#204792	Care Lombardo Bros. 28 Broad St Philadelphia
14	Mennuto	Antonio	44		M	M	Italy	San Francisco September 1912.	394 Kew Avenue San Francisco
15	Edwards	Robert			M		New Orleans Louisiana 18 Feb 1912		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S.G. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76 3 C 2 8

G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cyprien sailing from Cherbourg, France, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2										Italian			
3							dito.	dito dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
4							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
5							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto
6							dito	to		dito			
7							dito						
8		dito											
9		dito											ditto
10													
11							dito						
12													
13							dito.	dito dito	dito				
14													
15		dito					dito	dito	dito				
16							dito	dito			dito		ditto
17											dito		
18											dito		
19										dito			
20							dito			dito			
21		dito											
22							dito	dito	dito				
23							2-314196						
24		dito					yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montecchio	
25									dito				
26													
27							dito		dito				
28							dito	dito					
29							dito	dito	dito				
30							2-647610		dito				
							dito	9-21-39	dito				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77 C 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 November, 1913

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3			dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	dito	dito									dito												
5			dito	dito		dito																	dito
6																							
7																dito							
8	dito	dito				dito										dito	Child						
9	dito	dito				dito										dito	Child						dito
10																							dito
11																							
12																							
13	dito	dito													Entire							dito	
14	dito	dito	dito																			dito	
15			dito			dito					dito						Child						
16			dito																			dito	
17			dito	dito																	dito		
18				dito							dito	dito	dito								dito		
19											dito	dito	dito	dito									
20																				dito	dito		
21	dito	dito																					
22				Self							no	no	no	no	good	no		White	brown	brown	None	State	
23	dito	dito																					
24	dito	dito	dito													dito							
25			dito													dito	5	4					
26																dito							
27			dito																				
28																							
29	dito	dito																					
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1903, Master ~~Officer.~~

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, June 19, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3995 1	✓			✓																		
3993 2	✓			✓																		
1281 3	✓			✓											dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	
4315 4	✓			✓														dito	dito	dito		
4007 5															dito	dito			Italian			
" 6																		dito	dito	dito		
" 7															dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	
3971 8	✓			✓																		
3972 9	✓			✓															Italy	N. Italian	France	
" 10	✓			✓						dito												
4010 11	✓			✓																		
4011 12	✓			✓																		
4012 13	✓			✓																		
4024 14	✓			✓																		
150 15	✓			✓											dito							
" 16	✓			✓						dito					dito			dito				
142 17	✓			✓																		
" 18	✓			✓											dito			dito	dito	dito		
" 19	✓			✓																		
" 20	✓			✓														dito				
3773 21	✓			✓											dito			dito	dito	dito		
" 22	✓			✓						dito												
3770 23	✓			✓											dito			dito				
3771 24	✓			✓																		
" 25	✓			✓						dito					dito			dito				
" 26	✓			✓						dito												
" 27	✓			✓						dito					dito			dito				
28	✓			✓																		
3219 29	✓			✓																		
1196 30	✓			✓																		

203567 9.21.26 994739 7/25/8

VL-304-7

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	dito	dito	dito	dito																
3			dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito
4			dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito
5				dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito
6	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito
7	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito												dito
8			Self						no	no	no	no	healthy	no	white	brown	brown	none	Scotch	dito
9	dito	dito																		dito
10	dito	dito			dito															dito
11																				
12																				
13			dito						dito	dito										dito
14			dito																	
15				dito					dito	dito	dito									
16			dito	dito													dito	dito		dito
17	dito			dito																
18	dito								dito								dito	dito		dito
19	dito																			
20	dito								dito	dito							dito	dito		dito
21																				
22									dito	dito										
23			dito																	
24			dito						dito	dito	dito									dito
25																				
26		dito			dito				dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito		dito
27		dito			dito															
28		dito			dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito		dito
29																				
30	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito		dito

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock. master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, Officers Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to act" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh

L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cupania sailing from Marseilles, June 6, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4013 1														
4014 2							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
4015 3			dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
4016 4			dito											
4017 5							dito					dito		
4018 6							dito					dito		
4022 7							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
4021 8														
4022 9														
4023 10														
4025 11							12-29848-505-8/14/41							
4026 12			dito											
4028 13														
3745 14							dito	dito						
3746 15							dito				dito			
3747 16														
3748 17	VL 253/5													
3938 18	3946 3949 4015 VL 253/4		LEPRI JOE OR LEPRI GIACINTO				auth file 99203/K					dito		
3933 19														
20			dito				dito					dito		
3934 21							dito							NON IM
3915 22							dito							NON IM
23	720		dito									dito		
3916 24														
3917 25												U.S. dito		NON IM
3918 26							dito	dito	dito	dito		U.S. dito		NON IM
3919 27							dito	dito	dito	dito				
3944 28							dito	dito	dito	dito				
29			dito				3-158420-505-6/3/41							
30			dito				3-40262							

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th November, 1913

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2		dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
3		dito																						
4			dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
5		dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
6		dito	dito								dito													
7		dito	dito								dito													
8																								
9																								
10																							dito	
11																							dito	
12		dito	dito																					
13																								
14																							dito	
15		dito	dito																				dito	
16											dito													
17																								
18		dito									dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
19																								
20		dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
ANT ALIEN 21		dito																						
ANT ALIEN 22											dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
23		dito																						
24			dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
25																								
26											dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
27		dito	dito																					
28											dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
29		dito	dito																					
30			dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	

Fred. Otto Labrali 429 Washington St. Ac. Lexington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Novembe, 1913, at New York

Master ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Herbesy, , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓													
2		✓						dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	
3		✓						dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	
4		✓													
5		✓													
6		✓						dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	Sathe Dimitrof Dragoston Samos Grkece
7		✓	dito					dito	dito						-do-
8		✓	dito												-do-
9		✓	dito												-do-
10		✓													
11		✓	dito												do
12		✓													
13		✓													
14		✓						dito	dito		dito		dito		
15		✓													
16		✓													
17		✓						dito	dito		dito		dito		
18	VL- 320-372	✓													
19		✓													
20		✓	dito												
21		✓													
22		✓						dito							
23		✓						dito							
24		✓													
25		✓						dito	dito						
26		✓													
27		✓													
28		✓	dito												
29		✓						dito	dito		dito		dito		
30		✓						dito	dito		dito		dito		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

53

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																							
	2			dito	dito																			
	3	dito	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
ANT ALIEN	4			dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
	5			dito							dito	dito	dito	dito		dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
	6																							
	7	dito	dito			dito																		
	8	dito	dito			dito				- do -														
	9	dito	dito		dito	dito				- do -							Child							
	10				dito												Child							
	11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				- do -														
	12			dito	dito																			
	13	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito		dito										
	14	dito	dito	dito																				
	15	dito									dito	dito		dito					dito					
	16										dito	dito		dito										
	17																							
ANT ALIEN	18	dito																	dito	dito				
	19										dito	dito		dito										
ANT ALIEN	20	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito		dito					dito	dito				
	21	dito	dito	dito																				
	22	dito	dito	dito	dito																			
	23	dito	dito		dito																			
ANT ALIEN	24	dito	dito																					
ANT ALIEN	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28	dito	dito																					
	29	dito	dito																					
	30	dito	dito																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", (State whether surgeon belonging thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14–213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4315 1										✓ Lence	—			✓								
" 2										dito	—							dito	to	dito	dito	Same as last — do —
3773 3											—											
3779 4																						
3779 5															dito	dito	dito					
3779 6															dito							
4332 7															dito			dito	dito	dito		
4320 8															dito							
4919 9										dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
3918 10															dito			dito				
3555 11	ADMITTED																					
11 12	ADMITTED									dito												
11 13	ADMITTED									dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Father in law — do —	
3555 14																						
3555 15																						
3555 16																						
3559 17																						
3560 18															dito	dito						
3561 19	ADMITTED																					
3562 20																						
3563 21																						
3553 22										✓ Boutros	Abraham				dito							
23																						
3535 24															dito							
3784 25															Labourer	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria		
" 26										dito					dito	dito						
3548 27																						
" 28										dito					dito			dito	dito	dito		
3549 29															dito			dito	dito	dito		
3549 30															dito							

19

1-24087-(505) 3/25/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

85

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito											
3																				
4	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito											
5			dito	dito					dito											
6	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito											
7			dito	dito																
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito										
13	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito										
14																				
15	dito	dito							dito											
16			dito	dito					dito											
17	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito											
18																				
19																				
20																				
21			dito	dito																
22			dito	dito																
23			dito	dito																
24			dito	dito																
25			dito	dito																
26			dito	dito																
27																				
28					dito															
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

86

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 3 January, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3531 1		✓											
3532 2		✓					dito		dito	dito	dito		
3533 3		✓					dito	dito dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
3534 4		✓					8-196444 - 6/6/41						
3535 5		✓					14-13						
6		✓	dito				dito	dito			dito		
7		✓									dito		
ADMITTED 8	4/ 348/40	✓					6-325						
ADMITTED 9		✓					dito	dito					
3526 10		✓					3-146727-5/6/34 (505) 6/29/38 (e.o. 205 · 3/2/39)						
11		✓	dito										
12		✓	dito										ditto
ADMITTED 13		✓							dito				
ADMITTED 14		✓	dito						dito				
3523 15		✓											
3524 16		✓							dito	dito			NON IM
3502 17		✓											
3503 18		✓					6-36985-6-5-3[illegible]		dito	dito	dito		
3504 19		✓											
3505 20		✓							dito	dito			
3506 21		✓											
3507 22		✓											
23													
3508 24		✓							dito				
3509 25		✓					Labourer	4yrs yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria		
3511 26		✓							dito	dito			dito
3512 27		✓							dito				
3513 28	VL 348/33	✓											
3514 29		✓							dito		dito		
3515 30		✓							dito		dito		dito

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 0297

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

87

14—218

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																								
2	dito	dito	dito	dito																				
3	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
4	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	dito	dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
6	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito													
7	dito	dito	dito																					dito
8											dito													
9																								
10																								
11			dito																					
12																								
13											dito													
14		dito									dito	dito												
15		dito	dito																					
16		dito	dito								dito													
17			dito																					
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								dito
23																								dito
24											dito													
25																								
26																								
27	dito	dito	dito								dito													
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS Edinburgh
LRCP Edinburgh & LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

88

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.3C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2							dito	dito dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3								dito dito	dito	dito	dito	
4												
5								No No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	
6							dito					
7											dito	
8											dito	
9	OMITTED											
10		dito						14-27792	6-19-36			
11												do
12		dito										
13											dito	do
14								1-245778-9/25/31-SS				
15							dito	dito dito				
16							dito	dito dito	dito		dito	
17								dito	dito		dito	
18												Father Joseph Grekharian Pallah Armenia
19		dito										
20											dito	
21										dito		
22											dito	
23							dito	1-1[illegible]33-3/1/[illegible]		1-505-5/2/36		
24											dito	
25							dito	dito dito				
26												
27												Labaweregyes Armenia Armenian Armenia Keghi
28									dito	dito	dito	
29									dito	dito		
30							dito		dito			
							dito					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

† (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
4																	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
5																			No	No	Syrian	Syria	Syria
6																dito				dito	dito		
7																dito						dito	
8																						dito	
9																							
10										dito													
11																							-do-
12										dito													
13																						dito	-do-
14																							
15																							
16																dito	dito	dito	dito				
17																							
18																							Father, Joseph Gekkarian
19										dito													Called America
20																						dito	
21																				dito			
22																						dito	
23																dito							
24																						dito	
25																							
26																dito	dito	dito					
27																							
28																			Labaurer	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian
29																							
30																dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	Keghi
																dito							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st 120

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th March, 1913

M 213

No on List.	12	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	dito	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
3			dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
4			Self								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	black	brown	dito	dito	
5	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito											dito	dito
6	dito	dito	dito								dito												
7	dito	dito	dito																				
8																							
9																							
10			dito	dito																		dito	
11			dito																				
12	dito		dito	dito																		dito	
13			dito								dito												
14				dito	dito						dito												
15			dito	dito							dito	dito						dito	dito	dito			
16			dito									dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito			
17												dito	dito	dito			dito	dito					
18											dito				dito		dito						
19	dito			dito							dito					dito							
20											dito					dito		dito					
21	dito	dito																					
22			dito															dito					
23																							
24	dito	dito	dito																				
25	dito	dito	dito																				
26			dito	dito							no	no	no	no	Jew			black	brown	dito	no	Spain	Iberia
27				dito							dito	dito			Peruvian			dito					
28	dito	dito		dito							dito	dito				dito		dito					
29	dito	dito														dito		dito			dito		
30																dito					dito		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1913, Master ~~Officer~~

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S Edinburgh
L R C P Edinburgh & L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, November 5, 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3948 1		Coppi	Edoardo	25	M	M	Miner	Yes Yes		Italian N.	Modena	Fanano	Fid Wife Coppi Modena Fanano
3949 2		Zanotti	Basilio	29	M	M	Journalman	Yes Yes			Modena	Fanano	Mot Wife Coppi Celestina Fanano
3950 3		Coppi	Giovanni	26	M	C	Miner	Yes Yes			Modena	Fanano	Fid Father Coppi Francesco Fanano
3952 4		Cervetti	Camillo	25	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes			Modena	Frattinoro	Fid Wife Emma — Frattinoro
3953 5		Bisani	Pietro	21	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes			Modena	Frattinoro	Fid Wife Ottavia — Frattinoro
3954 6		Baldini	Marco	31	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes			Modena	Frattinoro	Fid Wife Maria — Frattinoro
3955 7		Cervetti	Guido	22	M	M	Workman	Yes Yes			Modena	Frattinoro	Fid Wife Diana — Frattinoro
3956 8		Zanotti	Domenico	23	M	M	Miner	Yes Yes			Modena	Fanano	Fid Wife Zanotti Teonilla, Frattinoro
3957 9		Bellucci	Adolfo	12	M	S	Workman	Yes Yes	10-16-35	Italy	N. Italian	Modena	Frassinoro Fid mother Betta Mangani — Frattinoro
3958 10		Fiori	Cirillo	23	M	C	Journalman	Yes Yes				Modena	Fanano Mother Fiori Pietro, Fanano Modena
3960 11		Bertini	Alberto	23	M	C	Journalm.	Yes Yes		ditto		Modena	Fanano Fid father Bertini Antonio, Fanano Modena
3961 12		Rivella	Pasqualina	17	F	C	Housework	Yes Yes				Alessandria	Carbonara Mother Bellora Celestina Castello
3962 13		Bacco	Giovanni	15	M	C	Workman	Yes Yes				Modena	Bologna Fid mother Guidicinelli — Bologna
3963 14		Barotono	Mariana	22	F	C	Housework	Yes Yes				Torino	Viatore Fid Father Bordano Giacomo — Viatore
3965 15		Gardiola	Ottilia	18	F	C	Housework	No No				Ferrara	Gubbio Fid uncle Febbraro Imbrogli, Gubbio
3966 16		Celsetti	Angelo	43	M	M	Journeyman	Yes Yes				Modena	Pana Modena Fid wife Celsetti — Pana Modena
3967 17		Ronchi	Silverio	6	M	M	Journalman	Yes Yes				Modena	Fid Wife Ronchi Ester, Pana Modena
3968 18		Battistella	Antonio Carlo	23	M	C	Cultivator	Yes Yes				Venetia	Gorizia Fid wife Battistella Bernarda
3969 19		Battistella	Pietro	26	M	C	Cultivator	Yes Yes				Venetia	Gorizia Fid mother Garzelli Isabella, Gorizia
3970 20		Dell Anna	Samuele	28	M	M	Cultivator	Yes Yes				Venetia	Gorizia Fid mother Gorizia Lisa — Gorizia
3971 21		Battistella	Pietro	31	M	C	Journalman	Yes Yes				Venetia	Gorizia Fid mother Garzelli Angela
3972 22		Biarateli	Marcino	19	M	C	Journalm.	Yes Yes				Venetia	Gorizia Fid brother Giovanni Biarateli
23		Gallenda	Caterina	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes				Torino	Marino Fid brother Valerano Bernardo
24		"	Giuseppe	14	M	C	Cabbild	No No					Marino
25		"	Mardarella	1	F	C	"	" "					— do —
ADMITTED 26		"	Giuseppe	14	M	C			4-9-35				— do —
27		Tolot	Angelo	31	M	M	Journeyman	Yes Yes				Treviso	Vittorio Fid Michele Andrea, Vittorio Treviso
28		Allegrini	Ubaldo	22	M	S	Journalman	Yes Yes				Perugia	Gubbio Fid brother in law Sabatini Gubbio
29		"	Speranza	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes				Perugia	Gubbio Fid husband Sabatini, Gubbio
30		Bernardo	Bernardo	2	M	C	Journalman	Yes Yes				Torino	Briolanuova Fid mother Bernardo, Rio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 239

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th March, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis		Yes	Himself	$30	Yes 1908 St Louis		Bro friend Dominic Petrucci 3215 Morgan St St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	brown		No	Italy	Rimalbo
2	Mo St Louis		Yes	to	$30	Yes 1909 Centralia		Bro friend Aluido Petrucci 3218 Morgan St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark			"	"
3	Mo St Louis				$30	No		Bro brother Valentino Coppa 3218 Morgan St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark			"	Rocca Rimalbo
4	Iowa Des Moines		Yes		$25	Yes 1909 Des Moines		Bro uncle Antonio Stefanon Des Moines Iowa Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark			"	Tarcimoro
5	Mich Detroit				$25	Yes 1911 Detroit		Bro Brother Clytonio Rose Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark			"	"
6	Iowa Des Moines				$25	Yes 1906 Des Moines		Bro Brothers Camillo Carnici Box Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark			"	"
7	Iowa Des Moines				$25	Yes 1910 Des Moines		Bro uncle Nicola Domenico Carnici Box Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dark			"	"
8	Iowa Des Moines				$40	Yes 1906 Portland		Bro brother in law Balducchi Box 106 Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn			"	"
9	Iowa Des Moines			Self	$25	No		Bro friend Balducchi Box 106 Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair			"	Montefiorino
10	do	do			$40	No		Bro Cousin Pellegrino Cattelli Box 42 Carnici Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown			"	Rama Novara
11	Iowa Des Moines				$40	No		Bro Brothers Bertini Box 12 Carnici	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown			"	Rama Novara
12	Mass Pittsfield		No		$40	No		Bro father Pizella Guida Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair			Salvia	Calvagrande
13	Iowa Centerville		Yes		$25	No		Bro Brother Vincenzo Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	dark			Novara	Borgogno
14	La Leesburg		Yes		$25	No		Bro brother Bartolomeo Nicola Leesburg La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	dark			Torino	Italia
15	La Scranton		Yes		$30	No		Bro uncle Romualdo Gattinelli Scranton La Box 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Ruddy	dark			Cerestia	Cuorgnia
16	Iowa Des Moines		Yes		$40	Yes 1909 Des Moines		Bro Brother Cattelli Pellegrino Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	dark			Rocca	Rama Novara
17	Iowa Des Moines		Yes		$40	No		Bro Brother Rocchi Arcangelo Box 42 Carnici	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	dark			"	"
18	NY New York		Yes		$30	Yes 1909 New York		Bro friend Biasotchi Market 1 New York 15 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dark			Soncco	Cuorgnia
19	NY New York		Yes		$20	No		Bro friend Martino Biasotchi New York 15 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark			Cuorio	Cuorgnia
20	NY New York		Yes		$30	Yes March 1909		Bro husband Martino Biasotchi 15 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	dark			"	"
21	NY New York		Yes		$60	Yes 1906		Bro friend Martino Biasotchi 15 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dark			"	"
22	Mont Butte		Yes		$40	No		Bro Brother John Biasotchi Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dark			"	"
23	Mo St Louis		Yes		$30	Yes 1913 St Louis		Bro husband Gaetano Giacomasso 3334 Olive St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dark			Torino	Moriano
24	do	do				No			"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Ruddy			Do	Do
25	do	do							"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Ruddy			Do	Do
26	do	do						Bro Brother 3334 Olive St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	dark			Do	Do
27	NY New York		Yes		$30	No		Bro Brother in law Brasi Antonio Baptista Box 1606 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	dark			Cuccio	Vittorio
28	La Scranton		Yes		$30	Yes 1908	Scranton	Bro Brother Alfredrucci Davide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	dark			Cerestia	Cuorgnia
29	La Scranton				$30	No		Scranton La (Box 634)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	dark			Do	Do
30	La Latrobe		Yes	ditto	$30	Yes 1907 Latrobe		Bro brother Giovanni Antonio Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	dark			Torino	Traversella

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, Master.
~~Officer.~~

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, September, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3943 1									✓											
3944 2									✓											
" 3									✓	dito				dito						
" 4									✓	dito				dito				dito		
3949 5									✓											- do -
" 6									✓	263679 dito				1-79769						NON IM
3958 7									✓									dito		- do -
3959 8									✓									dito		NON IM
3960 9									✓					dito						
3961 10									✓											
3962 11									✓											
3963 12									✓											
3964 13									✓					2-567343 4/18/34						
" 14									✓	dito										
3965 15									✓											- do -
" 16									✓	dito				dito						
3966 17									✓											- do -
3967 18									✓					dito						
3968 19									✓					dito						
3969 20									✓									dito		
3970 21									✓											
3971 22									✓											
" 23									✓	dito				dito						
3972 24									✓									dito		
3973 25									✓											
3974 26									✓					dito						
" 27									✓	dito				dito						
" 28									✓									dito		grandmother
" 29									✓											grandmother do
3975 30									✓									dito		grandmother do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2		dito									dito											dito	
3		dito									dito												
4		dito									dito											dito	
5	ANT ALIEN				dito																		
6							dito	dito	dito		dito											dito	
7	ANT ALIEN																						
8																							
9					dito																		
10			dito																				
11					dito																		
12	NT ALIEN																						
13																						dito	
14																							
15					dito																		
16																							
17																							
18		Kedir			dito						Kadir Tahir Bey											dito	
19											Bey Evanville												
20											Ind 2135				Keratitis								
21												dito											
22																							
23		dito																					
24																							
25																						dito	
26																							
27												dito											
28		dito									— do												
29											— do											dito	
30												dito											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, at New York

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

11—213

C40

C40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. G. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 41

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, March 5, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 35441			✓ Rachid	— Osman	30		M	C. Cultiv.	No	No	Turkie	Turkish	Turkey	Kegki	Father Hassan Rachid Kegki (Turkey)
ADMITTED 35442			✓ Torossian	— Artin	19		M	C			Armenian	Armenian			Uncle do do
ADMITTED 35443			✓ Sedekian	— Lovsen	18		M	C. Student	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian			Father Lovsen Kegki
35444			✓ Garibian	— Missak	30		M	M. Cultiv.	No	No	dito	dito			Father Nicolas Garibian
" 5			✓ dito	— Jarekian	15		M	C. Student	Yes	Yes	dito	dito			Father Nicolas Garibian
ADMITTED 35446			✓ Hakikian	— Ovsdar	5		M	M. Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	dito	dito			Father Kegki Cousin
ADMITTED 35447			✓ Hakikian	— Dikran	20		M	M. Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	dito	dito			Father Kegki cousin Hakikian
35448			✓ Hakikian	— Viradour	11		M	C.	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL					Father Kegki
ADMITTED 35449			✓ Hoskian	— Vasad	20		M	C. Tailor	Yes	Yes	dito	dito			Father Kegki
ADMITTED 35450			✓ Osanian	— Vasad	21		M	M. Cultiv.	No	No					Father Kegki
3546 11			✓ Keckikian	— Makkin	20		M	C. Tailor	Yes	Yes					Father Kegki
ADMITTED 35452			✓ Carakdjian	— Garabed	20		M	C. Cultiv.	No	No	dito				Father Kegki
3551 13			✓ Karoulian	— Dikran	21		M	M. Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	dito			Kegki	Father Kegki
3564 14			✓ Assadourian	— Oganes	35		M	M. Cultiv.	No	No				Kegki	Father Kegki
ADMITTED 3565 15			✓ Ovedan	— Artin	21		M	M. Cultiv.	No	No				Kegki	Father Kegki
ADMITTED 16			✓ Kalaian	— Melrob	17		M	C. Student	Yes	Yes				Kegki	Father Kegki
17			✓ Hairon	— Gorged	32		M	C. Doctor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Father Kegki
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93 41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	$20	No			His Cousin Levi Vahdijan 107 Baldwin Av — Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Lo	Turkey	Kooke
2	Ill.	St Louis	Yes	Himself	$20	No			Mrs Bratton Draymond 811 Gratiot Av — St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	dito	"	"
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	20	"			Mrs Gregory Gr — St Louis Mo her father Yutchid Sellekian 108 Baldwin	dito	"	"	"	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	"	dito	Turkey	Kegh
4	Ill.	East St Louis	Yes		$40	No			His brother Deluk Garabian	"	"	"	"			5	3	Brown	Black	"	dito	Turkey	Kegh
5	dito	dito			—	No			Hall ren Co — St Louis	"	"	"	"			4	12	brown	Black	"		Turkey	Kegh
6	Mich	Detroit			$20	Yes	1904	6 months	His Cousin Magidan Artamian 107 Baldwin Av Detroit Mich	dito	"	"	"			5	5	Brown	Black	"		Turkey	Kegh
7	Mich	Detroit	S	dito	$20	No			His Cousin Antranig Asteian 107 Baldwin Av Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	1	Do	Do	"		Do	Do
8	Do	Detroit	S		$20	No			His uncle Sahan Bothojian 107 Baldwin Av Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	1	Brown	Black	"		Do	Do
9	Ill	Detroit	City		$20	No			His Cousin Vahdet Dehridian 107 Baldwin Av — Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	5	Do	"	"		Do	Do
10	Mich	Detroit			$20	No			His Cousin Garabed Ohanian 107 Baldwin Av — Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	8	Brown	Black	"		Turkey	Kegh
11	Mass	Boston	S		$20	No			His Cousin Harouk Karoukejian 107 Baldwin Av — Boston	"	"	"	"			5	1	Brown	Black	"		Do	Yozgad
12	Mich	Detroit	S		$20	No			His brother Misak Karakejian 108 Cadillac Av — Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	3	Brown	Auburn	"		Do	Yozgad
13	Ont	Niagara Falls			$20	Yes	1903	10 months	His brother Sarkis Arodan 107 Baldwin Av — Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"			5	5	Brown	Black	"		Turkey	Kegh
14	RI	Providence			$20	Yes	1906	10 months	Providence RI	"	"	"	"			5	12	50	50		dito	Turkey	Kegh
15	Ont	E. Niagara Falls		dito	$20	No	—	—	His Cousin Girayd Ohanian 110 Baldwin Av Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	5	50	50		dito	Turkey	Kegh
16	Ill.	East St Louis	S	dito	$20	No			His cousin Arkin Kalajian Hall ren Co — St Louis	"	"	"	"			5	2	Do	Do		dito	Turkey	Kegh
17	Ont	New York			$25	Yes	1911	11 months	His friend Cambagnoyd 5 Av New York	"	"	"	"			5	7	Do	Auburn	"		Castania	Castilia
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C 41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C 41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

42 96

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
35251		✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Angelo Karam NON IMI
7[illegible] 2		✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED into ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Grandfather Turmskara Syria
34823		✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34804		✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35185		✓	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
39306		✓	—	—	—	—	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
39317		✓	—	—	—	—	—	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NON IM
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

11 C 42

97

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																						
2	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito
3	dito		dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito
4			dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito
5			dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito
6			dito	dito																		
ANT ALIEN																						
7	dito		dito	dito																		
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, ~~Officer.~~ Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C42

C42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS Edinburgh & LRCP. Edinburgh & LFS & P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

G H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cleopatra* sailing from *Antwerp*, ..., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4316 1			X				✓							S								Mother in Law Maria Lugarese Bologna Italy
4310 2							✓								dito			dito				
4309 3							✓								dito			dito				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th November, 1913

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2			dito	dito					dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	
3			dito	dito					dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

N Y

Immigration Officer.

~~Officer~~ Master

14—23

C 43

C 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing thereunto, (State whether surgeon sailing on vessel or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

32

100

Nov. 13 1913

C 44

Actual
72 Cut
53
776 Tot
55 S.1
12 I.2
8 Bl

Revised
716 Cut
53
768 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from ~~Southampton~~ *Cherbourg* , *4th November* , 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓ Trentcheff	Angel	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	Father Trentcheff Georgieff
2				✓ Boenoff	Nasum	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Todor Georgieff Varna
3				✓ Hristoff	Janko	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Hristoff Varna
4	9/1 691			✓ Tchokaroff	Anton	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varna	Father Maria Tchokaroff Varna
5				✓ "	Alexander	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ilia Tchokaroff Varna
6				✓ "	Efim	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sonia Tchokaroff Varna
7				✓ Jakimoff	Georgi	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakim Ivanoff Varna
8				✓ Baroni	Boitoro	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Parents Luigi & Giuseppa Baroni Venice
ADMITTED 9				✓ "	Chiara	25		M	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	"	mother Baroni Emilia Venice
10				✓ Premer	Quirino	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife Cristina Premer Belluno
11				✓ Fanchi	Donato	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ville del Monte	Father Donati Fanchi Ville del Monte Italy
12				✓ Leonardi	Albino	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna	wife Teresa Leonardi Cologna
13				✓ Baroni	Raimondo	19		M	"	"	"	6-73623 3/30/39			Venice	parents Maria Baroni Venice
14	70 2 3/30/39			✓ Stoian	Michel	33		M	"	"	"	Serbien	Serbien	Serbien	Tragos	wife: Rosa in Tragos
15				✓ Christon	Filippos	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tragi	wife ~~Christon~~ Fessiou in Tragi
16				✓ Elias	George	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Elias Ger in Tragi
17	562 11/29/30			✓ Eriste	Elias	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elenis Eriste in Tragos
18				✓ Tolken	Albert	23		M	"	"	"	Switz'd	Switzerland	Switzerland	Fiesch	father: Albert Tolken in Fiesch Switzerland
19				✓ Lester	Louis	21		M	waiter	"	"	German	German	France	Lunard	father: A. Lester in Berghausen Germany
20				✓ Kesperichian	Mardiros	22		M	Merchant	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	Stepfather Krikor Kesperichian in Keghi
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th March, 1913

101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Gary	yes	self	28	no		Uncle Klima Vanoff Adam st 1444 Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	dark brown	no		Bulgaria	Klima
2	"	"	"	"	30	"		Chaskaroff Adam st 1444 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1907	Colo	Alex Georgeff Adam st 1446 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		"	Calarlar
4	"	"	"	"	22	yes	—	Friend Vanoff Adam st 1444 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Carna
5	"	"	"	"	25	yes	—	Friend Vassel Sticka Adam st 1446 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	no		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	27	yes 1909	Gary Ind	Alex Georgeff Adam st 1504 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	Friend Georgeff Adam st 1444 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no		"	Carna
8	Pa	Dubois	"	"	40	no	—	Brother Dominic Vanderoo Colonia Pa Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Italy	Venice
9	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	friend and fiancee Frangeo Colonia Pa Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	30	yes	1894 Germany	Friend Giovanni Frund Listie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Belluno
11	"	Do	"	"	30	no	—	Do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Pelle del Monte
12	"	Garrett	"	"	30	no	—	Friend Leonard Albino Garrett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Venice
13	Pa	Johnstown Garrett	"	"	40	no	—	Friend Giovanni Fumer Listie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Cologna
14	Pa	Oakmont	no	"	50	yes Pittsburg	Oakmont	friend Vaclil Lassi Box 109 Oakmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria	Prague
15	Pa	Philadel.	no	"	45	"	" Fairmont	friend Josif Bozin Box 56 Fairmont Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Prage
16	Ill.	Fairmont	"	"	45	"	" "	Josif Bozin Box 56 Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Pa	Oakmont	yes	"	50	"	" Pittsburg	friend George Hadelas Box 41 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Prage
18	~~Ill~~ Cal	~~New York~~ San Francisco	"	"	yes	yes	—	394 Van Ness Ave San Francisco Mrs. Louise Umber ~~New York~~ Cl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Switzerland	Fiesch
19	Ill.	New York	"	"	yes	no	—	friend Ind Colonist Co Exchange Pl. Res Cousin New York Stephan Krajcar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Germany	Berghausen
20	"	Croat	"	"	yes	no	— —	33 Hudson Ave - Green Island Croat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Carniola	Kosli
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Haddock, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

to L

Olympic 113

TOTALS.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, Nov. 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th November, 1913

November 18S

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
63/32 1	Fournier	Jean Leger	39		M	M		3rd Nov. 1903, County of Chaves, New Mexico	Roswell, New Mexico
2	Lattion	Rosalie	168		F	M		12th May 1905 Roswell, New Mexico	Dayton, New Mexico
112671 3	Kjoller	Laurity Hennan	145		M	M		14th March 1899, Washington City of Blair	700 Jackson St. Blair Neb.
5/2 4	"	Lots	137		F	M		27th May 1911, Washington Blair	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Olympic

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

LoG S. S. OLYMPIC White Star Fleet #1 arrived Nov 14 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Rausse, Stepanoff	7	30	1	CL LPC	11:20 Connor							11/18 161			7 10¹⁰							555		
29m	2	Podobnik, Fanne	16	4/5	2	Sec 11 Und 16	11:10 Piaggio							11/14 92 Lor			3 30							242		
15m		son Johan																								
23m	3	Cero, Alois	16	7	1	CL Susp	11:20 Piaggio							11/21 her			3 05							121		
29f	4	Silva, Paolina	32	3/4	2	LPC	11:10 Healy							11/13 106			Lark 3 45									
8m		Perello, Marcello																								
25m	5	Kohkian, Sahag	41	9	1	CL	11:30 Mann							11/17 56			11 40							444		
25m	6	Ganeff, Kristo	10	3	1	CL	11:27 Macintosh							11/11 194			m 11							18 18 18		
23f	7	Brunello, Luigia	32	29	1	LPC	11:00 Healy							11/4 163			018 9 50							1 1 1		
25m	8	Ovpyan, Artin	41	15	1	CL	11:35 Mann							11/17 154			11 30							444		
26m	9	Merkoff, Nitio	10	8	1	CL	11:30 Macintosh							11/11 194			m 11							18 18 18		
25m	10	Georgieff, Chrisko	7	29	1	CL LPC	11:30 Connor							11/18 161			7 10¹⁰							555		
25m	11	Kaklikian, Shazar	41	6	1	CL	11:40 Mann							11/17 152			7 11 20							444		
35f	12	Kalogh, Antonia	12	24/27	4	LPC Und 16 Sec 11	11:15 Donovan	11/18 89 K			11/24 3 mon			11/24 88	1195	4 25								44 48 44		
14f		Ana																								
3m		Rudolf																								
5/12m		Josef																								
20m	13	Tarakdjian, Garabed	041	12	1	CL	11:45 Mann							11/17 150			7 10 30							444		
19m	14	Torossian, Artin	041	2	1	CL	11:42 Mann							11/17 149			7 7 45							454		
18m	15	Swetkoff, Maren	10	7	1	CL	11:43 Macintosh							11/11 194			m 11							18 18 18		
45m	16	Ohanian, Sahag	041	10	1	LPC CL	11:40 Mann							11/17 148			7 11 30							444		
21f	17	Pozzo, Rosa	032	30	1	LPC	11:25 Healy							11/4 163			018 10							1 1 1		
23m	18	Monci, Ramon	8	30	1	LPC	11:50 Dyckes	11/14 58 Lor																12 13 12		
18m	19	Pentcheff, Botu	10	4	1	CL	11:53 Macintosh							11/11 194			m 11							18 18 18		
30m	20	Rachid, Osman	41	1	1	CL	11:55 Mann							11/17 145			7 10 30							444		
20m	21	Kostadinoff, Kosu	10	6	1	CL	11:50 Macintosh							11/11 194			m 11							18 18 18		
36m	22	Rabel, Assal	36	11/13	3	LPC Sec 11	12:00 Bauer							11/17 30			7 10 30							12 12 12		
20f		Marie																								
1bm		Mamu																								
25m	23	Zoneff, Datu Genin	8	26	1	LPC	12:45 Dyckes	1																10 11 10		
		Olympic			30																					

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

MCG S. S. OLYMPIC Sheet #2 arrived Nov 13 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 24	Podolnik, Franz	16	8	1	CL Susp	11:50 Piaggio																			1 2 1
35m 25	Koc, Franciszka	11	27/29	3	CC LPC	12:40 Schwartz																			6 6 6
11m	Piela, Jan																								
10f	Katarina																								
10f 26	Shalouha, Yamili	37	13/14	2	LPC Pd Cert	1:10 Flannery																			18 10 18
18m	Rachid																								
20m 27	Abdallo, Monsa	36	20	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer																			4 5 4
19m 28	Bazt, Johann	16	9	1	CL Susp	12:55 Piaggio																			1 2 1
22m 29	Nash, Sidney Ernst	4	15	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:00 Cowen																			
19m 30	Tzoneff, Kristo	10	5	1	CL	1:00 Macintosh																			1 8 1 8
42m 31	Voleff, Ivan	10	2	1	CL	1:00 do																			1 8 1 8
20m 32	Kaklikian, Dikran	41	7/8	2	CL	1:00 Mann																			7 8 7
19m	do Siragon																								
24m 33	Sturm, Johann	16	10	1	CL Susp	1:22 Piaggio																			1 2 1
17m 34	Kestekian, Lauren	41	3	1	CL	1:20 Mann																			4 4 4
17m 35	Kalajian, Mesrob	41	11	1	CL	1:20 do																			4 5 4
30m 36	Poulous, David	38	9	1	LPC	1:25 Dyckes																			1 2 1
14m 37	Gallenga, Gppe	39	26	1	Und 16	11:00 Connor																			
25f 38	Baroni, Chiara	44	9	1	LPC	12:40 Macatee																			2 3 2
18m 39	Mkanj, Taufi	37	9	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:50 Flannery																			8 6 8
16m	bro Badwa																								
29m 40	Zanotti Basilio	39	2	1	LPC cert 3rd	Connor																			12 12 12
17m 41	Gostovic Nikolo	12	28	1	cert 2nd	Sweeney																			13 12 13
42m 42	Antonetti Dante	27	10	1	LPC cert from Hosp 11/13	Canning																			4 12 11
28m 43	Dell Anna Samuele	6	39	1	no DCP back in Hosp 11/9/13	Piaggio																			

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] ([illegible]) arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gardner, Jame		22		1	To Enter	Discharged from Train 6 P 11 10 to Dep't		13	3.00	—	1	—
2	[illegible]sharzewska, [illegible]		6		1	uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	B	5	3.30	—	1	—
3	Poeni, Jeanette [illegible]ch		17		4	[illegible]nd	Hust Alfred N 1081 Lincoln St Bkly		5	2		4	—
4	Pollat, Angelo	89	17		1	[illegible]	" Society for Ethical Culture		5	2	8	8	
5	Thomas, Iris [illegible]ch		22		2	[illegible]	Hust Dec 34 - 2 Nat Bk	15th	3	3.00		2	
6	Miller, Dora [illegible]ch	4	2		1	husband	Hust Mar 113 W 113 St		5	13	3.00	—	—
7	Gonsalo, Maria		22		1	[illegible]ks	" Lafayette Hotel			3	3		
8	Gensler, Dora		21		1	brother	Bro Jacob 553 Prairie Avenue Cincinnati O						
9	Lehtimaki, Maja J	4	20		1	" to [illegible]	RRW Endomallof Box 87 Ashburton Mont		17	4	11	5	4
10	Leidar, Reina [illegible]ch		6		1	husband	Hust Dan Jul D. Main Ave Sioux Falls S.D.				2	2	2
11	Latic, Frank[illegible]		13		1	" to [illegible]	RRW Bro Daniel 110 E 9th St Butte Mont		17	17	4	4	4
12	Fricri, Maria	14	4		1	" brother	Bro Pietro Ciarci Box 4 Belleville Ill						
13	Beck, Shalvinsky	27	27		1	" friend	Friend Khalil Deen 229 41 St Bklyn NY						
14	Awed, Joseph	26	19		1	" to [illegible]	RRW Uncle Louis Koury 256 - 11 Niagara Buffalo		17	17	4	4	4
15	Shukin, Amán	13	13		1	" to [illegible]	RRW Cousin Dechora Nas Kerr ORR a Mem		13	7.50	5	6	5
16	Fidelman, Schmul [illegible]ch	8	21		3	" to [illegible]	RRW Don Abram 7.9 Central Minneapolis		17	4	16	20	16
17	Pettersen, Hugo	2	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Stén 154 E 32 St N.Y. City		5	3	2		
18	Dechocki, Piotr	5	14		1	" to [illegible]	RRW Irvin Cavalek Kolaszewska 6317 Jonquil						
19	Baron, Michal	42	1		1	" await son in [illegible]	RRW Wyhatenia 166 Bridge Hull Quebec		17	11	4	5	4
20	[illegible]esterman, John[illegible]		12		1	" [illegible]r	Sis Clara 3 St Nr [illegible]		3			0	—
21	Bently, Alfred [illegible]abin	10	6		1	" Rec'd on arriv al from Liverpool	RRW Employer 8 Odell Adams 696 Main						
22	Bozzi Pisco[illegible]	18	1			" [illegible]	Bro Giovanni Petri Astoria L.I.						
23	Abdalla Fluli[illegible]	16	16			" to [illegible]	RRW Cousin Beckara Hankeed ORR a		13	2.00	5	5	5
24	Haveen Saeed	Eg	3			" Rec'd on arriv al from Liverpool 4/7/13	RRW with Father			17	11		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OLYMPIC NOV

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

First

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabistan 9-10 sailing from 13-14 Bussek, October 2nd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fergusson	Jas. M. N.	25		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Turkey	Bagdad	Father Daniel Fergusson, 7 Buchlen Gardens Glasgow	Mass. ~~N.H.~~	Boston ~~Canada~~
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND~~ First-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Nov. 13, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Himself	$50	No	— —	Brother John M. Ferguson, #67 Guildford St. Quincy, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	Blue & Steel-gray	None	G. Britain Glasgow
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paramon, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabistan, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Syrian that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Paramon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

Blythswood Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 4th Nov 2 , 1915.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agar-Robartes	Thomas	38		M S	Gen. P.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Viscount Clifden Friend 1 St Stanhope St London	Ill.	New York
2	Atta	Ugo	37		M	Artist	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Switz'd	Lausanne	Friend Lausanne Switzerland	Ill	New York
3	d'Archambeau	Ivan	34		M	S	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	✓	✓	Friend Lausanne Switzerland	✓	✓
4	Balfour	Alec Edward	35		M	Broker	✓	✓	England	English	Eng	London	R. D. Balfour father Chenarks Welwyn	✓	✓
5															
6	Blunt	Bernard	34		M	Mm	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Fanny Blunt wife Chart Village Leal Chart nr Sevenoaks Kent	Ill	New York
7															
8	Barclay	Colville de Rune	44		M	M	Counsellor British Embassy Washington		England	English	England	London	Lady Barclay (Mother) 6 Ave Marceau Paris Mother-in-law	D.C.	Washington
9	Barclay	Tarita Enriqueta	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mandeville	✓	✓
10	Barclay	Colville Herbert	1		M	Child	Ent. into life	No	✓	English	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11	Eastwood	Betty	28		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Lady Barclay do	✓	✓
12	Leroy	Juliette	34		M	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	Belli	Adolfo	38		M	Artist	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Switz'd	Lausanne	Bruno Mr Rochon Lausanne Switzerland Canada	Ill	New York
14	Bird	Elizabeth	50		M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Norwich	Capt H. E. Bird RN St Steel Hall Norwich	Eng	Liverpool
15	Boddy	Chas Frederick	32		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	✓	✓	English	✓	Stockport	Mrs Boddy (wife) 8 Elmfield Rd Davenport Cheshire	Cuba	Havana
16															
17	Brown	Josephine M E	35		M	S	Nil	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Friends Mr Remy 36 Rue de Lubeck Paris	Ill	New York
18	Remy	Eric	28		M	Artist	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	Brother Francis Remy 36 Rue de Lubeck Paris	Ill	New York
19	Remy	Marcha	24		M	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother-in-law	✓	✓
20	Cadogan	Richd Gardiner	25		M	Son	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Earl K. J. Cadogan 24 Whitehall Court London	Ill	New York
21	Cleeve	Herbert	42		M	Army Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Col W. H. Cleeve (Father) Dunfrech Sa France Caerleon	Ill	New York
22	Cleeve	(Mrs) Clara	34		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Newport, Mon	✓	✓
23	Corsen	Theresa Doris	21		M	Wife	23-5-11	22-505-1/11/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Corsen 35 Crawford Liverpool	Mexico City	NON IMM
24	Croft	Richard Bennett B	26		M	Son	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sir E. Croft 11 King Bench Walk London	Cal San Francisco	
25	Croft	Nora	24		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Cure	William	34		M	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Cure, Muscliffe Pokestown Hants	Ill	New York
27	Dieckerhoff	Ewald Carl	38		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germ	N.Y.	Mrs Emma Crone Friend 57 Schweizer St Dunsbury	NY	NY NON IMM
28															
29	~~Fraser~~	~~Colin~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Mining Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Miss Mary St Fraser c/o National Provincial Bank Brighton~~		
30															

(61)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear to admit on account of [illegible] (If yes, explain on separate sheet.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
IT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	Hotel Cadillac New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Venice
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	Light	Blond	Light	✓	Belgium	Verviers
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	New Mexico to Live	Yes	Yes	2	✓	Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dimple on chin	England	London Hertfordshire
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on left thigh	England	St. Bishops Stortford Hertfordshire
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	c/o British Embassy Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	France	Paris
9	✓	Husband	✓	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	England	London
10	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Mr Barclay	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mr Barclay Employer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	France	Paris.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Hotel Cadillac New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Italy	Florence
14	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	Native of Richmond Va	c/o Whellock 100 Franklin St Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	USA	Richmond Va
15	Yes ~~Other~~	Self	✓	(One) (Two)	✓	N Y	~~Hotel~~ Arguera 21 Havana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	England	Ripon
16																					
17	Yes	Mr Curran	Yes	No	—	~~Not~~	c/o Mr Curran Employer Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brn	Nil	England	London
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Employer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	France	Paris
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	Australia	Brisbane Queensland
21	✓	✓	✓	Yes 10 yrs	N.Y.	✓	Hotel Belmont New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Woolwich
22	✓	Husband	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
24	No	Self	✓	Yes	5	Travelling	Palace Hotel San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Shoreness
25	✓	Husband	✓	✓	20	Native San Antonio Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	USA	San Antonio Texas
26	Yes	Robbins mgr	No	—	—	—	c/o Mr Robbins Employer Ritz Carlton Hotel New York Business Office 6 Broadway New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Hzl	✓	England	Bournemouth
ANT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	12	N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Light	Brown	Brown	✓	Germany	Konigsberg
28																					
29	Self	Yes 15 yrs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small Scar on [illegible]	England	London
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, B. Blythe Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania Do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Blythe Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 4th Nov 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yfrench	Ernest Georg	36	m	m	Army Surgeon	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mrs L. Davis (Cousin) 5 Mortimer Rd St John's Wood, London	My	New York
✓ 2	Yfrench	Adèle	32	3m	m	wife	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mrs L. Davis (Cousin) 5 Mortimer Rd St John's Wood, London	My	New York
~~3~~	~~Gibson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Passenger~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mrs A. Gibson (wife) 50 Melville St Pollokshields~~		
4															
✓ 5	Gover	Edgar	41	m	m	Art Expert	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mrs Gover, 45 Retherdale Hampstead NW (wife)	My	New York
✓ 6	Grace	Sheffield	29	m	s	Planter	Y	Y	British	Jamaica Brth	Jamaica	Kingston	Edgar Grace (Brother) 61 Webeck St London	My	New York
✓ 7	Gribbon	Robt Whitaker	46	m	m	Manufr	Y	Y	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs R.W. Gribbon wife Strandtown Belfast	My	New York
✓ 8	Hall	Alice	24	5m	s	Nil	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Samuel Hall father 92 Dickenson Rd Manchester	My	NY
9															
✓ 10	Holderness	Geoge	61	m	m	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Bro Mrs W. Holderness (Sister) 11 Grove Court London W	My	New York
✓ 11	Hay	E. Simpson	50	m	m	Indept	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mrs Hay (wife) Omega, Chairpieces Putney Hill London	My	New York
12															
✓ 13	Johnston	John Gorrie	43	2m	m	Sheep Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	New Zealand	Palmerston N	Bro Capt Sir Hyslop Bart Chelsea Hospital London	New Zealand	Palm
✓ 14	Johnston	Alice Margaret	36	7m	m	Wife	Y	Y							
✓ 15	Jones	Wm Henry	40	1m	m	Ship owner	Y	Y	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		Oliver Jones 2 (Brother) 26 Mt Stuart Square Brown Law Cardiff	My	New York
✓ 16	Jones (Mrs)	Rosie	35	7m	m	Wife	Y	Y							
✓ 17	Kinghorn	John Geo	64	m	m	Consulting Engineer	Y	Y	Scotch	England	Birkenhead		Mrs Kinghorn (Wife) Ardoch Frenton Shore	My	New York
✓ 18	Kringshoop Jr.	William	22	6m	m	Commercial Traveller	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen Brown Law	Mrs A. Kringshoop Wife Metkelna Zaandam	My	New York
✓ 19	Langer	Alfred	35	m	m	Manufacturer	Y	Y	Germany	German	USA	New York	Mr Hans Kempinski Landaman Berlin	My	N.Y.
20															
✓ 21	Langer	Florence L	28	3m	m	Wife	Y	Y	Germany	German	USA	New York	Mrs F. M. Thurman Friend 32 W 91 St N Y city	My	New York
! 22	Lee Warner	Philip Henry	36	m	m	Publisher	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Mrs P. St. Lee Warner 6 Marloes Rd Kensington London W.	Eng	London
23															
✓ 24	Lundberg	Erika Carolina	43		s	Kimball Brand	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Djursholm	Miss Liselino Friend Djursholm Sweden	Mass	Boston
✓ 25	McCullough	William	36	m	m	Merchant	Y	Y	England	Irish	Holland	Bangor	Mrs McCullough Wife Godfrey Ave Bangor	Mass	Boston
✓ 26	MacLaren	Laurence	5	6m	s	Timber Broker	Y	Y	England	English	England Liverpool	Burkenhead	Home Delaware Cottage Claire Lyon	Can	St. Johns N.B.
✓ 27	Malpas	Fredk Chas	46	m	m	Bank manager	Y	Y			England	Burkenhead	Bro Walter Friend 2 Bennetts Ave Oxton Birkenhead	Oregon	Portland
✓ 28	Malpas	Ada Mary	43	7m	m	Wife	Y	Y							
✓ 29	Malpas	Ethel Mary	13	6m	s	Nil	Y	Y							
✓ 30	Marks	Geo Croydon	35	5m	m	Engineer	Y	Y	England	London			Lady Marks wife St Bernards Cattan Surrey	My	London

24

G1

* An intended resi lence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	6	N Y	McCarrolls Dentist Law	125 W 93 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Fair / Brown / Brown	Wt	England	London
2	Husband	"	"			Native Britain	— " —							5	7	" / Blue		Wales	Tredegar
3	Self	"	"											5	8½	Fair / White / Brown	Mole	Scotland	Whithorn Wigtonshire
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Gen Rifle Range En transit to Bath Jamaica	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Dark / Brown / Brown	None	England	London
6	No	"	"	"	"	N Y	Gibson Bros 54 White St. New York.							5	11½	Fair / Fair / Grey	"	N. Zealand	Wellington
7	Yes	"	"	"	1911	"	Burns add Astor Hotel New York							5	7½	Fair / Sandy / Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	"	"	"	1913	N Y								5	6	Fair / Fair / "	"	England	Manchester
9																			
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Burns add C/o Book Co State St New York Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair / Grey / Blue	Wt	Canada	St Johns N B
11	"	"	"	"	1906	"								6	—	" / " / Grey	None	England	London
12																			
13	Yes	Self and Council	Yes	Yes			Home Palmerston N New Zealand — do —	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark / Dark / Grey	Wt	New Zealand	Wellington
14	"	Child	"	"										5	3	Fair / Nigel	"	"	Masterton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	Home Mr C T Jones 85th President St New York — do —							5	9	Red / Green	None	Wales	Swansea
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"								5	9	" / Fair / Blue	"	USA	New York
17	"	Self	"	Yes	1911	Visiting	Hotel McAlpin New York City							5	9	" / Fair / Fair	"	Scotland	Govan
18	Yes	"	"	No			Belmont Hotel New York							5	8	Dark / " / Grey	None	Holland	Zaandam
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	Home 509 W 56th St New York							5	6	Light / Black / Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
20																			
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Visiting	Native	Home 509 W 51st New York Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	Dark / Blonde / Blue	Wt	USA	New York
22	No	Self	"	"	1911	N Y								6	2¾	Fair / Brown / "	"	British India	Karachee
23																			
24	No	Mrs Kimball	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston	C/o Mrs Kimball 282 Berkeley St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair / Grey / Blue	Scars Nose	Sweden	Stockholm
25	"	Self	"	"	Yes	Transit	To Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Brown / "	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	To transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Grey / "	"	Canada	St Johns
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Portland Oregon	Home 831 Kearney St Portland Oregon							5	8	Red / "	Scar	England	Portsmouth
28	"	"	"	"	15	"	— do —							5	5	" / Grey	"	"	Keswick
29	"	Parents	"	"	10	"	— do —							5	5	" / "	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.
30	Yes	Self	"	"	1911	N Y	Belgrave Hotel Cor 42nd St							5	11	Fair / White / Blue Grey	"	England	Eltham Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 (187)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 4th Nov, 1915.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Marlow	Arthur Lambert	52		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Marlow (wife) 52 Dark Green Addison Rd London	NY	New York
✓ 2	Maugham	Hon. Somerset	31		M	S	Dramatist	Yes	Yes					Wallen Payne friend 6 Chesterfield St Mayfair London W		
3																
✓ 4	Michie	Grahame Forbes	24		M	S	Bank Official	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	C. Michie — (father) 34 Albert Hall Mansions	Kerrytown Co.	NON IMM
5																
✓ 6	Myers	Leo	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Bro. Adolph Myers Richmond Villa Birmingham	NY	New York
7																
✓ 8	Nicholson	Benjamin	44		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Iowa	Le Grand	John Nicholson (father) Edinburgh Scotland	Iowa	Le Grand
✓ 9	Nicholson	John	18		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh			
✓ 10	Odijk	Hugo Albertus	55		M	M	Rice Miller	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Java	Samarang	Wife Mrs H. D. Odijk Hotel Bristol Paris	NY	New York
✓ 11	Pochon	Alfred	34		M	M	Artist	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother Mrs Pochon Rue de la Gare Lausanne Switzerland		
✓ 12	Lipkins	Florence	27		F	S	Miss McLean Maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lipkins 87 Gorham Rd Falham Essex	NY	New York
✓ 13	Letley	Henry G.	62		M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	home add. 19 Aldermanbury London	NY	New York
✓ 14	Ryan	John	32		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 5 Bengeo St St Daniels London	NY	New York
✓ 15	~~Langston~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~					~~NY~~	~~New York~~
✓ 16	Warby	Heinrich	43		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Home Kalverstraat 520 Heerengracht Amsterdam	NY	New York
✓ 17	"	Mrs Mary	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
✓ 18	Marinelli	Herman	49		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Home Bourbevoie Friend Mrs Sweeney 87 Parkland Avenue Wadsworth London	W. Paris	France
✓ 19	Lake	Jessie	24		F	S	Governess maid	"	"	England	English	England	London			
✓ 20	Wood	Jane	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 31 R. Sherbourne St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓ 21	Newbigging	Alexander	61		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home 99 Kenwit Row Edinburgh	NY	New York
✓ 22	Robinson	Edward S.	47		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Ont	Hamilton	Home 112 Emerald St Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
✓ 23	Wright	Thomas	20		M	S	Valet	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Wright 20 Home Bldgs Chiltern St London W.	NY	New York
✓ 24	Thal	Ernest J.	36		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Ritz Hotel London	"	"
✓ 25	Burnside	Josephine	47		F	M	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 182 Loretta Av Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓ 26	"	Eric	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
✓ 27	Demont	Olga	30		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	France	French	Mid.	Mid.	C/O Montenegrin Embassy 110 Knightsbridge London SW	NY	New York
✓ 28	De La Warr	Earl	44		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Bexhill	Home Bexhill on Sea	W	New York
✓ 29	Curry	Nathaniel	62		M	M	Senator	"	"			Canada	Montreal	Home 581 Sherbrooke St Montreal Que	Ont	Montreal
✓ 30	Shand	Arthur	60		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	Rendal Hammond 10 Plymouth St Montclair	N.J.	New Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1913

113

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		visiting	Office add. 1 Union Sq New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		1913. N.Y. (1912)	Home 1 Union Sq New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3														5	8	Dark				France Paris
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In transit to New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand Dunedin
5																				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Much	12 yrs	Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	England Bristol
7																				
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	2 years	Home 84 & 86 Le Mans Sarthe France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
9	✓	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	✓	✓	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Cadillac New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Austria Czernowitz
12	Yes	Mr. Mason	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mr. M. Lacen (employer) 92 Morris St Morristown N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Switzerland Lausanne
13	No	✓	✓	Yes	visiting 1913	N.York	Hotel Netherland add. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England London
14	No	Self	Yes	✓	1911	N.York	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England Bradford
15														5	11	Med	Fair	Grey	✓	England London
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visits 1912	New York	c/o Hotel Knickerbocker Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Brown	Tail	Holland Amsterdam
17	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Arnhem
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Office of 465 Broadway	New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	Tail	Germany Hirschbach
19	✓	Mr. Herman	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Mr. Herman 160 W 69th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Dark	Brown	✓	England London
20	Yes	self	Yes	✓	in transit	✓	Home 31 N Sherbourne St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	✓	Canada Toronto
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend 3 E 56th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Dk	Brn	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Mr Thal	Yes	Yes	visit 1912	N.York	c/o Mr. Thal Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	do	do	do	✓	Canada Montreal
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	1909	✓	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England London
25	No	self	✓	✓	in transit	✓	Home 182 Lonsdale Av Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Good	Fair	✓	✓	USA New York
26	✓	mother	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	✓	Canada Toronto
27	No	Mrs Klinger	Yes	Yes	1913	Nyack	c/o Messenger Englewood NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	✓	France Paris
29	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	588 Sherbrook St Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Med	Fair	Blue	✓	England London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New Jersey	Home to Plymouth St Montclair New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Canada Manitoba
														5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereunder, (State whether "sailing thereunder" or "employed by the line named," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 4th Nov, 19 15.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reeck	Olga	31		F	m. wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Germany	Berlin	Husb Mrs Hedwig Schramek	Prague Str 21	Canada	Manitoba	
2	Rosovitz	Joseph	41		M	m.	Retired	✓	English	Germany	Berlin	Home				
3	Lord	Saml Frears	43		M	m.	Merch't	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	20 Cromwell Rd S W	Mrs Evelyn Lord	Top wood Park Rd Stace	Manchester
4																
5	Read	Charles E	52		M	m.	Manuf'r Agt	✓	✓	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs Bertha St Read (wife)	255 Regenta St	Ottawa	Ottawa
6	Shatford	Lytton W	40		M	m.	Banker	✓	✓	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Home			
7	Shatford	Lavina	35		F	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shaughnessy Heights	Vancouver BC	Vancouver	
8	Sothern	George	62		M	m.	Merch't	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do			
9	Tiffin	Chas Lester	38		M	m.	Civil	✓	✓	✓	England	Burton	Bro G. H. Sothern	Iverdale Woodford	Mrs Stockport	NON IMM
10	Tiffin	Ada Helen	26		F	m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Torquay	Mrs W. Benner, (Sister)	Bournemouth	Que Montreal	NON IMM
11	Tinn	Robt Thompson	34		M	m.	Director	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Home	925 Madison St Victoria BC	Victoria BC
12	Tinn	Mary	34		F	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do			
13	Desai	Kunverji L	42		M	m.	Engineer	✓	✓	Hindoo	India	Surat	Bro Lhanubhai G Desai	Surat	NY New York	
14	Langlois	Thos N.	47		M	m.	Pres. Soap Co	✓	✓	French Canadian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mrs Diana L'oy (wife)	330 Pender E Vancouver BC	Canada	NON IMMI-
15																
16	Wedderburn Wilson	Elizabeth May	34	6	F	m.	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	Cadby Cheshire	Husb Mrs Wedderburn Wilson	Dodelegh Cadby Cheshire	Ont Toronto	NON IMM
17	Vickers	Florence	37		F	m.	Wife	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs Vickers	30 The Pryors Hampstead	London	Westmoreland
18	Primrose	Hon Neil	33		M	S.	M.P.	✓	✓	English	England	London	Home	38 Berkeley sq	London	NY New York
19	Jacobovitz	Joseph	33		M	m.	Manager	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Family M. Jacobovitz XII, Kertesz utcza 42			
20	Lakerwood	Joseph W.	43		M	m.	Architect	✓	✓	English	England	Chislehurst	Home	Chislehurst Kent	NY New York	
21	Glan	Albert L.	51		M	m.	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hatford	Home Mrs Glass	Doxey Hatford		
22	Loewe	Edgar	27		M	S.	Merchant	✓	✓	German	German	Belgium	Home	131 Ave de Houlen Brussels Belgium		
23	~~Grayson Mackenzie George~~															
24	Baker	Siegfrid	42		M	m.	Civil	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	44 Stamford Square Ladbroke Grove	NY New York	
25	Porteous	Wm A.	39		M	m.	Lawyer	✓	✓	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home	38 St James Place Winnipeg Man	Manitoba	NON IMMI
26	Percy	Lord Eustace	26		M	S.	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Br Bishop Lombard Washington	Washington	Washington	NON IMM
27	Greenaway	Francis A	34		M	S.	Civil	✓	✓	English	England	London	Home	243 Holmedale Rd Norwood	NY New York	
28	Bolton	Norman E.	47		M	m.	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Home	372 Brunswick Av Toronto	Ont Toronto	
29	Perez	Maria	36		M	m.	Civil	✓	✓	Spanish	Spain	England	Home	11 Grosvenor Rd Manchester	Cuba Havana	
30	Lorjette	Alcide L.	50		M	m.	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	Canada	Home	Grand Mere	Que Grand Mere	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1913 — 115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	1901	N Y	Louis W Baker 773 Sherbrooke st Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Germany	Leichenberg
2	No	✓	✓		1912	✓	Union Club Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	Bavaria	Hof
3	No	✓	✓	No			Business 49 Leonard St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Manchester
4																					
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Albany N.Y.	home 23 Augusta St Ottawa, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Dark	Grey	Nil	USA	Albany
6	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	N.Y.	Slaughney Heights Vancouver BC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Halifax N.S
IT ALIEN 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Vancouver
8	No	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Friend G. Stevens Economic Office New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light Green	Blue Brown		✓	England	Swaffham
IT ALIEN 9	No	✓	✓	✓	5 Yr	✓	Friend J. Hyde 208 St James St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
IT ALIEN 10	✓	Husband	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	Blue	✓	Cornwall	St Mabin
IT ALIEN 11	✓	Self	Yes	No	5 Yr	1913	Transit returning home 335 Madison St Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Gateshead on Tyne
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	✓	✓	No			Belmont Hotel New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Black turning Grey	Dk Brown		Scar on left forehead	India	Surat
IT ALIEN 14	No	✓	✓	Yes	3½	All over	Home 330 Pender St Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Gaspe PQ
15																					
IT ALIEN Detained 16	No	Husband	My	Yes		Recent Parts	In transit to Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
IT ALIEN 17	No	self	Yes	Yes	in transit		In transit to Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Fair	blue	✓	England	London
ALIEN 18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	England	London
19							Old Hotel Belmont New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Csoka
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Fair	blue	✓	England	Southsea
21	✓	✓	✓	No			Old Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Retford
22	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	dk	✓	Germany	Arnold
23																					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	NY	Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Bonn
IT ALIEN 25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y in transit	returning home 26 5th Ave Waterproof Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	Canada	Orangeville
IT ALIEN 26	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington	to Butterick Publishing Co Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
ALIEN 27	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Business 96 Wall St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	brn	Nil	England	London
ALIEN 28	No	✓	✓	Yes	in transit		Home 37 Bunnaria Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey	brn	✓	Canada	Toronto
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	In transit to Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dk	brn	✓	Gran	Canaria
30	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Home Grand Mere Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	blue	✓	Canada	Jacksonville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Lunn Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2027 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1913,

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913.

B Jones

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Newberger~~	~~Alfred~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~			
✓ 2	Bamfling	Thomas	37		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs A. Brampton Lodmoor Hall Haverhill Bridge Home 76 Beatty ave Toronto Ont	Canada	Toronto
3	Johns	Samuel N.	39		M	Buyer			England	English	Canada	Toronto			
✓ 4	Whiteway	William G.	47		M	Merchant					England	Liverpool	Home 8 Exchange Bldgs Liverpool	Canada	Toronto
✓ 5	Stott	Millie Dow.	30		W	Wife	✓	-	England	English	England	London	Home	Canada	Toronto
✓ 6	Fuchs	Emil	47		M	Hotel Manager	✓	-	Austria	Austrian	✓	✓	13 Ranelagh av. London	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 7	Waterson	John J.	56		M	Mining Engineer	✓	-	England	English	Mexico	Chihuahua	Home Abbey Lodge Regents Pk London	U.S.A.	Chihuahua
✓ 8	Rueberg	Bernhard	33		M	Horse Breeder	✓	✓	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Home Casa Bella 1407	U.S.A.	Chihuahua
- 9	Hamstra	Richard.	31		M	Merchant	✓	-	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Home 25 Broad st New York Brother Nge Hamstra 23 Monument N. E.C.	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 10	Schmidt	Hubert	27		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Home Wendlan court Hallam st	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 11	Russell	Henry H.	35		M	Shepherd	✓	-	England	English	New Zealand	Poverty Bay	Kendall St New Zealand Poverty Bay	N.Z.	Poverty Bay
✓ 12	Holme	Albert	37		M	Tailor	✓	-	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Home 9 Skaolgade	Copenhagen	
✓ 13	Platt	Ralph L	37		M	Army Officer	✓	-	England	English	England	Aldershot	Home Farnham	Aldershot, Eng.	
✓ 14	✓	Harriet	34		F	Wife	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	Rosemary L.	5	6	C	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	Jane W.	4	11	C	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Peter L	4		C	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 18	Thurston	Mrs Amy	29		F	Wife	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr A. de Thr. Thurston Tremperu Carlton Sarnmedan	✓	✓
✓ 19	Dealys	Baby	28		M	Child	✓	-	France	French	England	London	Home Hotel Metropole London	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 20	De Roux	Louise	22		F	Governess	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 21	Kludack	Sophie	35		F	Nurse maid	✓	-	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Emp Lodge Mrs Bernheimer		
✓ 22	Balke	Olga	28		F	Lady's maid	✓	-	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home Litchfield Hotel	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
✓ 23	Percy	Miss Elizabeth	45		F	Governess	✓	-	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	2 Montague Ter Brooklyn NY	✓	Brooklyn
✓ 24	Granville	William	42		M	Engineer Contractor	✓	-	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Litchfield Hotel 179 Lafay. Pl. to Brooklyn	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
✓ 25	Baird	Celine	33		F	Governess	✓	-	France	French	France	Paris	C/o M. Guggenheim 5 Lego Hotel, New York	U.S.A.	New York
✓ 26	Rubin	Edga	26		F	Lady's maid	✓	-	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Home. Bleiche 30 Rue Boissy d'Anglas Hotel Continental Paris	✓	✓
✓ 27	Major	John L.	52		M	Manufacturer	✓	-	England	English	England	Brough	Home	U.S.A.	San Francisco
✓ 28	Richards	Grant	41		M	Publisher	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	London	Brough East Yorks. Eng Home C/o Barclays Bank London	U.S.A.	New York
~~✓ 29~~	~~Hawks~~	~~Frederick~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~					
✓ 30	Duvoux	Sylvain	31		M	Valet	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Duvoux 3 Rue Barbe Sanmoureux Paris	U.S.A.	New York

G 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 12*, 19 13

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
ALIEN 2	Yes	self	Yes	No	1912	N York	Hotel Savoy Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	fresh	Dk	Blue	Evil	England Liverpool
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	Dr Hamel Toronto Ont.							5	7	Fair	Dk			Canada Wallaceburg
4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	New York Cuba Cowes New York Manhattan Hotel New York							6	—	✓	✓	Blue	—	England Liverpool
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—								5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	Evil	France Paris
ALIEN 6	No	✓	✓	Yes	in transit		c/o Sir Thomas Shaughnessy Montreal Que							5	10	Med	Dk	Brn	Brn	— America Vienna
ALIEN 7	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Home Chihuahua Mex							5	11	Med	Dk	Grey	Blue	— J.O.M. Douglas
ALIEN 8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Home 25 Broadway New York							5	8	Dark	Dk	Brn	Evil	Germany Neustadt
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	visit 1911	N.J.	Comm. of Polytechnic Hotel New York N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Holland Haeneker
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel New York							5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	Evil	Germany Schwerin
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1913.	Niagara	Home Waverly Bay New Zealand							5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	England Whitmore
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.J.	Holland House New York							5	9	Dark	Dk	Blue	—	Denmark Copenhagen
ALIEN 13	—	—	—	✓	1913	N.Y.	c/o Mr. R. Hilton Foremost, Redlands Co							5	11	Fair	Fair		—	Sweden Gothenburg
14	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							5	4	Fair	Fair		—	Brooklyn
15	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Africa Pretoria
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	England London
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	" England
ALIEN 18	✓	Mr Hall	✓	Yes	—	—	c/o Mr Hall c/o Knickerbocker Hotel New York							5	8	fresh	Dk	Brn	—	England Warmundham
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ill.								5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	Evil	France Marseilles
20	✓	baby	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Baby Dealy do							5	7	✓	Dk	Brn	—	✓ Perigueux
ALIEN 21	✓	Mr Benjamin	✓	✓	Yes	✓	c/o Mrs Benheimer Waldorf Astoria New York							5	2	Brn	Brn	Brown	—	Switzerland Altstatten
ALIEN 22	No	Mr Littlefield	✓	✓	1913	—	Somerlichfield Co Bridge Montague							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Sweden Bjornborg
ALIEN 23	No	Mr Littlefield	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Mr Littlefield Hotel 19 Lafayette Av Brooklyn NY							5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	—	Canada Cochrane
ALIEN 24	Yes	Wippenstein	✓	✓	1913	✓	Mr Wippenstein Astor Hotel New York							5	11	Dark	Brn	Blue	—	Sweden Gothenburg
25	✓	Mr do	✓	✓	1913	✓	c/o Mr Bernheimer do							5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	France Perigueux
ALIEN 26	No	Mrs Sigmund	✓	✓	Yes	France	Home 1918 Pacific Avenue Lodi Cal. 1910							5	2	✓	✓	✓	—	Switzerland Interlaken
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.J.	Belmont Hotel New York							5	10	Med	Fair	Blue	—	England Wolverhampton
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	N.Y.	Knickerbocker Hotel New York							5	9	—	Fair	Blue	—	✓ London
29																				
30	Yes	Mr Otto	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill.	c/o Gustave Mr Otto 10 W 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Dk	Blue	Evil	France Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner Master of the Mauretania from Liverpool

(State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1913,

at Aldford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 14 13

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Anderson	Jane	26		F S	Baloon Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Bodley (employer) 22 W 81 New York	New York	NON IMM
✓ 2	Lyon	Frederick	28		M S	Valet			England	English	England	Cambridge	c/o Sir G Wolfenden Newton Hall Cambridge		
✓ 3	Roche	Gisele	27		F S	Waiting Maid			France	French	England	London	friend Mrs Bushby 40 Longley Rd Tooting (England)	My City	NON IMM
✓ 4	Welch	Babette	27		F S	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Mrs Welch Baden Germany		
5	[illegible]														
✓ 6	Studel	Louise	24		F S	Pickellor maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father Joseph Studel Sandvoken		
✓ 7	Craig	Mrs A. R.	44		F M	Wife			England	English	England	Crewe	Home Alsager Cheshire	Mother Home Cheshire	Pa Pittsburgh
✓ 8	Goodbody	Manliffe	46		M M	Broker	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Home 21 Kensington Gdns London	My	New York
9						Valet & Paddock									
✓ 10	de Lucay	Mdm Saint Paul	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	French	Belgium	Brussels	Home 37 Boulevard Brussels		
✓ 11	Vyneke	Philomene	23		F S	Servant maid			France	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mme Vyneke 71 Chaussee de Malines Fort Antwerp Belgium	My	New York
✓ 12	Dorney	Amy			F S	Lady's maid			England	English	England	London	c/o Sir G Wolfenden Newton Hall Cambridge	My	NON IMM
✓ 13	Patterson	Mary E	60		F M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	Woodleigh	Home Woodleigh Bromsgrove	My	Baltimore
✓ 14	Gilmour	Francis	52		M M	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	England	Glasgow	Home 3 Melville st Glasgow	My	New York
✓ 15	Trill	Charles	30		M S	Valet	✓	✓			England	Bristol	Brother E Trill 232 Gloucester Rd Bristol	O	Tompkins
✓ 16	Anderson	Marie	30		F S	Maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Miss Anderson 102 E 38th st	My	New York
✓ 17	Waldstein	Charles	56	M	M	Professor	✓	✓	England	British	England	Cambridge	Home Newton Hall Cambridge England		NON IMM
✓ 18		Fanny	38		F M	Wife	✓	✓							
✓ 19	Fachiri	Arghiri	19		M S	Gone Student	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	✓	London	Mother Mme Fachiri 136 Gloucester Terrace Hyde Park London W	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 20	Jones	Jane	45		F S	Lady's maid	✓	✓	English	British	✓	Philadelphia	Lives with Mrs Paddock		
✓ 21	Wolfsohn	Arthur	48	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	New York	Lives at 6 Walnut st Phila	✓	✓
✓ 22	Michael	Emily	34	F	S	Wife	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	Home 108 E 25th st New York	My	New York
23													Home 419 W 119th st New York	✓	✓
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 101 Belong Sec 4, Ic. 1907

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 14th*, 1913

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Mrs Bishop	Yes	N	—	1913	New York	returning with Mrs Bishop 22 W 8 Ave. New York City						5	7	dark	dark	brown		England	East Ryata
2	Yes	Isaac Goldstein	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	c/o Isaac Goldstein Newton Hall Cambridge														
3	✓	Mrs Watkins	No	—	—		Returning with Mrs Watkins 248 Rue Lafayette Paris							5	6	dk	dk	dk		England	London
4	Yes	Mrs Newkirk	Yes	No	—	—	Returning with Mrs Newkirk 56 E 66th st New York							5	3	✓	✓	Brown		France	Nice
5														5	3	Fsh.	Fair	Blue		Germany	Berlin
6	Yes	Mrs Schell	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	returning with Mrs Schell. c/o Mrs Carnegie 2 East 91st st New York														
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ky.	c/o Mrs McKay Ambassador Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4	dk	dk	dk	Fair		Scotland Pittsburgh
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Holland House New York							5	7	Fair	fair	blue		USA	
9														6	0	Dark	Dk	brn	Fair	England	Pittsburgh Ohio
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	St Regis Hotel New York C							5	5	dk	dk	dk	Fair	USA	Ohio
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		c/o Lady Waldstein Newton Hall Cambridge							5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	France	Belgium
NT ALIEN 12	No	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Baltimore	returning to Edgewater Baltimore Md							5	1½	dk	dk	dk	None	England	London
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	✓	Cheshire
14	No	Whyden	✓	✓	—	—	c/o W. Lopez 44 Elbon Lodge Youngstown O.							5	8	Dark	Grey	blue	Fair	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Mrs Martin	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Martin Knickerbocker 38 st New York							5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	England	Bradford
NT ALIEN 16	✓	Self	✓	✓	Yes		Hilsby Hotel New York							5	9	Dark	Fair	blue	Fair	Russia	Kiev
ALIEN 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	USA	New York
ALIEN 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													✓	✓
19																					
20	✓	Wm McFadden	✓	—	1913	Philadelphia	c/o Wm MacFadden Esquire 19 Wadsworth Philadelphia returning with Wm McFadden as above							5	7	Dark	fair				
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Home 104 E 125th st New York							5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ohio
NT ALIEN 22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Home 419 W 119th st New York							5	9	Dark	Dk	brn	✓	Germany	Leipzig
23														5	7	Dark	Dk	brn	✓	France	Nievre
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Lucas Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Lucas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1913

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goldsmith	Samuel M.	41		M	M	New York City Feby. 1872		875 Park Ave New York N.Y.
2	Wilson	Charles N.	47		M	M	Born Feby. 1864 Kennedy Mann Co Ills		5th Avenue Hotel Indianapolis Ind.
3	✓	Ida M.	47		F	✓			
4	Commerhoff	Celia	28		F	S	Parents born in USA		242 W 115th St New York
5	Kennedy	James N	32		M	M	Father papers Supreme Ct. New York about 20yrs ago		Maplewood N.J.
6	Myers	Paul S.	36		M	S	New York City Aug 22nd 1878		318 W 100th St New York
7	MacGadyean	John L.	32		M	M	Born April 30. 1881 Pittsburg		Home 45 Cedar St N.Y. City.
8	Perkins	Fred B.	32		M	S	Born N.Y. City 26 August 1881		103 Franklin St Nyc
9	✓	Walter O.	28		M	S	✓ 4 April 1885		✓
10	Earl	Katherine	38		F	S	New Orleans La. Feb 12 1878		51 Washington Sq New York
11	Brooks	Bessie	30		F	M	Memphis Tenn. Nov 24th 1883		Memphis Tenn
12	O'Keeffe	Patk J.	52		M	M		Brevoit Co Chicago Ill. 1888	4912 Michigan Av Chicago Ill.
13	Ringer	Ernest Emanuel	29		M	M	Born N.Y. City 29 Jany 1887		1180 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn New York
14	Bartlett	Latham	41		M	S	Sandwich Ills. Jany 30 1872		Shelford House New York
15	O'Connell	Patrick	38		M	M		Philadelphia Pa. abt 7yrs ago	Richmond Va
16	✓	Sadie	36		F	M	Philadelphia 7 May 1884		
17	Albert	Harry L	34		M	M	Cape Girardeau Mo. 5 June 1875		New York Life Insurance Bldg. St Louis, Mo
18	Steinhardt	Lillian O.	35		F	M	Born N.Y. City 8 Sept 1878		% Guarantee Trust Co 5 Ave New York
19	Kibler	David B.	40		M	M	La Grange, N.C. N.C. April 1873		Drumellon Florida
20	Abbott	John E.	52		M	S	Lexington Conn. May 9 1861		Lexington Conn.
21	Connell	Herbert J.	22		M	M	Born Brooklyn N.Y. 24 March 1891		67-8 52 St New York
22	Hutchinson	A. Pemberton	48		M	M	Born Philadelphia Pa 27 April 1865		Haverford Pa.
23	Bernheimer	Belle	22		F	M	Marysville Cal. Jan 1892		The Plaza Hotel, New York City
24	Pelser	Harry	22		M	S	New York N.Y. April 24 1886		2268 7th Ave New York
25	Offerman	Theodore	44		M	M	Hoboken N.J. Sept 4th 1872		140 W 69th St New York
26	✓	Margaret	36		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 25th 1877		585 Terrace View St. Grand Rapids, Mich.
27	Crowell	~~Willis~~ Howard	46		M	M	Marble Head Mass. July 25th 1867		260 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
28	Barthold	William	39		M	M	Born Napoleon Ohio 18 July 1874		870 W 164th St New York
29	Fallon	Edward J.	32		M	S	Monmouth Co N.J. Feb 2 1881		
30	Dixon	Walter L	44		M	M		District Court Patterson N.J. 1896	Lenox Building New York

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

121

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 14th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Adler	Reuben S.	42		M	M	Born Phila Pa 1871. March		310 W 79 St New York
2	Forbes	Howell	22		M	S	Born Manistowoc Mich 1891. May 10.		105 Madison Ave Morristown N.J.
3	Deacon	Frank	37		M	M		Nat: June 1904 Circuit Ct Cook Co Ill	Home 761 East 32nd St Brooklyn.
4	Reed	Kingsbury Kenneth	33		M	M	Born Dec. 5th 1881.		Orange New Jersey
5	Warner	Pitchard T.	36		M	M	Born NY City 1877 29 September		160 52nd St Brooklyn
6	Williams	William	51		M	M	New London Conn June 2nd 1862		non resident USA
7	Lyne	Lucien	28		M	M	Fremont Kentucky July 30 1884		non resident USA
8	Durnell	Constance	24		F	M	Bronx NY Aug 20th 1889		
9	Brown	Sol	46		M	S	Born New York City Sept 6. 1867		1 W. 102nd St. New York C
10	Lachar	Waller	43		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. 3 Sept 1870		Bridgeport, Conn
11	"	Amelia	37		F	M	Tarrytown NY. 2 Aug 1876		
12	Imlay	Walter	61		M	M		Nat: 1884 Hudson Co Ct New Jersey	459 4th St Brooklyn
13	Boffet	Edward J.	58		M	M	New York N.Y. 28 May 1855	Naturalized by Marriage	316 W 85th St New York
14	"	Pauline	53		F	M			
15	Stengel	C. Eigenbrun	44		M	M	Poughkeepsie NY. Dec 2nd 1869		40 Bleeker St Newark N.J.
16	Eigenbrun	Ella	21		F	S	Newark, N.J. Mar 27th 1892		
17	Warfield	Sadie	36		F	Widow	Born Savannah Ga 4 June 1879		Staten Island New York
18	Collins	Frederick A.	31		M	M	Washington D.C Dec. 1881		Lieutenant USN Navy Yard Brooklyn NY
19	Reynolds	James R.	43		M	M	New York Pierrepont Manor Jan 29th 1870		Rochester NY
20	Hayes	Horatio W.	70		M	M	Born Boston Mass. 1842.		New York City
21	"	Mrs Charlotte	63		F	M			
22	Kaufmann	Alphonse Jr	46		M	M		Father to be naturalized about 1850 Claims on parentage	Plaza Hotel New York City
23	Sheldon	Edward	27		M	S	Born Chicago Ill 1886 July 4		19 Park NYC
24	Stalley	Grace	28		F	M	So Dakota 1885. June 4		Rapid City So. Dakota
25	Richardson	Lottie M.	52		F	M	Born Frankland May 24th 1861.		St. Regis Hotel. New York.
26	Fowler	Hiram Leo	28		M	S	Buffalo, NY. 17 April 1885.		17 Dalton Place London W
27	Bernard	William Guy.	36		M	M	Born. Manchester. N.H. Sept. 4 1868.		Mackenzie Hotel. N. York.
28	Swart	George K.	35		M	M	Born Middletown NY. 29 July 1872		Hackensack New Jersey
29	Morgan	George D.	43		M	M	New York N.Y. June 17th 1870		Non resident USA
30	Darling	Edward L.	44		M	M	Hudson Ohio. Sept 22nd 1869		do

20

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 14th, 1913

122

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Phinney	Horatio A.	53		M	M	Born Gorham Me. 16 Sept 1860		Arlington Mass Non Resident Mass. 5731 Kimbark ave Chicago
2	William	J. Leon	61		M	S	Concord Maine 21 April 1852		
3	De Bower	Herbert	39		M	M	Born Deane Co. Wisconsin 11 March 1874		
4		Aloha	28		F	M			
5	Briggs	Mary E.	40		F	S	Mettawosett. Mass. July 6 1864		7 McKinnell Ave. Oak Park Chicago.
6	Seabury	Charles W	36		M	M	Born Peoria Ill. 26 Aug 1876		
7		Mr	30		F	M			
8	Jones	Kate B.	65		F	W	Lived in USA. since an infant husband a citizen		85th Prendiel st Brooklyn NY
9	Russell	Annie	43		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th 1870		757 Carroll st Brooklyn NY
10	Gilbert	Mr Alice	31		M	M	Born. Jamestown N.Y. Dec 26. 1886.		Howie. 1 Denton Place. Jamaica. N.Y.
11	Bly	Jean	56		M	M		Nat: Supreme Ct New York. Nov 2 1877	60 Edgecombe Ave N.Y.C.
12	Litchfield	Edward N.	67		M	M	New York B Utica 15 Nov 1845		New York City
13		Mr Madeleine	50		F	M			
14		Madeleine	25		F	S			
15		Marion L.	26		F	S			
16	Leroy Roche	John	50		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug 25th 1873	Supreme Court N York about 30 years ago	Pelham New York
17		Katherine	40		F	M			
18	Vauclain	Samuel	57		M	M	Philad. Pa 18 May 1856		Rosemont Pa Philad. Pa
19		Anne	27		F	D	do Sept 23rd 1886		
20		Constance	15		F	S	do Oct 5th 1898		
21	Wilbur	Clarence	24		M	M	New York. N.Y. 2 July 1886		230 W 101 St New York City
22	Schottenfels	Henry	48		M	M	do City Aug 30th 1865		59 W 93 St New York
23	Jones	Joseph A	53		M	M	Born. Dec: 7 1860 Boston.		Home Greatneck Long Island.
24	Stately	L. Turner	37		M	M		Citizen by Act of Congress - in America 30 yrs.	149 Chicago Ave; Chicago. Ill.
25	Stone	John F.	50		M	W	Boston 24th Feby 1863.		15 Wall St. New York
26	Dawson	Henry	40		M	S	Hanover Valet	Nat: G.P.O New York. about 23 years ago.	Home Tuxedo Park. New York.
27	Hunt	John N.	31		M	M	Dairesad. Mich, 21 Mar. 1882		1834 Jamaica St Washington DC
28	Middleton	Frank L.	51		M	M	Washington D.C. 1 May 1862		925 Chicago Ill
29	Haney	Charles	58		M	M	Born Iowa Des Moins 7 June 1862		
30	Romano	Pascal	27		M	S		1884 Supreme Court 35 W 32 St New York City	

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

10

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 8, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Guggenheim	Daniel	57		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17 July 1856.		5th Regis Hotel New York N.Y.
2	✓	Mr. Florrie	50		F	M	do — 5th Sept. 1863		
3	✓	Gladys	18		F	S	Elberon. N.J. 2nd Aug 1895		
4	Lewis	Emmerson	37		M	M	Bodmin Cornwall, Eng. 6 Mar. 1880		859 N 24th St Phila Pa
5	Dilkes	Harry P.	44		M	M	Camden N.J. July 26th 1869		1 W 34th St New York City
6	Chontal	Mr Pearl			F	M	New York Jany 7. 1882		Doyle Hotel San Francisco Cal
7	Doyle	Mine [illegible]	38		M	M	San Francisco Cal Oct 19th 1875		
8	Burritt	Helen	40		F	S	New York N.Y. June 17 1843		112 & 38 St New York
9	✓	Mabel	36		F	—	do N.Y. 4th Aug. 1877		
10	Crystal	David	31		M	M		Nat: Nov 30. 1911 White Plains N.Y. Westchester Co	146 Meadow Lane New Rochelle N.Y.
11	Underhill	Francis	53		M	M	Boston Mass. 13th April 1860		30 Broad St New York
12	✓	Eliza.	50		F	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 9th Aug 1862		
13	Emery	Fred L.	37		M	M	Stark Co. Ill. 5 May 1876		Home 300 West 109 St N. York city
14	Wagner	William H.	64		M	M	Born. N. York Sept: 6 1849.		
15	Douglas	Fred	46		M	M	Clinton Mass. Sept 10th 1869		Utica New York
16	✓	Jeanie	39		F	M	Watertown N.Y. July 21st 1871		
17	Kirkpatrick	Marion	35		F	M	Husband Born Ohio 6th Feby 1867.		209 N. 5th St. Newark N.J.
18	Merton	Charles L.	36		M	M		Nat: about 1889. Philadelphia.	76 Hill Side Ave Elmhurst L.I.
19	Greenwood	Moses	51		M	M	New Orleans. La. 30 May 1862		98 Bluto Ave N.J.
20	Crawford	William H.	41		M	M	Valley Stream L.I. Sept 12th 1872		622 Baltimore Boulevard Kansas City
21	Penrod	John N.	59		M	M	Wabash Co Ind. 13th Aug. 1854		420 California St San Francisco
22	Lewis	George W.	42		M	S	Westerly R.I. 23 April 1871		620 Merchants Exchange Bldg San Francisco Cal
23	Belcher	Robert	35		M	S	Born Maryville Mo. 12 Jany 1878.		Home 357 [illegible] Pelham Rd Pelham Manor
24	Lavino	Edward J.	60		M	M			Upper Sandusky Kansas
25	Beckman	Mrs Jessie	48		F	M	Ohio 18th August 1856		1738 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NYC
26	✓	Mara	40		F	M	✓ 1858 March 2nd		Cobham Va.
27	Burnham	Wm Wallace	41		M	M	Born N.Y. City Feby 25 1872		852 Bluxome Street Oakland Cal
28	Rives	Geo. Barclay	39		M	M	✓ N.Y. City 19 June 1874		
29	Peck	James T.	53		M	M	✓ Buffalo N.Y. 20th July 1860		
30	✓	Jesse Lydell	14		F	S	San Francisco 4th July 1899		

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

124

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 14th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lee	Dwight B.	41		M	M	Summit Co. Ohio March 20 1872		U.S. Trust Co Detroit Mich
2	Moselauer	Edward	34		M	S.	Born Brooklyn New York		Wadsworth Ave New York City
3	Stern	Sigmund	55		M	M	Born San Francisco Cal 18 Oct 1858		1998 Pacific Ave San Francisco
4		Mrs Rosalie	44		F	M			
5		Elsie	20		F	S			
6	Jones	Lewis H.	50		M	M	Detroit Mich 3rd May 1856		721 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich
7	Henderson	Alec	35		M	S		Nat 1893. Michigan Wayne Co.	411 Trumble Ave Detroit
8	Earle	Robert D.	48		M	M	Elkton Coal Co. Born Maryland State 22 Jany 1865		290 Broadway N.Y.C.
9		Emily	45		F	M			
10		Robert D Jr	21		M	S			
11		Ogden B.	19		M	S			
12	Sharpe	Mary Ann.	64		F	W	Born. July 21st 1849. Summit Hill Pa.		Home 1608 New Hampshire Ave Washington
13	Riddle	Elizabeth	70		F	W	East Mauch Chunk Pa. Oct 15 1864		East Mauch Chunk Pa
14	Smith	Flora	50		F	M	Born New York State 1863		918 James St Syracuse NY
15		Flora B.	17		F	S	Syracuse NY 1896		
16	Blackall	Emilie	34		F	S			
17	Lawson	Estelle	50		F	M	Scranton Pa. Aug 19th 1863		Scranton Pa
18	McCarthy	Mary	25		F	S	Auburn NY Dec 20th 1888		918 Penn St Syracuse NY
19	Waldeltin	Dr. Martin E.	69		M	M	New York NY 18 Oct 1844		Tunbridge Wells, Kent Eng
20	McComb	William F.	37		M	M	Born in Hamburg Arkansas Dec 26 1875		Vanderbilt Hotel NY City
21		Dorothy	24		F	S	NY City 6 July 1899		
22	Wecker	Max	32		M	S	Born New York City 18 March 1889		353 W 117 Street NYC
23	McLean	Alan D.	24		M	M	New York NY Sept 11 1889		192 Morris St Morristown NJ
24		Florence	26		F	M	do Jan 22 1887		
25	Burras	Archibald	36		M	M	New York N.Y. May 3rd 1877		171 W 71st St New York
26	Hunter	Robert	27		M	M	Born. Nov. 20 1885. Chicago.		Home 5228 Lexington Ave Chicago
27		Gwendolyn	21		F	S	May 30 1892		
28	Otis	Francis	55		M	S	New York N.Y. Sept 20th 1873		Non Resident.
29	Bishop	Mrs Margaret	37		F	M	New York March 5th 1876		22 W 8th St
30	Stewart	Isabella C.	36		F	S		By Act of Congress. Father naturalized.	

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125 Number 12

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kline	Leo N.	53		M	M	Dayton Ohio.	Dec 27th 1860	Non Resident USA
2	Patterson	Mrs Lena	28		F	M	Chillicothe	3 May	Hillsboro O.
3	Watkins	Helen M.	40		F	M	Omaha Neb.	Sept 18th 1896	Non resident USA
4	"	Dorthea	17		F	S	New Rochelle N.Y.	Dec 11th 1895	
5	Hoffman	Hobart	16		M	S			
6	Weeden	Wesson (Mrs) Sarah P	57		F	M	Claims as Husband. Born Mass: 1853. Nov. 17.		330 Douglas Blvd Boston Mass.
7	Kennedy	Leo	34		M	M	Catoosa N.Y.	12 May 1879	323, S. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill
8	Floersheimer	Herman	30		M	M	Born New York City.	30 May 1883	36 W 57th St New York City.
9	Roditi	Victor	37		M	M		Nat: 1889. Boston Mass.	Ritz Hotel N.Y. City.
10	Neukirch	Charles	66		M	M		Supreme Ct New York 1872	686 865th St New York.
11	"	Blanche	53		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	
12	Curren	Gurney	38		M	M	New York N.Y.	July 15th 1881	Non Resident USA
13	"	Alice	32		F	M	do	June 25 1883	
14	"	Rose	12		F	S	born in Paris (with parents)		
15	Buckley	Marie	24		F	S	New York N.Y.	March 8th 1889	375 Park Ave New York
16	Schell	Mary	50		F	S	" "	Nov: 17th 1862.	Home 7 Nth Washington Sqre N. York
17	Foley	Louise	55		F	M	Born Troy N.York.	April 17th 1858.	Home 431 Lincoln Avenue Staten Island. N. York.
18	McFadden	Mrs Florence	50		F	S	Cincinatti O.	May 1863.	NE cor Woodland Heights Ave
19	Prescott Morris	Alice	30		F	M	Brookline Mass.	Nov 10th 1883	319 W 99 St New York
20	—do—	Harriette	6		F	S	New York N.Y.	Nov 25th 1907	
21	Campbell	Charles D.	52		M	M	Hopkinsville Ky.	Jan 7 1863	Louisville Ky
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool November 8, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Logan	John A	23		M	M	Born Youngstown Ohio 12 Feby 1890		Youngstown Ohio
2	"	Margaret	20		F	"	wife husband as above		"
3	Hawk	~~Frederick~~ Thomas H.	50		M	"	Vicksburg Miss. Nov 19 1863		26 Broadway New York
~~4~~	~~Goldstein~~	~~Charles~~	~~—~~		~~—~~				
~~5~~	"	~~Kathy Fannie~~	~~—~~		~~—~~				
6	Newburger	Alfred	42		M	M		Son of US citizen Nat: father	8 E 34th Street New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, November 8, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York November 14, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes	Patrick L.	53		M	M		Nat. Supt Ct Essex Co Mass Boston about 30 years ago	37 Newbank Rd Boston
2	Martin	Gladys	29		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan 16 1884		Non Resident Eng.
~~3~~	~~Anderson~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Non Resident Eng.~~
4	Kimball	David	43		M	M	Conn. Boston, July 7 1870.		Home 282 Berkley St Boston Mass
5	✓	Astrid	26		F	M			✓
6	Marx	Emil	37		M	S		United States District Court New York about 1905	520 Broadway New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 8 NOV 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1913, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eugene		50		M	M			Home Bridgeport Conn
2	Bulleigh	Louisa Mrs	53		F	W		Husband's papers Naturalized 1885 Omaha	31 Breamore Rd Upton Park E London
3	Bailey	William	61		M	M		Hab Butte City Mont about 25 yrs ago	624 North Main St Butte Mont
4	Cook	Edmund F	46		M	M	Born 21st January 1867 Marietta Ga		82 Broadway Lawrenceville Ga
5	Ginsberg	Celia	52		F	W		Husband's papers taken out in Chicago about 25 yrs ago	3511 12th Place Chicago Ill
6	Harris	Albert	36		M	M		Naturalized Passport No 11870	5 1112 Ainsbridge St Brooklyn NY
7	Hayden	Nettie Mrs	50		F	W	Jacksonville Ill Aug 2nd 1863		Home 820 Grove St Jacksonville Ill
8	"	Emma Mrs	48		F	W		Jany 31st 1865	
9	"	Laura Miss	41		F	S		Apl 24th 1872	
10	Kleinsmith	James A	39		M	M	Chicago Ill. 12th Apl 1896		3158 S Grove Av Chicago Ill
11	"	Marguerite	36		F	W	with husband		
12	"	Nan C	7		F	S	Aledo Ill 27th Nov 1906		
13	"	Roberta	1	3	F	S	— do — 20th June 1912		
14	McCarte	Daniel	49		M	S		Naturalized Cook Co Ill 1896	Home 1117 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill
15	Nicholson	John K	18		M	M		5th Nov 1888 Montgomery Co Ia	Griswold Ia
16	"	Anna V	20		F	W		" " " "	
17	"	Kenneth	35		M	S	Ft Keevanne Ill. Dec 1877		
18	"	Christine	29		F	S	Griswold Ia Oct 10th 1886		
~~19~~	~~Nordet~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
20	"	Alice	5		F	S			
21	McKenna	Patrick James	41		M	M		Hab Providence R I Sept 1905 with husband	273 Broadway Providence R I
22	"	Annie Mrs	36		F	W			
23	Pearce	Sarah	51		F	M	Husband born Loughborough		15 Amersley Av Loughborough
24	"	Florence	28		F	S	July 22nd 1885		
25	Reay	George	40		M	M		Hab Freehold N J County 6 yrs ago	Dealbert Ind
26	"	Samuel	32		F	S		Work husband	
27	Reed	George Dr	45		M	M	Born Augt 4th 1868 Polo Ill		29 Woodstock St Edgeware Road London
28	Thomas	Florence	52		F	W	Dekalb Ill Feby 18th 1861		3350 Wilmot Av Garfield Park Ill Chicago
29	Turner	Alexander E	44		M	M	Born 6th May 1869 Carroll County Iowa		17 West Grey St Richmond Va
30	Valentine	Evelyn E	31		F	S	Born 11th September 1882 New York		24 San Augustin St Mexico D F Mexico

37

27

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 8 NOV 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1913, 19... 129

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Ada	35		F	M	born Nov 18th 1908 West Hoboken	naturalized 5 yrs ago Jersey City NJ	285 West St West Hoboken NJ Husband W. A. White Father
2	"	Gladys	5	16	F	S	" Jan 7th 1909		
3	"	Amy	4	4	F	S	" Jan 22nd 1902		
4	"	Albert	1	4	M	S	" Oct 3rd 1913 Expected		
5	"	Mary Sister	13	2	F	S			
6	Clark	Jennie	43		F	S	born June 19th 1870 Kingston Eng		Brother in law 285 West St West Hoboken NJ Home
7	Williams	Selina (Mrs)	44		F	M	Husband attained majority in States		214, 2nd St Calumet Mich
8	"	Hazel (Miss)	21	8	F	S	Father a Pilot born Lincoln Nebr 17th July 1892		
9	Wade	James Joseph	33		M	M		naturalized 1901 San Francisco Court	Home 151 Lansdale Ave San Francisco Cal
10	Williams	Kate Mrs	36		F	M	Husband born in Chicago Ill 8th Nov 1876		117 K 50th St Chicago Ill Home
11	Wade	William	34		M	M		Native born Ravenswood Court Ravenswood Illinois Aug	433 Ridgeway Ave Ravenswood Ill
12	Freimark	Ernest C	31		M	W	Martin Ohio 16th May 1882		Martin Ohio
13	"	Ernestine	9	2	F	S	Calaba Co. Ohio Dec 18th 1903		
14	Blake	G Harriette	48		F	M	husband born in [illegible]		[illegible]
15	Call	James C	39		M	M		Norway St Boston has naturalized 1900 District Court New York	123 William St New York
16	Dot	Fred G	32		M	S	born May 8th [illegible]		2038 5th Av New York
17	Hasselbarth	Carl	51		M	M		Nat. Utica Ky. Sup Ct. about 40 yrs ago	Same as St albany Ky
18	Hall	Bertha	63		F	W		naturalized Cleveland Ohio about 30 yrs ago	536 Adam St Erie Pa
19	Mc Pinnes	Nora	21		F	M	Husband born in Adelaide [illegible]		Husband a Mc Pinnes 1405 Broadway New York Ky Home
20	Mc Pinnes	Mary	55		F				217 East 93rd St New York Ky Home
21	Rose	George							[illegible]
22	Shaw	Allan	40		M	M	born 26th January 1873 Albany Ky		Flanders Hotel New York
23	Valentine	Evelyn A	31		M		16th September 1882 Brooklyn Ky		
24	Welding	Adele	21		F	S	10th September [illegible] Brooklyn Ky		74 Waller Av Whitestown Ky Husband Alfred Wilson Father
25	Carlson	Augusta	36		F	M		naturalized 4th Aug 1900 Superior Court Los Angeles Cal	37 Lordley Ave San Francisco Cal
26	"	Alice	11	2	F	S	Born East Feb 1902		
27	Wright	Clara	34		F	M		naturalized 10th Oct 1890 Superior Court New York	Home 3626 Ravenswood Ave Chicago Ill
28	Bulkoff	Charles J	53		M	S			Home Room 7 Coleman Dr Seattle Wash
29	Walton	Mary	49		F	M	Husband born in New York		112 W 72 St New York
30	Stefan	Jacob	32		M			naturalized 17th Oct 1892 District Court Carbon Co Wyo	Friend Johan Ojala Box 211 Cumberland Wyo

24 (24)

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 8 NOV 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Critchley	William H	55		M	M		Naturalized Hackensack N.J. Common Law 15 yrs ago	Home 47 Richard St Jersey City N.J.
2	Whiting	Louise M	35		F	S	born Baltimore Md Sept 18		Mrs Louisa A Whiting 2031 E Lombard St Baltimore
3	Rumpf	Fred A	51		M	M	" Dubuque Iowa Feb 15 1859		1421 Sammons St Stamford Conn
4	Pevan	Edward J	50		M	S		Naturalized 1888 San Francisco Cal Sup. Ct Passport 16 Sept 26 Sept 1913	1004 Eddie St San Francisco
5	Schneeden	Daniel	41		M	M		Nat. New York about ten years ago	Home 6976 Rock St Montgomery
6	Mikrua	Marie	21		F	S	born 2nd January 1892 Omaha Nebr		Home 3904 Blondo St Omaha Nebr
7	Hunt	Thomas J	60		M	S	" 22nd Oct 1852 Woolwich Eng		Home 14 Auburn Place Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Burleigh	Raymond	55		M	M		Naturalized Houston Tex 188?	Home 267 N Belvidere Boulevard Memphis Tenn
9	"	Frances	36		F	"		with husband	" " "
10	"	Audrey	5		F	"			" " "
11	Meyer	Andrew	44		M	M		Nat. Supt Brooklyn Dy March 1905	Home 454 15th St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Baker	John C	42		M	M	born Mechville Ohio Feb 22nd 1871		2 Mckay Av Pittsburgh Pa
13	Leitch	John	44		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court Illinois 12 yrs ago Hennepin City Minn 1902	29 St Lasalle St Chicago Ill
14	Mitchell	Charles	37		M	S		Nat. Minneapolis Minn.	Wasica Minn
15	Martin	Thomas	29		M	S	born Jersey City Dec 1884		17 Church St Jersey City N.J.
16	Bullard	John J	58		M	M		Naturalized. Lewiston Fergus Co 10th Judicial District about 5 yrs ago	Home Lewistown Fergus Co Mont
17	"	Louise	58		F	"		with husband	" " "
18	Good	Charles	41		M	M	born 10th August 1872 Ogden Ia		Ogden Ia.
19									
20									
21									
22	Cogley	Alda M	24		F	S	Huntingdon Co. May 10th 1889		665 Columbia Av Philadelphia
23	Kennedy	Susie Belle	26		F	S	Parkston S.D. 27 March 1887		112 Lynn St Seattle.
24	Sullivan	Francis X	42		M	S	Ecorse Mich. 17 July 1871		214 Selloway W Bedford Mass
25	Musgrave	Dr Albert	22		M	S	San Francisco June 17 1891		3830 24th St
26	"	Mrs Emma	57		F	M		Husband Nat. San Francisco about 25 yrs ago	San Francisco
27									
28	Benker	William L	35		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 1884		356 Grant St Akron Ohio
29	Brennan	Thomas	38		M	M		Nat. Freeland Pa. Oct 12th 1912	Springfield Ill
30	"	John	29		M	S		Nat. White Haven Pa. March 12th 1912	75 Church St New Rochelle N.Y.

Brs

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] TH NEW YORK. (State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by said Co. thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 NOV 1913, 191

11—1657

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. / HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Brodie	James	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eskdale	Father J Brodie Gatehouse Eskdale
2	"	Rebecca	21		F S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law
3	"	Ebenezer	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	George Brodie 45 Aberdeen St Glasgow
4	Baker	Charles E	45		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Emily Baker Marlow Grove Brighton
5	Bleash	Joseph	30		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Nephew G J Bleash 29 Derbyshire St Manchester
6	Burnell	Jenkin Jones	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Caleston	Father John Burnell Lalystown Wales
7	Charnell	Madge	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Maclaren 6 Upper Tichfield Derby
8	Delaney	Katie	24		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Keffer 69 St Lukes Gdns London
9	Davies	Lillie May	22		F S	Bar maid	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Wm Davies 12 Abigail St Thos Ruabon
10	Dennis	Mary	50		F M	Nurse	"	"	"			Brattleboro	Brother Mr L Dennis 19 Brownlow Rd New Ferry
11	Eyron	William	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newport Mon	Friend Eyron Ottford St Mountain ash
12	Ellis	Herbert James	21		M S	Fine art dealer	"	"	"	English	England	Tottenham	Uncle Mrs Ellis 38 Morrison ave Tottenham
13	~~Farmer~~	~~Hessie~~	35		~~F S~~						U.S.A.	Newark	
14	Fiander	Harry	36		M M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Father Mr G Fiander Ryland St Hereford
15	"	Clara	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Greenaway	Eva Susan	36		F S	Nurse	"	"	"		England	Devonport	Father Mr Greenaway Mashan Chapel Devonport Cornwall
17	Harris	Jessie Louise	18		F S	Clerk	"	"	"			Liverpool	Mother Mrs Harris 94 Windsor St Liverpool
18	Evans	Edward Leonard	16		M S	Clerk	"	"	"				Mother
19	Heads	Victoria	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"			Newcastle	Brother in Law Annie Heads York Head Hotel Wellington Quay
20	"	James	2		M S	Child none	"	"	"				Hardwicke
21	Hassoff	Israel Ber	49		M M	Cotton merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	York Mr Hassoff Tamar Russia
22	~~Hoare~~	~~Willie Vincent~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~							
23	Holt	Ethel	23		F S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Patricroft	Father William Holt 13 Pym St Patricroft
24	Hueskin	George Ray	25		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Phyllis Hueskin Victoria St Brighton
25	Harris	Thomas Wm	30		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Father W.B. Harris Hunsdale Greenhill Kidderminster
26	Jeffery	Arthur	60		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Chilling 96 Empress Ave Ilford
27	"	Louisa Wife	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	~~Kirkwood~~	~~Peter~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	Produce Curer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father Wm Kirkwood 123 Fronting St Hull
29	~~Kennedy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~—~~		~~M S~~	Navvy	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Father Pat Kennedy 31a Dalton St Dublin
30	Lees	Eleanor	41		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister Miss Page Todmorden Lodge Tallowfield Manchester

77 √ (75)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Steamship, Railway Car, Vessel, Train, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 NOV 1913 , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Brodie	James	21		m S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eskdale	Father J Brodie Eskdale
2			✓ "	Rebecca	21		F S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law George Brodie
3			✓ "	Ebenezer	38		m M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	45 Henderson St Glasgow
4			✓ Baker	Charles E	45		m M	Widower	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Emily Baker Beacon Grove Brighton
5			✓ Bush	Joseph	30		m S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Nephew & J Bush 27a NON IM 27a Mayfield Rd Manchester
6			✓ Burnell	Jenkin Jones	20		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Talgarthtown	Father John Burnell Talgarthtown Wales
7			✓ Charvill	Madge	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Maclaren 6 Sidney St Pimlico London NON IM
8			✓ Delaney	Katie	24		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr Kelly 69 Lunt Road London NON IM
9			✓ Davies	Lillie May	25		F S	Bar maid	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Wm Davies 13 Regent St Thos Ruabon
10			✓ Dennis	Mary	50		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Prattleboro Vermont U.S.A.	Broker Mr L Dennis 12 Brownlow Rd New Ferry Stone Cross
11			✓ Eynon	William	20		m S	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Otford St Mountain Ash
12			✓ Ellis	Herbert James	24		m M	Fine Art Dealer	"	"	"	English	England	Tottenham	Uncle Mr Ellis 33 Monsell ave Tottenham
13			Farmer	Horace	35		S						U.S.A.	Hoboken	
14			✓ Fearden	Harry	36		m M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Father Mr G Fearden Ryelands Hereford NON IM
15			✓ "	Clara	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
16			✓ Greenaway	Eva Susan	36		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	Father Mr Greenaway Mashan Chyvat Truro Cornwall
17			✓ Harris	Jessie Louise	18		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E Harris 9A Windsor St Liverpool
18			✓ Evans	Edward Leonard	16		m S	Errand boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
19			✓ Heads	Victoria	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Brother or Law Annie Heads Tyrk Head Hotel Wellington Quay Glasmoche
20			✓ "	James	2		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			✓ Hassoff	Israel Ber	49		m M	Merchant Cotton	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	Uncle Mr Naisoff Tamar Russia
22			Hoare	Willie Vincent	24		m S	Merchant							
23			✓ Holt	Ethel	23		F S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Patricroft	Father William Holt 12 Pym St Patricroft
24			✓ Hooker	George Ray	25		m S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Phyllis Hooker Victoria St Brighton
25			✓ Harris	Horace W	30		m M	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Father W.B. Harris Newsdale Beechhill Rd Moseley Mr Chilliss
26			✓ Jeffery	Arthur	60		m M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandon	9A Compass Ave Ilford
27			✓ "	Eliza	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28			Kirkwood	Ethel	25		F S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father Mr J Kirkwood 128 Pretoria St Hull
29			Kavanagh	Patrick	1		m S	Hair dresser	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Father Mr Kavanagh 31a Dalton St Dublin
30			✓ Lees	Eleanor	41		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Prestwich Manchester	Sister Miss Page Eastside Rusholme Lodge Fallowfield Manchester

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 14 NOV 1913 , *191*

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Mrs Phillip Brodie Sherwood Country Club Mich Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Cleatmoor
3	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	$50	"		Mother in law Mrs Nunes Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Moor
4	Fla Miami	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1911	New York	Brother Mrs Phillip Brodie Sherwood Country Club Mich Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Red	England	Moffat
5	Haiti Port au Prince	No	"	$50	"		Brother William Powell 429 Park Ave Scranton Pa Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Syria	Wimbledon
6	Pa Scranton	Yes	Father	$50	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Wales	Aleppo
7	My Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Cuttingston
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ireland	London (on apartment)
9	My Newyork	Yes	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs Vause 73 Bank St Abingdon Square Newyork Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	England	Dublin
10	Vt Brattleboro	No	"	$50	Yes 1912	Newyork	Mr Chas E Brattleboro Vt Cousin 6 Hts Pt Oakland Rossburg Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Dunfermline
11	Ind Rossburg	"	"	$50	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Aberdare
12	My Newyork	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1909 1910	New York City	Friend Mrs W Arundel 305 55th St Newyork Together Arthur Barrow 51 Rochelle Pl Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	London
13	NJ Newark	No	Self	$50	Yes 1911	New Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Watford
14	Cal Santa Barbara	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 1913	Santa Barbara	Mrs Clark 1216 Santa Barbara	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	Fair	Black	Br	Dark	England	Stockport
15	"	"	Husband	$200	" 1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	
16	Ill Carlinville	No	Father	None			Cousin Mrs Peebles 3629 Johnson St Carlinville Ill to Father Mr B Frank Harris 509 St Piedmont Ave Springfield Ill Step Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dudley
17	Ill Springfield	Yes	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	My Newyork	"	Self	$50	"		Husband Thomas Heads 2 Sherwood Ct Newyork City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sowerby Fields
20	"	"	Mother	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	Self	$50	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Barbara
22																			
23	My Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	None		Friend Mr Walter Lee 191 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Pateley Bridge
24	Ill Peoria	"	"	$50	Yes 1911	New Jersey	Home Richmond St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Keighley
25	My Newyork	"	"	$50	None		Home Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wilmington
26	Mo Cora	No	"	$50	Yes 1911	Yearly Visits Cora	Mr Cora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Hayward Heath
27	"	"	Husband	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Halesowen
28	My Ithaca	Yes	Self	$50	No 1912	Ithaca NY	Cousin Mrs Carrie Kavanagh Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cleckheaton
29	" Newyork	"	"	$75	No		Brother in Law Mr Robert Cook 55th Broadway Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
30	Cal Napa	Cook	Self	$100	No		Secretary of Napa Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Black	Brown	Red	England	Aldham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (Strike out the words not applicable.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8- NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Long	William	28		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S. A	Newyork	Father Mr Samuel Long Fernagh Co Limerick
2		✓	Mendel	Rebecca	40		M W	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	brother Chas Kaplowitz 10 Weekday Cross Nottingham
3		✓	"	Alice	5		S	Child	"	"	born in England		"	"	Uncle
4		✓	Mabel	Margaret	31		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Egremont Ches	Sister Mrs 60 Jagus St Edge Lane Liverpool
5		✓	"	Alice	1	9	S	Child	born		"	"	"	"	Aunt
6		✓	O'Connell	Mary Kate	F	33			Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Tubber	Father Mr O'Connell Almahagy 15 Dartmouth St Hill Luff
7		✓	Platts	Florence	F	16	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	English	England	Chesterfield	Brother Fred Willis 15 Hedley Cottage Birmingham
8		✓	"	Lucy Viola		11	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
9		✓	Preece	Charlie J		1st	M	Retired	"	"	"		New Zealand	Auckland	Friend Mr Hunt Belgrave Villa Hillersdon Rd Leytonstone London NON IMM
10		✓	"	Edith M		50	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMM
11		✓	Preece	Cecil Newton		22	M	Accountant	"	"	"		England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Preece 11 Park Grove Hall Heath Birmingham
12		✓	Rice	Vincent		39	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	England	Leeds	Father Mr Rice 5 Radcliffe Place Newsworthy Leeds
13		✓	"	Margaret		30	M	Wife	"	"	"		England	Leeds	NON IMM
14		✓	Roberts	Mary		21	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	English	England	Ilkeston	Brother Mr Workhouse Ilkeston
15		✓	Smith	Minnie		32	M	Wife	"	"	"		U. S. A	Carter	Brother Mr Fairburn 30 Northumberland St Blyth NON IMM
16		✓	"	Jennie		10	S	Scholar	"	"	"		"	"	Mother
17		✓	Thor	Frank North		25	M	Traveller for Wholesale Trade	Yes	Yes	England		England	London	Father Mr Isaac 141 Commercial St London NON IMM
18		✓	Emett	William		22	S	Tractor Driver	"	"	"		"	Hull	10 Stuart Rowsley Lane Hull
19			[illegible]												
20		✓	Shields	Frank		38	M	Engineer Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A	Muskegon	Mother Mrs Dr Shields 22 Woodhurst Rd Leeds NON IM
21		✓	"	Harriet		38	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	NON IM
22		✓	Wilson	Florence		25	S		"	"	"		U. S. A	Red Bank	Father Mr G Bird 62 North St Wishaw Mother Mrs Wells
23			[illegible]												
24		✓	Williams	Ivor		22	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U. S. A	Oakland	Grandmother Mrs Anne Taylor
25		✓	Lethbridge	Silvia		28	M	Housework	"	"	"	English	Australia	Redhill	Brother Mr E. F. Lethbridge Enfield Redhill, S. Australia
26		✓	Bennett	Alf		39	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Hetton	Uncle Mrs Fenwick 3 East Rd Hetton
27		✓	Cammack	Edward E		21	M	Actuary	"	"	"		U. S. A	Hartford	300 Manchester Rd Friend Mr Freeman
28		✓	Thomas	William		48	M	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Knowles Banyhar Brother Mr Fred Grunt
29		✓	"	Caroline		43	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wootton Under Edge Glouc.
30			[illegible]												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *191*

134

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ky	Newyork		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 2	✓	✓		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 3	✓	✓		Mother																		
4	✓	✓		Self																		
5	✓	✓		Mother																		
Left London 6	✓	✓	✓	Self																		
7	Pa	Pittsburg		✓																		
8	✓	✓		Mother																		
ANT ALIEN 9	✓	✓		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 10	✓	✓		Husband																		
11	✓	Newyork		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 12	Ill	Chicago		✓																		
Left London 13				Husband																		
Left for 14	Cal	El Paso		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 15	Ill	Canton		Husband																		
ANT ALIEN 16	✓	✓		Daddy																		
17	Ky	Newyork		Self																		
18	Wash	Spokane		✓																		
19	Cal	San Francisco		✓																		
ANT ALIEN 20	Mich	Muskegon		Self																		
ANT ALIEN 21	✓	✓		Husband																		
ANT ALIEN 22	N J	Red Bank		Self																		
23																						
ANT ALIEN 24	Cal	Oakland		Self																		
25																						
26	Iowa	Glenwood		✓																		
ANT ALIEN 27	Conn	Hartford		✓																		
ANT ALIEN 28	Ky	Newyork		✓																		
ANT ALIEN 29	✓	✓		Husband																		
30				Self																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of ..... 19.. ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P Thomas

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8- NOV 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Westwood	John	49		M	M	Retired	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Trott 41 Stratford Rd Birmingham
2										✓ Calder	Alexander	29		M	M	Tele Setter	✓	✓		Scotch	✓	Montreal	Wife Mrs Calder 12 Clark St Craigtown Scotland
3										✓ Offerheimer	Simon	34		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓		Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Offenheimer 70 King Edward Rd East Hackney
4										✓ Dauber	Samuel	21		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓			✓	✓	Father Mr Dauber 36 Nounsdich London EC
5										✓ Wolkerson	William	42		M	M	Cabinet maker	✓	✓		English	South Africa	Johannesburg	Sister Mrs Walkerson 70 Woodstock Rd Golders Green London
6										✓ Blacklar	Richard James	36		M	M	Shop Broker	✓	✓			England	London	Father Mr Blacklar 7 Neighbor
7										✓ "	Beatrice	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓					
8										✓ "	Richard Donald	11		M	S	Student	✓	✓					7c
9										✓ "	Beatrice A	1		F	S	Child							✓
10										✓ Harley	Robert	32		M	M	Exporter of glassware	✓	✓					Wife Mrs Harley Telford House Moreton-in-the-Marsh Glos
11										✓ Carpenter	Arthur	22		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓		Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Wife Mrs Carpenter 31 St Cyrille Quebec
12										✓ Noosamra	Salem	30		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓			Canada	Montreal	Friend Mr Johnson Wingate & Johnson Liverpool
13										✓ "	Amelia	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	
14										✓ "	Edy	1		F	S	Child	✓	✓			✓	✓	
15										✓ "	Azize	3		F	S		✓	✓			✓	✓	
16										✓ Hadad	Kalil	10		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Father Mr Hadad Zahly Syria
17										✓ Peter	Nafifa	17		F	S	Clerk	✓	✓		✓	✓	Zahly	Mother Mrs Peter a/ Syria
18										✓ Noosamra	Faris	17		M	S	Merchant's Office Clerk	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Noosamra Zahly Syria
19										✓ "	Elias	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Noosamra Zahly Syria
20										✓ "	Nafifa	16		F	S		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Noosamra Zahly Syria
21										✓ "	Fadoka	18		F	S		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Noosamra Zahly Syria
22										✓ Noosamra	Elias	46		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Brother Mrs Delia Noosamra Zahly Syria
23										✓ Abood	Machidi	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Daughter Mrs Rachid Lucka Damascus
24										✓ "	Nasif	16		M	S	Student	✓	✓		✓	✓	Damascus	Sister
25										✓ Noosamra	Essa	40		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓		✓	Canada	Montreal	Brother Mr Noosamra Zahly Syria
26										✓ "	Mary	36		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
27										✓ Abood	Aziz	19		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓		✓	Syria	Zahly	Father a Abood Zahly Syria
28										✓ Rady	Moses	16		M	S	Jeweller	✓	✓		✓	✓	Kashayer	Father Mr Rady Kashayer Syria
29										✓ "	Kabib	18		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
30										✓ Hintala	Jacob	34		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Mrs Hintala Alahonnes Wasa Finland

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 NOV 1913, *191*

11—4687

136

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	$50	No	1913 Passing thro	Home 140 Donmills Rd Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
	2	Que	Montreal	No	✓	✓	No	1913 passing thro	841 Cadieux St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	3	Que	Montreal	Yes	✓	50	No		Windsor Hotel Montreal Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Lodz
	4	✓	✓	✓	Father	50	✓		Ymca Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
	5	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	150	✓		Elysium Hotel Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
	6	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	50	No Friends in Riverton			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Canadian Flanks	✓	London
	7	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Darlington
	8	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Sleighington
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	$50	1910	New York	122 Willcocks St W Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
	11	Que	Quebec	No	✓	50	1913	Buffalo	Home 41 St Cyrille St Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
	12	Que	Montreal	No	✓	50	1913	New York	321 Notre Dame St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	Black	✓	Syria	Pachia
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	Canada	Montreal
	14	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	16	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother & Wife 209 Notre Dame E Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Syria	Zahly
	18	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	Uncle & Cousin 321 Notre Dame E Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Pachia
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Pachia
	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22	Que	Montreal	Yes	Uncle	$50	No		Business 321 Rotherdale East Montreal Son Visiting Abroad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Sml	Syria	Pachia
	23	Ont	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	Home Niagara Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Lebby
	24	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Black	✓	✓	Damascus
	25	✓	Montreal	✓	Self	$50	Yes	Buffalo New York	Home 321 Notre Dame St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Syria	Pachia
	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	Zahly
	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Uncle & Aboard 321 Notre Dame St Montreal Due	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	$440	✓	✓	Mother 116 St Catherine St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kabaya
NT ALIEN	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	30	Nova Scotia	Cumberland	No	Self	$150	Yes	Nova Scotia Cumberland	Friend Father Aboard 211 Cumberland Nova Scotia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Finland	Allabrunes Wasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Jarvis MASTER, of the MAURETANIA
(Strike out the Master, the First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Jarvis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st NOV 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–963

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 8 NOV 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Drake	Philip Calyle	19	4m	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Cyprus	Beirut	None
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	England	[illegible]	Capt. Wm. Walker, Flight Sergt. Gilbert Smith, Hartlepool Darlington
3			[illegible]	Beatrice	31	[illegible]	F	M	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	Richard Donald	11	[illegible]	M	S	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	Beatrice A	17	[illegible]	F	S	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			Alexakis	John	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A	Toledo	Father George Alexakis Stamnitsa Greece
7			Aslett	Janet Agnes	33		F	S	Governess			England	English	England	Grange over Sands	Father Mr. Aslett 1 Rockery Rd Grange over Sands
8			Ballantine	James A	22		M		Scientist				Scotch		Wembley	Father G. R. Ballantine Dunedale Station Rd Wembley
9			Hardaker	Elizabeth	69		F	W	Nurse				English		Bradford	Husband Sat Hardaker 90 Wood Field Rd Manningham Bradford
10			Hunter	James M C	50		M	M	Merchant				[illegible]	[illegible]	Auckland	Friend Mrs J McKenzie 13 Victoria Rd London
11			Macrae	Alice	53		F	W	Housekeeper				English	England	Egremont	Friend Rev David Cross 5 Molanie Rd Liverpool
12			Raffalle	Peter Joseph	17	10m	M	S	Butcher						London	Brother Mrs Raffalle 30 Morrison Gdns Doncaster Rd London
13			Vrtulas	Josef	32		M					Austria	German	Austria	Dubrowitz	Brother Mr Vrtulas Dobrowitz Bohemia
14			"	Paul	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"
15			Forsberg	Hulda	33		F	S	Cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A	New York	Father Jon Anders Forsberg Norrgesgard Skellefteå
16			Bergland	Emily	24		F	S	Servant							Sister Mrs Bergland Blombacka Skellefteå
17			Samuelson	Julia	32		F	M	Housewife						Chicago	Father Jon J. Samuelson Skellefteå
18			Peterson	Gus	42		M	M	Merchant						Lund	Mother Mrs Anna Peterson Ljungsby Sweden
19			Mouhadden	Fadey	17		M	S	Student			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr Mouhadden Tedik Kapassalle Karajoi 16 Constantinople Brother-in-law Mr Jap Dam Hague Holland
20			Smit Kleine	Jonkheer Rudolf	31		M	M	Mechanical Engineer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boom	
21			Schweitzer	Edward	22		M	S	Student			Germany	Germany	England	London	Father Mr E. Schweitzer Amrichshausen Germany
22			Burbeigh	Raymond	35											
23			[illegible]	Charles	44											
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25			Smiley	John G Jr	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	Panama	Panama	Father Mr Sam Smiley 18 Chichester Av Belfast
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	55											
27			Powell	Charles A	41		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	South Shields	Wife Rachel Powell 9 Marlboro' Av South Shields
28			Bethel	George	37		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Brother Albert Bethel Mount Royal Cooks Manchester
29			Scott	John	23		M	S	Engineer Marine	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father Thomas Scott Wreydale House Newburn Newcastle
30			Vander Meer	Piet	26		M	S	Student	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roordwyk	Father C. J. Vander Meer Roordwyk Holland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11—4637

14 NOV 1911, 191

138

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	1909 Newyork	Father Isain Zrake 110 South St Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	black	Brown (Wart on Right Cheek)	None	Syria	Beirut
2			Vancouver																					
3																								
4																								
5																								
ANT ALIEN	6	Oh	Toledo	Yes	Self	$20	no	1906	Toledo Ohio	633 St Clair St Toledo Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tornies Kirdy
	7		Washington			$40	no			Home Chevatzky Russian Embassy Washington							5	5			Grey		England	London Dale
	8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Father	50																		
	9	N J	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	more	50	5 mths	Elizabeth N J	716 Garden St Elizabeth N J Home 38 Front St							6	1/7	Fair	Blue	Mole on Forehead		Scotland	Forest Hill
ANT ALIEN	10	Ny	Auckland			$50	no			Friend Lawrence Daughter Mrs Newman 616 La Salle Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Queenstown
	11	Ill	Chicago	no		$25											5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue		New Zealand	Invercargill
	12	Ny	Newyork	Yes		35				German Bank 26 W 13th St New York							5	6		Grey	Brown		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
	13	Ill	Chicago	no		Yes	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Home 5408 South Irving Ave Chicago Ill							5	10½		Brown	Blue		England	London
	14																5	6		Blonde	Grey		Austria	Dobrenitz
	15	Ny	Newyork	Yes		25	Yes	1907	Newyork	Sister Mrs Gustafson 315 Grand Ave Rondout Ny Friend Charles Gustafson 315 Grand Ave Rondout Ny							5	6		Brown	Blue		Sweden	Stratford
	16							1907																
	17	Ill	Chicago	no		50		1913	Chicago Ill	Aunt Mrs Klein 5321 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		Dark				
	18	Ind	South Bend	No		50		1912	South Bend Ind	Broker 111 W. Dale Str West Washington St South Bend Ind							5	8		Fair				Poland
	19	Mich	Sanilac	Yes		50				Agricultural Bldg Cairo Egypt East Africa							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Turkey	Sara
	20	Ind	Peru	no		50	Yes	6 mths	Various	Peru Ind Peru Auto Park Refrig Co Friend Do Peru Ind							5	7 3/4	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Holland	Rotterdam
	21	Ny	Newyork	Yes		Bond	no			Friend Do Passenger Room 26 W 13th St New York							5	6		Brown			Germany	Wurttemberg
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25		San Panama	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Ancon C.Z. Panama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Paine
	26																							
	27	Cal	San Francisco	Yes		$50	Yes		Trading only	Touring Chicago														
	28	Ny	Newyork	no	Self	50		6 mths	Touring Chicago	Joining S.S. Cordelia San Francisco Cal Brother to Mr Ethel 620 Broadway Newyork Ny Friend Michael Callaghan 149 Swan St Chicago Ill							5	9		Dark	Brown	None		England	South Shields
	29	Ill	Chicago	Yes		50	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill								6		Dark		Blue			Manchester
	30					$50		Annually for 6 months last 5 years		Business Partner of Mr Ethel at 5 Lloyds Chambers							5	9	Fresh	Fair				Northumberland
																							Holland	Vroomingk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Nov 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, (State whether Surgeon sailing from United States or employed by owners thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. & State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL NOV 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Charles	Marshall Col	44		m	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Alfred Marshall Father Normanby Nr Redcar Yorks
2			✓							"	Elizabeth	44		f	m	Wife	✓	✓					
3			✓							"	Alfred Oliver	10		m	S	Child	✓	✓					
4			✓							"	Charles Marshall	23	M	m	S	Moulder	✓	✓					
5			✓							Kingston	Lillian	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes					Husband Alfred Kingston 9 Portland Crescent Heyheath Grove Gatley Manchester
6			✓							"	Margaret	11		f	S	Child	✓	✓					
7			✓							Piteras	Casimer	41		m		Translator	✓	✓	Lithuanian		London	(18 yrs)	Friend W Greenville 54 Orlando Rd Clapham
8			✓							Power	Elizabeth	50		f	W	Wife	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Portrevor		Sister Mrs Kelly Belleek Fermagh
9										Ramsha	R	31		m		Merchant	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Friend Ramsha Merchant 82 London
10			✓							Bumpus	Harry A	48		m	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A	Plainfield	Father Mr Thos. E. Bumpus 103 Lansdowne Rd London
11			✓							"	Ernest	33		m	M	Wife	✓	✓					NON IM
12			✓							Bruno	Harry A	44		m	M	Insurance agent	✓	✓				Montclair	NON IM Mother Mrs A Bruno 37 Cromwell Rd London
13			✓							Jourdain	Victor G	26		m	S	Commercial traveller	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	Friend 64 C Regnier 3 Mark Mansions Westville Rd London
14			✓							Eddings	Charles Burrett	35		m	M	Chauffeur	✓	✓	England	English			Wife Mrs Eddings 5 Cambridge Mews Sale Pt Paddington
15			✓							Cornelius	Horace	35				Electrical Engineer	✓	✓			U. S. A	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs H Cornelius 83 Cromwell Rd Bayswater
16			✓							Buck	Joseph	40				Butcher	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	Sister Mrs Marie Buck Mehrach Bavaria
17			✓							Dootson	John	39		m	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Dootson 31 Woburn Rd Leeds
18			✓							Hurn	Herbert J	25			S	Chauffeur	✓	✓				London	Father Mr Hurn 8 Blackheath Dr Copthall Horsham
19			✓							Preece	Lilly M	36		f	M	Wife	✓	✓				Stoke on Trent	Sister Mabel Horton 17 Rangemore Rd May Bank Stoke on Trent
20			✓							"	Jack	3		m	S	Child	none						Aunt
21			✓							"	Eleanor	5		f			✓	✓					
22			✓							"	Douglas					Infant	✓	✓					
23										Harper	Harold E	42		m	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes				Hull	Mrs Harper Wife Mrs Hobb Hull
24			✓							Arnstein	Mark	36		m	M	Author	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Brother Doroda Arnstein Vachkovetz Russia
25			✓							"	Dorothe	22		f		Wife	✓	✓					
26			✓							Soron	James	60		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	Irish	U. S. A	Shelton	Sister Mrs Jane Healey Broda Co Waterford
27			✓							Hobbs	Frances H	46		f		Merchant	✓	✓		English		Bloomington	Brother Mr Fred Hobbs Hall Monmouth
28			✓							Foredi	Dendre	21		m	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Mrs Foredi 69 Grand Rue Pera Constantinople
29			✓							Seager	Mary	61		f	W	Co-operative Tobacconist	✓	✓	England	English	U. S. A	Newyork	Sister Mrs Elsdone 262 Bowery Co Broadway
30			✓							[illegible]		21		m	S	Mechanic	✓	✓			England	Piccadilly	Mrs Wholan Warhourne Lodge Gordon Hill Enfield

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 JAN 1 , *191*

140

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50 no	no	—	Abbington Lake Res New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Middlesboro' Brandon
2	″	″	″	Husband	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	″	″	Father	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Ill	Edgewater	no	Self	″	″	″	Brother Peter Planas 120 Grand St Brooklyn Home Reno Nev	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	left	England	Warwickshire
6	″	″	″	mother	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
8	nev	Reno	no	″	$50	yes	3 yrs		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Auburn	″	″	Ireland	Loughgilly
9	ny	newyork	yes	″	$50	yes	6 yrs Brother Park Row newyork		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	brown	Brown	″	Holland	Hendrik
NT ALIEN 10	nj	Plainfield	no	Self	$50	yes	10 yrs Plainfield newjersey	Home 827 Madison Av Plainfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	left	England	London
NT ALIEN 11	″	″	″	Husband	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	right	″	″
NT ALIEN 12	nj	Mount Clair	no	Self	$50	yes	9 yrs Mount Clair nj	Family 123 Elm St Mount Clair nj	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	none	England	London
13	✓	New York	yes	″	20	no		Friend Mr Kelly Builders Exchange New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	(wound Off Side of Forehead	France	St Cloud
14	ny	newyork	yes	Self	300	yes	1910 Master Motor 1913 ny		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Horsey London
NT ALIEN 15	Cal	Los angelos	no	Self	50	yes	2 yrs Burma	Home 345 San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	nj	Jersey City	no	″	50	yes	4 yrs Jersey City nj	Friend Mr Cubell 106 Beacon ave Jersey City nj	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Dark	″	″	Germany Elbe	
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	50	no		Brother-in-law Baldwin Locomotive Works Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Fair	″	″	England	Leeds
dm 18	ny	Brooklyn	✓	Self	50	yes	2 yrs 1910 Father ny	Home 252 Hick St Brooklyn ny Husband John H Pierce 1 Beekman ave Tarrytown ny Father	″	″	″	″	″	″	6		Fresh	Fair	blue	none	″	London
19	″	Tarrytown	yes	″	50	no			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	brown	Grey	″	″	Wednesbury
20	″	″	″	mother	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	✓	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown	Blue	right side of forehead	England	Kensington London
24	ny	newyork	yes	Self	$50	no		Home 1111 Madison Av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
25	″	″	″	″	$2½	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	blonde	Blue	″	″	Odessa
26	✓	Washington	✓	✓	50	yes	15 yrs Shelton	Home Shelton Wash	″	″	″	″	″	″	16	1	″	Dark	″	″	Ireland	Drogheda
27	Ill	Bloomington	no	✓	150	″	7 yrs Bloomington Ill	Home Bloomington Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	Dark	″	grey	″	England	Gloster
28	✓	Chicago	yes	✓	800	″		Cousin Mr Zaferis 156 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	Cut	Turkey	Constantinople
29	ny	newyork	✓	✓	1500	yes	2 yrs New York ny	Home 152 Eagle St Brooklyn ny Friend Mr Hurst 252 Hick St Brooklyn ny	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Fresh	Fair	grey	none	Wales	Swansea
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	no			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	brown	Blue	″	England	Ledbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

9

141

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , NOV 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Murchison	Ina	20		S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Scotland	Kyle	Father Wm Murchison Kyle Scotland.
2			Brodie	Ebenezer	38		M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Home - Troon Ayrshire
3			"	Jemima	40		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4			Duval	Hugo G.	27		S	Author	✓ ✓	England	English	USA	Newfork	Father Leo Duvall 20 Avenue Elsewed London
5			Burrows	Elizabeth E	48		S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	USA	Plainfield	Sister Mrs Duncan Leicester
6			Chamberlain	William	48		M	Stone Mason	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Aldon	Brother Geo Chamberlain Aldon
7			Nilsson	Aki	34		M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Taftafors	Engaged Anna Salopo Sister Mrs Hanna Karlson
8			Dessilas	Alexandros	36		M	Labourer	✓ ✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brindisi	Malmstad Artrolstrom Nil.
9			~~Hatzeo~~	~~Demetrios~~										
10			Day	Thomas	39		M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	Eng.	New Zeald	Auckland	Friend Mr H Speild 2 Johnson Bldgs London
11			Kalemkiarian	Emmik	19		S	Labourer	✓ ✓	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Bedros Kalemkiarian
12			Andersen	Anna	21		S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Swalon	Sister Mrs H Anderson
13			Abedisian	Siranouche or Siranous	25		M	Waitress	Yes Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Bedros Kalemkiarian
14			✓	Europe	2		S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister "
15			✓	Sirarie	2		S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Pacho San Constantinople
16			Aitken	James	31		M	Baker	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~USA~~ Canada	Soft Fruits	Father Mr Aud. Aitken Galloway St Paisley
17			Bateman	Harry E	32		M	Clerk	Yes Yes	England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Father Mrs Ely Bateman 18 Weston Broadway London
18			Fielding	James	40		M	Dentist	Yes Yes	England	English	USA	Chicago	None
19			Sonaidon Souad	Dennis	42		M	Waiter	Yes Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Machaya	None
20			✓	Moses	19		S	Nil	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —
21			Yarid	~~Mrs~~ Habib	22		M	Student	Yes Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Machaya	Mother Mrs A Yarid Machaya Syria
22			Moore	William H	37		M	Merchant	✓ ✓	England	English	USA	Maine	Mother Mrs Moore Headwards Ho Devon Eng.
23			Bergvist	Carl	34		M	Furniture Dealer	✓ ✓	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Chicago	Father Mr Berg Vist 34 Kazl John Pl Gothenburg
24			Saladi	Salem	40		M	Merchant	✓ ✓	Syria	Syrian	USA	New York	Brother Abraham Saladi Zahle Syria
25			McKenna	Mary	46		S	Waitress	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Sister Mrs Alice Thomas NON IM Drymbriston Carnetrot Co
26			Rey	George	24		M	Farmer	✓ ✓	Cuba	Cuban	USA	Fairbanks	Brother Mrs Evelina Rey NON IM 27 Torfard Rd Kilburn
27														
28														
29														
30														

25 1 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1 ..... , 191 142

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ia	Griswold	No	Self	$50	No		Uncle Mr Murchison Griswold Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	DK	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kyle
2	Ia	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$50	No		Brother in law Mr Lewis 193 Monmouth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Inglist
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	DK	"	"	"
4	Ky	New York	"	"	$50	No	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Br	Nil	England	London
5	Pa	Lansford	No	Self	$50	No	1913	Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	DK	Br	Nil	England	London
6	Ky	New York	Pa	Self	$50	No	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	light	Grey	Nil	England	London
7	Ky	New York	Pa	Self	$50	No	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Upsala
8	Conn	Bridgeport	No	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	DK	Nil	Italy	Brindisi
9																						
10	Ky	New York	Pa	Self	$50	No		Brother in Law Mr R Geldart 244 Stone St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	Nil	Greece	Victoria
11	Ky	"	"	Self	$50	No		Brother in law Cros Avedisian 419 W 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	DK	"	Turkey	Constantinople
12	Ky	New York	Pa	Self	$50	No	1912	Address unknown Last seen on board in Hebrew Husband Cros Avedisian 419 W 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Russia
13	"	"	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	DK	"	Turkey	Constantinople
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	Cal	Los Angeles	Pa	Self	$50	No		Step daughter Mrs Frances Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	DK	Br	"	Scotland	Lanark
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$50	No	1913	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	DK	Blue	"	England	London
18	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No	1913	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	DK	Br	"	Ireland	Kerry
19	Canada	Montreal	Pa	Self	$50	No		Husband Mr Leo Donald 218 Rue Cascades St Hyacinth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Br	"	Syria	Machaya
20	"	"	"	Mother	$50	No		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Canada	Montreal	Pa	Self	$50	No		Brother Mr C Garrard 14 St Helen St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Br	"	Syria	Machaya
22	Wisc	Racine	No	"	$50	No	1913	Racine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	DK	Blue	Nil	England	Middlesex
23	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$50	No	1913	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
24	Ky	New York	Pa	Self	$50	No	1909	Brother Mr Abraham Lakadia 84 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
25	Ky	"	"	"	$50	No	1913	Home 378 95 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Nil	England	Birmingham
26	Alaska	Fairbanks	No	Self	$50	No	1913	Home Esta Creek Fairbanks Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Nil	Syria	Aleppo
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed) J. W. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of ..... 19..,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest.' The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETA[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond 1[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 OCT 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hughes	Maggie	3		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Lloyd, 20 Kent Road, Lodge Bryndo, Wrexham
2											Ora	6		f	s	child	no	no					
3											Irene Blodwen	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
1153 4										Butler	Lizzie Mary	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Wales	Penygraig	Aunt Mrs Hannah Jones, 11 Library Rd., Penygraig, Glam
15428 5										Marsh	Elizabeth	59		f	m	Wife	no	no	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartlepool	Daughter. Mrs Hammond 87 Benson Lane, Formenton York
25595 6										Hurwitz	Fanny	44		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Son. Mr M. Hurwitz, 7 Woolner Rd., Nottingham
✓ 7										✓	Lazarus	15		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother " "
26844 8										Bee	Mary Alice	40		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Sheffield	Father Mrs Bagnall, 10 Barlow St., Openshaw, Manchester
✓ 9										✓	Mary Alice	16		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " "
✓ 10										✓	Minnie	14		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11										✓	Nelly	9		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
27163 12										Morris	John Isaac	24		m	s	Groom	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Parents Mr & Mrs W. M. Jones. Todmen, Bangor Rd., Penmaenmawr.
28413 13										Jones	Remig M.	18		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Menai Bridge	Father Wm J. Jones. 16 Mount St., Menai Bridge
29906 14										Carroll	James	24		m	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	castlewarren	Father John Carroll. castlehill, castlewarren, Co Kilkenny
34932 15										Thornhill	Adelaide	22		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Armitage	Brother - Charles Thornhill. 103 Hamilton Rd., Longton, Staffs
28693 16										Kane	John	44		m	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Wife Mrs Kane. Quarter Castle, Ballinlough, Ireland
37178 17										Kavanagh	Patrick	21		m	s	Hair Dresser	No	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs Kavanagh 26 Bolton St Dublin
37188 18										Riskin	Annie	21		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father Jacob Riskin 1 Oakfield Place, S.C.R. Dublin
39870 19										Thomas	William	18		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Father Mr Thomas Port Talbot S. Wales.
40145 20										Davies	Sarah	36		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Shotton	Mrs Davies 57 Victoria St., Shotton Colliery Co Durham
✓ 21										✓	Mabel	1		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
✓ 22										✓	Harold	4		m	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ " "
40201 23										Walton	Robert	21		m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wylam.	Father Mr & Mrs J. Walton 1 Station Wylam. Co Tyne.
49751 24										McCabe	Mary	27		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Brother Robert Mc Cabe Drumsallon, Derrig, Co. Cavan.
49522 25										Toomey	Mary	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Ballymoa	Father W. Toomey, Derrygoda Ballymoa
95185 26										Raskin	Esther	21		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Abram Raskin 37 Wargrave Bldgs. Shoreditch, London.
95212 27										Dutton	Charles	27		m	m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Father Charles Dutton, Deanery Ho., Oxford St., Wednesbury
✓ 28										✓	Harriett Wife	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law. " "
✓ 29										✓	Elsie	4		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " "
✓ 30										✓	John	2		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ " "

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8-[illegible] 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Hughes	Maggie	3	4/12	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Lloyd, 20 Kent Road, Lodge Bryndo, Wrexham	NON IM
2											Dora	6	2/12	F	S	child	no	no						NON Cabin U.S. C
3											Irene Blodwen	10	5/12	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							NON In
1531 4										Butler	Lizzie Mary	20	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Wales	Penygraig	Aunt Mrs Hannah Jones. 11 Library Rd., Penygraig. Glam	
1542 5										Marsh	Elizabeth	59	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	no	no	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartzdale Pa	Daughter. Mrs Hammond 87 Benson Lane, Formenton York	NON IM
2559 6										Hurwitz	Fanny	44	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Son. Mr M. Hurwitz. 7 Woolner Rd., Nottingham	
✓ 7										✓	Lazarus	15	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	"
2688 8										Bee	Mary Alice	40	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Sheffield	Father Mrs Bagnall. 10 Barlow St., Openshaw. Manchester	
✓ 9										✓	Mary Alice	16	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	"
✓ 10										✓	Minnie	14	[illegible]	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 11										✓	Nelly	9	[illegible]	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2716 12										Morris	John Isaac	24	[illegible]	M	S	Grocers asst	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Parents Mr & Mrs W. M. Jones. Todmen, Bangor Rd., Penmaenmawr.	
2841 13										Jones	Remig M.	18	[illegible]	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Menai Bridge	Father Wm J. Jones. 16 Mount St., Menai Bridge	
2990 14										Carroll	James	24	[illegible]	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Castlewarren	Father John Carroll. Castlehill, Castlewarren. Co Kilkenny	
3493 15										Thornhill	Adelaide	22	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Armitage	Brother - Charles Thornhill. 103 Hamilton Rd., Longton Staffs	
3569 16										Kane	John	44	[illegible]	M	M	Bricklayer	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Wife Mrs Kane. Quarter Castle, Ballinlough Ireland	Clar
3717 17										Kavanagh	Patrick	21	[illegible]	M	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs Kavanagh 26 Bolton St Dublin	
3711 18										Riskin	Annie	21	[illegible]	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father Jacob Riskin 1 Oakfield Place, S.C.R. Dublin	
3987 19										Thomas	William	18	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Father Mr Thomas Port Talbot S. Wales.	
4014 20										Davies	Sarah	36	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Shotton	Mrs Davies 57 Victoria St., Shotton Colliery Co Durham	
✓ 21										✓	Mabel	1	[illegible]	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	
✓ 22										✓	Harold	4	[illegible]	M	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	
4020 23										Walton	Robert	21	[illegible]	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wylam	Father Mr G J Walton. Clarence Wylam on Tyne.	
4975 24										Mc Leake	Mary	27	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Brother Robert Mc Leake. Drumfallon Dreay Co. Cavan.	
4952 25										Toomey	Mary	21	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Ballymoss	Father W. Toomey, Drumvada Ballymoss	
9518 26										Raskin	Esther	21	[illegible]	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Abram Raskin 37 Wargrave Bldgs. Shoreditch. London.	
9592 27										Dutton	Charles	27	[illegible]	M	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Father Charles Dutton, Victoria Ho., Oxford St., Wednesbury	
✓ 28										✓	Harriett Wife	26	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law.	
✓ 29										✓	Elsie	4	[illegible]	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	
✓ 30										✓	John	2	[illegible]	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11/13, 1913

144

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913 Chicago Ill	Husband Mrs J. Hughes 846 Peoria Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Wales	Coedpoeth Wrexham
ANT ALIEN 2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	since birth ✓	Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
ANT ALIEN 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Albert Palmer. 98 Butler St., Wilkesbarre Pa. Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	ruddy	red	grey	✓	Wales	Aberdare
ANT ALIEN 5	Pa	Hontzdale	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913 Hontzdale Pa	Husband - Mr Hurowitz 105 Frank St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med	brown	blue	none	England	Dudley
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	dark	✓	Russia	Gradno.
7	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓		Husband Mr Bee. 707 East Centre St. Wallingford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
8	Conn	Wallingford	No	Husband	$25	No		Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Silverdale
9	✓	✓	No	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	N.Y.	Utica	No	Self	$35	✓		Friend J. E. Hughes. 24 Eagle St., Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Ruthin
13	Miss	McComb	Yes	✓	Yes	✓		Uncle per E. R. Heylan. 320 - 5th St. McComb, Pike Co. Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Mena Bridge
14	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	✓	Yes	✓		Uncle Patrick J. Parcell 1291 Watt St., Schenectady N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Castlehill Castlewarren
15	O	Chillicothe	Yes	Self	Yes	✓		Father. Francis Thornhill. 87 South West St., Chillicothe Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	ruddy	✓	✓	✓	England	Melton
16	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Address on arrival Brother Denis Kavanagh 69 West 101 St. N.Y. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballinboy
17	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Isaac Allcuff 609 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown		none	Ireland	Dublin
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	more	No		Aunt Mrs Jago 164 William St., Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Disney
19	N.J.	Perth Amboy	No	✓	Yes	✓		Husband Mr Davies Dubois Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	✓	grey	✓	Wales	Portalbot
20	Pa	Dubois	✓	Husband	Yes	✓		Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Stockton
21	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Wales	Cefn.
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Alston
23	Ark	Nashville	Yes	Father	Yes	✓		Aunt Mrs L. Dobbs. Centre Point, Nashville Ark.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light	blue	scar on left brow.	England	Belsay
24	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1913 Newark N.J.	Uncle - Peter McCabe 119 Morris ave. Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	none	England	Morpeth
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Ellen Cooney. 125 E 52 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Drumgallon
26	Pa	Carnegie	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother D. Ruskin Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Czerikaw
27	✓	Pittsburg	✓	Brother in law	Yes	✓		Brother in law. Rose Perry 2520 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Wednesbury
28	✓	✓	✓	Brother	—	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	—	✓		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

2

145

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. Dip., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95256/1										Baker	Mary Anna	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Compton	Brother Henry Gibbs
2	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Gladys Elsie	14		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Somerton. Somerset
3	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Bertie John J.	9		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle — " —
4	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Henry Jesse	7		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
5	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Reggie Dennis	3		m	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
6	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Irene Maud	10		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
95287										Harvey	John	19		m	s	Hotel Worker	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Harvey.
95288										Owen	Clara	32		f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wolverhampton	18 Russel Ave. Dublin. Mother Elizabeth Evans.
✓ 9	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Benjamin	9		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 Eagle St. Wolverhampton
✓ 10	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Amelia	7		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother — " —
95291										Walker	William	19		m	s	Motor Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Parents Mr & Mrs Walker.
95292										Briscoe	John Thomas	29		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gornal	110 Naughton St., Birmingham. — Son
95313										Butler	Thomas	48		m	w	Collier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinton	wife — Mrs Briscoe Gornal. Staffs.
95304										Bayliss	Frances Lillian	19		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Mother — Mrs Butler Edward St., Swinton
95308										Newby	Harry	21		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Smethwick	Aunt Catherine Lerry 132 Compton Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham
95309										Storrie	Mary	41		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Coldstream	Mother — Mrs R. Newby. 62 Hallin St., West Smethwick, Nr Birmingham
✓ 17	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Colin	15		m	s	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law Mrs Storrie 72 Marchmont Rd. Edinburgh
✓ 18	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Henry	11		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother — " —
✓ 19	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Mary	9		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
✓ 20	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	Violet	7		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
95318										Williams	Mary	66		f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Son — Tom Williams 2 Florena St., Birkenhead
✓ 22	✓	—		✓	—	—				✓	David	22		m	s	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother — " —
95321/23										Price	Robert William	21		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	U.D.A.	✓	U.D.A.	Mc Clure	Friend — Mr W. E. Jones, Tynant Britdir, Llanfyllin, Montg.
95325/24										Reville	Richard	35		m	s	Farm Labr.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Brother Ellen Reville Rackardstown, Kilmore, Wexford
95327/25										Mills	Alice	48		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.D.A.	Chicago	Friend — Mrs George Hall. 62 Wellesley Rd., Rood End, Birmingham
95332/26										Wiplock	Peter	27		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	New York.	Brother. Walter Wiplock 35 Horsevonen St., Odessa Russia
95347/27										Wilson	John.	23		m	s	Labr.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Friend John Close, Dovemoster Farm, Blackburn St Nr Lancaster
1137 28										Clay						Laceworker	✓	✓	12/27/41 ✓			Long Eaton	Instructions Mrs Lea, Rose Lee, Altrincham, Ches. Eng.
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *191*

146

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill	Morrison	Yes	Husband	More	No			Husband - E. E. J. Baker. Morrison Ill
2	✓	✓"	✓	Father	—	✓			Father — " —
3	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
4	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
5	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓			✓ — " —
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	More	✓			Father - Mr. Harvey. 245 West 38th St., New York
8	O	East Liverpool	Yes	Husband	$25	✓			Husband Benjamin Owen. 217 West Derry Lane, East Liverpool O.
9	✓	✓"	✓	Father	$5	✓			Father — " —
10	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
ALIEN 11	Wis	Green Bay	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			Uncle Mr. Walker 116 N. Van Buren St, Green Bay, Wis
12	Pa	Brisbin	✓	Step brother	$30	✓			Step brother Ben Wilkes Box 85 - Brisbin, Clearfield Co Pa
13	✓	Jackson Center	20 Dollars	Father	$6	✓			Father - Charles Butler Route 20 - Jackson Center, Mercer Co Pa
14	N.Y.	Albany	No	Father	$2	✓			Father - Thos. Hy. Baylies 505 Washington Ave., Albany N.Y.
15	W. Va	Fairmont	Yes	Cousin	$30	✓			Cousin - Richard Gilkerson Fairmont Ave., Fairmont W. Va.
16	N.Y.	Oneida	✓	Friend	Yes	✓			Husband - Henry Storrie R.F.D. 3. Oneida N.Y.
17	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			Father — " —
18	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
19	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
20	✓	✓"	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ — " —
21	Ill	Wasco	✓	Son	Yes	✓			Son John D. Williams Box 72. Wasco. Ill
22	✓	✓"	✓	Brother	—	✓			Brother — " —
ALIEN Citizen 23	Kan	McClure	✓	Self	Yes Yes	1896 1913	Kansas		Returning home McClure, Kansas
24	Mass	North Adams	✓	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs Mary Zwicke 12 Grant St., North Adams Mass
ALIEN 25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1899 1913	Chicago	Husband - Mr Mills 519 Union St. Chicago Ill.
ALIEN 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Friend	$11	✓	1902 1913	New York	Mother - Mrs Peters. 83- 14th St., S. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Jersey City	✓	Mother	$30	No			~~Brother~~ Edward Wilson. Box 231. Utica N.Y.
28	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Self	No	No			Brother W. Clay. C/o Williamans, 134 Avenue, Pawtucket R.I.
29									
30									

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment at time of landing, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	hazel	None	England	Somerton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Street
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Walton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Compton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dark	black	brown	✓	England	Bilston
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gorsal
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	med	dark	blue	✓	✓	Irwton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Smethwick
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	black	black	Cut on chin	Scotland	Edinburgh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	brown	blue	mole on eye	✓	Colestream
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	None	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	mole on eye	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	None	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fresh	dark	brown	✓	Wales	Flint
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birkenhead
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	✓	✓	Wales	Llangollen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Kilmore
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	Oldbury
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Odessa
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	✓	light	blue	✓	England	Bradford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	grey	Cut on eye	✓	Longsdon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J Turner master, of the MAURETANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV 1913 day of ..... , 19.. ,

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—863.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 1913 , 191

11—4638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95161								Halstead	Arthur	28		m	s	P. Photographer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Father Alfred Halstead. Fern Bank, Newsome Rd., Huddersfield
18274 2								Birger	Mase	30		m	m	Cap Maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	Wife Fannie Birger. 3 York Bldgs., Cheetham, Manchester
21940 3								Weir	Thomas	34		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Weir. 28 Castlewood Ave., Rathmines, Dublin
24645 4								O'Donohue	Michael	24		m	s	D. Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wesford	Father John O'Donohue. Lombola, Bantry. Co Cork
27164 5								Jones	John	31		m	s	D. Labr	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	USA.	Kingston Pa.	Mother Jane Jones, Llithfaen Farm. Llithfaen Pwllheli
32717 6								Devlin	Rose	42		f	w	H Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Barrow in Furness	Sister Agnes O'Neile 9 & Barque St., Barrow.
37271 7								Boylan	Joseph	25		m	s	D. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mullagh.	Father James Boylan. Arnaknett, Virginia, Ireland.
40118 8								Martyn	Stephen Bernard	29		m	s	D. Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Mother Mrs K. Martyn. Ballymacegonnen, Kilkenn Co Clare.
40218 9								Weiglein	Andreas	24		m	s	D Confectioner	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	newcastle on Tyne	friend Mr Dritto 116 Helmsley Rd Newcastle on Tyne
42102 10								Barber	William Edward	44		m	m	Engraver	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Darwen	Wife Mrs Barber. 44 Belgrave Rd. Darwen. Lancs.
89380 11								Murray	John	28		m	s	D Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dromara	Brother Mrs Murray. Dyglen Dunmore. Ballynahinch.
✓ 12								✓	Alexander	23		m	s	D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dyglen.	— " —
7727 13								Gibson	John	63		m	m	Insect Specialist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother A. Gibson 13 Walton St., Glasgow.
✓ 14								✓	Robert	27		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle — " —
✓ 15								✓	Elizabeth Magt	27		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
✓ 16								✓	Ernest	11		m	s	D. Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
86729 17								Verboom	Peter	29		m	s	D Farm Labr	✓	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boderecranen	Father Karad Verboom Boderecranen Holland.
86734 18								Janhunen	Otto	30		m	m	Motor Worker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iwaka	Mother Maria Hagenen Iwaka Finland
✓ 19								Palonen	Yrjo	28		m	s	D Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pwllheli	Father Abraham Palonen Pwllheli Finland
40203 20								Peterson	Andrew	X 19		m	s	D Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hongesund	Father P Peterson Hongesund Norway.
23391 21								Terafin	George Mr	32		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Syrake	Greek	Turkey	Kirkclisse	Father Mr Terafin Kirklisse, Turkey.
S.I. 22								Rice	Katie Barnet	40		f	m	Wife	No	no	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Mrs Joseph. 10 Moira Terrace. Cardiff
S.I. 23								✓	Joe.	7		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt — " —
ADMITTED 24								Mello,	Annie	56		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Portuguese	USA	Pawtucket	Stone & Phoenix St. Central Ave. Pawtucket R I
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL: DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL: DISCHARGED

NON IMM ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 14 Nov 1913, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Harry Halstead 3130 North 22nd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	dark	dark	None	England	Huddersfield
2		N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	#25	✓		Cousin Jack Sherman Henry St., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fresh	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Rovna
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	more	✓		Friend M. O'Connor 228 Regent Rd., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dark	black	hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	#10	✓		Going to Dunmore College as a student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Gombola
WWI NON	5	Pa	Kingston	No	✓	more	Yes 1909 1913	Kingston Pa	Friend Hugh Williams 213 Spence St. Kingston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Llethfaen
	6	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Yes	✓	#5	Yes 1900 1910	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Dodt 3432 Elm St., Indiana Harbor Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Stockton on Tees
	7	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	#40	No		Cousin Mrs J Looney 200 East 56 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Mallagh
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		Cousin Patrick Cleary 60 East 127 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Killimer
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		Brother Mrs Weinfeld Germania Club New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	black	✓	Germany	Munich
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	more	No		Address on Arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	light brown	blue	✓	England	Manchester
	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		Friend Mrs Phillar 336 East 25th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	✓	✓	Ireland	Dungloe Ballyglinch
	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	13	Cal	San Francisco	No	✓	Yes	✓		Wife Mrs Gibson 460 Walton St. San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey	blue	✓	Scotland	Berwick
	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Midlothian
	15	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓		Mother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jami
	16	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	17				Self		✓		Friend - Heinrich York guard 64 Shilly Street, Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	✓	Holland	Boderecompa.
	18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	#25	Yes 1913	Various	Brother Antti Jantunen 20 Second St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Jenka
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No		Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mulki
	20	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	No		Sister L. Dood 506 Elton St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	✓	✓	Norway	Hangesund
	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	#15	Yes 1911	Yonkers N.Y.	Brother S. K. Serafin 213 27th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	Turkey	Kirkclisse
	22	born	Hartford	No	✓	#25	No		Husband Mrs Rice 9 Wooster St., Hartford, born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	✓	✓	Germany	Diez
	23	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Wales	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	24	RI	Pawtucket	No	Self	No	No	20yrs	Wyoming home Rhode Island St Central Avenue, Pawtucket RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	brown	✓	England	Manchester
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Lond. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Heights

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 1913 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1108 1									~~Golding~~	Thomas	20		m S	Collier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhoughton	Friend Thomas Gore. Manchester Rd. Westhoughton
✓ 2									Lancaster	✓ Joseph	18		m S	Collier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Friend Thomas Gore, Manchester Road West Houghton
1117 3									Seddon	Allen	31		m M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Houghton	Wife Mrs Seddon 164 Bolton Road West Houghton Lancs
1129 4									Shaw ✓	Marjorie	7		f S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend Thomas Harrison 121 Stockport Rd., Ardwick, Manchester
✓ 5									✓	John	9		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
1131 6									Cooke	George	28		m M	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	New York	Father Chas Cooke Glanmarris, Tidvall Bridge, Salop
✓ 7									✓	Delia	27		f M	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law
✓ 8									✓	John	2		m S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
1133 9									Brean	William	47		m M	miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Wilkes Barre	Wife - Elizabeth Brean. Scranton Av., Lowell Rd., Harrogate
1136 10									Bronstein	Abraham.	21		m S	Student	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Harris 72 Gt Newton St. Liverpool
11									Marshall	Catherine	35		f M	Wife	✓	✓	English	English	USA	Scarborough	Home, Scarborough, N.Y.
12									✓	Joseph	17		m S	Motor driver	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —
13									✓	James	11		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	— do —
14									✓	Thomas	10		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —
15									✓	Jane	4		f S	✓	No	No	✓		✓		— do —
16									✓	Michael	10		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8- 913, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 14 NOV 1913, 191

11—4638

150

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Wm Golding Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark brown	None	England	Hindley
2	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Wm Golding Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown brown	None	England	Westhoughton
3	Pa	Trevorton	No	✓	No	1912	Guernsey Co		Friend Jas Goulding Trevorton Stn. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	✓	✓	✓	Pendlebury
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	No				Parents W^m & Wm Shaw 420 West 55th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fair	dark hazel	None	England	Manchester
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	Mexico	returning Home 140, Guernsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Wales	Blaenau
7	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	7yrs	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymahon
8	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	4yrs	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	USA	New York
9	Pa	Wilkes-Barre	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Wilkes-Barre	Brother Robert G Breese 275 North Rue-st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark	grey brown	Scar under right eye	Wales	Aberdare
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	Yes	No	25	No	friend Wm Lewis 865 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown grey	None	Russia	Kichenoff
11	W.Va	Scarborough	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1913	Scarborough W.Va	returning Home to Scarborough W.Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark brown	✓	England	Queensborough
12	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair blue	✓	✓	Ireland	Bishop Castlands
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	4yrs	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	USA	Scarborough	✓
17																					✓	✓	✓
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																									Powdrill	Annie Margaret	33		f	d	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Stevenage	Father Mrs J. C. Powdrill. 44 Grove Rd. Stevenage Herts.
2																									McLaren	Bessie					book	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Hamilton ont.	Friend
3																									Stykhi	Edward	23				Laborer	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tupuri	Brother Edward Stykhi Kollenvuolenkatu. 7 Borg
4																									Becker	Mendel	48				Merchant	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	friend Kupfer Tandlmann Grodno
5																										Lena	45				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																										Gittel								✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
7																										Froim								✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
8																										Rachal	9							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
9																										Esther	27							✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
10																									Reiter	Augusta	16				Servant			✓	German	—	Dresden	father Mathias Reiter Dresden
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

1 2382.1
✓ 2 Fwd
57993
ADMITTED
8524
ADMITTED
✓ 5
ADMITTED
✓ 6
ADMITTED
✓ 7
ADMITTED
✓ 8
ADMITTED
✓ 9
ADMITTED
✓ 10

NON IMM

16
10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1035

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 152

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 13, *191*

11—1638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer this question in the affirmative if any such case exists.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or in pursuit to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont Hamilton		Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Miss Barbara Mc Laren Hamilton Brit. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	none	England	Shefford
	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	Yes	2 Transit	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	fair	light blue	✓	✓	London
	3	Sask Saskatoon	✓	—	—	$20	No		Polgreen: Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	✓	✓	—	✓	Finland	Vyborg
	4	Ont Toronto	✓	Son-in-law	$5	✓			Swanberg 1 Avi Toronto Ont	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	6	dark	grey	grey	✓	Russia	Valeutu Kabrunea
	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		17 Beverley St Toronto Ont	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	6	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6	✓	✓	✓	bro-in-law	—	✓		brother-in-law	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	6	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Podoloyna Kabrunesa
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	4	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	-	-	.	.	.	.	✓	✓
	10	Alta Lethbridge		—	Uncle	$5	✓		uncle Park Peter Lethbridge Alta	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	3	dark	dark grey		✓	✓	✓
	11															5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	Germany	Tiverstein
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

ANT ALIEN

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 153
1	Roberts	David	60		m	w		Ct Comm Pleas. Pittsburg Pa Collect 1888.	Home. 45 Lawn St., Pittsburg Pa
2	"	Thomas William	31		m	m	Pittsburg Pa 16 Nov 1881		" "
3	Jago	Catherine	52		f	m		husband Com Pleas. Middlesex Co. N.J. [illegible]	Home 164 William St., Perth Amboy N.J.
4	"	Catherine	7		f	s	Perth Amboy. [illegible]		" "
5	Jenkins	Maria	26		f	m		husband Ct Com. Pleas. Middlesex Co. N.J. 12 Sept 1913	Home. 162 William St, Perth Amboy. N.J.
6	"	Gladys	3		f	s	Perth Amboy. 20 Jan 1910		" "
7	"	William John	2		m	s.	— do — 19 Jan 1911		" "
8	Marshall	Catherine	35		f	m	To 4/11/16		Home. Dearboro. Fayette Co. W. Va.
9	"	Joseph	17		m	s			" "
10	"	James	11		m	s			" "
11	"	Thomas	10		m	s			" "
12	"	Jane	4		f	s			" "
13	"	Michael	10	m	m	s			" "
14	Barber	Charles	[illegible]					Ct of Comm Pleas. Hartford Con. 19 Nov 1886	Home b. Chicopee Mass.
15	Hartz	Rose Ann	52		f	m		Husband. Ct of Comm Pleas. Greensburg Pa. 15 May 1883	Home Whitney Pa.
16	"	Bernard	23		m	s	Everton, Pa. 22 Dec. 1890		" "
17	"	Cecilia	10		f	s	Whitney Pa 6 June 1903		" "
18	Uzell	William	55		m	m		Ct of Comm Pleas Hartford Con. Nov 1 1880	Home [illegible]
19	Glennon	Mary	63		f	m.		County Ct. of Westchester Co N.Y. 23 May [illegible]	Home 388 East 3[illegible] St New York.
20	Jones	Morgan David	38		m	m.		Ct Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co. Pa. [illegible]	Home 223 Hillside Ave., Edwardsville Pa.
21	Barry	Frances	36		f	m		Passport State Dept Washington 12 July 1913	Home 263 Second St., Barberton O.
22	"	Monica	7		f	s		— do — — do —	" "
23	Newton	John D	44		m	m		Ct of Comm Pleas 19 March [illegible]	Home 2530 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill
24	"	Ellen	42		f	m		husband as above	" "
25	"	Edith	3		f	s	Chicago Ill 16 May [illegible]		" "
26	Kirkman	Bertrand	27		m	s.		S. Dist of N York 16 July 1912	Home. [illegible] New York City.
27	McGrath	Thomas	50		m	m.		Ch Court Kings Co. Nov 22 Oct 1887.	Home 243 East 21st St., New York.
28	Coyne	John	34		m	m		Dist New York 16 May 1904.	Brother Thos. Coyne. 587 Amsterdam Ave., New York.
29	Hobbs	Annie	[illegible]		f	s			Home. [illegible]
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19 ., Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fielding	Alexander	42		M	M		Circuit Ct, Cook Co. Ill March 7th 1904	6 East 112th St. Chicago Ill
2	Carlson	Axel F.	27		M	S		Circuit Ct, Rockford Ill. Jan 9th 1905	420 N. 5th St. Rockford Ill
3	Fielding	A. John	43		M	M		Circuit Ct. Lenawee Cty. Mich 22 Oct 1894	52 Whiting ave Toledo O.
4	Bjorklund	John [illegible]	119		M	M		Circuit Ct, Marquette Mich, May 21st 1900	3 Cross st Cannestown N.H.
5	Ferguna	Edward	23		M	S		Circuit Ct Warren Ill, June 29th 1909	C/O Same as above Middletown Conn
6	Clarens	Oley	36		M	M		Superior Ct Chicago Ill Nov 7th 1911	6521 Ave. Chicago Ill
7	"	Maria	42		F	M			
8	"	Florence			F	S	Chicago Ill Feby 7th 1903		
9	"	Alice			F	S	April 21st		
10	Luomo	Henry	52		M	M		District Court St Louis Co. Minn 19th July 1900	Home Minnesota
11	Merlo	Anna	28		F	M		District Court, Hennepin Co. Minn. Husband 24th Sept 1906	Home 497 E Broadway Butte Mont
12	"	Helen	6		F	S	U S C	father as above	"
13	"	Sanford	4		M	S	U S C	"	"
14	Nemelia	William	33		M	M		Circuit Court, Kenosha Co Wisc. 24th April 1900	Home 740 E Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee Wis
15	Pedersen	Edith	7		F	S	Born Brooklyn N.Y.		Home 699 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Lamont	Katie	28		F	M		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill. 15th January 1900	Home 360 Warnock ave Chicago Ill
17	Pearson	Anton	27		M	M		Husband Court Cook Co Ill. Chicago 22nd May 1908	Home 4320 Calumet ave Chicago Ill
18	Benson	Frank Anni	35		F	M		Husband Court Cook Co Ill 31st May 1912	Home 1134 N Wells ave Chicago Ill
19	"	Lillie	34		F	M		husband as above	"
20	"	Alvar	4		M	S	Chicago Ill 2 May 1907		
21	"	Harold	1		M	S	do 1911		
22	Freng	Peter D.	22		M	S	Sea March 15		
23	Collins	Mathilde	42		F	M	Husband born New York, 20 May 1871	Husband Court, Kings Co. N.Y. 24th May 1907.	Home 527 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Marcon	Jean Bapt	17		M	S	Jersey City Sept. 12th 1896		Home 1000 26th St. New York N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Joseph	60		M	M			
26	Schuler	John	56		M	M		Court Ct Seneca O. 6 Feby 1892.	523 Jefferson St. Rockford Ill.
27	"	Johanna	56		F	M	23 July 1897 Cleveland Ohio.	Ohio 12 1896 {Dist Court Cleveland O. July 3rd 1912	Home Sheridan Mont.
28	Lyon	Andrew	33		M	M			do
29	Felldin	Nels	34		M	M		24th Aug 1912. San Francisco Cal	Home 15 Liberty St. San Francisco Cal
30	Meyer	John F.	56		M	M		District Court. Duluth Minn. 4th January 1912.	Home 221 E 4th Ave Hibbing Minn
								Circuit Ct St Louis, Mo. 15 Nov 1905	

Chg. to 1, 4, 5, 10, 15, 22, 23, 25, 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond D Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

155

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

1. Cash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 8 NOV 1913, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5707 1	Olson	Klasa	20		M	S	14-48798-505-9.19.40 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			Father, N. Anders Andersson, Landskrona, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Eriksson	Bos Karl	20		M	S	8-1349									
3	Johnson	[illegible]	19		M	S	20-5931									
4	Nelson	Abraham	20		M	S	Farmhand							Brother, Nels Abrahamson, Vesterhaga, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
5	Edfelt	Erik	24		M	S	Laborer							Father, Nils Edfelt, Vejdern, Sweden		
6	Jonasdotter	Klara	20		F	S	Servant							Father, Jonas Johansson, Stavangersee, Norway	Ill	Chicago
7	Hellgeson	Anna	18		F	S	14-31660-6/10/38							Father, Helge Olsson, Ostersund, Sweden	Minn	Benedict
8	Bellin	John	24		M	S	30-9360 Laborer							Father, Lars Andersson, Rönnäsfors, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
9	Lindström	Per Axel	19		M	S	Blacksmith			U.S.A.				Father, Per Lindström, Hammarö, Sweden		NON IMMI
10	Gustafson	Sven G.	18		M	S	Farmhand			Sweden	Swedish	Grängesberg		Father, Gustaf Svensson, Stora Kopparberg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
11	Lord	Simon N.	20		M					Cuba				Father, Robert Lord, Stora Kopparberg, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
12	Danielson	Elsa	19		F	S	Servant			Norway				Father, P. W. Langeryd, Danielsson, Langeryd, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
13	Andreason	[illegible] Hilda	22		F					Norway				Mother, Augusta Andersson, Ring, Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Johnson	Josef R.	21		M	M	Mechanic			Karl Gustaf				Mother, Johanna Peterson, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mich	Detroit
15		Esther	27		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.						NON IMMIG
16		[illegible]	1		M		Child	No	No							NON IMMIG
17	Johanson	Anna M.	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			Mother, Johanna Peterson, Copenhagen, Denmark		
18	Peterson	Ostaf Nils	21		M									Father, P. M. Jacobson, [illegible]		
19	Isaacson	Siri	33		F					U.S.A.	Icelandic			Father, A. J. Isaacson, Lonely, Iceland	Ill	Geneva
20	Kautz	Josef	7		M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Upsala		Cousin, Frank Ekstrom, Upsala, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Mustrand	Anna	47		F	M	Housework							Mother, Karolina Lundin, Norrköping, Sweden	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	Samuelsson	Johanna A.	19		F	S						Norrköping		Father, Samuel Johansson, Norrköping, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23	Johannesson	Maria Kr.	20		F	S								Father, J. Johansson, Norrköping, Sweden		
24	Blixt	Hanna E.	20		F		20-20900	17/134						Father, E. E. Blixt, Norrköping, Sweden		Galesburg
25	Jonson	Karl E.	20		M	S	Laborer							Father, Emanuel Jonson, Rosfors, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
26	Johanson	Erik J.	18		M	S	Carpenter					Gammalstad		Father, Aug Johanson, Gammalstad, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
27	Myhrman	Paul	19		M	S	Farmhand					Undenäs		Father, Nyles Myhrman, Hallingeberg, Sweden	Ill	[illegible]
28	Berg	Oscar L.	20		M							Hammar		Father, Adam Berg, Sjögunda, Sweden		Chicago
29	Soderberg	Axel [illegible]	23		M	S	Gardener					Degerfors		Father, E. Soderberg, Degerfors, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
30	Stykki	Edward	23		M	S	Molder	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	West		Father, Edvard Stykki, Jamestown, Sweden	Sask	Saskatoon
										Virginia				30 Alexanderinkatu 7 Viborg		

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	No	—		Friend, Emile Carlsen, 1920 - 2½ pl. So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		A poor man, [illegible] Swede	[illegible]
2	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother-in-law, A. O. Blomquist High Point, East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"
3	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hjordal.
4	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$25	"	—		Aunt, Christina Skendahl 984 Myrtle ave, Norwood Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
7	No	"	$25	"	—		Sister, Margareta Helgeson, " Broadview, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	$25	Yes	1909-1913	Sedalia	Friend, A. [illegible] Box [illegible] Hugh, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$25	No	—		Friend, Elias Jonson, Kents Store, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Grangärde
10	"	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, Carl O. Carlsson 924 [illegible] ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hako
11	"	"	$25	"	—		Sister, Jenny Lund, c/o 31 Estes Que, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Trigstad
12	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Gotthy Carlsson 10 K N Co, Illinois and Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, Alfred Anderson 117 Porter St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Karl Gustaf
14	"	"	$50	Yes	1891-1912	Jamestown N.Y.	Uncle, Frank Hellstrom 109 Falconer St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Enebyd
15	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	V. Rud
16	"	"	—	Rem	—			"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.
17	"	"	$25	No	—		Sister, Alice Lunn 8 Water St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Sweden	Fredsryd
18	"	"	$25	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 - Geneva, Ill		Friend, John Blomgren, Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jönköping
20	"	"	$25	No	—		Brother, Ephat Lund 4421 8th St S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tuskaby
21	No	"	$60	Yes	1906 - Jamestown N.Y.		Brother, Charley Christianson 27 Cross St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$40	No	—		Sister, Hilma Samuelson 5336 N. Closh St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother-in-law, C. Anderson 5336 N. Closh St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Skullerö
24	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Albin Blixt, 429 Whitebay St, Galesburg, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend, C. Berg, 9th ave, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Hammarö
26	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Emil Johanson, 51 East 131st St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blackbrown	"	"	Undenäs
27	No	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, Arth. Myhrbrand, Box 511 Silvis, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Hammar
28	Yes	"	$25	"	—		Aunt, Anna Pingonen, 227 Sedgwick St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	Segerfors
29	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend, Mr. George E. Sault, 92 W 177th St, Newport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	Germany	Posen
30	"	"	$25	"	—		Friends, Tago Carlquist, Tulyea, Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Finland	Viborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMA[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, S[illegible] THEREUNTO, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURET[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible]-NOV.-1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			4/37603-WKL-7/30/32														
57001	Kedenberg	Anna		26		F.	S.	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vist.	Father, Edvard Flodmans	Conn.	Hartford
1 2	Karlson	Alfr.		20		M.	S.	Farmhand						O. Ed.	Stanga [illegible]		
2 3	Lyth	Johan N.		25		M.		2-37606						Karlstad	Mother, Clara Andersson, Kalsberg, Valdemarsvik		
3 4	Ekman	Ester M.		22		F.	S.	1-390458-1/16/42 Servant							Father, Peter Lyth, Stanga, Tidaholm		
4 5	Wiltgren	K. A. Arvid		23		M.	S.	Farmhand							Father, Diedrich Ekman, Gothenburg		
5 6	Bogren	John M.		22		M.	S.							Kuta.	Father, Peter Wiltgren, Alla, Kuta		Mass Westfield
6 7	Björkman	August L.		20		M.	S.	Mechanic							Father, Anders Bogren, Valla, Kuta		N.Y. Brooklyn
7 8	Ericson	Johan		28		M.	S.	Carpenter							Father, Edv Björkman, Solarvet, Lagmansbo, Lidköping		Ca Stuart
8 9	Alexandersson	B. Gustaf		20		M.	S.	Farmhand							Father, Paul Danielsson, Rebo, Linköping		
9 10	Pikarski	Hjalmar E.		19		M.	S.	Carpenter						Kap.	Father, Alexander Anderson, Torsta		Batavia
10 11	Lindgren	Johan A.		20		M.	S.	14-47275-6/28/40 Laborer						Torsta	Father, August Pikarski, Ofvanåker		
11 12	Augstrom	Viktor		24		M.	S.	Molder						Ramen	Mother, Anna Lindgren, Resö, Ramen		N.Y. Jamestown
12 13	Grönberg	Hilda		28		F.	M.	Wife						Gasborn	Father, Augustin Augustsson, Resö, Ramen		Ill Chicago
13 14		Mary		6		F.	M.	Child						Ulv. A.	Father, Johan Hammarström, Resö, Ramen		Mo Kansas City
14 15	Lundquist	Anna M.		25		F.	S.	Laundress Gla Ga						Kansas City			
15 16	Carlson	Hulda M.		27		F.	S.	Servant						Sweden	Father, Hjalmar Eriksson, Ramen		NON IMMI
16 17	Danberg	Oscar		50		M.	S.	Clerk						Ramen	Father, John Emanuelsson, Ramen		Wisc Durand
17 18	Anderson	Frans E.		20		M.	S.	Sawmillhand						Karlstad	Father, Carl Andersson, Stadsbon		Conn Bristol
18 19	Melander	Johan E.		20		M.	S.							Värmland	Mother, Louisa Danberg, Lysegodsarrende		NON IMM
19 20		Carl A.		17		M.	S.							Sweden	Father, A. F. Andersson, Fagerfast, Gode gard		N.Y. New York
20 21	Persson	Magnus P.		20		M.	S.	Farmhand						Gode gard	Father, Olof Magnusson, Lugnviks Bygd, Lugnvik		Conn Unsted
21 22	Eriksson	Karl		20		M.	S.	Laborer						Björka			Mich Kenton
22 23	Björkbom	K. E. Selfrid		20		M.	S.	Baker						Appelbo	Father, Per Danielsson, Riskeden, Appelbo		Ill Chicago
23 24	Niclason	Gottfrid		20		M.	S.	Farmhand						Sedemora	Father, Carl Carlsson, Gungaid, Norra Vikmanshyttan		
24 25	Berglund	Gustaf		18		M.	S.	Laborer						Tibro	Father, A. E. Björkbom, Tibro		Colo Leadville
25 26	Bergström	Ida E.		7		F.								Gullabo	Father, Niclas Niclasson, Tibro		Wash Spokane
26 27	Holmström	Jonas		27		M.	S.	Carpenter						Kjerum	Father, Aug Berglund, Gullabo, Björsäter		Cal Tuolumne
27 28	Nilson	Johan A.		20		M.	S.	Laborer						Ulv. A.	Mother, Hilda Bergström, Kjerum, Ramen		Ill Easton
28 29	Anderson	Karl O. V.		20		M.	S.	Farmhand						Burlington Ia	Father, Johan Holmström, Ramen		Me Monson
29 30	Lundberg	Karl F.		24		M.	S.							Sweden	Guardian, Johan Persson, Ramen		
30														Värmland	Father, Aug. Andersson, Vara		Ill Peoria
														Vara	Anders hab gård, Vara, Brother, Mathias Lundberg, Per Hakansgården, Vara		

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. Gothenburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURET sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8-[illegible]-1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			4/32603-HKL-7/30/32													
57100 1	Hedenberg	Emma	Aug	26		F S	Servant Mrs	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ost. Ed.	Father Edvard Hedenberg Hanza a Mother Maria Andersson Kalskog Valdemarsvik	Conn	Hartford
2	Karlson	Algot		20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Lantbr	Father Petter Lydk	New York	
3	Lydk	Johan	N.	25		M	2-32606	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dange [illegible] Father Nicolas Ostman	Conn	Hartford
4	Ostman	Oster	N.	22		F S	1-390458-1/16/42 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Dahlgren	K. A.	Alvid.	23		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Dahlgren Alla [illegible]	Mass	Westfield
6	Bogren	John	M.	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Bogren Aga Rute	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Björkman	August	L.	20		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ida Björkman Solarvet Lagmansg	Ia	Stuart
8	Carlson	Gustaf		28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Carlsson Rexbo Lingon		
9	Alexandersson	B.	Gustaf	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Anderson Kap		Batavia
10	Ojkvist	Hjalmar	A.	19		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Ojkvist Lagga Fogum		
11	Lindgren	Johan	A.	20		M S	14-47275-6/28/40 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Lindgren Ranen Fagerfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	Hugstrom	Viktor		24		M S	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugstrom Gästgif Fagerfors	Ill	Chicago
13	Grönberg	Hilda		28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Hammarström Fagerfors	Mo	Kansas City
14		Mary		6		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Lundquist	Anna	M.	25		F S	Laundress Gästg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hjalmar Peterson Tanera		
16	Carlson	Hulda	M.	27		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Romer	U. A. Karlstad	Com	Father John Emanuelsson Hedborg Ostersjö	Wisc	Rush City
17	Danberg	Oscar		50		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Newfo		Mother Ronna Danberg Hyssjodammen Jonsb	N.H.	Keene
18	Anderson	Frans	G.	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. F. Andersson Fagerfallet Gore gard	Conn	Hartford
19	Melander	Göran	G.	20		M S		"	"	Sweden	Gede gard	"	"	Father Olof Melander Lugnvikes Bägw Lugnvik	Mich	Detroit
20		Karl	G.	17		M		"	"	"	Bjorka	"	"			
21	Persson	Magnus	P.	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Danielson		
22	Eriksson	Karl		20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sjocke	"	"	Father Carl Carlsson Riseden Appelbo	Ill	Chicago
23	Björkbom	K.	G. Selfrid	20		M S	Baker	"	"	"	Sedemora	"	"	Father [illegible] Sjungaid Noor Vikmanshyttan		
24	Niclason	Gottfrid		20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	Tibro	"	"	Father Nicolas Persson Tibro	Colo	Leadville
25	Berglund	Gustaf	Aug	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gullabo	"	"	Father Aug Berglund Skarab Bidaholm	Wash	Spokane
26	Bergström	Nils	E.	27		M S		"	"	"	Njurunda	"	"	Father Nils E. Bergström Klampenborg Sundsvall	Cal	Tuolumne
27	Holmström	Jonas		27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	U. S. A.	Burlington	Ia		Mother Johanna Holmström Dagg Tanera	Ill	Paxton
28	Nilson	Johan	A.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Vannas	"		Guardian Johan Jonsson Prostholm Tanera	Mo	Benson
29	Anderson	Karl	O. V.	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	Vara	"		Father Aug. Andersson Anderslids gard Vara		
30	Lundberg	Karl	F.	24		M S		"	"	"		"		Brother Mauritz Lundberg Per Hakansgården Norrala	Ill	Proctor

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *19* 158

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Port in which an alien, or passengers in a body, last landed from a vessel, and date of landing.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother Oscar Trodenberg 972 Broad st Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown		Sweden	Thorn
2	S.	"	$25				Brother Adolf Carlson 3216 California ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25				friend Oscar Johnson 972 Broad st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	S.	"	$25				Brother Alfred Hultgren 22 Noble St, Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		"	Farö
6	"	"	$25	/	—		friend Oscar Christiansen 1642 - 10th ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue		"	Pite
7	S.	"	$25				friend Axel Pettersson Port Stuart, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	Ascar on his right wrist	"	"
8	S.	"	$25	/	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	known	None	"	Gr.
9	S.	"	$25		—		Brother Carl Andersson 186 Walnut St, Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	A dark spot on left side of his nose	"	
10	S.	"	$25		—		friend Axel Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	None	"	Fjärås
11	S.	"	$25		—		5446 Allen St Jamestown, N.Y. friend Gideon Hellman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown		"	Hofta
12	S.	"	$25		—		19545 Wabash ave Roseland Chicago friend Johan Hammarstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue		"	Ramen
ANT ALIEN 13	No	"	$50	Yes	1904 1913	Kansas City Mo	10944 Carlisle ave Roseland Chicago Husband just gone back	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond		"	
ANT ALIEN 14		"					4004 Michigan St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes			Friend Hilda Rasmussen 704 N 46 ave West Allis Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo
ANT ALIEN 16	No	"	$25	Yes	1897- 1913	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Norman Knight St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	known	"						Sweden	Varnum
ANT ALIEN 17	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1892- 1912	Newyork N.Y.	Cousin Algot Damberg 808 - 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Stavnäs
18	No	"	$25	Yes			Cousin Nils Lundblad 267 Oak St, Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Forsa
19	Yes	"	$11		—		friend Aug Nordin Fenton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Bjärtrå
20	S.	"			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	
21	S.	"	$50				Friend Annas Andersson 10620 Fulton ave N. Hudson Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"		"	Ljusdal
22	S.	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	S.	"	$80				Sister Helen Björkbom 134 So oledo ave Peadgille, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Norr
24	S.	"	$25	/	—		Brother in law, Oscar Lund 61003 Euning ave Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Birthmark on left cheek	"	Piteå
25	S.	"	$25	/	—		Uncle, John Aug. Nilson, Escalon, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	None	"	Forsa
26	S.	"	$25	/	—		friend Carl L. Rosberg R.R.4. Paxton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Hyssna
ANT ALIEN 27	No	"	$25	Yes	1905- 1913	Burlington Ia	Brother Carl Palmstrom Box 324. Monson, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		"	
28	S.	"	$25	Yes	—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue		"	Forsa
29	Yes	"	$25	/	—		Friend John Swanson Box 429 Proctor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	known		"	
30	S.	"	$25	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	Essinga
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		"	Gustafs Fridene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA LIVERPOOL.
(Make whether master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWT that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & Edt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

159

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nylen	Georg	27		M S	Trade Trav.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Mother Johanna Nylen Stockholm Sweden	Ill	
2	Lass.	Jessie	23		F S	Milliner					U.S.A.	Duluth	Mr. Edwin Bergstedt Duluth Minn.	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
3	Andersson	Ruth E.	17		F S	Housework							Father, Aug. Palm Örebro Sweden		
4	Palm	Hugo	9		M								Brother, Oskar Johansson Örebro Sweden		
5	Johansson	Edla	22		F S								Brother, Oskar Johansson Örebro Sweden		
6		Edla M.	9		F								Mother, Emma Johansson Örebro Sweden	Cleveland O.	
7	Wiander	Johan	27		M S	Lawyer					U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother, Hilda Wiander Stockholm Sweden	Ill	NON IMMIG
8	Olson	Oscar	17		M S	Servant					Sweden	Karlsson	Father, Olof Karlsson Mangen Sweden	Minn.	
9	Hjelm	Anna K.	16		F S							Gestad	Father, Carl Hjelm Kyrkeberg Sweden	N.Y.	
10	Carlson	Anna	31		F S						U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Carl Carlson Ingegerstorp Sweden	Duluth	NON IMMIG
11	Jonson	Susanna	5		F S						Sweden		Father, Jonas Jonsson Trollsjö Skibyrd Sweden		
12	Johnson	Gerda	32		F S							New York	Father, Carl Anderson Sweden		
13	Carlson	Anders Hjalmar	20		M S	Laborer						Sacramento Cal	Sister Selma Nilsson Sjöstorp Sweden		
14		Carl Gilding	22		M S						Sweden,	Slough Eng.	Sister Selma Nilsson Sjöstorp Sweden		
15	Persson	Oscar	21		M S							Glyssarum	Friend Hanna Lundin Kvarnbacken Sweden	Trinidad Colo.	
16	Winther	Gustav	32		M M				Norway			Duluth Minn.	Wife Hilda Winther Vik Norway	Duluth Minn.	
17	Gyoman	Oskar J.	16		M S	Seaman			Sweden		Sweden	Kalmar	Friend Hanna Lundin Kvarnbacken Sweden	Ill	
18	Brandt	Fritz A.	29		M S	Tailor						Stockholm	Brother Arthur Brandt Stockholm Sweden	Wis.	
19	Rosengvist	Emma	54		F S	Sheeper							Daughter Hedda Rosengvist Delsbo Sweden		
20		Lars J.	19		M S	Laborer							Brother Johan Rosengvist Delsbo Sweden		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, 19 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No.		Brother Chas. Nelson 2813 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden Stockholm
2	—	"	$25	1901-1913	Newfpt.	Husband William Ross 143 W 17th St Newfpt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	—	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	—		Brother Oliver 610 Alaska St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden
5	No	"	$25	—		Cousin Albert Johanson Number 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"		Aunt Margreta Sundstrom North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
7	Yes	"	$25	No	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother Chas. Nelson 3431 W Norfolk Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden
8	"	"	$25	No	"	"	Brother A. [illegible] 6 3rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden
9	—	"	$	—			Sister Edna Hjelm 94 Rugby Rd Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden
10	—	"	$25	Yes	1901-1913	Newfpt.	Mother Mrs. Wilson 680 East 134th St Newfpt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	—	"	$25	No	—		Cousins	"	"	"	"	"							
12	I	—	Yes	Yes	1900 12	New York	Brother Chas A Nelson 3431 W Norfolk Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	—	Yes	—	1907 13	Sacramento Calif	Brother Nelson 551-551 11th St: Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden
14	"	—	Yes	—	1897	99 Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dark	—	—	Sweden
15	No	—	Yes	—			Friend Charlie Soderquist Tripoli Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Russia
16	No	—	Yes	Yes	1904 13	Brooklyn Va	Friend Julia Swenson Book agent 1208 College, Williamsburg, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Finland
17	Yes	—	Yes	—			Brother John Swenson 172 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	—	"	Norway Trondhjem
18	No	Friend	Yes	—			Friend Albert Holm Survey Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	—	Sweden
19	"	Love	Yes	—			Love Carl Kobinguist Survey Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Finland
20	—	Brother	Yes	—			Brother	"	"	"	"	Leave of Absence	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland
21													5	5	"	"	"	"	Falmouth
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Lond 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8-[illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
920781	Andersson	Anna	32		M	servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish Norwegian		Farred	Lapp Trägarn Landsberg		
92	Andersson	Augusta	22		S								Father Hans Andersson		
93	Blomberg	Anna	10										Father C. Blomberg	Ill	Illinois
94	Carlson	Elin	2	9									Father A. Carlson		
95	Johnson	Hilma	20	9		Laborer							Father J. Johnson	Ill	Chicago
96	"	Anna	23	5		Housework							Father Alfred Persson		
97	Hindgren	Ida	18	11		servant							Father Hindgren	Ill	Chicago
98	Anderson	Ruth	2	5									Father Anderson	Ill	Chicago
99	Svenson	Anna	18	5									Father Svenson	Ill	Chicago
910	Wahl	Hans, Isaac	0	11									Father Wahl	Ill	Chicago
911	Carlson	Hilda Charlotta	21	5		servant							Father Carlson	Ill	Chicago
912	Lewin	Wilma	0	11									Father Lewin	Ill	Chicago
913	Hanning	Eric	20	11	M	farmer							Father Hanning	Ill	Chicago
914		Jonas	19	11		laborer							Father Hanning	Ill	Chicago
915	Johanson	Alvida	22	5		servant							Father Johan Olson	Wisconsin	
916	Olson	Frida	2	5									Father Oscar Olson	Wisconsin	
917	Nilsson	Martin	30		M								Father Nils Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
918	"	Alma	28		M								Father Nils Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
919	Andersson	Emil	20		S	Laborer							Father Andersson	Ill	Chicago
920	Eriksson	Johan	32		M								Father Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5-16944-[illegible]-1/31/41

11-286239-1/31/41

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *19*

162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Smart Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Smart
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. Lond. & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
11
163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 NOV 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen, Alfred	24	6	m s	miller	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sandeby	Mr Christian Jensen Ulstrup	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Johansson, Erik G. H.	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kosta	father Karl F. Johansson Kristyeka Kosta Sweden	"	"
3	Christensen, Jens N.	25		m s	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Lime	Mrs Christian Christensen Thornbak near Randers Denmark	Iowa	Cedar Falls
4	Pedersen, Ove N.	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rasmus Pedersen Lem Klanby Grenå Denmark	Cal	Delhey
5	Jansen, Hans A.	27		m s						Egerod				
6	Jensen, Anton M.	23	8	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Texas	Albert	friend N. Frank Petry Denmark	"	"
7	Simonsen, Else	24	2	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Elvirka		Penn	Brooklyn
8	Pedersen, Olaf J.	21		m s	dairier	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skagen	"	Wash	Evans
9	Gustafsson, Hanni	24		f s	servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lyngaa		"	"
10	Pedersen, Harald	17		m s	farmlabor	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Wislanda	Mrs Johanne Johansson Wislanda Sweden	Ill	Chicago
11	Paaid, Konstantin	26		m s	cephalist	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sandeholm	mama Mrs Pedersen Sönderholm pr Sandeholm Denmark father Paaid	Penn	Kittanning
12	Thorn, Oran W.	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Copenhagen	Persia Turkey	Iowa	New Britain
13	Jordal, Olof	27		m s						Grejo		grandfather Stefan Brännaberg Algutsboda Sweden	Minn	Litchfield
14	" Ingvald	19		m s	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Enerett	father L. T. Jordal Norway	Wash	Everett
15	Eklund, Ekei	27		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norway		"	"
16	" Signe	4		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skanevik	Sister Jensen Tandersen Skanevik Kampen	No	Leal
17	Sparring, Emil	23		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjuvs	mother Karin Sparring Jons Ersson, Bjuvs, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	35				Jewish home for young men in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark blue	none	Denmark	Udbyneds Vibey Amt.
2	"	-	$25				friend L Lakeshore 145 Wells St												
3	"	"	"				Fleming N.Y.							6	1			Sweden	Askersja
4	"	"	"				brother Peter Nilsen Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair dark	"	Denmark	[illegible]
5	"	"	"				friend 72 Fremont Del Rey Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blue	"	"	Loen
6	Yes	self	$100				friend Mrs Anna Hansen other places	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark brown	"	"	[illegible]
7	Yes	"	$4	no			Brooklyn Hansen 283 Gold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair light blue	none	Denmark	Varaa
8	"	"	"				brother Carl Pedersen Evans Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$25	no			brother Carl Pedersen Evans Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	brother in law	$25				travelling with Mr Benson Chicago Ill 1124 N Waller Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blonde blue	"	Sweden	Gunnarsjö Lindersberg
11	"	brother in law	$				brother C Pedersen Box 15 Austin Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Denmark	Ryslbey Amt
12	Yes	self	$25	yes	no		Nielsen Wm brother in law M Pukka 98 Box New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair black black	"	Turkey	Deda
13	Yes	"	$60	yes	1907	Everett Wash	cousin Alex Pedersen Duluth Minn Swedish Home 2131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blonde blue	"	Sweden	Brändekarp
14	"	"	$25	no			Nelson in Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Norway	Trysfjord
15	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Hampshire	Sister in Law Valentine Peterson Leal Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Denmark
17	Yes	self	$35	yes	1910	Iowa	Friend Oskar Lindgren 209 Werman St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair brown Grey	"	Sweden	Bjuras
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from LIVERPOOL, do

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond 1 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Carlsson~~ Maria C.		33		f	Maj Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ersingsbodda	Father
2			" Ruben Aug.		10		"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ola Abrahamsson
3			" Per Hj.		8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blåningsnäs
4			" Axel J.		5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			" Olof W.		2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Olofsson Gottfrid		19		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ygrane	Father Olof Olofsson
7			Persson Anna		32		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neighbor Silverberg
8			Andersson Ingri		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Åsen
9			Lärka Anders		18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sollerö	Friend Erik Jonsson
10			Ojlsson Emil		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ols Olsson
11			Svensson Håkan		17		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dygnhedinge	Father Sven Håkansson
12			Jansson Karl H.		18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dygnhedinge	Father Per Jansson
13			Petersson Jenny K.M.		26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnäs	Father Carl Persson
14			Andersson Hanny M.C.		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjältsbruna	Father Theodor Andersson
15			~~Total~~ Pd.											Ygnelstorp	Mjältsbruna
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1913, *191*

166

11—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Minn	Taylors Falls						Knudsen Matthias a. P. Box 103 Taylors Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Engsbro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Minn	Duluth		Self				Aunt Sigrid Pearson 816 W. 4th St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Ystane
7	Ill.	Chicago				1907	Denver Colo	Uncle Peter Pearson Rte 955 C/ Walter ave Austin Chicago Ill							5	7				
8						1908	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Peter Pearson Rte 955 C/ Walter ave Austin Chicago Ill							5	8				
9	NY	New York				1913		Friend Peter Orbeck 55th Traver Swedish Baptist Church NY							5	6	Brown	Brown		Toledo
10	Ohio							Uncle John Pearson c/o J. D. Davis Co							5	6	Light	Blue		Dahlby
11	Ill	Chicago						Uncle Thomas Pearson 809 Tennessee Chicago Ill							5	7				Jemtrag
12	NY	Jamestown						Cousin Abbel Waite 574 Allen St. Jamestown NY							5	9½	Brown	Blue		Bernro
13	Conn	New Britain				1904	New Britain Conn	Aunt Peter Pearson 100 Columbia st New Britain Conn							5	7				Algutsrum
14						1913		Friend Jenny Peterson 100 Columbia st New Britain Conn							5	2½	Light			Elgmunge
15								5-11-4 Air Like												
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 13, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									167
1	Peterson	Emil	40		M	M		Circuit Court Rhinelander ✓ Wis. 3rd May 1905 Box 460 (Statistics)	
2	Johnson	Gustaf	39		M	M		County Court Pulaski Co Ark 22nd Oct 1904 ✓ Home	
3	"	Pauline	39		F	M		Husband as above	
4		Albert	7		M	S	Feby 1902 New York ✓		
5		Ernest	2		M	S	July 1905 ✓		
6	do								
7	Alley	Abraham	41		M	M		Cir. Ct. County Ct. Fulton N.Y. 6 Mar 1899 ✓	826 W. 2nd, Wilmington, Delaware
8	do	Abraham Hassan	12	9	M	S		Dist. Ct Pittsburg Pa 6 July 1905	224 Mahoney Ave. Newcastle Pa.
9								father as above	— do —
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Plat

Henry Ans P
Except 7 & 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether vessel is sailing therewith or is employed by the United States, whichever may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 8th Nov, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Karlson	Thaers	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nykarleby	Mother Maria Karlson Nykarleby
2			Rundt	Johannes	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Rundt Nykarleby
3			Backlund	Johannes	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Backlund Nykarleby
4			Rundt	Hugo Walfrid	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Rundt Nykarleby
5			Lyluna	August	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Teodora Lylund Nykarleby
6			Bottlin	Wilma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Olavais		Mother Greta Bottlin Olavais
7			Ojutkangas	Lisa	47		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Lapua		Brother Juho Luoma Lapua
8				Aino	11		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do			Father Andrew Salonen Kemi
9				Tyyne	7		F	S		do	do	do	do			
10			Haapaniemi	Viljo	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Kaisa Rintamäki Ylikiiminki
11				Taivo	inf		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do			Grandmother
12			Lille	Erik	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Karby		Father Anders Lille Karby
13			Buss	Emil	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Salo		Sister Hanna Buss Oster Salo
14			Berg	Axel	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Berg Oster Salo
15			Östergård	Georg	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Östergård Wester Salo
16			Bonn	Gust	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Father Matts Bonn Ytterby Malaks
17			Fogde	Viktor	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Fogde Kyrkoby Malaks
18			Fant	Alfred	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Fant Ytter Malaks
19			Ahlskog	Hugo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Selia Ahlskog Ytter Malaks
20			Pikala	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ullava		Father Aleksi Pikala Mikava
21			Pikala	Aino	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Pikala Ullava
22	ADMITTED		Pohjolainen	Anna			F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio		Mother Anna Pohjolainen Nuorikatu 27, Kuopio
23			Tuhonen	Berta			F	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Kurkimäki		Mother Anna Tuhonen Kurkimäki
24			Tuhonen	Anna	30		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do		Mother do
25			Ronkainen	Oskar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Soikkamo		Father Heikki Ronkainen Soikkamo
26			Sivula	Juho	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Pankano		Father Emil Sivula Pankano Kihnion Kk
27			Kärnänen	Sofia	40		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	Oulu		Mother Maria Härnänen Kymenkorki Nivasaapi
28			Karinkanta	Martta	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Englewood N.J.		Father Matti Karinkanta Jangiyoki Oulu
29			Leinonen	Iivo	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pudasjärvi	Father Kalle Leinonen Pudasjärvi
30			Leinonen	Aukusti	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 8th Nov, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Karlson	Thaers	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nykarleby	Mother Maria Karlson Nykarleby
2			Rundt	Johannes	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Rundt Nykarleby
3			Backlund	Johannes	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Backlund Nykarleby
4			Rundt	Hugo Walfrid	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Rundt Nykarleby
5			Lylund	August	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Troedsson Lylund Nykarleby
6			Bettlin	Vilma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Olavais	Mother Greta Bettlin Olavais
7			Ojutkangas	Liisa	47		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Brother Juho Luoma Lapua
8				Aino	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin ✓
9				Tyyne	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do		✓ ✓
10			Haapala	Liisa	do		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Rintamäki Grandmother Yli-Ii ✓
11				Taivo	Inf		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do			✓
12			Lille	Erik	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karby	Father Anders Lille Karby
13			Buss	Emil	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sali	Sister Anna Buss Oster Soltt
14			Berg	Axel	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Berg Oster Soltt
15			Östergård	Georg	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Östergård Oster Soltt
16			Boman	Gust	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Father Matts Boman Ytterby Malaks
17			Fogde	Viktor	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Fogde Kyrkoby Malaks
18			Fant	Alfred	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Axel Fant Lille Malaks
19			Ahlskog	Hugo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Selia Ahlskog Ytter Malaks
20			Pikala	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ullava	Father Aleksi Pikala Ullava
21			Pikala	Aino	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Pikala Ullava
22	ADMITTED		Pohjolainen	Anna	45		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Mother Anna Pohjolainen Wuorikatu 27 Kuopio
23			Tiihonen	Erkki	25		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kurkimäki	Mother ? Tiihonen Kurkimäki
24			Tiihonen	Anna	30		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do
25			Ronkainen	Oskar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Soltamo	Father Heikki Ronkainen Laonkylä Soltamo
26			Sivula	Juho	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Father Emil Sivula Parkano Kihniön klk
27			Kärnänen	Sofia	46		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Maria Härnänen Lumenkoski Mikasaari
28			Karinkanta	Martta	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. N.J.	Englewood	Father Matti Karinkanta Jangijoki Oulu
29			Leinonen	Iivo	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pudasjärvi	Father Kalle Leinonen Pudasjärvi
30			Leinonen	Aukusti	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1913, *191*

16S

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	New H.	Chama	no	Self	$25	No		Brother Leguat Karlsson Chama New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Tykkiluoty
2	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Cousin Selma Gideonsson Chama N. M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	light	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Cousin August Mattson Chama New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do
4	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Brother Aleksander Johansson Chama New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	do
5	do	do	no	do	$25	Yes 1909 1911	Olympia Wash	Cousin August Mattson Chama New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kovjoki
6	N.J.	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	no		Aunt Lina Carlson 4214 Fever st ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Piavais
7	Pa	Monessen	do	do	$100	Yes 1909 1911	Monessen Pa	Husband Matti Ojalkoskas 413 Eleventh ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Lapua
8	do	do						Father														
9	do	do																				
10	Mich	Wakefield	do	do	$50	no		Husband Matti Koskinen Box 86 Wakefield Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
11	do	do						Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyhäinä
12	N.H.	Chama	do	do	$25	no		Cousin Carl Lillqvist Chama New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
13	Ill.	Waukegan	Yes	do	$25	no		Brother Ed Burk 764 Cummings ave Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Karby
14	Mont	Philipsburg	do	do	$25	no		Friend Oscar Osterlund Philipsburg Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	do	Soft.
15	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	do	Grey	do	do	do
16	Wash	Aberdeen	do	do	$25	no		Friend Fred Bjornbeck 1707 Henry st Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	Replot
17	do	Hoquiam	do	do	$25	no		Friend Gust Fant Box 884 Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	do	Malaks
18	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	South Bend	do	do	$25	no		Sister Olga West Box 664 South Bend Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ohio	Ashtabula	do	do	$25	no		Friend Kiija Pitkala 64 Prospect st Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	light	Grey	do	do	Ullava
22	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	no	do	$25	no		Sister Ida Pohjolainen 220 N Fulton ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
23	do	New York	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Jenny Kosonen 15 Slate st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Kaopio
24	Minn	Hibbing	do	do	$25	no		Friend Ville Lindkonen 215 Seller st Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Kurkimäki
25	Mich	Negaunee	do	do	$25	no		Friend J Karppinen 2 Box 1293 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Minn	Hibbing	do	do	$25	no		Friend Evert Rikkonen Box 184 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	Sotkamo
27	Pa	Erie	do	do	$25	no		Brother Kalle Hyvönen 939 W 3d Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Parkano
28	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25	Yes 1909 1913	New York	Sister Hanna Rajamäki Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	Wiitasaari
29	Mont	Butte	do	do	$25	no		Cousin Hanna Siikko 497 E Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Oulu
30	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Pudasjärvi
									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-833

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-833

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREUNTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 8th November, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Perttunen	Johannes	18	4	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yli Kuminki	Mother Margarita Perttunen Yli Kuminki
2											Koistinaho	Juho	23	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Koistinaho Yli Kuminki
3											Pirkola	Juho	22	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Father Salmon Pirkola Hailuoto
4											Lindquist	Emil	31	4	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Chicago	Mother Sofia Lindquist Brunab Stagnar Wasa
5											Haverinen	Juho	40	4	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pattaro	Daughter Hanna Haverinen
6											Nylander	Eino	19	4	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Father Ville Rokkila
7	155										Jarvinen	Maria	35	4	W	Tenant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myllykylä Pietari Jyrkä Kyme Kuusula
8											Erkkilä	Herman	30	4	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulainen	Father Fekki Erkkilä Matkaniva Oulais
9											"	Maria	26	4	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law "
10											"	Leo	3	4	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather "
11											"	Reino	inf	10	m	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	" "
12											Hietala	Frans	43	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Hietala K. k. Oulais
13											Julkunen	Wilhelmina	23	4	S	Tenant	do	do	do	do	do	Iyvaskylä	Father Juho Julkunen Wesanka Iyvaskylä
14											Tilus	Maria	26	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Brooklyn N. Y.	Father Kalle Tilus Himanka
15											Tilus	Sulo	19	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Himanka	Father Erkki Tilus Himanka
16											Ojala	Matts	22	4	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Maria Ojala Ojatokka Ylistaro
17											Walkeis Kingas	Eino	20	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhava	Brother Juho Walkeis Kingas Mattsonpi Kauhava
18											Leinonen	Johannes	20	4	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Brother Kalle Leinonen Toikaty 4 Oulu
19											Michelson	Toivo	22	4	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Leo	Mother Josefina Michelson Fiskeng. 18 b. Abo
20											Paasikoski	Alma	36	4	W	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tampere	Father Hannes Tavastland Amma Lea
21											Koskenkorva	Lyydia	33	4	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylimaki	Mother Aida Kaivanto Karlotta Wahania
22											Mahi	Aatelli	21	4	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kortesjarvi	Mother Emma Mahi Kyrkesjarvi Kyrkesjarvi Kuokkalaki
23											Rauhala	Frans	30	4	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylimaki	Father Juho Rauha Ylimaki Kyrkesjarvi
24											Kanerva	Sulo	21	4	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orivesi	Father Erkki Kanerva Orivesi Orivesi
25											Hietala	Sanni	20	4	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kortesjarvi	Mother Emma Hietala Kyrkesjarvi Kyrkesjarvi
26											Perttunen	Josef	24	4	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Evolahti	Mother Kaisa Perttunen Nuemi Evolahti
27											Akerlej	Sigurd	21	4	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lapptrask	Father Gustaf Akerlej Ingemanby Lapptrask
28											Kulunen	Lina	30	4	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jelenki	Mother Elin Kulunen Lapptrask
29																							
30																							

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4638

171

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Iron River	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Eero Jertunen Iron River Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	blond	brown	none	Finland	Jukamenki
2	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	do	Calumet	do	do	$25	no		Aunt Emma Toma 2 Box 45 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	Hailuoto
4	Ill	Chicago	no	do	$25	Yes 1903 Chicago		Wife Selma Lindquist 2939 Sophia st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Wasa
5	Mich	Negaunee	Yes	do	$25	do 1908 Rod. Finl.		Friend Kusti Wäyrynen Box 293 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond	brown	do	do	Jokkamo
6	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$23	no		Friend Tyyne Karlsson 64 West 126 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Pyhtää
7	do	do	do	do	$24	no		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jokkamo
8	Mont	Butte	No	do	$190	Yes 1911 Butte Mont		Brother in law Johan Väärtsilä 710 E Broadway st Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Yliviecka
9	do	do	do	do	—	✓ ✓ ✓		Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do					Uncle ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	1884	Butte
11	do	do	do					✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	Finland	Oulais
12	do	do	do	do	$30	Yes 1905 Telpeming 1907 Mich		Friend Jack Eld Box 6 Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Oulais
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$43	no		Friend Hulda Mortaine 767 39 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Pyhäjoki
14	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes 1904 Brooklyn 1913 N.Y.		Sister Sofia Pearsen 199 Bignor st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Limanko
15	N.H.	Portsmouth	do	do	$29	no		Brother in law Herbert Westmore 56 Kent st Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
16	Wyom	Cumberland	no	do	$86	no		Friend Johannes Pala Box 811 Cumberland Wyom	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	Idahoma
17	a	Monessen	Yes	Self	$28	no		Friend Matti Koski 401 National ave Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	brown	blue	freckles	Finland	Soini
18	do	Erie	do	do	$25	no		Friend Kalle Hämäinen 9304 W 3 st Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Paltamo
19	N.J.	Jersey City	do	do	$25	no		Brother Anton Nicholson 133 Lafayette st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	dark	do	do	do	Houtskär
20		New York	✓	✓	$2—	✓		from Thunder Bay Ont. to 340-400 sts: Brooklyn N.Y. then also Kakabeka:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	5½	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	Merikarvia
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	—	brown	✓	✓	Vaasa
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	$—	✓	from Thunder Bay Ont. to 116 st: New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Sortavala
23		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Cousin ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	blue	blue	✓	✓	Jokkamo
24	Mass	Wakefield	✓	✓	$32	✓		from Waldaha Salmon Box 206. Wakefield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Ylivieska
25			✓	✓	$25	yes 1907 Schoolcraft Mich		from Frances Kivela Box 183. Schoolcraft Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Oulainen
26			✓	✓	$46	no		from Tuomas Ja. Box 25. Tuomas Ja.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Lapua
27			✓	✓	$57	✓		from Kalvos Kemppainen Box 7; Kemi Mich;	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Lappajärvi
28			✓	✓	$25	✓		from Wilho Nieminen Box 111 Fairport Harbor Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	—
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Warner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Warner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out words not applicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Lond & Edn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 8th Nov, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF:			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Klind	Halle	48		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki
2									"	Elina	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3									"	Eleni	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
4									"	Aune	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5									"	Suna	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6									"	Hilda	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7									"	Yyö	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
8									Oksanen	Lyda Sofia	19		F	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kokkolajärvi
9									Timonen	Eva	22		F	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalliome
10									Jonickson	Johan	9		M	S		2-192672	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärd
11									Pitkänen	Selma	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi
12									Raatikainen	Anna Sofia	19		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro
13									Blom	Ida	19		F	S		2-696972-2/21/40	do	do	do	do	Helsinki
14									Salomäki	Eva	18		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Kalio
15									Lammirova	Tyyne	22		F	S	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi
16									Taivalant	Anna	55		F	Wd.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

1	Brother	Juho	Klind	Kalajoki
2	Brother-in-law	Eteläinkeä		
3	Uncle			
4	"			
5	"			
6	"			
7	"			
8	Father	Erik	Oksanen	
	Kk		Kokkolajärvi	
9	Father	Jaani	Timonen	
	Kaapakka		Kalliome	
10	Father	Ewald	Jonickson	
	Finger manufacturer		Lappfjärd	
11	Father	Kalle	Pitkänen	
	Alajärvi		Alajärvi	
12	Father	Simo	Raatikainen	
	Kaivola		Ylistaro	
13	Brother	Otto	Merajärvi	
	Uusikatu 23		Wiipuri	
14	Father	Kalle	Salomäki	
	Kk		Kalio	
15	Father	Leander	Lammirova	
	Ruovesi		Ruovesi	
16	Sister-in-law	Maria	Taivalant	
	Kirkkokatu 17		Mikkeli	

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1913, *191* 173

11—4638

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes... Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont	San Coulee	yes	Son	$50	no			Son, ~~Husband~~ Nelle Klemet Box 56 San Coulee Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Grey	blue	none	Finland	Wesanto
2	do	do	do	do	—	✓																	
3	do	do	do	Brother	—	—			Father Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	—	—																	
5	do	do	do	do	—	—				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Husband	—	—			Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 3/8	do	light	do	do	do	Kalajoki
7	do	do	do	Father	—	—																	
8	Mich	Stambaugh	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Hilja Andersson Box 7 Stambaugh Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	do	Harmä
9	Wis	Milwaukee	do	do	$25	no			Brother Juho Simonen 470 1st ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Hattimo
10	NY	Rome	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother Fjalmar Henrikson Route 2 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk
11	Mich	Bessemer	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Aatto Pitkänen Box 54 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blue	black	do	do	Siuro
12	Cal.	San Francisco	do	do	$25	no			Brother Juho Taavitsainen 1249 Clay St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Pakkasaivi
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Anna Blom 42 11 8th ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuopio
14	do	Newyork	do	do	$25	no			Sister Lydia Palomäki 9 Seaton st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ylakiis
15	Ohio	Warren	do	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Santeri Pamminen 46 Plum alley Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do	Ruovesi
16	Ill	Chicago	do	Son	$25	no			Son Eero Palomaa Mozart st 2406 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *191*

173

11-4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mont	San Couleo	yes	Son	$25	no	—	—	Son ~~Husband~~ Nelle Klemet
2	do	do	do	do	—	✓	—	—	Box 56 San Couleo Mont
3	do	do	do	Brother	—	—	—	—	~~Father~~ Brother
4	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓
5	do	do	do	do					✓ ✓ ✓
6	do	do	do	Husband	—	—	—	—	Husband
7	do	do	do	Father	—	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓
8	Mich	Stambaugh	Yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Hilja Andersson
9	Wis	Milwaukee	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Box 7 Stambaugh Mich
10	Ny	Rome	no	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Juho Simonen
11	Mich	Bessemer	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	470 1st ave Milwaukee Wis
12	Cal.	San Francisco	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Hjalmar Henrikson
13	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Route 4 Rome N Y
14	do	Newyork	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Aatto Pitkänen
15	Ohio	Warren	do	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Box 89 Bessemer Mich
16	Ill	Chicago	do	Son	$25	no	—	—	Brother Simo Jaarteen
17									240 Sumner st San Francisco Cal
18									Sister Anna Blom
19									1211 8th ave Brooklyn Ny
20									Sister Lydia Palomäki
21									9 Seaton st Newyork
22									Cousin Santeri Pamminen
23									56 Plum alley Warren Ohio
24									Son Eero Palomaa
25									Mozart st 2406 Chicago Ill
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Grey	blue	no	Finland	Wasato
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	light	do	do	do	Kalajoki
7	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Harmä
9	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Hattimo
10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Lapptrask
11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Siäärvi
12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	do	Pattijoki
13	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	~~20~~	5	4	do	~~red~~ blond	blue	do	do	Kuopio
14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Thalis
15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	Ruovesi
16	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepaid 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 8th Nov, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3551										Jarvinen	Ida	+ 19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Mother Hilda Jarvinen Tuka mannila Jyvaskyla
2										Ryhanen	Hilda	25		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Bessemer Mich	Mother Maria Ryhanen Ruha mannila Jyvaskyla
3										Raukola	Ida Maria	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ylivieska	Father Antti Raukola Ylivieska
4										Keltala	Hilma	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Vivala	Husband Konkaanlahti Ylivieska Finland
5										"	Liisa	11		F	S	{ 20-44561-505-7-24-41 do	do	do	do	do	✓		Aunt ✓
6										"	Tuomas	7		M	S	20+35182 Q505	No	3/6/39	do	do	do		✓
7										"	Hilma	3		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do		✓
8										Launaluoma	Lydia	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	✓	Father Kaarle Launaluoma Ylivieska Finland
9										Koponen	Matti	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaalinen	Uncle Pekka Koponen Rasala Kuopio
10										Ronnholm	Maria	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Herman Ronnholm Roplot Vasa
11										Karjalainen	August	45		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Roplot	Cousin Karl Huuskonen Meri miehenkatu 6 Helsinki
12										Seikkila	Senia	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Tuomas Seikila Lapua
13										Laine	Lydia	22		F	S	Factory Woman	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Tobias Laine Lehmpohja Ylojarvi
14										Maisanen	Ida	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Kustaa Maisanen Laanila Soltamo
15										Juvanila	Amanda	26		F	M	Wife	1-375758-7-24-41 do	do	do	do	do	Soltamo	Father Pilla Pauna
16										"	Lili	3		F	S	Child	1-169534	no	10-16-[illegible]	do	do	✓	Mother Mattis Alastaro Finnstatten ✓
17										Osterman	Lenni	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lohalahti	Father Juhon Heikkila Lohalahti
18										Puonti	Elsa	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalla	Father Juhon Puoti Norjansalmi Kotka
19										Tuuronen	Hilda	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Piirainen	Father Matti Tuuronen k.k. Leivonniitti
20										Blomqvist	Hilda	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lappvik	Sister Augusta Gustafson Skoghult Finland
21										"	Hanna	6		F	S	Child	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Aunt ✓
22										"	Dagmar	4		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	✓
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 2 2 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 May 1913, *191*

175

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend Hilda Westerinen 763-39th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	blond	blue	none	none	Finland Tyvaskyla
2	Wyom	Rock Springs	do	do	$35	Yes	1910	Bessemer Mich	Friend Ida Jacobson 1107 S. First Rock Springs Wyom	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti
3	Ore	Adams	Sister	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Antti Raukola Box 15 Adams Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Yliviesta
4	Wash	Tacoma	no	Husband	$100	no			Husband Thomas Kettala Correspondence Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 3/4	do	dark	do	do	do	Nivala
5	do	do	—	Father	—	—			Father ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	do	do	—	✓	—	—			✓ ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	do	do	—	✓	—	—			✓ ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	NY	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Alma Luoma 22 East 60 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Maaliner
9	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Paavo Kosseinen 13 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kuopio
10	Wash	Hoquiam	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Joh Berson 2716 Juliet ave Hoquiam Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Replot
11	Minn	Ely	do	Friend	$75	no			Friend Henry Jokela Box 97 Ely Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Suonejoki
12	Mich	Wakefield	do	Husband	Yes	no			Husband Emil Heikila Box 313 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua
13	Ore	Portland	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mary Wilson 768 montana ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	Yläjärvi
14	Mich	Negaunee	do	do	do	Yes	no		Sister Anna Karppinen Box 93 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Vathamo
15	Vt	Proctor	do	Husband	$25	no			Husband Bernard Juanola 13 or 316 Proctor Vt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Mastaro
16	do	do	do	Father	—	no			Father ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Jokalathi
17	NY	Brooklyn	do	Sister	Yes	no			Sister Hilda Fleming 740 — VIIth st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Jokalathi
18	do	New York	do	do	Yes	no			Sister Nicolai Pulanti 332 & 38 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Kolka
19	Mass	Quincy	do	Uncle	Yes	no			Uncle Wilppu Nyström 98 Smith st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Leivonmäki
20	NJ	Jersey City	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	Jersey City NJ	Husband Lug Blomkvist 68 Stormont ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tenala
21	do	do	do	Father	—	✓		✓	Father ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Jersey City
22	do	do	do	✓	—	yes		✓	✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	✓
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 832 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

176

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
490101			Leroy	Henry	65	M M							Friend, Mrs. Louis Tolle
2				Celina	58	F M							
3				Fernand	22	M S							
4			Wauthier	Emile	39	M M			U S A	Belgian			Friend, Charles Lefrand NON IM
5				Leopold	43	M M			Belgium	Belgian			Son, Edmond Cayen Chartres.
6				Josephine	53	F M							
7				Marcel	2	M S	Child						
8			Gyns	Edyle	27	F M			U S A	Detroit			Father, Gideon Vanderstem NON IM
9				Marie	4	F S	Child						N.
10				Petrus	2	M S	Child						
11			Edebouw			M M							Mother, Romanse Edebouw
12			Dhaenens	Leon	37	M M							NON IM
13			Delycker	Victor	23	M S							
14			Declercq	Edmond	25	M S							Father, Charles Declercq
15			Versluys	Alidor	40	M M			U S A	Belgian			Wife, Rosa Verslaeke
16			Pietrantoni	Antonio	36	M M	Italy	Italian					Wife, Rosa Pietrantoni
17			Van Cudekerke	Michel	23	M M	Belgium	Flemish					Mother, Lisa Van Cudekerke
18			Schneider	Joseph	27	M M	Germany			Jewish			Father, Johan Schneider
19													Nicely Boney
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	U.S.	Salem	W. Va.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son, Edmond Leroy Salem, West Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Ghent
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	ait	—	✓	—	—	Brother "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Buckhannon	W. Va.	Self	Yes	No	Visited 1911	Buckhannon	Bro. in Law Joseph Hambenne Buckhannon, West Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marchienne au Pont
5	Ind.	Hartford	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Brother " Hartford.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Liege
6	✓	✓	Wife	Husband	—	✓	—	—	Brother "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—
7	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Uncle "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Detroit	Husband Louis Guno 63 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kortrijk
9	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
11	Ill.	Moline	Self	Self	$30	✓	4 yrs.	Moline	Brother Michel Colebrow 1010 Railroad Ave, Moline, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sarawell
12	N.Y.	Rochester	Wife	✓	✓	Yes	7 yrs.	Rochester	Friend W. Storey [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Courtrai
13	Mich.	Republic	Yes	✓	$30	No	—	—	Son, Jerome de Smyter Box 117, Republic, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ill.	Molina	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Brother, Rene Declercq Molina, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	5 yrs.	Molina	Brother Stan Pevelings 1872 Ave 19th, Molina, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ghent
16	Mass	Worcester	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs.	Worcester	Friend Canara Cameron Brusley St. Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	pock	black	brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	New York	No	✓	✓	✓	11 yrs.	N. York	Friend Sir Charles Tinney 58, Brunswick St. Jersey City, N.J. Cousin, Julius Zanick New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	Belgium	[illegible]
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Latter, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Latter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

178

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use of Government officials.)	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Goldstein	Elie	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Jankel Goldstein. Jassy Roumania
2											Wysocka	Stefania	18		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowo	Father Pawel Wysocka. Borowo Russia
3											Auch	Elizabeth	18		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	German	✓	Rogozajna	Father Johann Auch. Rogozajna Russia
4											Narodowitz	Hyman	20		M	S	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Pokutat	Father Jankel Narodowicz Pokutat Russia
ADMITTED 5											Londe	Aron	22		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zobriczen	Father Josem Londe. Zobriczen Russia
6											Ruszis	Waclaw	20		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Jodeyciens	Father Jozef Ruszis Jodeyciens Russia
7											Tomkalska	Janina	8		F		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kuchari	mother Marianna Tomkalska Kuchari Russia
8											Chilko	Helena	30		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Bilenok	Father Stefan Chilko Bilenok Russia
9											Krolik	Scholastyka	32		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Sochaczew	Father Jan Kroczyk Sochaczew Russia
10		✓									✓	Janina	5		F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather — " —
11		✓									✓	Regina	9		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ — " —
ADMITTED 12											Zdielar	Mico	24		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Germany	Bremen	Father Andreas Zdielar Bremen
ADMITTED 13		✓									✓	Lenka	22		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Father in law — " —
ADMITTED 14		✓									✓	Stefan	2		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather — " —
15											Turner	Mowsza	42		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	B. Litovsk	Wife Chane J. Turner. B. Litovsk, Grodno.
16		✓									✓	Chaje	16		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother — " —
ADMITTED 17											Kesselman	Abraham	56		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Schemsil Kesselman
ADMITTED 18		✓									✓	Chaje	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bjerenjen	Bjerenjen mother
19											Gimmelstein	E	18		F	S								father Bernal Gimmelstein
20											Zelwaskas	Stanislaw	20		M	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Berdutzen	Berdutzen Kreis
21											Meendsen	Bernhard	33		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Varparka	father in law Varparka Kreis
22											Illiof	Petria	25		M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Schumen	Schumen Kreis Schumen
VL 494 8961												Jania	9		F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle
24		✓									✓	Jeneff	6		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25											Lakowska	Janina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jodeyciens	father Josef Lakowski Kreis
ADMITTED 26											Kunarejik	Daniela	20		F	S	Waitress	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Topoki	mother Antonina Kunarejik Topoki
ADMITTED 27		✓									✓	Stanislaw	6		M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28		✓									✓	Felicja	4		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29											Rosenberg	Fanja	15		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Jedmiez	father Kunel Rosenberg. Jedmiez
30											Bielani	Estilie	15		F	S	Servant	No	No	✓	Roman	✓	Szemlow	mother Julian Bielani Szemlow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2d

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1913, *191*

179

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother #20	no				Brother Isidor Goldstein 176 Eldridge st. new York City
2	Del	Wilmington	yes	Brother #34	✓				Brother Wladyslaw Wysocki Wilmington Del.
3	Mich	Detroit	-	Brother #25	✓				Brother Gustav Anek 179 Waterman Ave., Detroit Mich
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self #25	✓				cousin Markus Daszik 19 A. Nidal, 155 Rivington st, new York City.
5	✓	Bronx	✓	Brother #4	✓				Brother Lesser Londe 671 E. 158th St. Bronx ny
6	Ill	Kensington	✓	Uncle #6	✓				Uncle - Stanislaw Rejebkiro 338 Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill
7	N.Y.	Utica	✓	Brother #20	✓				Brother Wladyslaw Tomkalaka 517 Water St. Utica ny
8	Ind	Michigan City	✓	Husband #4	✓				Husband - Wasyl Chyliky. 616 - 9th St, Michigan City. Ind.
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓	Husband #20	✓				Husband - Wladyslaw Kralik 52 Oberlin st. Buffalo NY.
10	✓	✓	✓	Father -	✓				Father
11	✓	✓	✓	✓ -	✓				✓
12	Minn	Duluth	✓	Brother in law #7	✓				Father in law. Mike Wadowicz Box 16 Duluth. Minn
13	✓	✓	✓	Brother -	✓				Father
14	✓	✓	✓	Uncle -	✓				Grandfather
15	N.Y.	New York	✓	Son #1	✓				Son Max Turner 74 Orchard St., New York City
16	✓	✓	✓	Brother -	✓				Brother
17	✓	✓	-	Son #20	✓				Son Leib Kesselman 143 E. 103rd St. New York city
18	✓	✓	✓	Brother -	✓				Brother
19	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	Brother-in-law #3	-				Brother in law A. Jaworowski Slawman Co Milwaukee Wis
20	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother #20	✓				Brother Kazimierz Jelenowski 3071 E 115th St. Chicago Ill
21	ny	New York	-	self #20	-				Brother Friedrich Leander 219 & 221st St. New York ny
22	Pa	Pittsville	✓	husband #5	✓				Husband Stepan Chuchi Box 153 Pittsville Pa
23	✓	✓	✓	father -	✓				Father
24	✓	✓	✓	✓ -	✓				✓
25	Mich	Detroit	✓	Brother-in-law #17	-				Brother in law Ludwig Janecki 1107 Ohio Ave. Detroit Mich.
26	ny	Buffalo	✓	Father #3	✓				Father Stanislaw Tomczyk 840 Seneca St. Buffalo ny
27	✓	✓	✓	✓ -	✓				✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓ -	✓				✓
29	✓	New York	-	Cousin #3	✓				Cousin Edward Rosenberg 1073 - 1104 St. New York ny
30	NJ	Jersey City	✓	Father #3	✓				Father Gottfried Nielsen Jersey City NJ

No on List.	19 Every [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	fair	light brown		none	Roumania	Jassy.
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	gray	✓	Russia	Borowo.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Rogozagna.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	black	gray	✓	✓	Pokatelow
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zobrzezany
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	Jodeyowa
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wachari
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bilenok
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	✓	✓	Dochezero
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	black	brown	✓	Austria	Paporic
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	✓	Russia	B. Litewsk
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	grey	brown	✓	✓	Washkowz
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	-	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berdichev
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blue	blue	-	Germany	Francken
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	Bulgaria	Mehrad
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	-	Russia	Kola
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Wisla
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	brown	-	✓	Jedwabi
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	-	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

180

VI—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8-31 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED S.I.			Lithowski Walenzy		22		M	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajew	Father Franz Bromowski Grajew.
2			Stanislaw		20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Bromowski Grajew.
3			Grcevic Marko		34		M	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Lineo	Wife Marie Grcevic Lineo
4			Burich Stipe		24		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Burich Lineo
5			Rajkovic Jozo		17		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Rajkovic Lineo
6			Dolinski Stanislaus		19		M	Blacksmith	"	"	German	German	German	Marijampole	father August Dolinski Marijampole
7			Jolly Henri J. B.		33		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister Clara E. Jolly Rotterdam
8			" Filippina		20		M	Housewife	"	"					
9			" Charles		8		M	child	"	"					
10			" Phillippina		9		M	"	"	"					
11			Hardman Samuel		27		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Wife Fanja Hardman Grodno
12			Sperling Elya Josel		18		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grodnish	Mother, Grodnish, Russia
13			Goldwasser Schmiel		16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Leiba Goldwasser, Russia
14			Belfort Chaike F.		53		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			" Kuka		17		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16			" Fani		16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			" Fanchka		14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			Stroj Lucie		25		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sub Block, Chelm	Father, Abram Earka Sub Block, Chelm, Russia
19			" Chaie		5		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.
20			" Leyzi		3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			Kuman Josel		40		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Esth Kuman Father, W. Wassel
22			Wassel Carl		30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grunenhagen, Berlin	
23			Nachwalter Julius		7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosley, Road	Nachwalter
24			Bussmann Heyki		32		M	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	
25			Janssen Hanne		14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			Janssen Jan		42		M	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hebersam	Br Father, J. Vander Burg, P.O. Hooftweg, 2. Hilversum
27			~~Fanchka Lui~~		~~18~~										
28			" Lida		19		F	Wife	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother, Mrs Boom Law. Rodrigues Polsbroekerg. Amsterdam
29			" Jeanne		1		F	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do
30															

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

181

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Self	yes			Same as Jan Aglarski 1043 Hamilton Ave Toledo Ohio							5 7	dark	gray blue		Austria Lemberg
2	"	"	"	Cousin	—														
3	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	Friend	$10			Friend Tony Simon 3607 Cedar St Indiana Harbor Ind					Stiff leg		5 2		brown		
4	"	"	"	Cousin	$15			Cousin							5 9		brown		Austria Lemberg
5	"	"	"	Brother	$15			Brother Ewan Kaplowich 3507 Cedar St Indiana Harbor Ind							5 6		grey		
6	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	"			Brother-in-law Kostanthus Zeburoski 307 E 115th St Chicago Ill							5 3		brown		
7	N J	Hoboken	yes	self	none			Brother-in-law Dudelbut 314 Hudson St Hoboken N J							5 6		light blue		Austria Marienbaden Russia
8	"	"	"	Brother	"										5 3	dark	dark gray		Holland The Hague
9	"	"	"	Brother	—										5 4		blue		Austria Lemberg
10	"	"	"	"	"														Austria Lemberg
11	N Y	New York	"	Brother-in-law	—			Brother-in-law Lesby 72 Reading Ave Staten Island N Y							5 7	dark	brown	brown	Russia Odessa
12	"	"	"	Uncle	$30			Uncle Joseph Buchman 5615 Broadway N York Cincinnati Nathan Goldwasser							5 4				Russia Grodzisk
13	"	"	"	Father	—			E M Schulmann 5th Norfolk & 7th Sts Husband St Belfort 30 Point Street New York							5 7				Austria Lemberg
14	"	"	"	Husband	$10										5 3				Austria Odessa
15	"	"	"	Brother	—										5 4				Austria Lemberg
16	"	"	"	"	"										5 3				Austria Lemberg
17	"	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"	Husband	—			Husband Jacob Stroj 94 Stanton St New York							5 4		black		Austria Lemberg
19	"	"	"	Father	—														
20	"	"	"	"	"														
21	"	"	"	Nephew	$10			Nephew M Lubenstein 69 3rd St New York											
22	"	"	"	Self	$30	1913	Ret	Cousin Josef Stein 102 Heston St New York											
23	"	"	"	"	$30			Cousin Mr Herbert Hampton											Austria Lemberg
24	Ill	Harvard	"	Self	$50			Brother Harland											Austria Lemberg
25	"	"	"	"	$50														
NT ALIEN 26	Mass	Northampton	"	Self	$50	1913	Ret	Brother L Vander Breck 115 Taylor Ave Northampton							5				Russia Lemberg
27																			
28	Pa	Erie	no	Husband	$50			Husband Mr Born 3076 5th Ave Erie Pa	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue		Holland Amsterdam
29	"	"	"	Father	—			— do —											
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Lord Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

D. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4637

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
UNITED																			
1								Konetzpolsky	Einach	18	m.	Labourer				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shatzenski	father Jelman Konetzpolsky Schabenpola. Russia
2								Pinczuk	Anna	19	m.	Servant				Russia			Lozey	father Lauko Pinczuk Lozey
3								Gusak	Tatjana	20	m.								Turin	father Michael Gusak Turin
4								Rabinowicz	Masha	19	m.	Seamstress					Hebrew		Lapicz	father Efraim Rabinowicz Lapicz
5								Svidenowitz	Anastasia	20	m.	wife				Russian			Dwinsk	mother Maria Lwodimowa Dwinsk Russia
6									Alexander	11 m.		child								grandmother
7								Merkow	Russel	1	m.	twin					Hebrew		Smilegius	friend Jakob Merkow. Smilegius
8									Chaike	6 m.	m.	Seamstress								2-19307 V1 - 7/25/43
9									Jankel	11 m.	m.	Child								6/28/33 Rich. 12/1/36
10									Chaim	9 m.	m.									
11									Issef	7 m.	m.									2-64430-C/O-4.14.39 - C/O-9.6.39
12								Laretzkaja	Dinja	18	m.	Seamstress							Petrokow	2-696705 2-1-40 father Ellie Jaretzkaja Petrokow Russia
13								Gurskij	Brocha	19	m.									father Jewsej Jurskij Glumpy Russ.
14								Polzak	Josif	28	m.	Labourer							Wasilkowi	wife Ella Polzak Wasilkowicz Russia
15								Balokof	Jane	19	m.								Bychowi	father Israel Balokof Bychow Russia
16								Muschkin	Chaim	32	m.								Krenengy	2-521630 17/10/37 wife Wolle Muschkin Krenengy Russia
17								Werobeigtik	Jakel	41	m.								Uschan	brother Jankel Dorbleigel Uschan Russia
18									Faie	39	m.	Housewife								brother Mark Uschan Russia
19									Ettle	3	m.	Child								2-701993 2/15/20 uncle
20								Meilick	Alter	30	m.	Labourer							Kreitzberg	uncle Jankel Meilick Kreitzberg Russia
21								Bergman	Chane	45	m.	Housekeeper				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahinigy	father Jacob Bergman Lahinigy Russia
22									Rubin	10	m.	Tailor								
23									Mordusch	1	m.	Child								2-DV1165
24								Zimmerman	Judes	18	m.	Labourer							Dwinsk	2-653951 father Mochim Zimmerman Dwinsk Russia
25								Joffe	Lora	24	m.									2-2-39 father Alexi Joffe Dwinsk Russia
26								Loscowsky	Anastasie	22	m.	Servant				Russian			Trecky	2-881943 - 7-9-41 mother Sofia Loscowsky Trecky Russia
27								Schmuschkewitz	Mirske	25	m.	Labourer					Hebrew		Dwinsk	2-954295-8/8/40 father Chatzkel Schmuschkewitz Dwinsk Russia
28								Goldblatt	Meve	22	m.								Bobrinsk	father Scher Goldblatt Bobrinsk Russia
29								Pereguk	Fraendel	30	m.	Shop keeper							Kralwil	wife Lea Pereguk Kralwil Russia
30								Simanowher	Berko	19	m.	Shop assistant							Dwidowka	father Dowed Simanowher Dwidowka Russia

105

from Russia, have been
Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 74

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

183

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable and 16 years of age or over, who can read the English language or other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Carter master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Carter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond D Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th NOV 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Krawczow + Szaie		21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gibenmorded	Father, Eckiel Krawczow Gibenmorded, Russia
2										Sterin 506/347 + Leiser		40		M	W	Shop Keeper	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Wife, Maria Sterin Tschuschka, G. Mogilef, Russia
3										✓ + Lube		19		F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Mother,
4										Burda + Rivke		19		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	G. Krunk.	Father, Lousche Burda Krynki, Russia
5										Gniezuk + Nikolay		19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	G. Grodno	Father, Iwan Gniezuk G. Grodno, Russia
6										Kalecnik + Alexey		19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Czernowes	Father, Serjez Kolecnik Czernowes, Russia
7										Gramontow + Karolina		41		F	M	Home Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	G. Kowno	Brother, G. Kendiel G. Kowno, Russia
8										✓ + Anton		18		M	S	Laborer 11-327460-12-10-41	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Uncle
9										✓ + Jonas		14		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	— " —
10										✓ + Helena		10		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	— " —
11										✓ + Kazimir		7		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	— " —
12										Fuhrman + Genie		19		F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Smilowaitz	Father, Yonkel Fuhrman Smilowaitz, G. Mursyz, Russia
13										Olczyky + Abram, Hirsch		46		M	M	Shopkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pulonky	Home
14										✓ + Alte		44		F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
15										✓ + [illegible]aschi		14		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	— " —
16										✓ + Jechiel		11		M	S	2-741947			Rech. 8-12-40		✓	✓	— " —
17										✓ + Joseph		8		M	S	345472			Rech. 10-14-40		✓	✓	— " —
18										Loysic + Ekaterina		26		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Neozeia	Mother, Sophia Loysicej Neozeia, G. Mrenick, Russia
19										✓ + Allexander		8		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20										Marshak + Leib		49		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Brother Leib Marshak Minsk, Russia
21										✓ + Chawa		49		F	M	Home Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. in Law,
22										✓ + Liba		24		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle.
23										✓ + Gershon		16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
24										✓ + Meer		14		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
25										✓ + Perla		11		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
26										✓ + Reja		9		F	S	1-238501-6/3/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
27										✓ + Regel		13		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
28										Kasyuk + Clayron		27		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Gyeresinz	Wife Ludwicka Kasyuk Pollat Gyeresinz, Russia
29										Buchtarewitz + Feodor		26		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Awsoy	Wife. Nastasy Buchtarewitz Awsoy, G. Minsk, Russia
30										Lupio + Dwosie		17		F	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Okmanack	Father, Jackos Lupio Okmanack, Minsko, Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

185

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If not, specify which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle, A. Molinsky 52 E 101 St. New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	dark	dark	None	Russia	Cyprek.
2	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law	$25	"			Brother-in-Law, I. Berkin, 93 Cook St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother, H. Bermorn 207 E. 98 St. New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hy.
5	"	Washington	"	"	$10	"			Brother, S. Oniszczuk 121 Plumton ave, Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Czerwonce.
6	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law	$9	"			Bro. in Law, Chester Oniszuk 121 Plumton ave, Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	"	Husband	$8	"			Husband, Nikes demus Giamjatow 3337 S. Morgan St, Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tenkowitch
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			Father.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	Mo	St Louis	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle, Meer Mrukowitz 2208 Biddle St, St Louis, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Lubawitz
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	$100	"			Son, Max Steinberg 369 Lackman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			Son, " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Brother	—	"			Brother " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	"	$50	"			Brother, Stephan Kopisog 603 Eckpan St. Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"			Son, Henry Barakak 456, Chary St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
21	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Brother " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	Syracuse	"	Self	$25	"			Bro-in-Law, E. Pavnick 316 Grape St. Syracuse, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hamburg	"	"	$20	"			Friend, M. Wagner Box 69 Hamburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
30	"	New York	"	"	$25	"			Friend, S. Zibelin 101 E. 110 Street, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Odessa Russia
																5	6	"	dark	Brown	"	"	Odessa Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 NOV 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

186

11—4238

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4238

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8- ... 1913 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																Barai	Antonina	18	f/o	S	Servant gen'l			Russian		Russia	Plonsk	Father Ivan Baran, Plonsk gub Imperial Russia
2																Schaban	Alexey	27	m/s	S	laborer							Father Simon Schaban Zaparaczja gub Volhynia Russia
3																Lawrynenko	Leonty	27	m/s	S								wife S. Lawrynenko Kissingen Russia
4																Grincenko	Alexey	25	m/s	S								Father Simen Lwzzkow Grincenko Kissingen Russia
5																Mazkowaja	Sophia	18	f/s	S	Servant							Father Stepan Mazkowaja Hedwich Russia
6																Mondrus	Lina	22	f/s	S	Tailoress							Father Gershon Mondrus Seinenyciwsza gub Grodno Russia
7																Cheimetz	Peter	18	m/s	S								Father Hirsch Cheimetz Grodno Russia
8																Lyszczinski	Constantin	26	m/m		Laborer							wife Nastasie Lyszczinski, Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
9																Korzun	Zachary	25	m/s									Father Nikita Korzun, Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
10																Skalubo	Iwan	31	m/m									wife Analina Skalubo, Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
11																Steshko	Peter	18	m/s									Brother Dmitry Steshko Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
12																"	Eisik	26	m/m									wife Anna Steshko Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
13																Kopanetz	Alexander	21	m/s									Mother Christina Kopanetz Wolkowysk gub Grodno Russia
14																Schwoba	Eliyeeh	28	f/o		servant gen'l							father Michael Schwoba Chaim Russia
15																Utnik	Benjamin	18	m/s		Brother Tailor			Russian		Lesinshe		Friend Wolf Utnik Russia
16																"	Esste	15	f/s		assistant							
17																"	Rese	17	f/s		child nurse							
18																"	Gittel	10	f/s									
19																Kujik	Tatjana	21	f/s		servant gen'l			Russian		Sedlesje		father Iwan Kujik Sedlesje Russia
20																Getz	Rene	18	f/s		seamstress							father Sergei Getz Lenkow Russia
21																Gjeris	Georg	24	m/s		laborer			Russian		Lenkow		mother Helena Gjeris Ekaterinoslaw Russia
22																Lyubina	Olga	30	f/w		housewife					Ekaterinoslaw		Brother Konstantin Maximolitz
23																Girshowicz	Leia	25	f/s		seamstress					Rezyca		father Jankel Girshowicz Rezyca Russia
24																Awinezer	Malke	18	f/s									father Moses Awinezer Minsk Russia
25																Sikiwanitzky	Golde	18	f/s							Minsk		mother Nonna Sikiwanitzky Minsk Russia
26																"	Malke	17	f/s							Odessa		Odessa Russia
27																Wainer	Gitel	23	f/o									mother Jente Wainer Wilna Russia
28																Laphe	Leiser		m/s		laborer					Schenbeis		father Jehudel Laphe Schenbeis Russia
29																Jalkowska	Stanislawa	18	f/o		servant			Polish		Plock		brother Wladislaw Jalkowski Plock Russia
30																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 of 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, 191

187

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Brooklyn	—	Self	$25	—		Friend Mr Herner, 217 Moore St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	6	light	dark	brown	—	Russia	Libau
2	born	New Haven	Conn		$25	—		Sister A Balyinca, 75 Broad St New Haven Conn							5	6						Zaporia
3	NJ	New York			$20	—		Friend Mr Lsincello 61 Canal St New York							5	6						Kiniez
4					$25	—		Friend.							5	5						
5					$25	—		Aunt Mrs Pessiskow 1340 Pacific St New York							5	6						Mederun
6				17	$25	—		Cousin Mr Savitz, 57 Hope St, Brooklyn							5	6						Seinenjewska
7		Brooklyn			$25	—		Brother Jan Kopay, 385 Chene St, New York							5	6						
8		New York			$20	—		Friend							5	6						Wotkinz
9					$25	—		Friend							5	6						
10					$25	—		Friend							5	6						
11					$25	—		Friend							5	6						
12				2	$25	—		Friend							5	6						
13					$25	—		Friend Mr. Fodor 314 [illegible]							5	6						
14	NJ	Amsterdam		husband	$25	—		Mrs Mary Kraupe 193 Pearl St. Amsterdam NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	dark	brown	—	—	Estonia
15		New York		father	$6	—		[illegible] Poland. 8 Pitt St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Libau
16									—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Lesnoive
17									—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	
18									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19				uncle	$25	—		Uncle Mr Abrezyk 344 Madison St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	NJ	Paterson		brother-in-law	$10	—		brother-in-law Mr Kaplan. 37 High St. Paterson NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	dark	brown	hair	—	—	Poland
21	NJ	New York		friend	$20	—		friend Mr Ellis 65 Pearl St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	dark	brown	—	—	Lodz
22				husband	$5	—		husband Paul Lubyanitz 102 Mott St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Odyatowo
23				brother	$5	—		brother Jan Lubyanitz 369 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Wilna
24				uncle	$25	—		Uncle Mr. Avrusa 174 Canal St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Regina
25				father	$10	—		father Leib Schimke. 457 1/2 E. 174th St. New York NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Minsk
26									—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Odessa
27	NJ	Newark		uncle	$10	—		Uncle Mr. Goff 253 Norfolk St. Newark NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	?
28	NJ	New York		uncle	$20	—		uncle Mr Schwartz 45 E. DeKalb Av. Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Wilna
29	NJ	Allentown		brother	$5	—		brother Mr Lewin Abbott Lane Allentown PA	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Minsk
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THE SEVENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P Lond & Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Puchovicky	Schemdla	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Govorok	Father Gillel Puchovicky Govorok Russia
2								Pinoska		4		m s	child							Father Gillel Puchovicky Govorok Russia
3								Tschumen		11		m s								
4								Bathanes	Teva	43		f m	wife	yes	yes			Dobruka		Daughter Emelia Bathanes Dobruka Russia
5									Alexander	8		m s	child							Brother
6									Lydia	6		f s								
7									Amalia	2		f s								
8									Emma	2		f s								
9								Germani	Heinrich	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			Carlyle		Friend Abram Germani Carnastka, Kherson Russia
10									Katharina	40		f m	wife							
11									Emilia	2		f s	child							
12									Jacob	1/6		m s								
13								Karle	Lydia	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes					
14								Jaffe	Elgenach	42		m m	Laborer				Hebrew		Goneveh	Wife Fitte Jaffe Goneveh Russia
15									Emma	18		f s	Servant							
16								Levin	Jankel	20		m s	Laborer							Father Meyer Levin
17								Sakon	Matwey	23		m					Russian		Vorkhy	Wife Tatyana Sakon Vorkhy Russia
18								Jekin	Talmani	24		m s					Hebrew		Gomel	Father Lasky Jekin Gomel Russia
19								Schulkin	Nowska	26		f s								Father Abram Schulkin
20								Grupica	Alexey	32		m m					Russian		Schestel	Gomel Mogilev Wife Maria Grupica Schestel Russia
21								Lewasowicz	Feud	23		m s							Kinkady	Father Jacob Lewasowicz Kinkady Russia
22								Mamysh	Iwan	35		m m							Schestel	Wife Anastasia Mamysh Schestel Russia
23								Mesisaky	Fekla	27		f s	Servant						Zuerik	Brother Jacob Mesisaky Zuerik Russia
24								Gourgarick	Georgy	25		m s	Laborer						Schenky	Father Ivan Gourgarick Schenky Russia
25								Ivans	Sofia	17		f s	Servant						Zuerik	Father Nikolai Ivans Zuerik Russia
26								Feldman	Bernuch	32		m m	Laborer				Hebrew		Odessa	Father Elyk Feldman Odessa Russia
27								Frenkel	Lina	19		f s	Servant						Dorfprodok	Mother Rachel Frenkel Dorfprodok Russia
28								Menadowicz	Maxim	19		m s	Laborer				Russian		Putin	Father Peter Menadowicz Putin Russia
29								Semnowker	Abram	31		m m					Hebrew		Dwerdka	Wife Feige Semnowker Dwerdka Russia
30								Maty	Dwesa	23		f s	Servant						Suwalowicz	Father Jemel Maty Suwalowicz Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LAST 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *MARCH 25*, 191 18

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	mich	Detroit	yes	husband	$17				husband Sam Suchowicz 206 McClot st. Detroit mich
2	"	"	"	father	—				
3	"	"	"	"	—				
4	wis	Sheboygan	"	husband	$0				husband Benno Balkauer 206 N 7th st. Sheboygan Wis
5	"	"	"	father	—				
6	"	"	"	"	—				
7	"	"	"	"	—				
8	"	"	"	"	—				
9	calif	Fresno	"	friend	$10				friend Wm Fresno 202 4th st. Fresno Calif
10	"	"	"	"	—				
11	"	"	"	"	—				
12	"	"	"	"	—				
13	"	"	"	father	—				father
14	wis	New York	"	self	$20				brother Joseph 748 W 22nd st New York city
15	"	"	"	father	$0				father
16	"	"	"	self	$15				friend Mrs Sobranski 75 Throop st. New York city
17	R.I.	Providence	"	"	$				brother Stephen 82 Providence R.I.
18	wis	New York	yes	"	$20				friend Chulkin 226 Everett st. Brooklyn NY
19	"	"	"	"	$20				brother
20	"	"	"	"	$20				brother wife organization
21	"	"	"	"	$25				Boy 54 Pierpont Brooklyn NY cousin Wm Mazurczak
22	"	"	"	"	$15				Boy 54 Pierpont Brooklyn NY brother
23	"	"	"	"	$25				brother in Rochester
24	"	"	"	"	$20				Boy 54 Brooklyn NY brother in Poughkeepsie
25	"	"	"	"	$20				Boy 54 Pierpont Brooklyn NY brother
26	"	"	"	"	$25				friend Wm Jonesware 2 Stagg st. New York city
27	"	"	"	"	$20				brother Kaufman 638 Jackson st. Brooklyn NY
28	Iowa	Shenandoah	"	"	$15				brother Isidor Kaufman 4 Ferry st. Shenandoah Iowa
29	wis	New York	yes	"	$20				brother Wolfenbuttel Kenosha 219 Varet st. Brooklyn NY
30	"	"	"	"	$25				Aunt Rose Pellin 2 Rutgers st. New York city

No on List.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5						5	5	dark	dark	brown			
6													Lobrinka
7													
8													
9													
10						5	6	dark	dark	brown			
11						5	4						Tarlyk
12													
13													
14						5	4	dark	dark	brown			
15							6						
16													Tarlenek
17						5	4						
18						5	6						Tworzybrz
19						5	5						Tarlyk
20						5	6						Tomek
21													
22						5	6		brown	blue			Schestik
23						5	3			brown			Tschudy
24						5	5		dark				Schestik
25							6						Tomek
26						5	6						Schestik
27							4						Tomek
28						5	5						Sdlesna
29							4						Dar
30						5	6						Tomek
							6						Tjutan
						5	6						Davidsohn
						5	5						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—468

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Levitan Chana	19							Russia	Slutsk	Father Abram Levitan
2		Margolin Ganja	17								Slutsk	Austria, Minsk Haberman Russia father mendel margolin Slutsk russia
3		Orechky Enchus	17			labourer						father Evsin Orechky Slutsk russia
4		Fishman Riva	48			sheepskin						No friend or relative in Russia
5		Schifra	23			seamstress						
6		Leiba	15									
7		Hirsh	11			child						
8		Golnick Schmul	41			labourer						wife Fiske Golnick Slutsk russia
9		Feldman Dweira	68			sheepskin woman						No friend or relative in Russia
10		Schmul	11			child						
11		Taran Antony	26					Russian				father Tarabanow Tarasovka. Wolhynia
12		Tomusia Eske	18			seamstress		Hebrew				father Aron Tomusia Riga
13		Rynkewicz Stanislaw	43			labourer		Russian				wife Franciska Rynkewicz Wilna
14		Dreyer Dweire	23			seamstress		Hebrew				brother Berel Dreyer Kopitkewicz
15		Kremer Hyse	18									father Aaskan Kremer Bobruisk
16		Gorodner Wulf	52			labourer						bro-in-law Aaskan Kremer Bobruisk. Russia
17		Feige	44									brother
18		Mordsuk	17			cloth assistant						uncle
19		Dweire	18			seamstress						
20		Schapran Esia	27									sister Paris Schapran Poltawa
21		Begun Zachary	41			labourer		Russian				father jacob Begun Slutsk russia
22		Alexey	28									wife Celia Begun Slutsk russia
23		Novik Slaton	15									brother Wisenty Novik Novity Grodno
24		Lkubin Stanislaw	10									father Leon Lkubin Novity Grodno
25		Stanislaw	20									father Adam Lkubin Novity Grodno
26		Lucko Ludwick	30									brother Wojciech Lucko Stanelezy Grodno
27		Senuk Pawel	18									father Pawel Senuk Stanelezy Grodno
28		Perenstein Lea	20			seamstress		Hebrew				father Dawid Perenstein Wilna
29												
30												

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SI SI SI

ADMITTED 1 2

ADMITTED 9 10 12 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1913, *191*

11—1638

191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ivy	New York	ye	self	$7	no			brother Louis Levin. 226 E 7th St New York ny							5	4	dark	dark brown			Russia	Bluck
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother Max Levin. 226 E 7th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bush
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			cousin S. Levitzky. 180 Sullivan St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$75	✓			brother J. Levitzky. 180 Sullivan St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓			friend Ida. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓				✓						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	self	$20	✓			Herman Jakob Shlyan 345 Sullivan St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	Son	$25	✓			Louis S. Feldman 69 E 103rd St. New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	gray	✓	✓	✓	Hungary
11	✓	Lodz	✓	self	$25	✓			Herman W. Kruger. Box 106. Lodz ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
12	New York	ye	✓	✓	$25	✓			Herman Adam Friedman 713 - 2nd St. New York ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Janowke
13	Jersey City	ye	✓	✓	$	✓			brother Wolf Levitzky. 249 12th St. Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga
14	ny	New York	ye	✓	$25	✓			Herman F. Liebowitz. 532 E 171st St, Bronx ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kyshenev
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sam Zolotnick. Bobruisk. Russia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bobruisk
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sam Zolotnick. Bobruisk. Russia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bobruisk
17	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	✓			67 E 11th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	self	$25	✓			Lizzie Solotow. 166 Suffolk St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pottawa
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓			friend M. Savers. 88 Ran Ave. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pereshus
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			Hyman Lashinsk. 27 Rivington St. New York ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rovity
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend I. Lapsh. 1020 Man Hattan Ave. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100	✓			Herman J. Jaramus 7th Kremenchug ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stanelezy
27	ny	Kremenchug	✓	✓	$5	✓			brother Karl Schenk. 4 E 2nd Ave. Astoria. Long Island ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	ny	Newark	nor	✓	$25	✓			friend Paul Wolf. 283 Norfolk St Newark ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Epashin	Athanasius	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			father Pete Epashin Schokot town
2											Anna	25		f	m	wife							father Ewan Zekin
3										Schwabo	Tadeush	7		m	s								Shirk
4										Schlapakow	Georgy	30		m	m	Labourer							father Adam Schwabo
5										Beguanow	Anatoli	51		m	m						Kamenka		Schokot town
6											Pawel	22		m	m								wife Tatyana Schlapakow
7										Ekwaschowski	Mateusz	19		m	s	3-176703 1-24-10							Kamenka
8										Smolyuk	Adam	17		m	s						Witolishe		father Anton Schwaschowski
ADMITTED 9										Jaskelewicz	Constantin	26		m	m						Grodno		Witolishe town
50 10										Barilyuk	Boris	34		m	m								father Dement Jaskelewicz
1 11										Kovalcyuk	Deonisy	30		m	m						Narazenka		Grodno
2 12										Zaretzky	Cocket	21		m	s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Jelotkow	wife Susanna Barilyuk
3 13										Kresey	Gregory	19		m	s	Labourer							Narazenka Wolyn
4 14										Miscenko	Stepan	35		m	m					Russian		Krukowichy	wife Ulitka Kovalcyuk
15										Lenyuk	Grigory	21		m	s							Golubkoffka	Narazenka Wolyn
5 16										Akofin	Simeni	26		m	s							Viskhs	father Pete Zaretzky
6 17										Pandrowicia	Jaraw	2		m	s	Servant						Korelyky	Krukowichy Gregory
7 18										Lincyuk	Elkun	26		m	m	Labourer				Hebrew		Jeneukich	father Stanislaw Pandrowicia
60 19										Demegenko	Roman	26		m	m					Russian		Wenerage	Jeneukich Kowno
7 20										Korobko	Iwan	27		m	m							Wrigatik	wife Tatyana Demegenko
21										Swydecky	Michail	33		m	m								Wrigatik Poltawa
61 22										Boiko	Sergey	18		m	s							Khrcotil	wife Khalima Kovalk
2 23										Lusko	Anton	17		m	s								Wrigatik Poltawa
24												16		m	s	Carpenter				Hebrew		Minskyn	father Wasyl Boiko
25												16		m	s								Khrcotil Poltawa
26																							father Anton Lusko
27																							Poltawa
28																							mother Sara Ambund
29																							Minsky, Viborgia Russia
30																							do

V S

129

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, *191* 193

11—1638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1			Amsterdam	yes	self	$150	no			friend Aregman; 203 E Jewish St. Amsterdam N.Y. husband					no work	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	wart	Russia	Schokod
2						$25																		
3						$25																		Skainy
4		Pa	Rice Landing			$20				friend A Pakeman. 54 Main St. Amsterdam N.Y. Box 164. Rice Landing Pa							5	4						Schinkaim
5						$25											5	5						Tumenka
6						$25											5	0						
7			Philadelphia							brother-in-law P. Pankanokin N. 444. Philadelphia Pa							5	5						Woitolisky
8						$25				brother Jerry Swergel 2722 S. Kenney Ave. Philadelphia Pa. friend J. Erbenstein. 3624 Germantown Philadelphia Pa.							5	7						Jovdan
9						$25				brother-in-law Stanley Kudack. 63 Plumrose Ave. Philadelphia Pa friend							5	6						
10						$25											5	6						Karadenko
11						$25											5	6						
12						$25				brother-in-law Tuschky. 2127 S. 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa Hollman Supply Co. Bldg. Fourth Building friend Agent Bonsenko							5	5						Petrkow
13			Pittsburg			$25											5	4						Kontoberesky
14						$25				Box 137. Pittsburg Pa friend Joseph Bonsenko Farebrop. dba National Bank Pittsburg Pa brother-in-law Tomas Hemsenek Homestead Pa							5	6						Solutopka
15						$20											5	6						Wesky
16			Homestead			$25																		
17		Md	Baltimore			$60				brother-in-law Frank Mandrovecka 712 W Fayette St. Baltimore Md brother Joseph Bolle: 1205 Bond St. Baltimore Md							5	6						Korejo
18						$2																		Penenkod
19		Pa	Braddock			$25				friend M Demko: 1203 Penn St. Braddock Pa							5	7						Wenenese
20						$25											5	6						Konjatel
21						$25											5	5						
22						$25				friend M Demko: 1203 Penn St. Braddock Pa							5	6						
23						$25											5	5						
24		M	Chicago			75				Father Mandel Gunsburg 635 W 12th St. Chicago Ill							5	11						Skvyotz
25						75				— do —							5	1	dark	black	brown		Russia	Sherolubo tunsky
26																	5	1						do
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nodesity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

194

11—4678

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
69125 1			Valenitino + Manuel												
62			Cures + Amedeo												
69 3			[illegible]												
44			[illegible]												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 1913*, *191* 195

11—4038

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ration paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Lond & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

196

11—4638

7-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bogayevtch	Miso	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Cetovo	sister Jovanovitch Cetovo
2			Giorgievtch	Nikola	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgi Jovanovitch Cetovo
3			Andoutsopoulo	Andreas	35		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Dragozeno	wife Paraskevi Andoutsopoulo Dragozeno
4			Mitropulos	Dem.	32		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonidas Mitropulos Dragozeno
5			Nicoloff	Todor	21		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamiavo	Nicola Dimoff father Kamiavo
6			Cateff	Christo	20		"	"	11-48353	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cate Stoyanoff father Liletch
7			Ivanoff	Valtcho	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liletch	brother Ilia Ivanoff Lulnucza
8			"	Natio	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulnucza	wife Gina Natcova Csenavo
9			Tafoff	Ilya	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csenavo	cousin Jordan Kroloff Sofia
10			Stayanoff	Co. Todor	27		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	mother Jana Tyankova Dancheve
11			Marinoff	Radko	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dancheve	wife Cota Radkova Dancheve
12			Datcheff	Mintcho	19		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dancheve	brother Tzanko Datcheff Stante
13			Zlateff	Stefan	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stante	father Zlato Stoloff Dancheve
14			"	Christina	23		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dancheve	"
15			Dantcheff	Dase	36		m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dancheve	wife Doco Dasevo Michaltsi
16			Ivanoff	Georgi	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michaltsi	father Ivan Datcheff Michaltsi
17			Gheorgieff	Petor	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ikata Petrova Cetovo
18			Tzvetcheff	Wasyl	50		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetovo	father Dimitar Georgieff Cetovo
19			Gauzer	Otze	21		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsk	father Leibush Gauzer Orsk
20			Strauss	Heinrich	26		"	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Landsberg	wife Carry Strauss Landsberg
21			Malcicak	Roza	16		f	s	girl	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaj	Ignac Malcicak father Gaj
22			Holazic	Terezija	26		"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyuro Holic father Gaj
23			Pavakovic	Mara	19		"	s	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyuro Holic father Gradina
24			Plic	Marta	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina	Rosa Plic sister Gradina
25			Cvanica	Miko	48		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Zakanc	Jos. Cvanica wife Zakanc
26			Bacanski	Giga	22		f	w	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdevik	Maria Stipan Father Erdevik
27			Vokal	Maruja	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palanc	Maria Tabic Mother Palanc
28			Dabravsky	Marie	20		"	s	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	parents Dabravsky Virovitica
29			Parac	Rada	28		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Vlado Tomichitz Viranitica
30			Miseta	Ivanje	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipanac	parents Miseta Miseta Lipanac

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—938

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bogojevitch	Miso	41	m M m	labourer	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Ectovo	sister Jovanovitch Ectovo
2			Giorgievitch	Nikola	40	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgi Jovanovitch Ectovo
3			Andritsopulo	Andreas	35	" M "	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Dragozeno	wife Paraskevi Andritsopulo Dragozeno
4			Mitropulos	Dem.	32	" M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonidas Mitropulos Dragozeno
5			Nicoloff	Todor	21	" M "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamiavo	Nicola Dimoff father Kamiavo
6			Cateff	Christo	20	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cate Stoyanoff father Liletch
7			Ivanoff	Waltcho-	20	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liletch	brother Ilia Ivanoff Zulnuera
8			"	Natio.	24	" M m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulnuera	wife Gina Watseva Csenavo
9			Tafoff	Ilya	25	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csenavo	cousin Jordan Kroloff Sofia
10			Stayanoff	Co. Todor	27	" M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	mother Jana Tyankova Dancheve
11			Marinoff	Radko.	27	" M m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dancheve	wife Tota Radkova Dancheve
12			Datcheff	Mintche	19	" M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tyanko Datcheff Stante
13			Zlateff	Stefan	24	" M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stante	father Zlato Stefanoff Dancheve
14			"	Christina	23	" F "	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dancheve	"
15			Dantcheff	Dose	36	" M "	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Joco Dancevo
16			Ivanoff	Georgi	18	" M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikaltsi	father Ivan Ratcheff Nikaltsi
17			Gheorgieff	Peter	45	" M m	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	wife Kata Petrova Cetovo
18			Teretchaff	Wagl	30	" M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetovo	father Dumitar Georgieff Cetovo
19			Ganzer	Stze.	21	" M "	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opole	father Leibush Ganzer Opole
20			Strauss	Meivric	26	" M m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ludenburg	wife Carry Strauss Ludenburg
21	37/18		Malcicak	Raza	16	" F S	girl	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaj	Ignac Malcicak Gaj
22			Malazic	Cerezija	26	" M m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyuro Malic father
23			Pavakovic	Mara	19	" F S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyuro Malic Father
24	ADMITTED		Plic	Marta	15	" F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa	Cyuro Malic Father
25			Cvanica	Miko -	48	" M m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kata Plic, sister Gradusa
26			Bacanski	Giga	22	" M "	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakanie	Jca Cvanica wife Zakanic
27			Mokal	Maruja	23	" M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erderik	Stefan Father Erderik
28			Dabransky	Marie	20	" F S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Pakrac	Maruja Plic Mother Pakrac
29			Perac	Kata	28	" M m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	parents Abrazanuig Ilirska Virovitica
30			Misetа	Ivanje	19	" M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dezanrac	parents Misetа Ilirska Dezanrac

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, 191 197

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		friend Greco Brothers & Ruben 518-522 Park Block Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Servia	Tetovo
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Vasil Petroff 111 Kirkuse Ave St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	"		friend Georges Arzanas, 17 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aragonas
4	"	"	"	"	40	yes 3	Illinois	brother Both Gidrugas 25 Broadway Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no		friend Ivan Karaivanoff 846 W. Diamond Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kamiano
6	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Ivan Karaivanoff Chicago Ill. W. Adams St. 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Litch
7	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	30	"		friend Saudi Kosloff Box 410 Rockford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zalunova
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes 06/09	Toledo Oh.	friend John Dimitroff Box 410 Rockford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orenovo
9	"	Cleveland	"	"	40	" 08/12	Cleveland Oh.	friend Mito Curapoff 44 Clair St. 2216 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lofia.
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	" 10/12	Palatka Mich.	friend Trazan Petkoff 1 Crane Ave 116 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dauchero
11	"	"	S	"	25	" 10/12	"	friend Riste Stoyanoff Grayett St. 201 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no		friend George Mitcheff Water St. 218 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavde
13	"	"	"	"	40	no		friend Iliyo Christoff 2. Waters St. 275 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Vasil Petroff 111 Kirkuse Ave St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Michelte
16	"	"	"	"	20	"		friend Riste Kostoff N. States St. 101 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	25	yes 06/07	Oh. Portland	friend Mito Curapoff 22 Clair Ave 2218 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tetovo
18	"	"	"	"	25	no		friend Loubomir Martinoff 66 E 23 St. W. 2663 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"		uncle Moritz Grossmann 85 89 Levis St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Opole
20	"	"	"	"	200	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hofheim
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		friend Ivan Bancas Bancevo ave 1052 9 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gra
22	"	Granite City	"	"	25	"		husband Johannes Katarie Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"		friend Ignezja Kardcevic 41 Germosh. 902 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina
24	"	"	S	"	25	"		friend Luka Peic Paulave 828 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	25	"		friend Simon Ave Lackawanna Mata Rumenac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yakovic
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"		friend St Josefs St. 62 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick
27	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"		friend Vencel Brrobotski 62 118 St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pakrac
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		Cousine Regina Canta 175 E 79 St. N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kirovitica
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		Kausband Pavic Stevan W. St. 18 Ave 1167 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W. Va.	Shinston	"	"	25	"		friend Tanja Stokan Shinston W. Va. Crimp Mine	"	"	"	"	Sworn no check due to [illegible]	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dopanovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 JAN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8- NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Karuba												
2										VL 373/157 CERNI	Martin	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Karuba Elisc. Viravitica
3										CERNI	Marie	17		f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"
4											Margareta	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										Krizan	Josip	26		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Krizan Teresa
6										Petkovic	Mara	18		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather Lazo Petkovic
7										Dalinac	Eva	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Mato Dalinac
8										Uzelac	Angelia	26		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gradac
9										Perinic	Jaga.	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mato Perinic
10										Platisa	Wasily	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nikolko Platisa
11										Heinz	Josef	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Elisabetha Heinz
12										Hegedus	Vedan	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Slatya Hegedus
13										Sulic	Jovan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Sulic
14										Klinäuk	Vasil	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jakabska Klinäuk
15										Papageorgiou	Joannis	34		m	m	labourer		yes	Greek	Greek	Lyravlyan	brother Spiros Papageorgiou
16										~~Alley~~	~~Abraham~~	41		m	m	~~labourer~~		~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	Lowell	~~brother Joseph Alley~~
17										~~Alley~~	~~Abraham Hanna~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~					Lowell	~~uncle~~
18										Karalis	Georgi	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pittsburg	wife Angelika Karalis
19										Jandchijevitch	Despot	40		m	m				Servia	Servian	Servia	Gratitsa	father Luca Jandchijevitch
20										Georgievitch	Risto	40		m	m							Gratitsa Servia	father Ang Georgievitch
21										Langnas	Israel	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lettgalen	Basle	brother Langnas Berlin
22										Demetrios	Ioannis	25		m	s	laborer			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother 12. Basle.
23										Constantinopulos	Pavlos	24		m	s								father Demetrios
24										Birnbaum	Gittel	44		f	w	housewife	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomscha	Greece
25										Rabas	Georg	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Nicolas Constantopulos
26										Paclovnics	Constantin	30		m	m								Birnbaum
27										Leitzinbaum	John	25		m	s								brother Gittel Birnbaum
28											Athena	24		f	w	housework					Greece	Kalavryta	father Spiros Papageorgiou
29										Kahlamani	Afrodi	15		f	s	servant							Papageorgiou
30										Mikalos	Gust?	25		m	s	laborer			Montenegro	Slovenian	Turkey	Podvina	father Demetrios Kalamanis
1										Masclavvich	Ilja	18		m	s							Popovnya	Kalavryta
										~~Alley~~	~~Abraham~~												father Mako Mikalos
																							Podvina
																							father Gligo Masclavvich
																							Popovnya

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Yaruba													
VL 373/157										CERNI	Martin	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Virovitica	wife Zaruba Elise Virovitica
2										CERNI	Marie	17		f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											Margareta	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										Krizan	Josip	26		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Bereke		wife Krizan Teresa Bereke
5										Petkovic	Mare	18		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	Krez		grandfather Lazo Petkovic Krez
6										Dalinac	Eva	31		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Gradine		brother-in-law Mato Dalinac Gradine
7										Uzelac	Angelia	26		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	Medak		brother Govo Uzelac Medak
8										Perinic	Faga.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgraberje		father Mato Perinic Zgraberje
9										Platisa	Wasily	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedusa		brother Nikanko Platisa Fedusa
10										Heinz	Josef	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Prekjanica		wife Elisabetha Heinz Prekjanica
11										Hegedus	Vedan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirbeltek		wife Slatja Hegedus Mirbeltek
12										Sulic	Jovan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska		wife Kaja Sulic Gradiska
13										Klinaük	Vasil	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipavljani		wife Helena Klinaük Lipavljani
14										Papageorgiou	Joannis	34		"	"	baker	—	—	free	Greek	Lamia		brother Josef Papageorgiou Athens
15										Alley	Abraham	41		"	"	tailor	—	—	Turkey	Syrian	Lamia		brother Joseph Alley Turkey
16											Abraham Hanna	10		m	s	child	—	—	—	—	Lamia		uncle
17										Paralis	George	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	free	Greek	Athens		wife Angelika Paralis Athens
18										Janatchijevitch	Despot	40		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Gratitko	father Luca Janatchijevitch Gratitko, Servia
19										Georgievitch	Josto	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Georgievitch Gratitko, Servia
20										Langnas	Israel	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Basle	brother Langnas Berlin Russia
21										Demetrios	Ioannis	25		m	m	labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia, Pa.	brother Demetrios Athens Greece
22										Constantinopulos	Pavlos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Constantinopulos Athens Greece
23										Binabanni	Gustel	44		"	Turkish	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	brother Abraham Binabanni Constantinople Turkey
24										Rarbas	Georgios	23		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia, Pa.	father Spiros Rarbas Athens Greece
25										Pachomios	Konstantinos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgios Pachomios Athens Greece
26										Lotziumbos	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Lotziumbos Athens Greece
27											Pantaleon Athena	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salavryta		father Salavryta
28										Pahlamani	Afrodite	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Demetrios Pahlamani Salavryta
29										Nikalol	Spiro P.	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	Montenegro	Slovenian	Servia	Podina	father Nicolas Nikalol Podina
30										Masclavovich	Spiro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poporuga	father Giko Masclavovich Poporuga
1											Hanna	12		m									

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1913, 191 — 199

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
GRANT ALIEN																							
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	08/13	Chicago	brother Lamba Frank 33084 Cably ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair good	brown	gray	none	Kroatia	Kravitina
2	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	Yes	08/08	Pittsburg	Pa. Brother Chief Krizan Mc Kees Rocks Pa Collach 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	24	yes			praeuth Lazo Petkovic Cleveland Oh 1421 Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wisc	Milwaukee	Prepaid	"	14	"			Lausband Jozo Dolinac Parkish 1442 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berik
7	Ind.	Gary	"	"	3	"			brother in law Steve Kokotovic 2229 Wabash Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina
8	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	17	"			brother Guido Perinic Crescent 29 30 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Medak
9	Minn.	Gravstone	"	"	24	"			brother in law Bude Platin Post of Box 543 Hautonwinna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgaborje
10	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	self	24	yes	12	Milwaukee	friend Heinrich Merz Milwaukee Wisc 512 - 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vodusa
11	N.J.	Orange	"	"	17	"	11	N.Y.	uncle Jepics Laszlo NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ptuljanica
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	24	"	11½	Ashland	Rublic Trenta friend Jozo Baich 1914 Chrup st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa	Butler	"	"	25	"			brother in law John Bass Butler Pa Box 676	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tjerbelek
GRANT ALIEN									home														
14	Ky	Louisville	no		36	yes	1903 11	Louisville Ky	2324 Jefferson st. Louisville Ky	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	✓	✓	brown	—	Greece	Lyrovgani
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	✓	yes	✓	1904 11	[illegible]	Wife Helen Belkin alley [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brown	✓	Greece	Lunedy
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	black black	—	Turkey	—	Turkey	Sopia
GRANT ALIEN																							
17	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	20	yes	11/13	Pittsburg	brother Steve Cosich 115 Forward ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blue	black	none	Greece	Spetsai
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	✓	24	No	—	—	friend Vasil Potheff 11 Franklin st. Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	blue	brown	✓	Turkey	Gratlato
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amost Hagun Cotof Washington st. (1124) Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	19	yes	09/12		friend Nedelko Rothosky 828 N Lawrence st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tooby
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																							
21	✓	✓	street	✓	25	yes	09/12	Philadelphia	one friend Anna (327)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland
GRANT ALIEN																							
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	—	1907 13	—	brother in law Philadelphia friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Jannina
23	New York	city	—		26	no																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		25	yes	1910 11	Philadelphia	Lucia Ivan Lovrovic 235 E 105th st New York city brother John Kokan 1st 41 Walnut st New York city friend Lemon Jumic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Lovrdan
25	Pa	Philadelphia	✓		20	—	1907 11	—	1023 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa brother in law Selberis 339 E 40th st. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Greece	Jannina
26	New York	✓	✓		25	✓	1905 11	St Louis Mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paralgia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	36	—	—	—	Evelina Conti Kalamani 164 W Pearl st. Nashua NH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kalamyta
29	Minn.	Buvalo	Yes	✓	28	yes	1907 11	Buvalo Minn	friend Nicholas Dolanovich Bosc 215 Buvalo Minn friend	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	black	black	—	Turkey	Ottoria
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Epirotya

Visit passport to Albany
Thompson to Dept State

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the M[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof, or by the year or trip), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. D. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

31 200

Nov. 14 1913

Actual
647
62 Cot
709 Tot
36 SI
14 Tr
11 Cl

Revised
636
62 Cot
698 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1165

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Canali † Angelo	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Wiggis	Sister, Maria Canali Bellinz. Italy
2									— D —											
3									Kresa † Angelina	31	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Okucani	Father, Alois Kresa Okucani, Croatia
4									† Milevia	8	F	S		—	—	✓	✓			
5									† Olga	3	F	S		—	—	✓	✓			
6									† Branko	2	M	S		—	—	✓	✓			
7									Borbely † Rozsi	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Kati Borbely
8									Jarpenek † Istvan	41	M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slovak	Farm
9									Molnar † Istvan	35	M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Anna Jurpanek
10									Ferenz † Karoly	36	M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Visitor	Wife, Anna Molnar
11									Lengar † Janos	33	M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Croatia
12									Marcheff † Petco	30	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prilep	Wife, Gina Marcheff
13									† Vlko	22	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Prilep	Mother, Gina Marcheff
14									† Marunka	4	F	S								Grandmother
15									Nosi † Rosa	22	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Father, Joseph Nosi Okucani, Croatia
16									Jatkovic † Simun	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Wife, Antonia Jatkovic Croatia, Austria
17									— † —	20	F	S								
18									Adamaki † Adamos	25	M	S	Restaurant Keeper	—	—	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Greece	Evzodland Arkadia	Brother, Stone Wood Land Arkadia Greece
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 659 470

8-188 15 - H 19/20 535 ms qa

11-216333- 12/11/39-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 201

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOV 1913, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in person or situation, or intellectual pursuits, or as a member of a learned profession, or as a skilled laborer, or as a person of distinguished merit in his particular calling.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa	Cresson	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend, Emil Engel, The Cambrian Co, Cresson Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Sellano
2																								
3		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband, Andrew Ujesa, 1116 19th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Austria	Otlocac
4		"	"	"	Self	"	"			Uncle — to —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	
5		"	"	"	"	"	"			— to —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	
6		"	"	"	"	"	"			— to —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	
7		Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father, Anton Lukich, 606 Hibernia St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	
8		Pa.	Bethlehem	"	"	$25	"			Friend, Eugenia Cerny, 615 S. 2nd St. S. Bethl.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria
9		"	"	"	"	$14	"			Friend, Jakob Samec, No 10, 2nd St, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	—	—	✓	✓	
10		"	"	"	"	$24	"			Friend, " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria
11		"	"	"	"	$18	"			Brother, George Ivanow, P.O. Box 15, S. 4th St, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12		Ill.	Rock Island	"	"	$95	"			Brother, Nikol Ivanoff, P.O. Box 21, 1500 11th St, Rock Island Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	—	—	✓	✓	Macedonia
13		"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Jet Black	Brown	✓	Bulgaria	Dupcanare
14		"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15		Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	$20	"			Friend, Andrejo Jovanovich, 1116 19th St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16		Pa	Scranton	"	"	$32	"			Friend, Stor Pollak, 139, Sixth Ave, Scranton, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	Pleviaa
17		"	"	"	Father	—	—			—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	—	—	—	Orehovec
18		✓	Woodland	"	Self	$145	No	1907	1913	Friend, Vance, 80 Franklin Ave. Woodland Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Greece	Kutkavaros Island
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANI ALIEN

TOTALS.

...WED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

...MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 202

JM. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Nov. 14, 1913., 191, M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	1	Lecko, Ludwig	26	26	1	L.P.C.	1.50	Macatee							11/17 115 Jas 225											3	3	3
15m	2	Novik, Platon	26	23	1	L.P.C.Un.16	1.45	Macatee							11/18 91 SFF 3:10											4	4	4
44f	3	Birnbaum, Gittel	30	23	1	L.P.C.	1.55	Dyckes																		14	14	14
22m	4	Laude, Aron	20	5	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Piaggio							11/15-143 C 245											1		1
32f	5	Feldman, Dweira	26	9-10	2	L.P.C.	2.00	Macatee							11/15 192 1141											2		2
17m		" Schmul																										
15f	6	Peic, Marta	29	24	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Zamosh							11/18 158 K 1135											4	3	4
20f	7	Kanarczik, Aniela	20	26-28	3	Sec.11 Un.16	2.10	Piaggio	11/15-143 Gird						11/18 143 h S. 1155											12	9	12
6m		(brother) Stanislaw																										
4m		" ~~Fieliks~~ Felix																										
15f	8	Polijolainen, Anna	15	22	1	LPC Un.16	2.10	Fitz.																		14	13	14
26m	9	Jaskelewicz, Konstantin	27	9	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Bock							11/15 145 Mon 235											1	1	1
42f	10	Bergman, Chane	22	21-23	3	L.P.C.	2.10	Donovan							11/15-189 C 2. 1105											3	-	3
10m		(child) Rubin																										
11m		" ~~Mordeka~~ Mordeic																										
18m	11	Utnik, Benjamin	24	15-18	4	L.P.C.	2.10	Cowen							11/15-81 NS 1045											4	-	4
15f		(sis) Jente																										
12f		" Reisel																										
10f		" Gittel																										
18f	12	Fominl, Ester	26	12	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Macatee																		10	10	10
24m	13	Zdjelar Mico ~~Fdellei~~, ~~Meier~~	20	12-14	3	LPC Asst.	2.55	Piaggio	11/18 190						11/10 65 Fark 315											4	1	5
22f		(wife) Ljuba																										
2m		(child) Stevo ~~Stefan~~																										
56m	14	Kosselman, Abraham	20	17-18	2	LPC Cert.	3.00	Piaggio							11/15 59 Marg 1100											2	2	2
18f		(child) Chaie																										
56f	15	Mills, Annie	3	24	1	L.P.C.	3.10	Flannery	1 hour 11/14/13-6 or 7 am Ref 11/28/13 - 11 30 am Ins Will						11/8 197 CPS/17 6 161 CPS/17 185 m 11 Dols U S citizen											25	25	25
48m	16	Gheorgieff, Peter	29	17	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Zamosh																		4	4	4
50f	17	Litkowska, Valerya	21	1-2	2	L.P.C.	3.20	Flannery	11/8 87 Mon						11/8 95 CEK 240											8	8	8
14m		(son) Stanislaw																										
18m	18	Konetzpolszky, Einach	22	1	1	LPC Cert.	3.35	Donovan																				
		Montreal Que.		30																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1197

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

JJM. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* Nov. 14th, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m 19	Becker, Mendel	5 4-9	6	LPC Cert.	3.30	Fitz.																		
45f	" Sura																							
17f	" Gittel																							
15m	" Froim																							
9f	" Ruchel																							
24f	" Esther																							
41m 20	Morabeczuk, Zeiel	22 17-29	3	LPC Cert.	3.50	Donovan																		
39f	(wife) Faie																							
3f	(child) Ettle																							
19f 21	Blom, Ida	17 13	1	LPC Cert.	4.20	Book																		
15f 22	Janssen Marie	21 25		LPC.	2 30	Hanneny																		
9f 23	Lee Katie	3 22/23		LPC SI 11/13/13 2 pm		Saturday																		
7m	" Joe.					"																		
3f 24	Fishman Schifre	36 3/7		LPC SI 11/13/13 1 pm		alex																		
5ff	" Sara					"																		
1m	" Hersh					"																		
9m 25	Hutala Jacob	6 30	1	Ellis Island Cert Trachoma		Wallberg																		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Cunard Line) *arrived* November 14, 191[illegible], *M.*, *from*

14—867

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shaw, Marjorie [illegible] bro	4	4		1	to parents	Brother John S 420 W 57th St N.Y.C.		14	2.20			
2	[illegible]uhrman, Venia	17	12		1	" to	DRW Uncle Meyer Merchowitz 2208 Biddle St St Louis Mo		17	11	3	3	3
3	[illegible]immelstein, Peter	17	15		1	" to	DRW Sister Mrs Rose Jones 1018 Harmon Milwaukee Wisc		17	11	3	3	3
4	[illegible]erviner, Ida	17	1		1	" Friend	Girls Missionary 9 State Nyc		15	3.00	1	1	1
5	Saloushi, [illegible]	17	14		1	" Sister	Miss Lizzie 66 E 81st St N.Y.C.			3.00			
6	[illegible]ehrman, Alice	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Bessie Goldberg 976 Jefferson Nyc		16	9.10	2	1	2
7	[illegible]arsky, Bronka	[illegible]	16		1	" sister	Bro Isaac & Hennie 217 Monroe Brklyn		15	11	1	1	1
8	[illegible]osenburg, Eige	[illegible]	23		1	" cousin	Cous Rebecca Rosenberg 101 E 110 Nyc		16	10.10	2	1	2
9	[illegible]ergulius, [illegible]anja	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" sister	Sist Mons Leiba 346 E 6th St N.Y.C.			3.30			
10	[illegible]rzewczan, Ireine	[illegible]	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Elie Balmucky 52 E 101 nyc		15	11.30	1		1
11	[illegible]immerman, Judes	[illegible]	24		1	" sister	Sist Sarah Kirsch 214 E 102 nyc		15	12.15	1		1
12	[illegible]onson, Susanne	16	11		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Carlson 680 E 139 nyc		16	3.40	1	1	1
13	[illegible]minsker, Sallie	14	[illegible]		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Chas Weinstein 208 Bremen Bklyn			3.20			
14	[illegible]chmuschewitz, Pinke	[illegible]	27		1	" brother	Sist Mrs Moses Dobkin 723 E 6 nyc		15	12.10	1		1
15	[illegible]aretzkaja, Tanja	[illegible]	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Rochel Friedman 241 New Lots ave Brklyn		15	11	1	1	1
16	[illegible]erm, Alice [illegible]ch	[illegible]	26		1	" husband	[illegible]			[illegible]			
17	[illegible]ichelson, Edit	16	19		1	" brother	[illegible]			[illegible]			
18	[illegible]irband, Jossel [illegible]aro	17	24		1	" father	[illegible]			[illegible]			
19	[illegible]eimer, Hill[illegible]						Sist friend Freda Weiner 283 Norfolk newark n J		15	12	2		2
20	[illegible]ermelon, Leah	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" uncle			15	12	1		
21	[illegible]Mitte, Helene	[illegible]	1		1	" to	[illegible]			[illegible]			
22	[illegible]ilbert, Sara	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" cousin	Uncle & aunt Judel Goldberg 28 Montgomery Nyc		15	11.25	1		1
23	[illegible]ollins, Matilda	[illegible]	18		1	" husband	Son John, 26 W 26th St N.Y.C.		15	4	3.20		
24	[illegible]ivziv, Golde	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Zabelin 101 E 110 nyc		18	10.45	11	3	11
25	[illegible]reger, Golde	[illegible]	17		1	" cousin	Cous Mark Lebowitz 532 E 171 nyc		15	4	1	1	1
26	[illegible]asilowski, [illegible]	13	[illegible]		1	" friend	Girls Missionary 9 State nyc		18	1.05	4	4	4
27	[illegible]ibransky, [illegible]ecie	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	Cous Regina Zanta 175 E 79 nyc		16	11.35	2	1	2
28	[illegible]ittle, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Lina Carlson 4219-7 ave Brklyn		15	12.40	1	1	1
29	[illegible]arus, John	[illegible]	7		1	" father	father Joseph A. 24-5 W. 38 nyc		15	12.45			
30	[illegible]rshe[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" brother	Bro Wilhelm 2 E Broadway N.Y.C.			[illegible]			

MAURETANIA NOV 14

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rosenkovi, Lydia,						Bros Sign Painters 244 E 126 St						
32	Vahi, Elli and												
33	[illegible], Erwin												
34	Illion, Isaac [illegible]ch						B'klyn Friendship 9 W. 6 Ave. Edw. Hogenkamp						
35	Perkos, Yisrael [illegible]ch						Husb Oshie Merkow 164 Broadway Mnyc	Detained	18	1	30	30	30
36	Sulkover, Eli'a						Bro Messenger 9 State Mnyc	D	15	330	1	1	1
37	Persi, Mendel						Friend Jacob Lerner 217 Moore (2 Klyn Mnyc	D	15	4 20	1	1	1
38	Estelle, Ann						RRW Uncle Carl Justofson 1924 Pacific ave Tacoma Wash	D	17	11	3	3	3
39	Goldsteen, Samuel						father Mother S. 57 Norfolk Mnyc	D	16	12 35	3	3	3
40	Katz, Irving						Aunt Mrs Mary Zeitlin 2 Rutgers Mnyc	D	15	2 30	1	1	1
41	Tenenbom, Dina						Aunt Rachel Perskow 1342 Park ave Mnyc	D	15	1	1	1	1
42	Nice, Kate [illegible]ch						S. J.	D	15	2 15	3	3	3
43	Pevzti, Miss						Sist Elizabeth c/o Lindstrom 332 E 38 Mnyc	D	15	11 30	1		1
44	Zitlin, [illegible]						Sister Mrs Emanat 2246 96 St 15 Klyn	Det	4	4			
45	Schmuller, Nathan						Sist almas Erickson 33 E 60 Mnyc	D	15	11 40	1		1
46	Langsam, Anna						Revd Peters 22 Greenwich St Mnyc	D	17	2 30	3	3	3
47	Peterson, Emil						Sist Mrs Hedaleming 1559 55 B Klyn	Det	15	3 30	1	1	1
48	Bjelin, Ina						Sist Ellen 94 Rugby Rd. B Klyn	Det	15	2 30	1	1	1
49	Hogenson, [illegible]						Bro Theodor 300 Cherry Mnyc	D	16	30	2	1	2
50	Lerner, Eva						Cous Mrs Delia Cook 315 E 84 Mnyc	D	15	12 40	1	1	1
51	Leviter, Jane						Bro Isser 226 - 7 Ave Mnyc	Det	18	10 01	4	3	4
52	Fielen, [illegible]						Uncle Gottfried Dissenden Brooklyn	D			5	4	5
53	Shefel, Sam						Bro Aron Pawulczyk 363 Cherry Mnyc	D	17	8 20	3	3	3
54	Goldenfein, [illegible]						Husb Uncle 43 Clinton in Det Det						
55	Cohn, Rose						Cous Mrs Rachman 276 Rue A Mnyc	D	16	9 40	2	1	2
56	Finsen, [illegible]						Bro Missionary 9 State Mnyc	D	15	3 20	1	1	1
57	Valent, Jose						Husb Kaurel S. 433 E 19 Mnyc	D	15	2			
58	Petrescu, Cle						Sister Mrs Arab Kapelan 37 High Peterson Mnyc	Det	15	11 27			
59	Felix, Lebe						Cous Teodora Hechtenek 344 Madison Mnyc	D	16	30			
60	Fisch, Gisela												
61	Fishman												

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lauretania arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Stroj, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hrst Jenkins & Whitney & Dun	S	4	4			—
62	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	Bro Chaim 207 E. 98 nyc	A	16	11.30	2	1	2
63	[illegible], [illegible]	1	13		1	[illegible]	Cousin Berg Bros 609 Park Ave Bklyn	L	4	4.10			—
64	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	17		1	[illegible]	Clara De Hirsch Home	A	17	11.20	3	3	3
65	[illegible], [illegible]	21	14		4	[illegible]	Hrst Bro 307 Varick St Yonkers	B	4	4.8	—		—
66	[illegible], [illegible]	24	25		1	Brother	Jack Levi 45 & 174 St Bronx	B	14	4.12	—		—
67	Shlar, Shlar, Meyer	23	13		1	Brother	Bro max 340 Cherry nyc	P	17	2.26	3	3	3
68	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible]	RR Kuba & father John 846 Penn ave Chicago	Beh	20	9.5	20	18	20
69	[illegible], [illegible]	23	22		1	Brother	Cous Antonina Varvanowitz 54 Box Bklyn	A	16	12.15	2	1	2
70	[illegible], [illegible]	24	3		1	Rel	Bro in law Wassily Hryschenko 91 Henry nyc	Dyckes	16	10.20	2	1	2
71	[illegible], [illegible]						Austrian Soc	Dyckes	16	11.20			
72	[illegible], [illegible]	24	4		1	Brother	84 Broad nyc	Dyckes	16	10.20	4	3	4
73	[illegible], [illegible]	25	4	1	3	[illegible]	Hus Heinrich 1206 Ro 17 St Hoboken	L	6	3.30	20	20	20
74	[illegible], Yosef	[illegible]	14		1	[illegible]	Bro Baruch 656 De Boulevard nyc	P	16	9.40	2	1	2
75	[illegible], [illegible]	26	17		1	[illegible]	Husb Anton Box 54 Bklyn	A	16	12.20	2	1	2
76	[illegible], [illegible]	11	6		1	[illegible]	RRW Bro Carl J. R. D 32 Box 7 La Salle Ill	J	17	4	3	3	3
77	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	austrian Soc	A	17	2.20	3	3	3
78	[illegible], [illegible]	26	8		1	[illegible]	austrian Soc	A	17	2.20	3	3	3
79	[illegible], [illegible]	11	11		1	[illegible]	RRW Uncle Aaron Berberg 171 Palmer Jamestown	Jny	17	4	3	3	3
80	[illegible], [illegible]	26	1	1	2	[illegible]	RRW Husb Sam 266 W Mallat Detroit Mich	P	18	10.55	8	6	8
81	Jurnik, [illegible]	15	16		2	?	Husb Wenzel Box 516 Proctor Vt	Norman	16	10.55	2	1	2
82	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	Bro Mich 384 Cherry nyc	Beh	15	11.00	1	—	1
83	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	RRW Uncle Karl Reiter Lethbridge alberta	A	18	2.30	4	4	4
84	[illegible], [illegible]	15	15		1	[illegible]	Husb Thomas 5711 - Ave Bklyn	Beh	15	3.30	1	1	1
85	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	23		1	[illegible]	Bro David 21 Morris nyc	D	16	11.15	2	1	2
86	[illegible], Lli	26	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	RRW fr normale Wermore 56 Kent Portsmouth	F	15	12	1	—	1
87	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	18		2	[illegible]	Son in law Mr Gurney Wes	J	16				
88	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	S.J.						
89	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	27		1	[illegible]	Cl. Feige Lawitz 298 Hewes						
90	Fishman	[illegible]	26	1		From hosp 11.20.13	[illegible]						

Form No. 504
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. Manchuria arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	from Hoop 11/23/13												
91	Hughes 3 Irene	1	3		1	Mother ID	RR fath John 846 Penna ave Chicago Ill	Beh	24	9.10	1	1	1

N.Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. Mauretania arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	from Hosp 11/23/13												
91	Hughes B Irene	1	3		1	Mother ID	R/C father John 846 Emma ave Chicago Dell	Beh	24	9.0	1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5062

Nov 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 14th, 1913.

VOLUME #5063

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov.14	President Grant	Hamburg, Cherbourg, Southampton	100

5063

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5063

Nov 14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 20 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affid. [illegible] Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at New York

Immigration

11—1115

Race or people" is to be determined by
and the language they speak. The o
basis of the classification independent
is to be used only to assist in determin

liens
shall
other

LIST OF RACES OR PE

(black).
n.
n.

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M[illegible]T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd, 1913.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Marie	38	10	f. S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Mrs. Moskiewicz Berlin Kommandantenstr. 3-4	Ny.	New York
2	Zettner	Minna	27	4	f. S.	Teacher	y	y	y	y	y	y	sister. Mrs. Caspar Neu-Kölln. Finkenstr 51.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
30															

[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

[illegible] this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of engaging in any kind of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1905-1913 New York	Home address: 634 536 West 135th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	ruddy	black brown	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	self	$50	no		friend: Mr. & Mrs. Banina, Pittsburg Barkis Street 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond "		"	Munich
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided who has remained a year or longer as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of future residence in prospect. The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be secured to show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative if any such relative is living, e.g., give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1907, New York."

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to such examination as any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

with passport

Number 2

8 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14 - 3, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahamson	Oscar, Professor	65	-	M.	S.		Davidson County Court Nashville, Ten. about March 1874	Colonia Apartment, Philadelphia
2	Blackmore	John	36	-	M.	S.	Vassar (Mich) March 4. 1877		1730 Amsterdamm Ave. N. York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dr. Chaney	Eugen	42	m	M	M	Bristol (Maryland) July. 7. 1866		Bristol. (Md.)
2	"	Susan Ellen	32	f	F	"	Chilton (Wis) Feb 23. 1881		
3	Rosenzweig	Hulda	45	f	F	Widow	New York Aug. 23 / 1868		New York, Staten Island. 16 Crimand Place
4	Ramsey	Fanny	42	f	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 22nd 1871		Jersey Place Cincinnati, Ohio
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

5

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IV. S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfytz	Carlos V.	34		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Dane	Danish	Argentines	B'Ayres	National Cash Register Co. friend Fr Carlos Mickelsgasse Dayton, Ohio	Ohio	Dayton
2	do	Maria	26		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	Hamburg gr Baiersdr	"	"
3	Egge	Claudine M	50		f s		"	"	German	German	U.S.	New York	friend Mrs. G. Herlein Eisenbahnweg 1 Hamburg	N.J.	New York
4	Burger	Hermann	25		m s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Mr. C.H.J. Burger Neuminsterstr 23 Hamburg	Peru	Tacasmayo
5	Raven	Johannes	24		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father Mr. C. Gustav Raven Humboldtstr 23 Altona a/E.	"	"
6	Weber	Carl	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs P. Weber Paderborn	Ecuador	Quito
7	do	Elena	31		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	French	Germany	Paderborn		"	"
8	André	Arnold	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	German	Costa Rica	San José	Messrs B. Curia & Co. Hamburg	Costa Rica	San José
9	do	Lilly	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	do	Betty	12		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	do	Lilly	9		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	do	Alici	6		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	do	Arnold Richard	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	G. André Mr. E.P.Th. Heer Hamburg	Virginia	Big Stone Gap
14	Stier	Else	23		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		Deichstr 64 Hamburg mother: Mrs A. Kowatzke Neubabelsberg, Friedr. Wilhelm Str.	N.J.	Belleville
15	Kowatzke	Hans	49		m m	gardenbuilder	"	"	"	"	Berlin		mother a law:	N.Y.	New York
16	do	Adriana	31		f m	—	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father: Mr. F. Berver Brüssel	Mass	Holyoke
17	Steinberg	Luise	42		f m	—	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Brünn	father Mr. Friedr. Messer Heilbronn	Ill	Chicago
18	Messer	Lina	27		f s	maid	"	"	"	German	Germany	Heilbronn	father Mr. J.H. Epstein Frankfort/M.	Mo	Newyork
19	Epstein	Ernst Herm.	43		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort/M.			
20	do	Clara	31		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Johanna Vorbeck Holstebro	Ecuador	Quito
21	Vorbeck	Gunild	24		f s		"	"	Dane	Danish	Denmark	Holstebro	Mother: Mrs Klara Kohn Manessegasse 8 Weinberge	~~Ecuador~~	~~Quito~~
22	Kohn	Helene	22		f s		"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Weinberge	Husband: Dr. D.C.B. Horwitz Copenhague	~~Mo~~	~~New York~~
23	Horwitz	Isabel	62		f	widow	"	"	Dane	English	Denmark	Copenhague	father Mr. Albert Rössler Baden-Baden	Mich	Detroit
24	Rössler	Helmuth	25	8	m m	Artelier	"	"	German	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	Dr. Peter Paul Ewald Leopoldstr. 70 Munich	Ill	Chicago
25	Ewald	Clara	54		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Holzhausen b/ Ammersee		Cal	San Francisco
~~26~~	~~Arce~~	~~Jesus de Dios~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	"	"	~~Spaniard~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Costa Rica~~	~~San José~~	Father-in-Law ~~Mr. Cleto Monestel~~ San José	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~27~~ did not sail	~~do~~	~~Lucia~~	~~37~~		~~f m~~	~~h'wife~~	"	"							
28	Maywald	Rosa	37	6	f	widow	"	"	German	German	USA Germany	Fort Lee	Aunt Brother: Mr M. Fuchs, Dresden ~~Mrs McCaskey~~, Holbeck 57 nicht; same address ~~1081 Morningside Ave. NY City~~	Ny	Fort Lee
29	Graefe	Martha	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Dubois-Le

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IV.

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Peytz	Carlos V.	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Dane	Danish	Argentines	B'Ayres	National Cash Register Co. friend Dr Carlos Mckelvey Dayton. Ohio	Ohio	Dayton
2	do	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	Dayton. Ohio	"	"
3	Egge	Claudine M	50		f	s		"	"	German	German	W. I.	New York	Hamburg gr Baidestr 1 friend Mrs. G. Herlich Eisenbahnerweg 1	N.J.	New York
4	Burger	Hermann	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Mr. C. H. J. Burger Neuminsterstr 23 Hamburg	Iowa	Tacamaya
5	Raven	Johannes	24		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father Mr. G. Gustav Raven Humboldtstr 23 Altona a/E.	"	"
6	Weber	Carl	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"				mother Mrs P. Weber Paderborn	Ecuador	Quito
7	do	Elena	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	French	German	Paderborn			"	"
8	André	Arnold	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	German	Costa Rica	San José		Messrs B. Curia & Co. Hamburg	Costa Rica	San José
9	do	Lilly	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	do	Betty	12		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	do	Lilly	9		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	do	Alici	6		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	do	Arnold Richard	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	Munich		G. André Bizeda 1/W.	"	"
14	Stier	Else	23		f	s	maid	"	"	"		Hamburg	Mr. E. P. Th. Stier Hamburg Neuerweg 64 mother: Mrs A. Kowatzki		"	"
15	Kowatzki	Hans	49		m	m	merchant prokurist	"	"	"		Berlin	Nubabelsberg, Friedr. Wilhelmstr. mother in law:		N.J.	New York
16	do	Adriana	31		f	m	—	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father: Mr. F. Berver	"	"
17	Steinberg	Luise	42		f	m	—	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Brünn	father Mr. Friedr. Messer Heilbronn	Mass	Holyoke
18	Messer	Lina	27		f	s	maid	"	"	"	German	Germany	Heilbronn		Ill	Chicago
19	Epstein	Ernst Hem.	43		m	m	merchant	"	"	"			Frankfort/M	father Mr. J. H. Epstein Frankfort/M.	N.Y.	New York
20	do	Clara	31		f	m		"	"	"						
21	Vorbeck	Gunild	24		f	s		"	"	Dane	Danish	Denmark	Holstebro	Mother: Mrs. Johanna Vorbeck Holstebro	Ecuador	Quito
22	Kohn	Helene	22		f	s		"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Weinberge	mother: Mrs Klara Kohn Manesgasse 7 Weinberge	N.Y.	New York
23	Norwitz	Isabel	62		f	widow		"	"	Dane	English	Denmark	Copenhague	husband: Dr. D.C.B. Norwitz Copenhague	Mich	Detroit
24	Rösler	Helmut	25	8	m	m	Hotelier	"	"	German	German	Germany	Baden Baden	father Mr. Albert Rösler Baden-Baden	Ill	Chicago
25	Ewald	Clara	54		f	widow	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Holzhausen a/Ammersee	Dr. Peter Paul Ewald Leopoldstr. 70 Munich	Cal	San Francisco
~~26~~ ill did not sail	~~Arce~~	~~Jacob de Dios~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spaniard~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Costa Rica~~	~~San José~~	father-in-Law Mr. Cleto Monestel San José,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~27~~ did not sail	~~do~~	~~Lucia~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Maywald	Rosa	37	6	f	widow		"	"	German	German	USA Germany	Fort Lee	Aunt brother: Mr M. Fuchs, Dresden Mrs. McCaskey Hobart 57 uncle: same address 1081 Morningside Ave. N.Y. City	N.Y.	Fort Lee
29	~~Graefe~~	Martha	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1905	Dayton	National Cash Register Co Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey		Denmark	Copenhague
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		Mex.	Mexico City
3	yes	self	"	yes	1913	New York	new home: New York 35 days 60 Hp	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Heide
4	yes	friend Melbeck Kuntze & Co Pacasmayo	more	no			friends	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Germany	Hamburg
5	"	Pacasmayo	"	"			Messrs. Melbeck Kuntze & Co Pacasmayo Peru on branch to Quito Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	Hamburg
6	"	self	"	yes	1913	NY	home:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Paderborn
7	"	husband	"	"	"	NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		France	Paris
8	"	self	"	"	1913	NY	in transit to Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Brinda i/W
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		Costa Rica	San Jose
10	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	brown		"	"
13	"	self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Germany	Brinda i/W
14	"	A. André	"	"	1912	Nov 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Hamburg
15	yes	self	more	yes	1907 1909	Nov 10 1913	friend: Major Hill, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	marks on forehead	Germany	Königsberg i/a
16	"	husband	"	"	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Holland	Rotterdam
17	no	self	more	yes	1913	Holy Lake	husband Mrs. Gustave Steinberg Holy Lake Mass	no	no	no	O.K.	no	6		"	"	grey		Austria	Bregenz
18	no	"	50	"		Chicago	Mrs. Emma C. Eckel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"			"		blond		Germany	Eschenau
19	yes	self	more	no			friend: Mr Fritz Baker % Block & Kirkeby Fur Co Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown		Germany	Frankfort a/M
20	"	husband	"	"			Emmerson Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Germany	Frankfort a/M.
21	yes	father	50	no			brother: Mr. Heinrich Torbeck Quito Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Denmark	Holstein
22	no	self	more 45	no			~~friend Mr. Mrs. Mr. Mr. Kraft Chicago~~ ~~the block the to Milwaukee 1319~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Austria	Karolinental
23	no	self	more	yes	1911	Los Angeles	Nephew Mrs. Chas Graff Royal Cake Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		England	London
24	no	"	"	no			Cousin Mr. Carl C. Rosler Hotel Kaiserhof Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	blue		Germany	Baden Baden
25	no	"	"	"			Friend Forbes 113 Willow street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		Germany	Düsseldorf
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~brother-in Law Mrs. A. Monestrol 176 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY~~												~~Spain~~	~~Barcelona~~
27	~~husband~~																		~~Costa Rica~~	~~San José~~
28	"	self	50	"	11/11/13	Fort Lee	Home Mrs. R. Maywald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	blond	brown	Germany	Dresden
29	"	"	50	"	1911/13	— " —	family Fort Lee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	grey	Germany	— " —
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 – 7

8 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoeberlein	Max	63		m	m		passport # 7343	New York, Union Square Hotel
2	"	Doris	65		f	m		wife of Mr Hoeberlein	"
3	Baalmann	John	41		m	m		Circuit Court of North. District of Cal. October 7 1911	1048 Price Street San Francisco Cal
4	Baker	Helene	48		f	m		by marriage	Mt. Vernon N.Y.
5	Berla	Elias	74	8	m	m		District Court, County of Terrlodge, about ca. 1865	Newark 14 Howard St. N.J.
6	"	Regenie	56		f	m		wife of Mr Berla	
7	Eitel	Emma C	40		f	m	Chicago Nov. 10th 1873		Chicago Ill.
8	Thorner	Eugene	24	1	m	s		father is U.S. Citizen	New York Brooklyn N.Y. 4th & B'way
9	Burchard	Aug.	64		f	widow		deceased husband was U.S. Citizen	New Rochelle, "
10	Morris	Anna Mary	45		f	m	Gettysburg, Pa, October 13 1868		Hazelton, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14 8, 1913

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Franssen	Beno	54		m	s.		Passport # 574	Galveston Tex
2	Koreff	Mar M	52		m	m		Passport # 86153	319 Michigan ave Chicago Ill.
3	"	Johanna	48		f	m		wife to Mr Koreff	" "
4	Kind	Maurice	54	3	m	m		Passport # 1266 2	Camden N.J.
5	"	Hermine	48	5	f	m		wife of Mr Kind	" "
6	Bachenheimer	Marcus	36		m	m		Circuit Court Ohio City, May 1900	Moundsville W. Va.
7	Storm	Eva M.	70		f	widow	My City June 8th 1843		61 West 116th St. New York NY.
8	von Hagen-Braud	Auguste	47		f	m	by marriage	deceased husband was U.S. Citizen	22 West 69th "
9	Enequist	Louise	35		f	m.	"		3710 - 40th 7. Fellbach, L. 1
10	Spiegel	Adele	47	9	f	m	Milwaukee, March 11th 1866		~~610 West 110th St.~~ "
11	"	Else	22		f	s	" , April 10th 1891		Milwaukee Wis. 190 - 14. St " " - "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Pres Grant sailing from Boulogne s. M. Fra 5, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Littauer	Edna	28	11	F	S	Nov 12 85	New York City	420 Riverside Drive, New York
2	Radford	Sophie	19	11	F	S	May 9 94	Washington	524 Washington D.C.
3	Mansfield	Robert E	47	9	M	M	June 15 66	Indiana	Indianapolis
4	"	Jennie G.	45		F	M	March 11	" "	"
5	Clements	Horace D.	53		M	S	February 7 1860	East Orange, NJ	15 Prospect St, East Orange
6	Perkins	Estelle A	34	5	F	M	October 3 June 4 1892	" "	120 Arlington Ave Brooklyn
7	Sexton	Stella	35		F	S	Sept 20 79	Lambertville, Mich	120 E. 86 St New York City
8	Bosterick	Frank M.	56	9	M	M	Dec 15 57	Janesville, Wisc	Hotel Astoria, Astoria, Long Island
9	Le Cord	William A	55		M	M	October 7 Dec 7 58	Leks Hill	Elmira, New York
10	Geist	Eulda	56		F	M	Oct 21 60	Boston, Mass	Manhattan Hotel
11	"	Agnes	52		F	M	Nov 8 56	" "	"
12	Jacobs	~~Rebecca~~ Zillah	40		F	S	January 3 1873	New York City	111 Broadway, New York
13	"	~~Zillah~~ Rebecca	45		F	S	October 10 1868	" "	"
14	Buford	Edmund	71		M	M	April 4 1842	Franklin, Tenn	Nashville
15	"	Mrs Lizzuka	60		F	M	December 16 1852	Nashville,	"
16	Haas	Horace	54		M	S	February 14 1859	New York C.	111 Broadway, New York
17	Littauer	Lollie	45		F	M	Dec 13 68	" "	Hotel Marseilles, 11 St & 5th Ave New York City
18	Davenport	Louise, Post	30		F	S	Sept 4 1883	" "	56 W. 59 St New York
19	Hector	F. William S.	47		M	M	February 27 1866	Indiana	5414 Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill
20	Mrouskaff	Walter L	27		M	S	" " 26 1886	Chicago, Ill	7324 Sheridan R'd.
21	Bourgogne	Louisie	38		F	W			deceased husband was born in St. Lawrence, N. Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pres Grant* sailing from *Boulogne s/ M* , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Meissner	Sophie Radford		10	F —				Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	friend Mme Echagarrie St. Petersburg 32 Quai de Calais	D.C.	Washington
x2	Sierra	Rosario	64		F				Columbia	Spain	U.S. Columbia	Medellin	friend Mr Randel Fontaine Paris 78 Rue d'Hauteville	Col	Medellin
3	Montoya	Clementina	40		F				"	"	"	"	friends Messrs Frühling & Goschen London, 12 Austin Fr.	"	"
x4	Ochoa	Maria	18		F				"	"	"	"	friend Mr Lucian Fourquez Paris, Rue d'Hauteville 53	"	"
x5	Sierra de Jaramillo	Maria	44		F				"	"	"	"	friend: Mr R. Fournier, Paris 38 Rue d'Hauteville	"	"
x6	"	Lia	18		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
x7	Ochoa	Balthasar	48		M	Doctor			"	"	"	"	friend: Mr Lucian Fourquez Paris 53 Rue d'Hauteville	"	"
x8	Escobar	Federico	25		M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	friend Mr Adolf Held Bremen	"	"
9	Gordon	William	59		M	"			England	English	"	"	friends: Mr Frühling & Goschen London, 12 Austin Fr.	"	"
10	"	Rosa	24		F	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Medina	Lucas	23		M	Student			Paraguay	Paraguay	Paraguay	Asuncion	friend: Mr L. Diaz 2 Ter Rue Isabel Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Palacios	José Jesus	36		M	Priest			Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala		friend: Mr. Lucien Boudousse 7 Rue de Belgique, Paris		Guatemala
13	Rougé	Elizabeth	22		F	—			French	French	France	Paris	Rougé: 20 Rue des Beaux Arts Asnières	N.J.	New York
14	"	"	6		F	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband father: — " —	"	"
15	Gocolea	Dolores	62		F	—	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala		friend Mr Arenes Hotel Richelieu Paris		Guatemala
16	"	Alicia	29		F	—	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Rosa	26		F	—	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	Elsa	25		F	—	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Griggs	Frances A.	40		F	—	"	"	Canadian	English	U.S.	New York	W. H. Gregg & Co Triangle Hotel Leicester Square, London	Paris	N.Y.
20	Sauer	Virginia	20		F	—	"	"	English	English	London	England	home: R. Beckett Esq. Wigston Hall, Leicester Co. Sutton, Surrey	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Jerneños	Marcos	48		M	Lawyer	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	friend: Mr E. Hünemann Hamburg gr. Bleichen 28	Guatemala	
22	"	Mathilde	25		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	de "	Josefa	68		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Gregoria	44		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Jerneños	Anna	45		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Lucie~~			F										
27	~~Hector~~	~~J. Wm (Dr.)~~			M										
28	~~Rauschkop~~	~~W L~~													
29	Konrak	Abella, Louis	38		M	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	friend Mr J. Wiebermann, 11 Rue Cité Bergère	Col	Medellin, Col
30	Baxter	grace	44	10	F	—	"	"	English	English	Italy	Florence	Sister Edith Baxter 18, Via S. Leonardo, Florence, Italy	Md	Baltimore

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

8

To be answered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 Washington		Crocker, Mr & Mrs A Radford Washington Hotel Seattle Wash 1534 37th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue		U.S.	Americans
NON	2	no	self					returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	dark		Colombia	Medellin
	3	"	Mr Gordon	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	dark		"	"
	4	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
	5	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	6	"	mother	"	"			in transit to Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
	8	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	white	dark		Eng.	Gibralter
	11	no	"	"	yes			student at Philadelphia University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		Col.	Medellin
ALIEN	12	"	self	"	yes	1913	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	right leg missing	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Paraguay	Concepcion
	13	yes	"	"	"	1907	N.Y.	Ln Married mother: Mrs de Tomasy 7 West 108 St, N.Y. grandmother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		Guatemala	
	14	"	mother	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
ANT ALIEN	15	no	self	"	yes	N.Y.	C.	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"					blood blue		France	Paris
	16	"	mother	"	"				no	"	no	"	no	no	5	1	fair	gray	brown		Guatemala	
	17	"	"	"	"			in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	
	18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	
	19	yes	self	"	yes	N.Y.		Mrs Theresa Place, 5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	
ANT ALIEN	20	no	"	"	no			own home husband: Mr Sergo Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Canada	Wales
	21	yes	"	"	yes	1913	New York	~~Mother~~ in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blood	brown		England	Worcester
T ALIEN	22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		Guatemala	Guatemala
	23	"	~~brother~~ self	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	24	"	brother	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
UNT ALIEN	29	no	self	yes	no			in transit to Colombia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blood	brown		France	Paris
	30	No	myself	yes	yes	1892 1895	Baltimore Md	219½ E. North Ave Balto. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sallow	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Florence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Grant**, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton November 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14 12, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	Seibert	Emma E.	45	8	F	s	Riverdale, Ill, February 25th 1868		538 Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles Cal.
2.	Morgan	James Glenn	29	4	m	s	Emporia, Kansas, August 10 1884		R.F.D. No 13, Los Angeles Cal.
3.	Hartmann	Arnold	34	11	m	m	Boston, Mass, December 25 1878		10 High Street, Boston
4.	"	Blanche E.	29	8	F	"	" " February 25 1884		
5.	Welton	Lt. Carroll B.	38		m	"	Banter Harbour, Mich. July 25th 1875		
6.	"	Katharine	31		F	"	New-York, August 7th 1882		
7.	"	Lucane	5		m	s	Peoria, Ill. August 31st 1908		Peoria, Ill. 215 Barker Ave
8.	"	Betty	6		F	"	" September 10th 1907		
9.	Mageorney	Sullivan Elizabeth	60		F	w	Philadelphia Pa, November 1st 1853		20 Cleveland Ave, Memphis Tenn.
10.	Hecht	Hugo	23		m	s.	(November 7 1890) Passport # 111297		1648 Interior St, Los Angeles, Cal.
11.	Gilson	Heinrich L	34		m	s	Corry Pa, April 15 1880		Pittsburg Pa Fork Pitt Hotel
12.	~~Spiegel~~	~~Adele~~	~~47~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Milwaukee, March 11-1866~~		~~Hollman Pl. NY, 190 — 144~~
13.	—" —	Else	42	10	"	s	" , April 10th 1871		—" —
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department
(MMI)

8 S.

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Nov 14th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 14 - 13

59 61 120 - 37 6

61 400 461 29

61 59 120

400 461

Revised

61 394 455

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, November 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Diaz	Paulina	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	mother: Carmen de la Fuente de Diaz, Leon Moreida - Spain	Mass.	Boston
✓ 2	Powell	J. Wilbur	20		m s	student	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.	Mr. George H. Powell No. 120 Finsbury Pavement - London, E.C.	N.J.	Plainfield
✓ 3	Smith	Vincent	40		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	wife: Mrs. Marie Smith, White Hall Exeter Park, Bournemouth England	Cuba	Havana
✓ 4	Wilson	Elizabeth Rudgue	45		f m	—	"	"	"	"	Engl.	London	sons unique: 14 Cambridge Av. sister:	N.J.	~~Orange~~ Brooklyn
5	Doran	Mary	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Patrick Thos Sherry Park Road, Bolton, England	Ohio	Cincinnati
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

U. S. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 14

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	employer	no	—			employer: Mrs Hartmann 10 High St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	amber	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
2	no	self	"	yes	17	Plainfield N.J.	mother: Annie I. Lovell 933 Union St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	no	—		in transit to Havana friend Mr. E. H. Fortmeyer 69 West Arlington Ave East Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	"	Manchester
4	yes	self	"	yes	New York		friends: Ursuline Academy 1500 Leading Road Crescentville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	blond	grey	"	"	Cheshire
5	no	self	"	no	.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	"	"	"	Thirles
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Department of Immigration

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 14

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	employer	no	no			employer: Mrs Hartmann 10 High St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	amber	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
2	no	self	"	yes	14	Plainfield N.J.	mother: Annie I. Ivell 933 Union St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	no	—		in transit to Havana	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	"	Manchester
4	yes	self	"	yes	New York		friend: Mr B. H. Fortmeyer 69 Hollenden Ave East Orange	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	blond	grey	"	"	Cheshire
5	no	self	"	no			friends: Ursuline Academy 2800 Reading Road Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	"	"	"	Thirles
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 2nd, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albrecht	Gertrud	21		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	Albertina Albrecht Berlin, Andreasstr. 31	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Frenkel	Paula	18		f. s.	Tailoress	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	5 mile. Wolf Sterker Berlin Dragoner Str 45	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sterker	Osias	20		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co father. Wolf Sterker, Berlin Dragoner Str 45	"	"
4	Shan doa-zay	Shan	24		m. s.	artist	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Germany	München	Carl Ebert, München, Germany	N.J.	Ver
5	Yang-weiju	Yang	28		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rannersdorf 4.20	"	"
6	Tsu jun shon	Tsu	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Dzung ishan	Dzung	20		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Tsow-son-nan	Tsow	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ebert	Carl	35		m. m.	2-618556 7/21/39 Manager of artists	yes	yes	Bavaria	German	Germany	München	Father, Friedrich Ebert Palace Gy München Germany	"	"
10	"	Auguste	38		f. "	2-618557 7/21/39	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Angelo	3	6	m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Ballschüss	Julie	45		f. s.	none	yes		German			Berlin	Co bro Minna Raebiger Berlin, Paulstr. 5 I		Brooklyn NON
13	Morgan	Aron	44		m. m.	farmer 3-60708	yes		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	no relative	"	New York
14	Adamsent	Margaret	17		f. s.	none	"		Russian	German	Germany	Coadjuthen	Father: David Petrovich Kas Coadjuthen, Russia	"	"
15	Schwitzgay	Paul	30		m. s.	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Konowitz	Co bro Kunert Dzerzi-Tschinsky, Neue Winkelfeld 4	"	"
16	Fertig	Siegmund	23		m. s.	clerk	yes		Austrian	Hebrew German	"	Berlin	Father: Mr. Fertig Bln., Komandantenstr. 27	N.Y.	New York
17	Fränkel	Walter	28		m. m.	locksmith	"		Saxon	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in-law: Herr Weiss Bln. Keithstr. 39 I/098	Mich.	Detroit
18	"	Elizabeth	19		f. m.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nadenicsek	Jacob	44		m. m.	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy		NJ	Hudson
20	"	Valeria	39		f. m.	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Gyorgy	13		m. s.	child 31684-505-8-5-41	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Katalin	13		f. s.	2-762402 8-6-40	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Hymink	Josef	31		m. m.	farmlab	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Hannighowka	f.c.	T. Seatzink	Rome
24	"	Katarina	18		f. s.	5-102844-6/27/40 servant	"		"	"	"	"		Hannighowka	"
25	Mytrietyn	Mariane	20		f. s.	5-44836-4/11/35	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Feldman	Jacob	29		m. m.	23-17[illegible] waldmaker	"		Hungary	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	wife: B. Feldman Gyor	NY	NYork
27	Wachsler	Sann	25		m. s.	taylor	"		"	"	"	"	parents: B. Wachsler	"	"
28	"	Mihaly	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 DEPORTED	Mikes	Terez	60		f. m.	none	"		"	"	"	Budapest	sister M. Mikes Budapest	"	"
30	Buszinka	Franciska	19		"	servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mother	no	—			Uncle H. Albrecht San Francisco Golden Gate Street 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Berlin
2	yes	cousin	no	—			Mrs. Lossie Kessler Brooklyn N.Y. 1885 Prospect Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bld	blue		Austria	Przeworsk
3	"	sister	yes	yes	May 1913	New York Mexico 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		— —	Rudnick
4	no	Director	yes	no			Mr. Paul Taussig 14th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		China	Kau Gé Kaung
5	no	Carl Ebert	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kung chou dschi fou
6	no		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ja chjen
7	no		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jin chjé djing
8	no		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kai jaude Kindicken
9	no	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		"	Iserlohn
10	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	München
11	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue		"	Bagnowen
12	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	New York	sister Mrs. Margarete Knopf Brooklyn N.Y. 555 Woodward ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Russia	Riga
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Waldorf 40 E 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Germany	Königsberg
14	no	uncle	yes	—			Mr. Charles Pollock 5 Cunningham Park New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		— —	Frankfurt a/M
15	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Muschel New York no addr. St Marks Place 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Germany	Berlin
16	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	Simbach
17	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Detroit Mich.	Own address: Detroit, Mich. Scotch St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown		"	Berlin
18	husband	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Hagymas
19	"	self	38	Dr			C. i. f. John Schwartz Hudson N.Y. 572 Gifford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue			
20	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
21	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
22																					
23	"	self	32	Dr	05/11	Rome	C. i. f. Ivan Mykietyn Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Austria	Koniginhof
24	"	"	X	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
25	"	"	10	Dr			Washington Ave 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
26	"	"	42	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr blue		Hungary	Gyor
27	"	"	30	"			cousin: J. Wachsler 111 Nassau St. Trans Atlantic Trust Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
28	"	"	30	"			East Side Branche Second Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	21	G			friend: David Kaiser Nyrk 516 E 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grayish	gray		"	Budapest
30	"	"	42	"			Uncle Armin Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Hamburg .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .. day of 14 Nov .., 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

without passport Number 2

8 S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 2nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 17 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sauke	John	35		m	s.		Superior Court County Los Angeles, Cal. Aug 9th 1911	305 Grand Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Fritzke	Henriette	40		f	m			
3	Hermann	Hulda	45		f	Widow	New York	Aug 23rd 1868	St. Louis Mo. 1888 City Court — St. Louis Mo. 8538 N. Broadway
4	Spiegel	Adele	47	9	f	m	Milwaukee	March 11th 1866	New York
5	"	Else	22	10	f	s.		April 10th 1891	Milwaukee Wis.
6	Kevin	Louis	17	2	m	s	March 21st 1896	New York	New York, Educational Alliance
7	Lee	Dettie	39		f	m	Mahanoy (12)	Jan. 31. 1874	Los Angeles (Cal.) Huntington Park
8	Haase	Elsa	26		f	s			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

31—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 2 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 18 19

with passport Number 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lahenk	Siegfried	49		M	13769	Duplicate July 29. 1913 Circuit Court Common Pleas New York	1013 Fail St. New York
2	~~Blackmore~~	John	36		M	S. Vassar (Mich.) March 4. 1877		
3	Todter	Fred	38		M		Superior Court Savanah Ga. Dec 30. 1898	1230 Amsterdam Av. New York Savanah Ga 323 Liberty St.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department
IMM

11—47

8 S.

No.
ON
LIST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing thereunto (State whether sailing alone or accompanied by other vessels, and if latter, name them), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

19

11—4-28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4-28

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pass

4

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG 2 - NOV. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Maya	Marie	24						Germany	German	USA	Brooklyn	father Joh. Johannson Ottendorf
2										"	Florence	3						USborn	"	"	"	
3										Silberg	Avorum	18			tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Finiev	mother L. Silberg
4										Assmann	Ottilie	16										father J. Assmann
5										Biscowski	Frantisek	17			farmlab				Polish		Tarnowitz	15. Biscowski
6										~~Trimmerenat~~	Teofil	25			weaver				Austria		Zelow	mother A. Jagorgeal Zelow
7										Cerne	Josef	57			lab				German		Lodz	wife O. Cerne Lodz
8										~~Felinek~~	~~Wilhelm~~	20			weaver				Austria		Zelow	father H. Felinek
9										Kasuna	Jan	37			lab		no		Polish	Russia	Kurnitnik	wife M. Kasuna
10										"	Aniela	14			none		yo		"	"	"	
11										Gorski	Alexander	22			mp lockmith						Godessa	father S. Gorski Godessa
12										Gyanik	Franciock	50			mwd tailor						Gyrimyonka	
13										~~Fichter~~	~~Friedrich~~				~~m~~				~~Polish~~			
14										Ledi tyki	Eduard	48			mm weaver	yo		Russ	"		Powielnitz	wife O. Ledi tyki Powielwek
ADMITTED										Stiller	Hendel	23			mp Weaver						Kalisch	
16										Krus	Franz	21			mp clerk	yo	Austr.	German	Austr.	German	Austr.	mother
17										Tink	Friedrich	25			waiter							father K. Tink
18										Adams	Olga	53			wid	none		Germany		Germany	Posen	Claims deceased husband was Citizen of the U.S. cousin? Herm Tuch Berlin
19										Kohn	Emil	23			unm	lab		Hungary		Hungary	Godet	mother A. Kohn Ujode
20										"	Gisella	20			sp							
~~21~~										~~Ledi tyki~~	~~Eduard~~											
~~22~~										~~Stiller~~	~~Hendel~~											
23										Richter	Otto	49			mp	Tab	yo	Germany	German	Germany	Hanne	wife F. Richter Rostock
24										Horelik	Maya	39			wwd	none		Austria	Slovan	USA	Mfork	mother A. Bayorskay
25										Fuks	"	28			sp			"	"	"	"	
26										Wladyslawsky	Antoni	22			sm	lab		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczyny	father B. Wladyslawsky Kaczyny
27										"	Rosalia	30			sp	none		"	"	"	"	
28										"	Lucas	7			sp			"	"	"	"	
29										Zajeschowsky	Konstantin	36			mm	Landw	yo				Mutowo	wife Z. Zajeschowska Mutowo
30										Bielecka	Antonia	27			sp						Plonsky	father A. Dombrowsky Plonsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—47

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 4

8 S. t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

No. on List 20

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 15, 1913

11—1655

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or locality corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	07	Brooklyn	home: 1355 Fulton Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	bld		Germany	Alexandrow
2	0	"	"	father				U S born	father: I. Fitterg Shwerts	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		W Str	Minsk
3	NY	Newburgh	self		yes	no			uncle: Ad. Bittner 1106 Division Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Russia	Klimowka
4	Ill	Chicago	no						friend: N. Kostrobata 4722 Leffingwell Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue		"	"
5	"	"	"						friend: Rev. A. Myerin Box 188 Allegheny Forties	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Zdowo
6	Pa	Hides							cousin: Adam Yeske 1135 Lafayette Ave Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk			"	Kudy
7	Ind	Fort Wayne							friend: Rev Myerin Box 188 Forties														
8	Pa	Forties	no																				
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	07	Chicago	b. i. l. A. Kostrobata 4722 Leffingwell Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		"	Krasnik
10	"	"	"	father																			
11	NY	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	07	Buffalo NY	b. i. l. F. Szymay 1 Tonawanda St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Sodowa
12	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Sanok
13																							
14	Ill	Chicago	yes		yes	no			friend: T. Mesfink Mansfield 415 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	mixed	blue		Russia	
15	NJ	Passaic	"						brother: Max Stiller 61 Hope Ave Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	blue		"	Radisch
16	NY	Albany	yes	self	yes	yes	07	Albany NY	uncle: Isaac Horst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	Minsk
17	"	"	"						friend Otto 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
18	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	12	40 years	Aunt Mrs. H. Seidenberg 147 E 51 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown		Germany	Minsk
19	NY	NYork	yes		no				brother: Jacob Kohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Zboro
20	NY								Madison st 1736 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck			"	
21																							
22																							
23	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	07	Brooklyn	1 brother Herm Senn 18 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blck	brown		Germany	Minsk
24	LI	Astoria	no		yes	yes	09	NY	cousin: St. Tuba Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria	Lanzka
25									husband Astoria 207/09 Frankland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	Nagytarkany
26	Mass	Webster	yes		yes	yes	04½	Rochester	b. i. l. M Volowaik Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue		Russia	Karagny
27	"	"	"				04½	Webster		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tarnopol
28	"	"	"					US born	35 Webstercomb st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		US	Webster
29	Conn	Stamford	no		yes	yes			b. i. l. F. Ogrowski 126 Pacific Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gy. bl		Russia	Gamaoyo
30	W Va	Hinton	husband		yes	yes			husband F. Bielecki Box 11 Weston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stanowy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6758

Department
IMMI

11—47

8 S.

No.
ON
LIST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing Warwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1913

at Newport

Immigration Officer

11—4038

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pass

5 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG 2 - NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1										Kroner	Elise	58		f	Head			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	son: A Kroner Frankfurt
✓ 2										"	August	31		m	ws			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3										Müller	Jacob	25		m	"			"	"	"	Stuttgart	cousin: P. Müller Wien
✓ 4										Hirzel	Else	27		f	none			"	"	"	Dresden	cousin: B. Hirzel "
✓ 5										Thle	Ferdinand	25		m	housekeeper			"	"	"	München	H. Thle "
✓ 6										Schick	Gustav	19		m	ws	baker		USA	"	"	Philadelphia	father: " " NON IMM
ADMITTED ✓ 7										"	Otto	14		m	"	"		Germany	"	"	Gr. Hechberg	Gr. Hechberg "
✓ 8										Flämig	Edwin	26		m	"	clerk		"	"	"	Mülsen	R. Flämig "
✓ 9										Heck	Karl	16		m	"	lab		"	"	"	"	C. Heck "
✓ 10										Schuchar	Bertha	19		f	"	Servant none		"	"	"	Buchenbrunn	J. Schuchar Buchenbrunn
✓ 11										Voigt	Hans	21		m	ws	clerk		"	"	"	Leipzig	J. Voigt "
12										Sonnweiler	Emma	26		f	none			"	"	"	Fiedensstein	G. Landwirt "
13										Mörk	Gustav	23		m	wd	goldlab		"	"	"	Buchenbrunn	J. Mörk Buchenbrunn
✓ 14										Fuchs	Erna	16		f	"	none		"	"	"	Gablenz	H. Fuchs "
✓ 15										Grimm	Hugo	32		m	mm	farmer		"	"	"	Crimmitschau	cousin: A.G.
✓ 16										"	Klara	29		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	Ed. Fischer Crimmitschau
✓ 17										"	Fritz	7		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18										Fischer	Max	31		m	mm	lab		"	"	"	"	father: Franz Fischer —"—
✓ 19										"	Martha	28		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20										Robenstein	Louise	27		f	"	Artist		"	"	"	Wiesbaden	cousin: L. Hunter Frankfurt
ADMITTED ✓ 21										Becker	Arthur	28		m	mm	clerk		"	"	"	Linz	wife: A. Becker Linz
ADMITTED ✓ 22										"	Hertha	13		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	father: A. Becker Linz
23										Konatka	Sigmund	25		m	wd	tailor		"	"	"	Hermsdorf	father: A. Konatka Hermsdorf
✓ 24										Jappsch	Max	25		m	"	engin.		"	"	"	Berlin	mother: A. Jappsch Berlin
✓ 25										Glaback	Ludwig	28		m	"	clerk		"	"	"	Frankfurt	bro: F. Glaback Frankfurt
✓ 26										Gross	Ernst	20		m	s	"		"	"	"	Plauen	father: O. Gross Plauen
27										Ordschun	Willy	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	Charlottenburg	J. Ordschun Berlin
✓ 28										Schubert	Otto	34		m	wm	bricklayer		"	"	"	Langenweddingen	wife: F. Schubert Langenweddingen
✓ 29										"	Gustav	24		m	s	joiner		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30										"	Otto	16		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"

2-828974-1/31/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4018

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—471

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

8 S.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. on List. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

11—4655

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	NYork	yp		self	$7	no			daughter: K. Wendelschuh NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue		Germany
2	"	"	"		"	"	"			347 E. 17 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Mt. Vernon				"	50	"			friend: Mr. Hiller Orphan farm School Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn		"
2 4	Can	Calgary	Alb		"	25	"			uncle: J. Nuttall 381 2. 1. st. S.W. Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		Switz.
5	My	Rockyhill			"	25	"			b. i. l. Richard Neuhaus Box 27 N.J. Rockyhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Germany
NY ALIEN 6	Pa	Philad			"	25	yp	10/13	Philad	uncle: L. Schiele 1021. N. 4 st. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue		"
7	"	"	"		"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	brn		Switz.
8	My	NYork	yp		"	50	"			friend: Paul Gräfe 60 E. 4 st. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Germany
9	Pa	Philad	"		"	25	"			friend: L. Schmid 401. N. 9 st. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
10	My	NYork	yp		"	40	"			b. i. l. E. York Hohenstein Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Switz.
11	My	Montgomery	ny		"	50	"			aunt: Elisabeth Schmid Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue		Baden
12	Pa	Hampstead			"	25	"			aunt E. Klein Hampstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary
13	My	NYork	yes		"	25	"			sister Emil Mörk 162 Edgar st. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
14	My	Salamanca	ny		"	25	"			sister: F. Bachmann 1 Main st. Salamanca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue		Buchenbach
15	Pa	Hoboken			"	25	yp	10/13	Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Galizien
16			husband		nw					b. i. l. F. Gobner 647 Baldwin st. Hoboken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Germany
17			father		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
18			Self		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
19			husband								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br gy		"
20	My	Bath Beach	Self		25	yp	7/10	NY		friend: Mrs. C. Schaffner 31 Bay st. Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown		"
21	"	NYork	yp		50	nw					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue		"
22			father		"					sisters: Frank Hamlen NYork 419 W 127 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld	brown		Switzerland
23											"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"		Switzerland
24	My	NYork	yp		Self	50	nw			cousin: Martha Lenburg 15 E. 36 st. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br gy		Germany
25	Pa	Brooklyn	"		"	25	"			no Addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
26	My	Brooklyn	yp		"	50	yp			friend: Albert Kleinrich 2705 Myrtle st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		Germany
27	Iowa	Des Moines								uncle: [illegible] [illegible]													
28	Mass	Lawrence			Self	30	nw			uncle: Albin Steindel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blue		Switzerland
29						30				Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
30						30				3 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 Nov ... 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—8638

Department of Immigration

11—471

8 S.

No. on List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed on same)

23

Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pass

6 S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG , 2 - Nov 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Dauphofer Kaethe	22 ✓ f	Modistin	y y	Germany	German	Germany	Hoechst a/M	Sister: Anna Dornhofer Hoechst a/M
✓ 2	447787-11-27-13		Rieff Therese	34 ✓ fo	[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	USA	N York	aunt: F Becker [illegible]
✓ 3			Fenerolst Clementine	45 ✓ fo	housekeeper	"	"	"	USA	Hoboken	comm. Aug. Sammet
✓ 4			" Malvine	40 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Ha—
✓ 5			Torrove Christian	36 ✓ sm	merch	yp	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	wife: B Torrov Copenhagen
✓ 6			Hilgertshausen Ida	21 ✓ fs	none	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	St Gallen	father: E Hilgertshausen St Gallen
✓ 7			Russo Franziska	35 ✓ fm			Italian		USA	N York	bro-in-law: G Longo [illegible]
✓ 8			Hoehener Konrad	17 ✓ sis	23/1311 farmlab	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Saio	mother: Mrs E Hoehener
✓ 9			Weidels Hermann	18 ✓ ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Weidels [illegible]
✓ 10			Engel Mathias	24 ✓ mm	mechan.	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	bro-in-law: R. Engel Wien
✓ 11			" Hilde	33 ✓ fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12			Martina Anna	31 ✓ fm	"	"	"	Magya	"	Siebitz	
✓ 13			"	5 ✓ f	"	sw	"	"	"	"	A. Schuppe
✓ 14			" Maria	3 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓ 15			" Berta	1 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16			" Agnes	27 ✓ "	"	yp	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17			Walentez Seweryn	31 ✓ fm	Servant	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chelmy	father: T. Kendyorski Chelm
✓ 18			Chminska Valerya	24 ✓ fm	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 19			Neuschardt Paul	26 ✓ ms	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany	Auerbach	A Neuschardt Auerbach
✓ 20			Hak Gisel	28 ✓ fm	2-98113 2-6/4/12 none	yp	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Polakya	father:
✓ 21			" Philip	7 ✓ ms		sw	USA born				S Schwartz
✓ 22			" Hyck	4 ✓ "		"	"				Polakya
✓ 23			Kamiegowski Augusta	47 ✓ fm	Labor	yp	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozany	mother:
✓ 24			Miniatkowski Bronislaw	11 ✓ ms	child	"	"	"	"	"	K. Miniatkowski
✓ 25			" Bronislawa	10 ✓ fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozany
✓ 26			Ledermann Rafael	18 ✓ ms	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bendzin	father: A Lederman Bendzin
✓ 27			Merk Gustav	42 ✓ mm	none	"	Germany	German	Germany	Koblenz	wife: M. Merk Koblenz
✓ 28			Dunkelmann Anna	44 ✓ fm	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	bro-in-law: H. Dunkelmann Hamburg
✓ 29			Mikolajczyk Wladyslaw Warlaw	40 ✓ m	painter	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	wife: Maryanna Mikolajczyk, Kwajzarska Kalisz
✓ 30			" Stefan	33 ✓ m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Feliya Mikolajczyk Lodz

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

Department
IMM

List

11—47 ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

No. on List 11—4637

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 14, 1913

No.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5 EN LIEN	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes				friend: Mrs F. Henninger 538 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Hirchst
2	Ny	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Ny	uncle: Jean Becker N York Ave 3 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk			Germany	Tarn
3		Hoboken			yes		1912		friend: A Tammen Hoboken							5	7	"	blk	blue			Rhine
4									308 H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
5	Wash	Tacoma	Ny		yes		1911	Chicago	cousin: William Tornoe 1004 Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Denmark	Hyge
6	Ill	Chicago			yes				cousin: Bertha Ritzke 1422 S Ashland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Switzerland	Bern
7	~~Ny~~	~~Myork~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Myork~~	~~husband: Tracy Russo 308 E 5th St Myork~~													Germany	Hamburg
8	Cal	Oakland	yes		yes	no			brother: Jacob Hitchner 412 E Station St Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Switzerland	Graus
9			yes		yes				brother Paul Weideli 502 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bld	blue		Germany	
10	Ny	Newyork	"		yes				no address Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown		Austria	
11	"	"	"	husband												5	8	"					
12	Ny	Newark	~~no~~		yes				husbd: F. Della Martina Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue			St Urban
13				father																			German Tyrol
14																							
15									48 W 8th St husband Anton Della Martina	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16				husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			
17	Ny	South River		self	yes	yes	1907	Ny	brother: W. Plazynski South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		Russia	Chelm
18					yes											5	5	"					
19	Ny	Glendale	"	"					friend: Paul Zimmer Ny Glendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Delatyn
20	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907	Ny	husbd: A. Hak Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gy			Russia	Brody
21				father					Graham Av. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blk	brown				
22				"					~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blk	blue			Russia	Kasimir
23	Pa	Nahaun	no	self					son: A Kaniegowski Nahaun Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	brown				
24				father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	"				
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
26	Tenn	Memphis		self					cousin: S. Hemstler General Delivery Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk				Baden
27	Neg	Bonny		"					friend Max Thies Oregan Bonny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				Germany	Holstein
28	Ny	Hoboken		husband	yes	yes	1913	Ny	husbd: A. Jenkajunas 4232 Hudson Boulevard Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
29	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	yes	no			cousin: Wadaw Nikodemski Milwaukee, Wisc. 14 ave 706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue		Russia	Kalisz
30						yes			cousin: 14 ave 706 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Exster, of the **President Grant**, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG 2 - NOV. 1913, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 25, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Fleegel	Christian	26		m			Ft. Wayne Ind 1895	South Bend Ind.
2.	"	Elisabeth	35		f	W			Cor. Colfax & Birdsell
3.	Gabike	Ernst	43		m			Court of Common Pleas Newark NJ Oct. 25. 1893	Camden NJ
4.	Bradshulis	Eugenie	45		f			Passport. 8683	1612 Broadway 3112 S. Halsted
5.	Jaeger	Bertha	54		f	Wid		District Court Waterbury Conn. Oct. 25. 1890	Waterbury Conn
6.	"	Mary	24		f	S	Waterbury Conn Febr 23. 1889		Fairmount Street 117
7.	"	Willy	20		m	S	" " May 18. 1893		
8.	Cohn	Nete	55		f	M		Court of Common Pleas NY. Oct. 22. 1888	453 W 124 Street New York
9.	Wagner	Josef	17		m	S		Passport 4470. District Court Montgomery County Ks. Dec.	In Wagner House 101 310 S. 16th St
10.	"	Clarice	21		f	S			107 S. Wright Street
11.	Weidner	Josef	30		m	M		Passport 61410.	Salt Lake City
12.	Linke	Hermann	59		m	M		Court of Common Pleas NY. Oct. 16. 1884	Corona L.I.
13.	"	Wilhelmine	57		f	M			Greiner St
14.	~~Ballard~~	~~Anna~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~M~~			
15.	~~"~~	~~Emma~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~S~~			
16.	Schneider	Anna	56		f	M	Madison Wisc. Aug. 1. 1857	Husband is US Citizen	Turtle Lake Wisc.
17.	Scheibel	Herbert	23		m	S		Passport 89096	Campbell Nebr.
18.	~~Reitzen~~	~~Hermann~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~M~~			
19.	Honigmann	William	26		m	S		Passport 14343.	Duluth Minn. 1823 E. Fourth St
20.	Block	Gustav	48		m	M		1099	304 E 19th St
21.	Fuhrmeister	Louise	48		f	M		Court of Common Pleas Essex Co. NJ.	
22.	"	Walter	11		m	S	Newark Oct. 29 1887	Dec. 5. 1898	149 Ridge Street
23.	Staube	William	51		m	M		Circuit Court Detroit Mich. March 13. 1903. 610.	
24.	Kinga	Minna	6		f	S		Husband Papers taking out in Chicago	Chicago
25.	"		25		f	S	Chicago March 7. 1888		4648 Perry Street
26.	~~Gatzbusch~~	~~Martha~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~M~~			
27.	Beine	Anna	26		f	S	Philadelphia Aug. 15. 1887	—	2265 E. Evanston Ave
28.	~~Lisa~~	~~Margarethe~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~			
29.	Schon	Joseph	1	10	m			Circuit Court. Cook Co. Chicago	
30.	"	Louise	49		f	M		April 1st 1895	2938 Robertson Ave

(2) Milestones Card

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 2 - NOV. 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Endres	John	46		m	m		IIIrd District Court. Salt Lake Co. Utah Aug 24. 1911	
2	"	Conny	45		f	m			
3	"	Mary	17		f	s			
4	Schmidt	Melchior	32		m	m		Circuit Court. Pa. Phila. July 2. 1903	
5	"	Anna	32		f	m			
6	"	Albert	7		m	s	Phila. Pa. Oct. 11. 1906		
7	"	Herman	4		m	s	" " Febr. 4. 1913		Warnock Barracks
8	Stutz	Hedwig	47		f	m			
9		Erna	14		f	s			
10	O'Connor	Mary	28		f	s	San Francisco March 8. 1885		Milwaukee Wisc.
11	Clarke	Ethel	27		f	s	Weeping Water Nebr. April 5. 1886		Casa Loma Col. 79 Alexander Mills
12	Peterson								
13	Jacuccetti	Richard	40		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Union Co. N.J. June 16. 1910.	Elisabeth N.J.
14	"	Erminia	39		f	m			155 Rusty Pas.
15	Kaffeler	John	38		m	m	1/2	District Court Boston. Sept. 28. 1903	56 Beacon St Boston Hyde Park
16	Peterson	Ella	17		f	s			
17	Göhring	Hermann	21		m	s		Passport 12888	504 W 179 St.
18	Merk	Philipp	39		m	m		Circuit Court. Cook Co. Chicago Dec. 5. 1896	Jamestown N.Y.
19	"	Katharina	32		f	m			
20	Semler	Louis	32		m	m		Passport 12880	1792 Second Ave New York
21	Eberle	Barbara	41		f	m		12120	23 Park Street Brooklyn
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiser, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weiser

Sworn to before me this 14. day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 2 Nov, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
CANCELLED																							
CANCELLED																							
✓ 3										Oblass	Regina	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cousin Leon Rapp
✓ 4										"	Mathilde	4		f									
✓ 5										Grinberg	Zilli	19		f		dressmaker							mother S. Grinberg
✓ 6										Hoffenberg	Fanny	19		f		dressmaker							friend J. Hoffenberg
											Rosa	18		f									
✓ 7										Kanvan	Anna	19		f		Servant				Galicia			S. Kanvan
✓ 8										Unlauff	Lenny	34		m						Germany	Germany		mother
✓ 9										"	Johanna	9		f									F. Mathäzin
✓ 10										"	Margarethe	4		f									
✓ 11										Leinkauben	Johann	28		m		painter					Hirschau		mother K. Leinkauben
✓ 12										Diepolder	Paula	18		f		maid					Pankow		parents: F. Diepolder
✓ 13										Guenther	Nelly	18		f		bookkeeper					Hamburg		grandmother: J. Gribe Hamburg
										Schimanski	Arthur	20		m		mechanic				Russia	Russia	Radomicke	father: F. Schimanski Radomicke
✓ 15										Milganovic	Stanko	26		m		tailor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjani	mother M. Milganovic Gradjani
✓ 16										Farkas	Bertha	16		f		Servant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	St Miklos	parents F. Farkas
✓ 17										Martkovics	Anna	48		f		housewife						Kisso	brother J. Martkovics
✓ 18										Tetzlaff	Lina	26		f						German	Germany	Orel	parent F. Tetzlaff Orel
✓ 19										Landau	Bune	34		m			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father
✓ 20											Malde	9		f									
✓ 21											Meir	6		m									
✓ 22											Rifke	4		f									
✓ 23										Selditz	Schadne	24		m		clerk							
✓ 24										Sliwitzki	Mayo	28		m							Mogolow		
✓ 25											Weisenhof	28		m									M. Sliwitzki Mogolow
✓ 26											Sosse	18		f									
✓ 27											Moische	3		m									
✓ 28										Fath	Georg	17		m		waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kistker	gr father M. Fath Kistker
✓ 29										Ebel	Leopold	24		m		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wadowice	father S. Ebel Wadowice
✓ 30										Schander	Linda	25		f		waiter						Kolomea	friend M. Schander Kolomea

19 . 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

✓ 2 ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—168

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

11—4647

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NYork	yes	Husband				husband Jos Aufebauer														
2				father				mother: Bine Weiss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown			
3				Self				29 Henry St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	blue			
4	LI	Richmond Hill						618 E 5th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"			
5	L.I.	Richmond Hill						R. Reegler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown			
6	NY	NYork						3715 Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"			
7		Brooklyn		husband	yes	yes	1913	wife M. Reegler NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue			
8				father				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			
9								Max Unikoff Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
10				Self				friend Wm Wendt 129 Cornelia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue			
11	NY	NYork	yes					friend Jacob Goldig NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			
ENT ALIEN 12				mother	yes	1910	NY	mother: Johanna Lucenthal New York 452 East 175th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hamburg	
13	Mich	Dunaburg Hebrew		wife				uncle Karl Schimanski Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Russia	
14																						
15	NY	NYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	friend Dusan Sekulic 575 11 Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	brown		Montenegro Servian	Budgeni
16	Ill	Chicago				10		c/o M. Bonge 552 W. 42 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Hungary	W. Hollo
17								husband of Mary Markovits 2040 Division Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish	brown			
ST ALIEN 18	NY	NYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	brother Jos Schaff 547 E. 81st NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Austria	
19				husband	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Russia	
20				father				H. Landau 322 E 44 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue			
22								cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
23				Self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue			
24	NY	Buffalo						brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown			
25				husband				J. Klinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
26				father				130 Williamst Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue			
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown			
28	Ohio	Cleveland		Self				father Georg Fath 5 St Clair Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		Austria	Kiskin
29	NY	NYork	yes					cousin: J. Ebel 830 10. Ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Medowice
30								mother G. Sekander NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"			Kiskin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 Nov, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Employé of Line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 2 - NOV. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1									Gyalkany	Bela	25	m	s	clerk	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	sister: B. Lorinczy Nyiregyhaza
✓ 2									Brzezmanka	Mary	46	f					Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	father:
✓ 3									498164 3/21/24	Zofia	30	f									D. Zakrzewski
✓ 4										Genofeva	10										Alexandrowo
✓ ADMITTED 5									Hennegen	Christine	22	f		housemaid			Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	mother: M. Hennegan Braunschweig
✓ 6									Rosenbrock	Hilda	22	f					Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: O. Rosenbrock Hamburg
✓ 7									Buckle	Ella	19										
✓ 8									Ruppel	Arnold	22	m		clerk							father: M. Ruppel Hamburg
✓ 9									Reiner	Johann	49	m	m	shoemaker			Austria		U.S.A.	York	brother J. Reiner NON IMM
✓ 10										Maria	48	f	m								Linz NON IMM
✓ 11									Stadler	Johanna	24	f	s	farmhand					Germany	Virgen	father M. Stadler Virgen
✓ 12									Klajus	Jacob	14	m					Russia	Latvian	Russia	Ilk	mother: M. Klajus Ilk
✓ 13									Zolnierczyk	Wladislaw	27	m	m							Winicka	f. i. t.
✓ 14										Gertrud	22	f	m								20 Zakranda Brdy
✓ 15										Karola	6	f									
✓ 16									Lachecki	Boleslaw	18	m	s	joiner				Polish		Warshau	father:
✓ 17										Lucian	17										K. Lachecki Warshau
✓ 18									Wyrzykowski	Vincenti	18										
✓ 19									Szluga	Antonia	28	f	m	domestic						Galin	father: T. Szluga Galin
✓ 20									Kowar	Konstantia	21										S. Kowar
✓ 21									Danziger	Lewa	23		s	dressmaker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tolcsva	father: J. Danziger Tolcsva
✓ 22									Dzekowski	Josef	45						Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Sister: Magdalena Dzekowski Augustowo
✓ 23									Karcher	Isaac	22	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kendzizow	gr mother: B. Salzmann Kendzizow
~~24~~									~~Kroner~~	~~Elise~~	~~39~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt~~	
~~25~~										August	32	m									
✓ 26									Szasz	Sandor	28	m	m	machinist	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Horus Bogyd	Mother: Rosa Szasz Horus Bogyd
✓ 27										Kati	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Horus	m i L NON IMM
✓ 28									Szmll	Otto	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijepin	parents: S. Szmll Kijepin
✓ 29									Riemer	Robert	25										M. Riemer
✓ 30									Schitz	Anna	22	f	s	maid					U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother: Amalia Schitz Cleveland NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1658

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

11—1237

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for same, and by whom furnished, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Aliquippa		self		$12	no			brother: Wm Solkovy Aliquippa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue		Hungary	Kiss
2	NJ Jersey City		husband		$8				husband: Stanley Szymansky Jersey City							5	4		black	brown			
3	" "		father		$4				129 Morgan St										blk	blue			
4																							
5	Sou Maydelay		self		$5				Annie Peters Mason City							5	6	rosy	blk	blue		Germany	Emmerdingen
6	NJ Mysh yp		self		$20				cousin: Frank Birkle							5	6	fair	red	blk gray		Germany	Hamburg
7					$12	My			26 n yp York														
8	NJ Hoboken	nw			$50	nw			uncle: H Leuken no addr Hoboken	no						5	7	fair					
9	Wisc Milwaukee				$3	My			st. son: Jos Keidner Milwaukee							5	8		blk			Germ	
10			husband		$3	nw										5	7						
11			Self		$1	My			Walworth 24/12							5	9						Virginia
12	Pa Dairy Town				$5				brother: Box 50 Dairy Town							5	6		blk	blue		Russia	Ukr
13	" Lowber																						
14	" "		husband		$30				brother: J. Zolmierzyk Lowber Pa							5	7		brown	blue			Wmirka
15	" "		father						Box 157							5	5		blk				
16	Ill Chicago		Self		$80				cousin: Jan Jagiello Chicago 1250 Holbrook							5	7		blk	blue		Nowdwar	
17	" "															5	6						
18					$5											5	5						
19	NJ Bayonne City				$2				brother: Jan Szeluga Bayonne City							5	7					Austria	Tarnow
20					$20				bro 42. " Bayonne							5	5						
21	NJ Brooklyn	"			$6				uncle: Adolf Neubek 258 Lorimer St Brooklyn							5	5	"	blk	brown		Hungary	Sokolow
22	NJ Passaic	"			$30	"			friend: M Bogel 84 Hamilton Ave Passaic							5	8	"	blk	blue		Russia	Hungary
23	NJ Brooklyn	yp			$25	yp			uncle: M Reicher 279 Jackson St Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Lodz
24																							
25																							
26	Ills Hinsdale	no	Self		$62	no			bro 1 J: Andreas Weisz 34 Grand Street Hinsdale Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Szkolnow
27	" "	"	husband		$62	yes	1906	Hinsdale								5	5	"	red	blue			Lodz
28	NJ Hoboken	nw	self		$20				brother: Carl Spuld 224 Garden Hoboken							5	6	"	dk	gray		Russia	Kopysin
29	NJ Brooklyn	yp			$40				cousin: H Wojeski 166 N. 7 St Brooklyn							5	8	"	blk	blue		"	Lodz
30	Ohio Cleveland	nw			$7		1907	Buffalo	13 Cleveland							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Suwalki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by Company, Government, etc., as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

31

11—428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—428

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG , 8 - NOV. 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.			Read. Write.		Country. City or Town.	
✓ 1								Bredt	Ella	39	f	married	good home		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: John Leipzig
✓ 2								Baranyai	Rudolf	34	m	single	mngardener		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Savaria	parents: Brangam
✓ 3								"	Josepha	26	f	"	housework		"	"	"	" Vienn
✓ 4								Bellmann	Martha	21	f	single	none		Germany		Germany Lanbau	parents: J. Schubert
✓ 5								Schubert	Gerhard	19	m	"	Lehrling		"		"	" Lanbau
✓ 6								Sich	Margaretha	20	f	"	none		"		Hamburg	cousin M. Sich Bidesdorf
✓ 7								Perlmann	Hirl	18	m	"	Lehrling		Austria		Austria Galgowice	father: M. Perlmann Galgowice
✓ 8								Baumann	Gustav	26	m	"	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Germany	mother: J. Baumann Bayreuth
✓ 9								Papi	Frieda	26	f	"	maid		"	"	USA Jersey City	father: Friedr. Papi Hamburg
✓ 10								Busch	Anna	21	f	"	none		"	"	"	parents: H. Busch Hamburg
✓ 11								Benary	Walter	22	m	"	farmhand	y	y	"	"	brother: Victor Benary
✓ 12								Hecker	Leonhard	32	m	"	farmhand	y	y	Russia	Russia Minsk	brother: Ludwig Hecker St Minsk Russia
✓ 13								Löwen	Wilhelm	22	m	"	butcher	y	y	Germany	Germany Rövendeid	father: H. Löwen Rövendeid
✓ 14								Kalenka	Schmul	73	m	married	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gomel	son: S. Kalenka Gomel
✓ 15								"	Rabe	57	f	"	none	y	"	"	"	
✓ 16								"	Abey	11	m	single	"		"	"	"	
✓ 17								Krafka	Franz	23	m	"	clerk	y	Austria	German	Austria Prag	father: K. Krafka Prag
✓ 18								Rochmann	Fegin	21	f	"	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bendyin	brother: S. Rochmann Bendyin
✓ 19								Epstein	Jacob	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Lodz	mother: R. Epstein ~~Epstein~~
✓ 20								Breinossl	Adolf	20	m	"	clerk		Austria	German	Austria Wien	uncle: M. Sterkowitsch Prag
✓ 21								Nagy	Karolina	29	f	married	housework		Hungary	Magyar	USA Newyork	parents: A. Breinossl Rossitz
✓ 22								Rosenbaum	Regin	19	f	single	tailor		"	Hebrew	Hungary Pinge	father: A. Nagy
✓ 23								Klamer	Richard	34	m	married	farmer		Austria	German	USA Newyork	mother: R. Rosenbaum Pinge
✓ 24								"	Louise	28	f	"	none		"	"	"	mother: R. Klamer
✓ 25								Schärf	Marton	45	m	"	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
✓ 26								"	Katalin	35	f	"	housewife		"	"	"	mother: M. Schärf Liebling
✓ 27								"	"	10	f	single	child		"	"	"	
✓ 28								"	Martin	3	m	"			"	"	"	
✓ 29								Tepper	Josef	28	m	"	tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Jaroyow	mother: M. Tepper Jaroyow
✓ 30								Gold	Salka	24	f	"	Tailoress		"	"	"	father: Moses Gold Jaroyow

(30)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—605

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG 2 - NOV. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bredt	Ella	19		f	single	Housework				Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Father: John Bredt Leipzig
2									Baranyai	Rudolf	34		m	single	gardener				Hungary	Hungary	Kaposvar	parents: L. Baranyai
3									"	Josepha	26		f	"	housework				"	"	"	"
4									Bellmann	Martha	21		f	single	none				Germany	Germany	Lanban	(parents) J. Schubert
5									Schubert	Gerda	19		f	"	"				"	"	"	Lanban
6									Sieh	Marguerite	20		f	"	"				"	"	"	mother: M. Sieh Bidritschin
7									Perlmann	Mil	18		f	"	Hairdresser				Austria	Austria	Salgowice	father: M. Perlmann Salgowice
8									Baumann	Gustav	26		m	"	clerk				Germany	Germany	Bayreuth	mother: A. Baumann Bayreuth
9									Papi	Frieda	26		f	"	maid				"	"	"	father: Friedr. Papi Hamburg
10									Busch	Anna	21		f	"	none				"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City parents: H. Busch Hamburg
11									Benary	Walter	22		m	"	farmhand				"	"	Hamburg	brother: Victor Benary
12									Hecker	Leonhard	24		m	"	"				"	"	"	brother: Ludwig Hecker
13									Skiwend	Wilhelm	22		m	"	farmhand		y	y	Russia	Russia	Minsk	St Minsk Russia
14									Kalenka	Schmul	22		m	"	butcher		y	y	Germany		Kowno	father: A. Skiven Kowno
15									"	Rabe	73		m	married	none		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarowlaw
16									"	Abey	57		m	single	tailor		y	y	"	"	"	} son J. Kalenka Jarowlaw
17									"	Franz	11		m	"	"		y	y	"	"	"	"
18									Krafka	Franz	23		m	"	clerk		y	y	Austria	German	Austria	Prag father: K. Krafka Prag
19									Rochmann	Fegin	21		f	"	tailor		y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendyzin brother: J. Rochmann Bendyzin
20									Epstein	Jacob	25		m	"	"				"	"	Lodz	mother: R. Epstein Lodz
21									Breinossl	Adolf	20		m	"	clerk				Austria	German	Austria	Wien parents: A. Breinossl Wien
22									Nagy	Karolina	29		f	married	housework				Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Newyork father: A. Nagy Hungary
23									Rosenbaum	Rezsin	19		f	single	Dressmaker				"	Hebrew	Pesth	" A. Rosenbaum Pesth
24									Klauner	Richard	34		m	married	furnisher				Austria	German	U.S.A.	Newyork mother: R. Klauner Wien
25									"	Louise	28		f	"	housewife				"	"	"	"
26									Schärf	Marton	45		m	"	farmer				Hungary	Hungary		mother: M. Schärf Liebling
27									"	Katalin	35		f	"	housewife				"	"		
28									"	—	10		f	single	child				"	"		
29									"	Martin	3		m	"	"				"	"		
30									Tepper	Josef	28		m	married	tailor				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jarowlaw mother: M. Tepper Jarowlaw
									Gold	Galka	24		f	single	Tailoress				"	"	"	father: Hans Gold Jarowlaw

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

11—1637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	My Myork ys	self	yes	yes 0	1/3 My			husband Paul Yokel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			Hungary	
	2	" " "	husband	12 mos																		
	3								cousin: M. Gutko 611 E 157 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	B. Lapos
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	" " "																				
	5		self	5	yes 0	1/3 My			husband: N. Bellmann Gr. Law N York 538 W 159 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Germany	Hessen
	6	Iona Clinton ys	"	30												5	10	"	"	"		
	7	My Brooklyn "	"	mos					Married M. Volkmann 243 Clinton St Brooklyn sister: Mr Perlmann 150 Pulaski Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Born to Parents	5	5	"	Dark	Dk		Bischdorf
visit	8	Out Cochrane mo	"	40					brother: Willy Baukmann Hoyt St 2 Out Cochrane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	Austria	Vienna
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	NJ Jersey City ys	"	30	yes	1902 1/3 Jersey City			cousin: C. Trapp 165 Rail Road Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	hazel	Germany	Bayreuth
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	My Myork ys	"	20	mos				friend Mrs. E. Veelmann 208 E. 52 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Hamburg
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11	Out Woodruff "	"	40					friend: Rich. Lauch Woodruff Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	blk	blue	"	Altona
	12	ND Dickenson no	self	1					brother: Frank Hecker Dickinson N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Warsaw
	13	My Brooklyn ys	"	30					brother: Henry Steven Nassau Ave 366 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Germany	Bremerhaven
	14	" Utica Falls no	"													5	7	"	gray	gr. br	Russia	Courland
	15	" " "	husband	yes 30					s. i. c. William Nowark Utica Falls 59 No. Fealure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	gray		
	16	" " "	father													—	—	"	bld	blue		
	17	My Myork ys	Self	2 yrs mos					uncle: Alex. Feytl 642 W. Harrison N Myork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	blue		
	18	" " "		15					father: Elia Rochmann 606 E 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blk	brown	Russia	Kiedzin
	19	My Myork ys	"	25	yes 0	7/05 My			mother: R. Epstein 771 Trinity Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Tarnopol
	20	" " "		180 mos					uncle: Ad. Strohmayer 260 W 38 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	Austria	Tyrol
ALIEN	21	Out Cleveland	"	30	yes	7/99 1/13 My			uncle M. Borsody brother M. Hartay 1906 30th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Nagybanya
	22	My Myork "	"	20	mos				6 in the Billiard Room 325 Hudson St N Myork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	Hungary	Kapuvar
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23								T. Ann. Payer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	Austria	Arad
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24		husband	20	yes	1/3 My			home 349 E. 53 St Myork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	Russia	Riga
	25	Ill Chicago "	Self						friend Mr. Adam Heichel Chicago W. Pulaski 117 St. Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	Hungary	Szeged
	26	" " "	husband	80																		
	27	" " "	father													—	—	"	"	"		
	28																					
	29	My Myork ys	Self	15					cousin: Moses Hacker 620 2 & 6 St. N Myork sister Betty Hakan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	Austria	Lemberg
	30			mos												5	5	"	"	"		

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	My Yorkville ny	self	1½	yes	yes 0	½ My	brother: Paul Yorke My no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			Hungary	Szeged
	2	" "	"	1	"	"		cousin: W. Yorke " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"
	3	" "	husband	12	no			611 E 15 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"
ANT ALIEN	4	" "	"	1	yes	no	½ My	brother: N. Bellmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		Germany	Lübeck
	5	" "	self	5	no			br. in Law N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	"
	6	Sona Clinton	"	30				538 W 189 St												
	7	My Brooklyn	"	40				brother: M. Volkmann 243 Clinton Av Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	Prussia	Bielefeld
sit	8	Out Cochran no	"	40				sister: Dr Perlmann 150 Pulaski Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		Austria	Teplitz
ANT ALIEN	9	NJ Jersey City yes	"	30	yes	1909	13 Jersey City	brother: Willy Bauhmann Howard Av 2 Ont Cochrane	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"			Germany	Bayreuth
RANT ALIEN	10	My My York yes	"	20	no			Cousin: C. Knapp 165 Rail Road Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gr	"	Hamburg
ANT ALIEN	11	Out Woodruff	"	40				friend: Mrs. E. Veltman 408 E. 52 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Hamburg
	12	ND Dickenson no	self	1				friend: Rich. Lauch Woodruff Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	blue		"	Altona
	13	My Brooklyn yes	"	30				brother: Isaac Hecker Dickingson N D	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Minsk
	14	" Glens Falls no	"	yes				brother: Henry Steven Nassau Ave 346 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	yes	Germany	Konowinde
	15	" "	husband	30				s. i. c.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	yes br	Russia	Courmark
	16	" "	father					William Nowark Glens Falls 59 No. trauma	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	gray	"	"
	17	My My York yes	Self	21	no			uncle: Alex. Feytl 642 W. Harrison St N York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	"
	18	" "	"					father: Elia Rochmann 606 E 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blue	blue		
	19	My My York yes	"	250	yes	yes 0	yes My	mother: R. Epstein 771 Trinity Av N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	brown	Russia	Kiedzin
	20	" "	"	(30)	no			uncle: Adr Stockmayer 260 W 38 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		Russia	Lodz
NT ALIEN	21	Mr. Cleveland	"	30	yes	39/13	My	uncle M. Borsody brother M. Varga N.Y. 30 cousin S.N. Cleveland 6 cousin S. Bijnat Klein 325 Hudson St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	gr	Austria	Eperjes
	22	My My York	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Kapolna
NT ALIEN	23													5	5	"	black		Hungary	[illegible]
T ALIEN	24		husband	20				T Ann Papa home 349 E 57 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	blue	Austria	Arad
	25	Ill Chicago no	Self					brother My	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	Austria	Kosice
	26	" "	husband	20				Adam Meichel	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	Hungary	[illegible]
	27	" "	father					Chicago W. Pulman	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"
	28							117 W. Oakdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"
	29	My My York yes	Self	15	no			cousin: Moses Hacker 620 E 6 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	Austria	Tarnow
	30							sister: Betty Hacker	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether steerage, cabin, or both) declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED —

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMBURG , 2 - [illegible] , 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims for U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People †	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12
✓ 1			Nimmerjuh	Theresia	38		f	M	Domestic			Austria	Germans			friend J. K. [illegible]	
✓ 2			Winkler	Louise	36		f	Wd	[illegible]								
✓ 3			"	Marie	7		f	S									
✓ 4			"	Antonie	6		f										
✓ 5			Feldmann	Nathan	46		m	M	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Zawidowica	b. i. l.	L. Schitz
✓ 6			Srebotnyak	Michal	16		m	S	[illegible]	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	father	J. Srebotnyak
✓ 7			Leibovics	Adela	19		f	S	dressmaker	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	"	M. Leibovics
✓ 8			Schitz	Czane	40		f	M	housewife	"		Austria	"	Austria	Zawidowica	"	L. Schitz
✓ 9			Karpe	David	29		m	S	tailor	"		Russia	"	Russia	"	b. i. l.	S. Blackowsky
✓ 10			Baumwald	Abraham	35		m	M	[illegible]	no		Austria	"	Austria	Bawka	wife	M. Baumwald Barovska
✓ 11			Falek	Mina	48		f	M	clerk	"		"	"	"	Boretau	"	K. Falek
✓ 12			Ekola	Barbola	44		f	M	[illegible]	yes		U. S. A.					
✓ 13			Kaiser	Ferd	17		m	S	[illegible]	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hieben	parent	[illegible]
✓ 14			Finchmann	Louis	20		m	S	goldfish	"		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible]		J. Finchmann
✓ 15			Popovics	Josefin	38		f	S	dressmaker	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	s. i. l.	P. Somogyi Temesvar
✓ 16			Szutter	Eva	14		f	S	servant	yes		"	"	"	Tolsobenedek	father	S. Szutter
✓ 17			Leth	Jolvanka	17		f	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Temesvar	"	E. Leth Temesvar
✓ 18			Falb	Gisella	37		f	M	housework	"							
✓ 19			"	Maria	13		f	S	[illegible]	yes						mother	E. Leth
✓ 20			"	Miklos	7		m	S									Temesvar
21			Brankovits	Margit	8		f	S									
22			PETER	Peter	6		m	S								aunt	A. Krama Temesvar
23			Schulemann	Josef	20		m	widower	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria		father	Moses Schulemann
24			Lemler	Louis	32		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			U. S. A.	[illegible]				
25			Schwarzwald	Schulem	32		m	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kogaunow	yes	M. Pass
26			"	Gittel	25		f	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		
27			Novicshi	Ester	24		f	M	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St Peter	parent	J. Kundegyar
28			"	Zoltan	10		m	S	1-310365-6/27/40			"	"	"	"		
29			Gingold	Chaim	24		m	S	engineer			1-272405 - 11/5/39 - 505 - NO C.A. Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sy.	mother	S. Gingold
30			Schilke	Ida	22		f	S	dressmaker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	mother	Anna Schilke

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4078

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, Nov. 1st, 1913

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by alien's relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf or dumb or blind or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	w						brother 3101 S. 4th st. Chicago							5	6	fair	blk	blue	
2								Alone							5	4				
3			mother																	
4																				
5	NY. NYork	ys	Self					wife Ester Feldmann 406 E. 64th st. NYork							5	8				
6	Ill. Chicago	ww						brother Abe Feldmann 3101 S. 4th st. Chicago							5	6		brown	gray	
7	NY. NYork	ys						uncle Max Kowarsky 122 Forsyth st. NYork							5	8				
8								brother Sally Schultz 317 E. 5 st. NYork							5	7				
9								brother Hand Karp 490 Jane Ave NYork							5	9				
10								6 i. l. Moses Paget 89 Willett st. NYork							5	7				
11			Same					s i l Max Löwen Hotel 1331 Intervale Ave NYork							5	7				
12																				
13	NY. St Paul	nw	self					brother Max Kaiser 477 E. 64th st. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	
14	NY. NYork	ys						cousin Sol Gorowitz 171-2 E. 64th st. NYork							5	10	fair	brown	brown	
15								friend Ingad Dombowski 406 E. 64th st. NYork							5	5		blk		Hungary
16								6 i. l. Malaly Lotti 301 W. 119 st. NYork							5	4				Temesvar
17								uncle Max Falb 406 E 64 st. NYork							5	5		blk	blue	Feketebereck
18			husband					husband Max Falb NYork							5	7		black	gr bl	Temesvar
19								406 E 64 st. NYork										brown	gray	
20																				
21			Stepfather					father Peter Arendt 30 W 112 st. NYork										blk	blue	
22																				
23			Self					brother Wm Schulman 1042 Madison Ave NYork							5	7		blk	brown	
24																				
25	Stock		Self					b i l Willy Baran 155 E. Broughton NYork	29	Married					5	7	fair	blk	brown	
26	Brid		husband																	
27	Conn Bridgeport	w						husband Max Nowicki 343 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	Hungary
28			father																	
29	NY. NYork	ys	Self					cousin David Hirsch 155 Broughton st. NYork										blk	blue	
30	Ill. Chicago	Sw						friend Hazel Mark 3101 S. 4th st. Chicago							5	5		brown	gray	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 19 13,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has not a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Shermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov, 19..

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

35

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED --

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMBURG , 2- [illegible] , 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED --

13

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMBURG , 2- , 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Gorshowski	Stanislav	21		m	s	laborer		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnopol	mother P. Gorshowski NON IM
✓ 2			Maryana	22		f		none		yes					
✓ 3			Ceslav	3		m				no					
✓ 4			Isabelle	4		f									
✓ 5		Schwarcz	Helene	26		f		dressmaker		yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	St Georgin	parents B. G Schwarcz
✓ 6		Philipsberg	Josefine	30		f	s	dressmaker							
✓ 7		Kaiser	Josef	32		m		tailor							
✓ 8		"	Frieda	30		f		housewife							father H
✓ 9		Hurwitz	Rosa	17		f	s	Dressmaker			Russia	Germany	Germany	Königsberg	parents
✓ 10	ADMITTED	Katz	Golde	48		f	m				Austria		Austria	Wien	husband Bolevarowitz
✓ 11		Lebr	Eduard	33		m	m	joiner							
✓ 12		"	Jenna	24		f	m	housewife						Kladno	father
✓ 13		"	Otto	4		m				no					
✓ 14		"	Vera	2		f									
✓ 15		"	Samuela	1		f									
✓ 16	ADMITTED	Kapalinova	Francesca	51		f	wd								
✓ 17		Didsohne	Willy	26		m	s	clerk		yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	parents F Didsohn
~~18~~		~~Falk~~	~~Horst~~	~~25~~											
✓ 19		Rennenbergen	Rosa	28		f	s	Maid		yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Temesvar	father S. Rennenbergen Temesvar
20		Gerbich	Katalin	39		f	wd	housekeeper		7-9-41					
21		"	Justina	16		f	s	Maid							mother E Ujvary
22		Tozsi	Erler	58		f	wd	housekeeper						Dioga	father S. Kantor Dioge
23		Danko	Katalin	19		f	m	dressmaker						Zaibo	father S. Pustoran Zaibo
~~24~~		~~Bene~~	~~Dezsody~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~+~~		~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~Szigetsi~~	~~mother I Bene~~
✓ 25		Kiclasch	Ignacz	52		m	m	merchant			Austria				wife [illegible]
✓ 26		Bene	Julianna	18		f	s	Servant						Szigetsi	mother I Bene
✓ 27		Wiget	Adolf	26		m	s	baker			Switzerland		Switzerland	Bumnen	parents H Wiget
~~28~~		~~Hoffmann~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~+~~		~~+~~	~~Austria~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~father I Hoffmann~~
~~29~~		~~Singer~~	~~Isidor~~												
✓ 30		Singer	Hubert	26		m	s	draper		yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	parents H

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 14, 1913

11—4637

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	RI	Hope Valley		self	$15	no			brother Wm. F. Yarshouski Box 207 Hope Valley RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue		Russia
2	My	Schenectady		husband																		
3				father	$3																	
4																						
5	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$50	no			friend Rosa Diamond 652 Webster Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Hungary
6																						
7					$5				sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
8				husband	$5																	
9	My	New York	yes	Self	$20				friend Mildred Algase 897 Bath Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue		Russia	Bukowina
10				Self	$30																	
11	Ohio	Cleveland	no							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	brown			
12				husband	$20				brother Rudolf Lehr Cleveland Goodale Ave 13319	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue			Austria
13				father	$20					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			
14										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue			
15										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
16	Wisc	Coleman	no	Self	$25				cousin: J Kapalin Miss. Coleman	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray				Slav
17	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	Self	$60				friend: Fred Berry Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue			Germany
18			yes																			
19	Mo	St Louis	no	Self	$70	yes	04/12	St Louis	cousin: C Weiss 207 Carroll St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Tarnow
20																						
21					$170				friend: V.W. Block 4642 Lindell Blvd St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Austria
22	Ill	Chicago	no	—	$50					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
23	Ohio	Afferon	Stated		$35				son: Dr. Rossi 935 Rockdale Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	blue			Liege
24	My	Atlanta							friend Odon Danko 154 Claremont Pk Afferon	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Turkey
25	Pa	Philadelphia	S	Self	$35				cousin: Jane Bischof 2nd Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray			Pa Ger
26	My	My York	yes		$30				cousin: [illegible] NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray			Germany
27					$60			as a ships employ	friend Rud Burkhardt 43 E 4 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brd	blue			Pa Ger.
28										"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown			Russia Bessarabia
29																						Russia
30	Cuba	Havana	no		$50				In Transit to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	blue		Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation.).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 1913

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 2 - NOV 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Tichna	Franz	32			weaver			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag
2									Taeschke	Elisabeth	26			wife			Germany	German	Germany	Prag
3									Wagner	Georg	45			Wood turner			"	"	"	Nürnberg
4									Geissler	Hermann	45			Tailor			"	"	"	Leipzig
5									Unger	Anna	19			dressmaker			"	"	"	Liebenau
6									Houdkova	Anna				s servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag
7									Schaumen	Erich	25			elect.			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Prag
8									Hepp	Käte	20			wife			Germany	German	Germany	Prag
9									Hölzel	Heida Edward	17			jus clerk			Austria	"	"	Prag
10									Kräuser	Leon	19			"			"	"	"	"
11									Hörle	Gustav	23			goldsm.			Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim
12									Müller	Paul	17			clerk			"	"	"	Nürnberg
13	VL 99153								Russo	Franciska	36			wife			Germany	Germany	USA	New York
14									Urban	Richard	33			weaver			Germany	"	"	Patterson
15									Marstrand	Paul	18			Stud.			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen
16									Eissmann	Mathilde	53			wid.			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig
17									"	William	24			mus weaver			"	"	"	"
18									"	Fritz	14			"			"	"	"	"
19									Gehodek	Julie	17			Maid			Hungary	Hungary	U. Mariod	Mariod
20									Zigon	Maria	36			housekeeper			Germany	German	USA	New York
21									Csonka	Franz	24			jus engineer			Hung.	Mag	Hung.	Dunaföldvár
22									Szakob	Marton	32			agric. laborer			"	"	"	"
23									Markovic	Milutin	37			"Junior"			Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad
24									Brandstaetter	Emil	25			jus clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt
25									Mecklenburg	Karl	20			jus druggist			"	"	"	"
26									Grode	Anna	46			housekeeper			"	"	"	Schwerin
27									Tyslowski	Wincenty	36			m. electr.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowice
28									Cleminak	Josef	24			" smith			Austria	Austria	Austria	Skoczow
29									Kellenbom	Ludwig	26			clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Vienna
30									Haber	Sarah	20			house			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1625

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16, 1913

38

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife friend	self	yes	no				brother: James Tichna Wife Friendship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gray			
2	Ohio Cincinnati			50				friend: Simon Schon 18 Hunt Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"			
3	NY Brooklyn							Gustav Wayne 2016 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"			
4	Cuba Havana			100				In Transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	dark			
5				25				cousin: Joh. Schultz 15 [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	brown			
6	Wy Cheyenne	Wife	Aunt	45	no			Aunt Marie Piterzilek 814 W 20 Str. Cheyenne Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown			
7	NY NYork	yes	Self	75	05/15	NY		[illegible] 5 Ave Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	
8				50				[illegible] 253 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	
9	yll Maywood Chicago			yes				uncle: Emil Ranke Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown		Austria Hungary	
10	NY NYork	yes		30				cousin: I. Bergmann 30 W [illegible] NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"			
11	NY Weehawken	"		90				Emilie Ullrich [illegible] Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"		Germany Nordhausen	
12	NY NYork	"						749 St. 601 W. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	[illegible]		Germany Reichenbach	
13	"	— "	husbd	yes	yes	1900	NJ Newyork	house: 241 E. 15 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Germany Hungary	
14	NY Paterson	"	Self	50	yes	08	NJ Paterson	100 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	dk		Germany	
15	Conn Hartford	"						friends: Bressler Whitney Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Poland	
16	NY Brooklyn	Wife	Mother	40	no			brother: C. Eismann Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany Chemnitz	
17		Wife	Self	90	yes			96 St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
18		Wife	Mother					cousin: K. Gasner 89 Hedden Ter Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown			
19	NJ Newark	Wife	Self	15				Foster: Mrs Bohrer 301 E 92 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Germany Alt Schwirsen	
20	" Newyork	Wife	Self	yes	yes	1894	NJ Ny	friend no Address Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		Hungary Kaschau	
21	NJ Newyork	yes	"	50				Karl R. Gasner 89 Hedden Ter Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Austria	
22	Wy Newyork	"	"	20				friend: Lutheran Church Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown		Servia Bozivac	
23	" Newyork	"	"	25	yes	1910	Philad Pa	cousin: Theo Tegen 255 Edgecomb Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue		Germany Barmbeck	
24				20				friend: Th. Haase 126 & 128 Hyatt Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left [illegible]	Germany	
25				46				friend: Jacob Freund 220 Sumpter [illegible] Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	very	"	"		Hungary	
26								friend: Mattern Nowak Herbert St 11 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Russia Servia	
27	Mich Detroit	"		25				brother Thomas Chmiak Washington St. 144 Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Austria Obersdorf	
28	NY Auburn NY New York	"		30	yes	10	Auburn NY	uncle: Ludw Kolander [illegible] Mich Bogen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dk	brown		Germany Baden	
29	Mich Bigen	"		[illegible]				cousin: P. Bjelkmann 1142 Intervale Ave	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	blue		Austria Hungary	
30	NY NYork	yes		20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of Nov. 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 14 1913 December, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14 S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMBURG, 2 - NOV. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Fass	Breindel	45	f		Housewife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Husband Hr.
✓ 2			"	Jacob	16	m		Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 3			"	Hanni	11	f		School	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 4			O. Pf	Gisella	17	f				Hungary	German	Hung	Stegersbach	father: J. O. Pf Stegersbach
✓ 5			Krobath	Theresia	14	"							Gaunersdorf	mother: F. Krobath Gaunersdorf
✓ 6			Zloklikowits	"	27	"		Farmhouseworker					Hungrabrun	father: M. Zloklikowits
✓ 7			"	Hedwiga	6	"		child	no					
✓ 8			Serchowitz	Marie	24	"		Farmhousewife	yes yes	Austria		USA	Iowa	father: F. H. Hanus
✓ 9			"	Carl	4	m		child	no					
✓ 10			"	Leopold	2	"								
✓ 11			Weiss	Regina	17	f		None	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kola	father:
✓ 12			Kuhn	Serena	22	f		housewife				USA	Cleveland	father: A. Schwarz
✓ 13			"	Max	3	m		child	no	U.S. born				
✓ 14			"	Rosa	8	f				—"—				
✓ 15			Wachulski	Wojciech	35	m		Farmer	yes	Russia	Pole	USA	Cleveland	wife: V. Wachulska Cleveland
✓ 16			Coran	Regina	21	f		dressmaker	8-Wa593-12/11/13-505	Hung	Mag	USA	Cleveland	NON IMM
✓ 17			"	Rosa	16	"						Hungary	Doge	mother: H. Coran Doge
✓ 18			Thoma	Franziska	44	f		housewife				Austria	Wien	mother: K. Pendl
✓ 19			"	Franz	17	m		student						Minkovasa
ADMITTED 20			Granitz	Marie	18	f		Servant			Hebrew			father: M. Franiz Nagyfalva
✓ 21			Ulreich	Kathi	22	f		Servant			Magyar	USA	Cleveland	mother: E. [illegible] Dettma
✓ 22			Hanner	Johanna	47	"		2nd housekeeper	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	NON IMM
✓ 23			Orlowski	Dengjon	26	m	S	Laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	USA	Scranton	daughter: Henriette Zlep
✓ 24			Sowa	Franz	23	"	S	Shoemaker	y y	Germany	German	Germany	Brennitz	father: Jan Orlowski Pittsburg
✓ 25			Friedmann	Gisella	17	"		Student	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Brennitz	father: Franz Sowa Brennitz
✓ 26			Rehak	Josef	54	m	M	Labor	y y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: K. Friedmann Gelsenkirchen
✓ 27			"	Marie	53	f	M	housewife	y y	"	"	"	"	daughter: Maria Riegentowa Prag
✓ 28			Keller	Bertha	40	f		Cook		Germany	German	USA	Ohio	—"—
✓ 29			Gibo	Johanna	22	f		Servant				Germany		mother: K. Schwartz NON IMM
✓ 30			Stiegele	Louise	27	f						U.S.	Cleveland	father: J. Stiegele Cleveland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4056

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 1913

40

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or stranger of any nationality who is coming to the United States to join or to be with a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Mork yo			Sage	yes			son: Meyer Fass, N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue			
2	" " "			brother	no																	
3	" " "																					
4	" " "		Aunt	22	yes			aunt: Mrs Richmond 1502 Ave A N.York	no	with	no	no	"	14/5	5	6	"	blk	brown			
5	" " "			29				sister: Mrs Prins 106 E. 84 Ave	"	husb	"	"	"	14/5	5	5	"	"	"			
6	" " "		husbd	47	yes			husbd: Paul Hohl 1502 Ave A N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown	brown			
7	" " "		father	47					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue			
8	" " "		husbd	26 yrs	0 1/3	My		husbd: Mrs Richmond 1502 Ave A N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue			
9	" " "		father	5		US born			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A	N.York
10	" " "					—"—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
11	" Brooklyn		Self	30	yes			cousin L. Kuhn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Hungary	Szatmar
12	" " "		husbd	45	yes	0 1/3	My	husbd: L. Kuhn 296 Bushwick Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	brown		Hungary	Hungary
13	" " "		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue		U.S.A	
14	" " "								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
15	Ill Chicago	no	Self	30	yes	1/3	Chicago	cousin: Jan Bygenich 2015 Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
16	Ohio Cleveland			24		0 1/3	Clevel.	b. i. l. Lajos Weiss 2209 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			
17	" " "								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
18	" " "		husband	42	yes	0 1/3	Clevel.	husbd: Andrew Thoma Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brown			Kross
19	" " "		father						"	"	"	"	"	"								Mirkovac
20	Pa Coplay		Self	30				Mrs Kakat 5 Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	3/12	5	5	"	"	yes			Hungary
21	" Mauch Chunk		husbd	30	yes	0 1/3	Mauch	husbd: Pa Elliot	"	"	"	"	"	"								Hungary
22	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	40	no			daughter: Marie Zikler 4420 Lowe Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue			Hungary
23	Pa Scranton	no	self	25	yes	1909	1/3 Scranton	brother: John Orlausky 970 Jeffery Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brown		Austria	Ebensetz
24	Ny Yonkers	"	self	28	no			friend: Rev. J. Dvornak 205 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue		Russia	Holland
25	Ill Chicago	no	self	17	no			bride: Marie Holzer Carmel Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Germany	Bremen
26	" "	"	"	30	no			friend: John Fuchs 2022 W 19 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brown			
27	" "	"	husbd	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Bohemia	Jessen
28	Ny Mork	no	self	140	yes			friend: Jul Gubbe 64 Morningside Ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
29	Ny Passaic	no	"	25	yes	1909	My 137	brother: Aug Lobe 137 Prospect St Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grayish	gray			Germany	Hamburg
30	Ohio Cleveland		"	50	"	0 1/3	Clevel.	brother: F. Kleyede Clark Ave 6610 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brown			Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1903

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

41

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16 S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
✓ 1										Brinckhaus	Johann	20		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Father H. Brinckhaus Essen
✓ 2										Kaldenberg	Emilie	52		f									
✓ 3										Mileker	Anna	27		f	s				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		father M. Mileker Hungary
✓ 4										Banyast	Wilhelm	34		m	m	clerk			Hebrew		Budapest		wife Mrs. Banyast
✓ 5										"	Gisela	30		f	m	none			"	"	"		1 day
✓ 6										Davidovits	Karl	45		m	m	clerk			"	"	"		wife M. Davidovits
✓ 7										Czesylukowsky	Waclaw	34		m	m	farmer			Russia	Polish	USA	Kansas	brother W. Czesylukowsky Sanderets
✓ 8										"	Anna	29		f	m	none			"	"	"		
✓ 9										"	Edmund	5		m	s				"	"	"		
✓ 10										"	Kasimir	1		m	s				"	"	"		
✓ 11										Lukowsky	Tilany	27		m	m	shoemaker			Russia	Lipno			father M. Lukowsky Lipno
✓ 12										Trumpler	Käthe	22		f	s	housemaid			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin Mrs. L. Trumpler Berlin
✓ 13										Fischlowitz	Karl	26		m	m	clerk			Austria		Austria	Wien	M. Fischlowitz Wien
✓ 14										Oltuski	Leibe	38		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	
✓ 15										Daniel	Rosi	28		f	m				"	"	"	"	parents
✓ 16										Oltuski	Ida	18		f	s				"	"	"	"	A. Daniel Warschau
✓ 17										Daniel	Max	5		m	no				U.S.born				
✓ 18										"	Nebel	1		m	s				"	"	"	"	
✓ 19										Honacko	Sigmund	25		m	s	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother J. Honacko Meuselwitz
✓ 20										Biegler	Marguerite	19		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	parents B. Biegler Leipzig
✓ 21										Mimler	Emilie	23		f	s	Hausgirl			Austria		Austria	Bautsch	T. Hallaschka Bautsch
✓ 22										Hallaschka	Rosa	28		f	s				"	"	"	"	
✓ 23										Trattlofa	Maria	18		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	mother M. Trattlofa Brody
✓ 24										Glotzer	Moische	26		m	m	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father J. Glotzer Nikolajew
✓ 25										Mönch	Mathilde	21		f	s	2-1 [illegible] none			Germany	German	Germany	Bergen	parents W. Brandmann Bergen
✓ 26										Zipser	Emil	23		m	m	clerk			Russia		Russia	Kalisch	mother M. Zipser Kalisch
✓ 27										"	Sophie	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	
✓ 28										"	Bruno	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	
✓ 29										Meyer	Johanna	31		f	m	dressmaker			Germany		Germany	Hannover	parents L. Meyer Hannover
✓ 30										Schake	Erna	36		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1[illegible], 1913

42

11—1627

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Nyork	yp	self	yp			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	blue			
2								[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	w	husband	w			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"			
4	Ny	Nyork	yp	Self				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"			
5				husband				friend: Alex Tauber Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	blue			
6				Self	32			701 W. 178 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray			
7	Elise Kenoska				yp	Nykenoska		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown			
8				husband				L. Gerlakovsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			Russia	Swerdock
9				father	21			Kenoska Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"			
10								Garden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown			215 x	Kovno
11	Ny	Brooklyn		Self	25		548	Brother L. Lukowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	
12								1[illegible] Brooklyn														
13		Nyork			60			side: Mrs King. Ocean Ave 125 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Germany	
14				Nephew				friend: R. Butzynski 300 W. 98 St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Germany	
15				husband	yp		Ny	Nephew W. Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grayish	blue		Russia	Warsaw
16				Self				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown			
17				father			U.S. born	W. Daniel Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray			
18								122 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blk			
19				Self	24	yes 1910	Ny	friend Karl Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk				
20	Ill	Chicago	S			yes 1913	Chicago	350 E 88 St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			
21	Pa	Pittsburg	S		21	yes 1913	Pa	aunt: A. Rothenberg 420 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]				
22			S		25	yes 1913	Ny	sister: Anna Banks Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue		Austria	Stawiarski
23	Ill.	Peoria	S		25	yes		Graham & 125 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
24	Ny	Nyork	Ru		#1300			friend: Dr Walton 150 Barkentine Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	blk	blue			Lucy
25			Ru		25			brother C Slutzer 508 W 150 St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
26								sister: B. Nelson Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blue		Germany	Graf
27				husbd	25			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		Ru	
28				father				J. Fromm Nyork 157 W. 123 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			
29			Ger	Self	26	yes 1913	Ny	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"				
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	yes 1913		husband Fred Schafe Nyork 250 Havemeyer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		Germany	Hessen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1913

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 2 October, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											St Baumel	Gyula	16							Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary		father: I. Baumel Dunaszerdahely
2											Igglund	Ivar	22				s	Student		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jarfso	father: A. Gudersoy Igglund Jarfso Sweden
3											Feinstad	Dresia	22				s	Models		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Halicz	b. i. l. f. S. Rosenblatt Halicz
4											Wallach	Taube	25											father: S. Wallach Hamburg
5											Brauner	[illegible]	21											parents: [illegible]
6											Sobilo	Zofie	20				s	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdany	father: F. Balay Zdany
7											Blaszowska	Franciska	18				s	housemaid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdany	father: V. Blonczkowski Zdany
8											Juda	Stanislaw	42										Przyzysze	wife: Z Juda Przyzysze
9											Jablonski	Michal	40											B Jablonska
10											Dziedzik	Wannyasz	35											M Dziedzik
11											Ungar	Isidor	29							Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	father: B. Ungar Ersod
12											Schaller	Johann	56							Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest	wife: K Schaller
13	P-1239670-5/26/39										Jerzits	Terez	22								Magyar		Budapest	Mother: Theresz Unbary Budapest
14												Alexander	4				s	child						Gr mother
											Horvath	Karolyne	40				m	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Eger	father: Leopold Schafer
												Geza	9				s	child						grandf. Eger 509 — " —
												Stella	7											— " —
												Paula	1											— " —
19											Milyanowitz	Vaso	19				s	Laborer		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Viere Pasar	father: M. Milanowicz Viere Pasar
20											Popovic	Sava	23				m							father: P. Popowic
21											Kardovsky	Anna	35				m	Photograph		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monasterisha	Mother: Rosa Kardovska Swenciorzka
22	333010	1/9/21									Kreutzhuber	Rosa	17				s	Maid		Austria		Germany	Austria	Wien father: Josef Kreutzhuber
23											Matiarsky	S.	28				m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipnitz	aunt: Lieba Spechta Lipnitz
24												Freide	8					child						
25												Terese	6											
26											Blumberg	Chaja	26				m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Rochester	father: Sch. Fukosemer Kyaschazi
27											Hild	Leon	20				s	servant		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Br. father: Adam Hild Wiesbaden
28											~~Krauss~~	~~Emanuel~~												
29											~~Schoch~~	~~Leopold~~												
30																								

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1635

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 2 October, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Baumd	Gyula	16		student	y y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszi	father: S. Baumd Debrecen
2			Igglund	Ivar	22	m s	Student	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jarfsö	father: A Andersson Igglund Jarfsö
✓ 3			Feinstuck	Dresia	22	f s	Modes	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicz	b i l: S. Rosenblatt Halicz
✓ 4			Waldbaum	Taube	25	f m	housewife	" "					father: S. Zoa Hamburg
✓ 5			Brunn	Tony	21	f s	none	y y	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	parents: " "
✓ 6			Sobilo	Zofie	20	f s	housewife	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdany	father: V. Balay Zdaine
✓ 7			Blaszowska	Franciska	18	f s	housemaid	" "	11-123783 8/22/38			Przyzysz	" : V. Blaszczyszki Przyzysz
✓ 8			Juda	Stanislav	42	m married	gen laborer	no					wife: Z Juda
✓ 9			Jablonski	Michal	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : B Jablonska
✓ 10			Dyedzik	Wannyncc	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : M Dyedzik
✓ 11			Ungar	Izidor	29	m s	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	father: B. Ungar Ennod
✓ 12			Schaller	Johann	56	m married	gen laborer	yp	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest	wife: K Schaller
✓ 13	P-1239670-5/26/39		Jerzits	Terez	22	f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Mother: Theresz Urbasz Budapest
✓ 14				Alexander	4	m s	child	" "	"		"	"	Gr mother "
ADMITTED			Hermann	Karolyne	40	f m	housewife	y y	"		Hungary	Egerszeg	father: Leopold Schafer Egerszeg
ADMITTED 17				Gyz	9	" s	child	" "	3-6-12/40	no	"	"	grandf. " — "
ADMITTED				Bella	7	" s	"	" "	P-125733-11/4/37	"	"	"	" — "
✓ 18				Pista	1	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" — "
✓ 19			Milanowicz	Vuc	19	m s	Laborer	y y	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Viere Pasar	father: Vl. Milanowicz Viere Pasar
✓ 20			Popovic	Sava	23	f m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: S. Popowic
✓ 21			Kardovsky	Anna	35	f m	Photograph	y y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monasterzisha	Mother: Rosa Kardovska Sweni gorodka
✓ 22	3330108 11/9/27	K	ienzyhuber	Cecil	17	f s	Maid	y y	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Kreutzhuber
ADMITTED 23			Makarsky	F.	28	f m	housework	yp	2-7-22 Russia	Hebrew	9-19-40 Russia	Linitz	aunt: Liebe Spoekta Linitz
ADMITTED				Freide	8	f s	child	"	3-807454	10-23-40	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 25				Terese	6	" s	"	"	3-87956	"	"	"	" "
✓ 26			Blumfarb	Chaje	26	f m	housewife	y y	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Rochester	father: Sch. Lukomeer Krasnagor
✓ 27			Hild	Lina	20	f s	servant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiederhaus	br. father: Adam Hild Wiederhaus
✓ 28			~~Komas~~	~~Kan Lanes~~		f							
✓ 29			~~Schoch~~	~~Greyfried~~		m							
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

Gen. Journ.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 14, 1913

11—1665

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in physical or mental condition as specified in any of the preceding groups, state particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If in the United States illegally, state how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Ny	Newyork		self	16			Brother: S. Samuel 60 Attn: Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Hungary Slavonia
2	Ills	Chicago	no	"	yrs	no		friend: A. Neumann 105 Spring Excelsior Terrace Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue		~~Germany~~ Austria
3	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	25	yrs		cousin: B. Rubinstein Rivington & 154 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		Galicia
4	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: M. Waldenberg 255 E. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med	"		Austria
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	16	"		friend: W. Neely 3029 [illegible] Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Germany
6	NJ	Dunkirk	no	husbd	24	yrs		husbd: Jacob Sobilo 83 Babers Road Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Austria Galicia
7	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	10	"		b. & L. Josef Kuz 1100 Shellgate Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Austria
8	NJ	Passaic			20	yrs		daughter: B. Linda c/o Jacobson & Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue		"
9	NJ	Dunkirk			20	yrs	6 mos Dunk.	brother: S. Pablowski 187 Fulmershead Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue		" —
10					28	yrs		brother: J. [illegible] 99 Jasper Pl. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"
11	"	Newyork	"	"	35	"		br. & L. Max Segal 187 Ave B. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray		Hungary Galicia
12	Ohio	Cleveland	no		6	yrs	02/06 Clev	b. & L. J. Burghardt 130 E. 5th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"		" "
13	Ny	Newyork	yes	husband	20	yrs	1910/13 Ny	husband: Alex Terkits 385 E. 56 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		" Budapest
14	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	blue		" "
15	[illegible]			husband	110			husband: Karl Hermann Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		" Hungary
16	"	"	yes	father				father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
17	"	"	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
18	"	"	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
19	"	Newyork	"	self	25	yrs	1911 Ny	cousin: Dundan Tirgolis 575 11th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Montenegro Bratjani
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	1911 Arizona	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		" "
21	Ny	Newyork	yes	br. & L	25	no		br. & L. Markus Portnay Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Russia Bessarabia
22	Pa	Scranton	no	father	38	no		nephew: Gerson Schabas 311 Pinston Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austria Galicia
23	Nj	Newarks Newyork		brother Russia gr. mother father				Mother: Mrs L. Rittig 100 Stratford Place Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Russia Lindy
24	"	"						" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	blue		" "
25	"	"						" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
26	Ny	Rochester	no	husband	46	yrs	1907/13 Rochester	husband: Eugene P. Wallace 356 Gregory St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Russia Kingston
27	"	"	"	Uncle	25	no		Uncle: Frederick Field 197 Hopple St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"		Germany Württemberg
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis ~~or with a loathsome~~ or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14. day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant.** sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4038

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 2 November, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
✓ 1			Schuster Kristina	28 ✓	f	wife housewife	y y	Hungary	Germany Hungary	Hungary Wermisch	Uncle: Georg Friem Wermisch
✓ 2			— —	25 ✓	f	maid	" "	"	"	" "	— —
✓ 3			— —	8 ✓	m	child	" "	"	"	" "	— —
✓ 4			Fychen —	45 ✓	f	housewife	" "	Germany	"	" "	brother: Johann Rot
5			Leuchtmann Fanni	16 ✓	f	none	" "	"	Hebrew	" Bielke	Mother: H. R. Leuchtmann Bielke
ADMITTED 6			Kleiner — Abraham	41 ✓	m	Tailor	y y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Uschatie	Wife: Ita Kleiner Uschatie
7			Halicki — Jan	30 ✓	m	Painter	y y	Austria	Polish	Austria Zarnok	Mother: Mary Halicki Zarnoki
8			Haase —								
9			Holm — Anna	24 ✓	f	housewife	y y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	friend: Holm Copenhagen
10			Koch — Hans	32 ✓	m	barber	yes yes	Germany	German	German Vonderburg	sons: Peter Jürgensen Vonderburg a. Elbem
11			" — Wilhelmine	28 ✓	f	wife	" "	"	"	" "	
12			" — Anna	7 ✓	f	child	" "	"	"	" "	
13			Berdiegewski — Mojsche	24 ✓	m	musician	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ulman	wife: Lonja Berdiegewski Ulman
14			Pawezik — Rafroni	29 ✓	m	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	" Odessa	father: Wonsdanbig Pawezyk Pawoczyna
15			Adler — Melech	21 ✓	m	dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	" Chmielnik	wife: Malke Adler Chmielnik
16			Ehrkmann — Jozef	30 ✓	"	farmlaborer	" "	"	"	"	" Adler Ehrkmann
17			Mühlstein — Leib	18 ✓	s	tailor	" "	"	"	" Brzezwnicki	father: Mendel Mühlstein Brzezwnicki
+ 18			Benske 4 0546 11/20/18 Max	23 ✓	"	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	" : Robert Benske Hamburg
19			Haase — Elsa	26 ✓	f	Ladies tailor	" "	"	"	USA New York	Uncle: Heinr. Haase Hamburg
20			Hinke — Hedwig	42 ✓	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	father: Rob. Hinke Berlin S. W.
21			" — Erna	10 ✓	f	schoolpupil	" "	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
22			Reiterer — Maria	34 ✓	f	Nurse	" "	Austria	German	"	Mother: Theresia Reiterer
23			Ballard — Anna	39 ✓	f	housewife	" "	Germany	Gypsy to U.S. 11 till 1st Entered	California San Francisco	Sister: Agata Wilhelmina Ballard
24			" — Emmanuel	16 ✓	m	child	" "	"	"	"	Aunt: Melanken — " —
25			Nau — Marguerite	63 ✓	wd	retired	" "	Germany	German	Germany — USA	Husband . Nee
26			Pederson — Elsie	33 ✓	f	nurse	" "	Norway	Norwegian	— USA	Parents Nee
27			Peterson — Ella	47 ✓	m	housewife	" "	Norway	Norwegian	— USA	Husband Nee
28			Lohse — Emil	35 ✓	m	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

46

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va	Dekota	no	self	yes	yes 1909	W Va Dekota	husband: David Schuster Dekota W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Wernitsch
2	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$20	no		brother: Georg Schuster 116 S. Walnut Street Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		"	Arnsweiler
3	W Va	Dekota	"	mother	—	no		See No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown		"	Wernitsch
4	"	"	"	self	$20	"		Son: David Schuster Dekota W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
5	N Y	Newyork	yes	father	8			Father: Leopold Leuchtmann 117 Lewis Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl. gr		"	Bircke
6	N Y	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no		Relative: Herm. Wasserbaum 386 E 3 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brown		Austria	Austria
7	Ill	Syracuse	no	self	18	yes 1905	Chicago	br. in L. J. Blazyewski 1210 S. Wilcox Str. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Austria	Lemark
8																						
9	N Y	Newyork	yes	husband	20	yes	N Y	husband: Alex Holan 24 Berlin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Cal.	San Lorenzo	no	self	yes	no		(friend) unde: Mathias Friis San Lorenzo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Germany	Ilsebuhl
11	"	"		husband	25	"		Alameda bx. B. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	dark		"	Meyer
12	"	"		father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	light		"	Ilsebuhl
13	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	20	"		cousin: Louis Jacobson Brooklyn N.Y. Southave 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.		Russia	Uman
14	"	New York	"	self	2	"		New York per a d sh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.		"	Odessa
15	"	"	"	brother	25	"		brother: Siegel Adler New York 113 Prospect av 63rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr		"	Chmelnik
16	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	50	"		cousin: Leopold Krzepelsky 124 Taylor Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Jarnoser
17	"	New York	"	self	23	"		aunt: Bessie Kleiber 508 Rockefeller Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Pristernes
18	"	"	"	"	Tkts	no		no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br.		Germany	Hamburg
19	"	"	"	"	1	yes	1907/13 N Y	father: Ludwig Haase 1126 E 122 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	Schwerin
20	"	New York	yes	husband	Tkts	no	13 N.Y.	house: 546 E. 82 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Berlin
21	"	"	"	father	5	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	"		"	— " —
22	"	St Francisco	Cal	self	30	"	Cal 13 St Francisco	cousin: Albert Brunelli 1125 California St. St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br. gr.		Austria	Friedberg
23	"	Oneida	no	husband	"	"	1905 Oneida	home 28 Front Street Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		Germany	Helenbow
24	"	"	"	father	60	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	blue		—	Brunsbuttel
25	Ind	Hammond	Ind	—	90	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								Mosj
26	Ind	Gas City	Ind		100		Ind		"	"	"				5	7	70					
27	"	Los Angeles	Cal		125		Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"								Pej
28					60										5	5						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1913,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

11—4712

Number 19
47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 sailing from Boulogne Nov 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedrich	Alphons	25					U S D C Buffalo June 3, 13	434 Fearl St. Buffalo
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant.**, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of the line or employed by steamship company. As the case may be.)

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 14. day of Nov. 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Grant sailing from Bourdeaux & H., , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Blennon	Lucie	16		f s	maid	y	y	Germany	German	Us Lothr.	Kufach	Jules Blennon		
2.	Turus	Marie	26		f s	"			"	"	France	Nancy	Père Turus	N.Y.	Buffalo
3.	Keberle	anna	33		f m	housewife	6/4/12		"	"	Germany	Strafsburg	Schwester, bei Narbrugh		
4.	"	antoinette	8-12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Salomae B Brempner	"	Newyork
5.	Hoffmann	Frederick	35		m m	mech. Eng.	y	y	Swiss	German	Rochester	N.Y.	Aunt Strafsburg	"	"
6.	"	ada	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Hofmann Weis	N.Y.	Rochester
7.	"	Richard	3		m s	child	"	"	~~American~~ U.S born	"	"	"	Karenenstr 3.		NON IM
8.	Taylor	barrie	11		f s	"	y	y	father U.S Citizen U.S born	U.S born	Philadelphia	Pa	Winterthur	Pa	Philadelphia
9.	Wydler	Gottlieb	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Rochester	father: Gottlieb Wydler Basel	N.Y.	v. Henrietta ~~Rochester~~
10.	—	Clara	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	NON IM
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 2/6

Sz. H. Wydler

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30				Cousin Mrs a acaid Mrs Barsinger 364 Wyoming Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Marburg
2	N.Y.	"	20				sister — " Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		"	Ecke in Elz.
3	yes	husband	10				husband: Antony Heberle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		"	Strasburg
4	"	father					666 6 44 Street — Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	self		yes	1905	Rochester N.Y	mother in law: Mrs T. Healy	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	white	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
6	"	husband	30	"	"	U.S. born	West Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	blue	"	Newyork	West Valley
7	"	father	no	"	"	born in Philad.	Mother: Elisabeth Taylor 2825 E Sterl Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Rochester
8	"	mother	"	"	"		home: W. Henrietta N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
9	no	self		yes	1913	Rochester N.Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	to	fair	brown	brown		Switzerland	Basel
10	"	husband	100	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Rothenfluh
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Boulogne..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, November 3rd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ignatin	George	56		M S	none	yes	yes	Romania	Roumanian	Romania	Bucarest	Grigore Mihailescu me 13 September, 37 - Bucarest	New York	
2	Schmitter	Richard	32		M S	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Brothers: eduard Schmitter Bucarest Mk. 29 m - Dusseldorf	"	"
3	Stevens	Alice	35		F S	maid	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs Pike 48 Oakley Park View Rd. Hanwell	"	"
4	~~Hooper~~	~~Florence~~	~~30~~		~~F~~				~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~London~~		~~Albert Sykes Playgoers Club Schaffesbury Ave W. London~~	~~O. Cincinnati~~	
5	Reindel	Ernst	12		M S	Travellers	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	Oskar Reindel Fürth Bavaria gI Bäumannstr.	New York	
6	Kammerer	Ernst	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Mother Cath. Kammerer Türkheim	Ny	
7	Cramer	Hermann	35		M S	Mech. Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Andsen	father H. Cramer Andsen Germ.	Ny	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 19 13

51

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	white	brown	none	Roumania	Rosiori de Vede
2	"	employer	Cab	no		New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	6		"	"	Gray-blue	"	Germany	Lussendorf
3	"	"	2	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	gray	"	England	Broombridge
4	"	husband	no																	
5	"	Self	yes	no	—								5	5	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Vienna
6	"	"	$11	yes	1906	18 NY							5	6	good	blond	dark		Bavaria	Furth
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York 13 San Francisco							5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Dürkheim
8													5	2	fair	Ash	gray		Germany	Berlin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

Row 1 (No. 1): Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — no Address

Row 2 (No. 2): partner: Carlos Cassuro c/o Tausig — 104 E 14th St. N.Y. City

Row 3 (No. 3): employer: Geo Bradley Martin 4 East 28th St. N.Y. City

Row 4 (No. 4): husband — Cincinnati O. 11 & 2 Th. Sts.

Row 5 (No. 5): S. Rosenbright 122 Broadway New York City

Row 6 (No. 6): friend 304 E 51 St. New York

Row 7 (No. 7): friend Carl Kreimmel 903 Willoughby St Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14th Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, 2 Nov., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Hester	37	3	s		Aug. 25. 1876. Grayville Ill		Grayville Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weber, Surgeon of the I, sailing therewith, (State whether as "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Member of Crew 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant. sailing from Hamburg, Nov 2, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schmekmann	Bruno	27		m	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Mrs E. Schmekmann Altona a/d Elbe
2			Weber	Herbert	20		m	S	miller	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Seattle	Wash.	March 12 1893
3			Wolmar	Fritz	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass.	Nov 20 1895
4			Delac	John	22		m	S	foreman	"	"	"	"	Jackson	Miss.	June 24 1891
5			Meyers	Fred	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hill	Calif.	1894
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Workaways

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 14, 1913

54

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa.	New York	yes	own	yes	yes	as a ship's carpenter	brother	Max Glauchmann 20 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	blue		Germany	Rabenau
2		"	"																					
3		"	"																					
4		"	"																					
5		N.Y.	Union Hill																					
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer), of the Presidential Steamer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1917,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 14 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schipper	~~Hedwig~~ Louis	100					County Courts at Rochester, N.Y. Monroe County 26th of January 1903.	Rochester, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Web..., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

2 p 2

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		4/1/671 4/5/25	Selegan Nicolae	28	m	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Laszlogaes	father: Tsvila Selegan Laszlogaes
2			Meier George	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Olahszenblasc	" : Joan Meier Olahszenblasc
3			Marian János	38	m	m	m	" "	"	"	"	Vamszalasa	wife : Ludovika Marian Vamszalasa
4			Marozán György	31	"	"	4-14-38	" "	"	"	"	Kisaly	" : Anna Marozán Kisaly
5			Doci Melian	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Szentpeterfalva	" : Maria Doci Szentpeterfalva
6			Pogacki Antoni	41	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Terka	wife : Katarzyna Pogacki Terka
7	581167 3/25/30		Letnink Petro	37	"	s.	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Kotsárov	father : Ivan Letniak Kotsárov
8			Walko Mikolaj-	38	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Terka	wife : Anaia Walko Terka
9			Szarszewski Hryn	26	"	"	"	yes yes					brother : Symko Szarszewski
10			" Zofia	18	"	f.	"	wife " "	11 1743 61 6 3 25 37	"	"	U.S.A.	Slovak Dowagiac	Zorzinka
11			" Stefan	11	"	m	s.	child no no					
12			Csapos Mihály	45	"	m	f.	lab. " "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalocá	wife : Julia Csapos Kalocá
13			Szytnyk Ted	24	"	s.	f.	lab. " "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horozanka	mother : Elena Szytnyk Horozanka
14			Przyszlak Pawlo	27	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Trzcianiec	wife : Katarzyna Przyszlak Trzcianiec
15			Przyszowska Katarzyna	40	"	f.	"	wife no no	"	Polish	"	Tartakow	uncle : Jan Julian Tartakow
16			Kalowsky Andrzej	17	"	m	s.	f. lab. yes yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jerzenkewicz	father : Michal Kalowsky Jerzenkewicz
17			Dutkiewicz Marcel	24	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Zyrachow	wife : Marzyanna Dutkiewicz Zyrachow
18	64255 8/1/30		Ács András	47	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Csoeba Kiskövesd	br. in l. : Istvan Prelenjak Kiskövesd
19	642574 8/1/30		" Anna	45	"	f.	"	wife " "					mother : Maria Talpos Kiskeresida
X 20			Zargan Pszenika	24	"	"	s.	wife no no	"	Rumanian	"	Kiskeresida	wife : Anna Kilinez Lakim
21			Kilinez Jacob	25	"	m	m	f. lab. yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lakim	mother : Eipl Epstein Similewicz
22			Epstein Rochel	20	"	f.	s.	dr. maker no no	"	Hebrew	"	Similewicz	" : Mariamna Pianka Kisra
X 23			Pianka Alexander	21	"	m	"	f. lab. " "	"	Polish	"	Kisra	wife : Viktoria Siepielski Dolz
24			Siepielski Franz	40	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Dolz	mother : Wincenz Jankiewicz Pianka
X 25			Jankiewicz Antoni	21	"	s.	4-4-6468	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Kisaka	father : Jonas Andrulewicz Krasauszkis
26			Andrulewicz Kasio	23	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Krasauszkis	" : Wacław Dworzdis Lomnica
27			Dworzdis Josef	22	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lomnica	mother : Erszibeth Filöp Kokenyfalva
28			Filöp Marta	36	"	f.	widow	wife " "	Hungary				
29			" Julia	11	"	s.	child	" "	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kigenjesd	
30			" Andreas	4	"	m	"	no no	"	U.S. born.			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, NOV 14 1913, *191* 57

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	yes	1907	O.	nephew: George Marian 1211 Cleveland St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szarlyan
2	"	Cleveland	"	"	14	no																	
3	"	"	"	"	42	"			brother: " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsenda
4	"	Zanesville	O	"	26	"			" " " James Harman 4 Juli St. Zanesville, O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tamogalpalma
5	"	Dayton	"	"	10	"			kr. v. l.: Georg Stefanu 55 Costin Volcini, Dayton O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Visaly
6	Pa	Scranton	"	"	22	yes	1906	Pa	br. mother: Iwan Rehack Scranton 193 St. Scranton, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentpeterfalva
7	"	"	"	"	3	"	1905/09	"	704 Washington Ave " " " " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Verha
8	"	"	"	"	24	"	1910/12	"	brother: Peter Walko 193 Scranton St. " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotwarow
9	Mich.	Dowagiac	"	"	36	yes	1907	Mich	brother:							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Verka
10					40	"	13	Dowagiac	Aleksa Sanerowski " " " " " "							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Horszicka
11									104 Cedar St. Dowagiac, Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y.	New York	"	"	25	no			friend: Mihaly Kvetolansky 1st St. 566 New York							5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Csejde
13	Mich.	Dowagiac	"	"	16	"			cousin: Mazily Kaminga 104 Cedar St. Dowagiac, Mich							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Holazanka
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"			friend: Iwan Chinagan 1927 Augustin St. Chicago, Ill.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Trosciance
15	Conn.	Stamford	Mo	self	6	"			brother: Jendrej Grzanowski 104 Harbor St. Stamford, Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlakan
16	Pa	Mc. Keesport	yes	"	40	"			cousin: Stefan Rylarcsik 602 Butler St. Mc. Keesport, Pa							5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Volinskaya
17	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ind.	brother in l.: Piotr Nowacrik 3528 Carnegie Ave, Ind. Harbor							5	7	"	brown	brown	right eye is blind	"	Kirtomal
18	O.	Cleveland	"	cousin l.	4	no	13	Ind. Harbor	cousin l.: Istvan Kanai 2508 Mulberry Ave Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Kiskaroscd
19	"	"	"	"	4	"																	
20	N. J.	Trenton	"	bro.	4	"			bro.: Gargan Isaiah 850 Broad St. Trenton N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisderzsida
21	N. Y.	Howe Cave	No	self	30	"			friend: Sergej Koslinew 90 4th St. Howe Cave, N.Y.							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Ladim
22	N. J.	Paterson	"	"	3	"			brother: Elie Epstein 20 Clinton St. Paterson N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Simolanca
23	Conn.	Middletown	"	"	3	"			father: Oszer Pivonka 17 South St. Middletown Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kusza
24	Ind.	So. Bend	yes	"	26	"			br. in l.: Stanislaw Bajdek 726 S. Carlisle St. So. Bend, Ind.							5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wadajcowo
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	3	"			cousin: Iwan Siepa 219 Wharton St. Philad. Pa							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kiszka
26	Mass.	Mt. Auburn	No	"	25	"			br. in l.: Rayal Stanislaw 95 Bow St. Mt. Auburn, Mass.							5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Katelisaki
27	Pa	Scranton	yes	"	25	"			friend: Petras Gornazunga 2002 Marine St. Scranton							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kyrnerca
28					4	yes	1907	Ill.	sister: Maria Czernoka							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Petkenyesa
29	O.	Cleveland	"	"	43	"	11	Chicago	2845 E 79 St. Cleveland, O.														
30				cousin	4	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 5 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Gra[illegible]ling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

H Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191 .

36

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pilat	Michal	28	m	s.	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A. Russia	Depew, N.Y. Rasgarve	fath.: Tomasz Pilat, Rasgarve
2			Wojcikowski	Stefan	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swiniary	wife: Jozefa Wojcikowska, Swiniary
3			Konieczny	Jan	28	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	NON IMM
4			"	Zofia	20	f.	"	h.wife	"			Russia	Swiniary	fath.: Marcher Konieczny Swiniary
5			"	Stanislaw	10	m	"	child	no			"	"	
6			Kuzyola	Michal	29	"	m	f. lab		"	"	"	Menzyszyn	wife: Wiktorya Kuzyola, Menzyszyn
7			Prakapas	Juliusz	25	"	s.	f. farmer	yes					
8			"	Aniela	21	f.	"	h.wife	no	"	Lith.	"	Lemoze	fath.: Kazimasz Prakapas, Lemoze
9			"	Josef	4	m	"	child						
10	DEPORTED		Pinson	Leiwis	48	"	m	painter	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Witepsk	wife: Mirel Pinson, Witepsk
11	DEPORTED		Sirota	David	27	"	s.	farmer	no	"	"	"	Mogilew	mothr.: Gittel Sirota, Mogilew
12			Korzen	Mendel	21	"	m	shomak	yes					
13			"	Ester	21	f.	"	h.wife	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	mothr.: Lore Korzen, Mlawa
14			Weisband	Berach	22	m	s.	farmer	no					
15			"	Sonie	19	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Radymisel	mothr.: Masie Weisband, Radymisel
16			Titarenko	Alexander	21	m	"	f. lab.	yes	"	Russian	"	Skwerka	fath.: Alexander Titarenko Skwerka
17			Seidler	Maryanna	42	f.	wd.	h.wife	"	"	Polish	"	Lipno	mothr.: Walerya Mordzynska. Lipno
18			Kowalczyk	Wacław	19	m	s.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	Kussa	" : Olena Kowalczyk, Kussa
19			Dobrowolski	Tomasz	30	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Biała Pawiowska	wife: Maryanna Dobrowolska
20			Bieniek	Weronika	33	f.	"	h.wife	no					
21			"	Zofia	26	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	Krasnosel	mothr.: Antonina Katermanska, Krasnosel
22			"	Nastazya	5	"	"	"	"					
23			Balassa	Imre	46	m	m	butcher	yes					
24			"	Maria	40	f.	"	h.wife	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	br.s.l.: Karoly Kozegi, Budapest
25			"	Imre	16	m	s.	son	"					
26			Bodnar	Erzebeth	46	f.	"	h.maid	no	"	"	"	Karisa	mother: Zuzanna Bodnar Karisa
27			Tulo	Laszlo	49	m	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Pisztrahaza	wife: Maria Tulo, Pisztrahaza NON IMM
28			Bran	Lorinz	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomulot	" : Otti Bran Tomulot
29			Vachter	Josef	45	"	"	shomak	"	"	"	"	Kerkegyhaza	br.s.l.: Janos Vachter, Kerkegyhaza
30			"	Terez	41	f.	"	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.		State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Pa.	Burgettstown	yes	self	$30	yes	12/13 Depew N.Y.	bro. i. l.: John Marcika, Burgetts town, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rogov
	2	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25	no		bro. i. l.: Wojciech Kunnsara, 104 Black Rock Mohawk str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Swiniary
NT ALIEN	3			"	"	"	yes	yes 07/13 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"							
	4	"	"	"	husb.	"	no		bro. i. l.: Stefan Skrbunetz, 196 Chawel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	5			"	fath.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
	6	Pa.	Burgettstown	"	self	25	no		cous.: Jan Michosa, Burgettstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Mennnisz
	7			no	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
	8	N.H.	Exter	"	husb.	"	"		cous.: Adamar Prakapas, 21 Charter Exter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenge
	9			"	fath.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	"		bro. i. l.: Leib Baranoff, 86 Siegel str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Witepsk
	11	New York		"	"	23	"		bro. i. l.: Szymon Skiren, 80th str. 232 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	negative mark	"	Mogilew
	12	Pa.	Reading	"	"	10	"		bro. i. l.: Leib Shuman, 10 ave 1330 Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mława
	13			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
	14	New York		"	"	3	"		broth.: Shmuel Weissland, E 20 str. 335 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Radymisel
	16	"		"	"	25	"		friend: Dimitrow Kwiatkowski, 319 Ettenstey str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	"		sister: Levkadya Bulazynska, 1948 Franklin str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Skwierka
	18	Conn.	Middletown	no	"	5	"		uncle: Peter Franka, 17 South str. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipno
	19	Ill.	Evanston	yes	"	25	"		bro. i. l.: Fr. Jobrowolski, 1020 Davis str. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kusa
	20			"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Gruetowo
	21	Mich.	Detroit	"	husb.	"	"		husb.: Felix Bieniek, 1369 Kemble str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia
	22	New York		"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	New York		"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24			"	husb.	"	"		friend: Ferenz Vezal, 335 E 13 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ujpest
	25	N.J.	Woodbridge	yes	fath.	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	N.J.	Woodbridge	no	self	15	"		cous.: Mihaly Ahrnari, Mill str. Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	27	Oh.	Brownsville	"	"	24	yes	03/13 Martins Ferry	bro. i. l.: Laszlo Dulo, Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Karova
	28	Oh.	Leetonia	"	"	28	"	09/11 Kansas O.	cous.: Joszef Szabo, box 648 Leetonia, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Pisztalaja
	29	N.J.	Garwood	"	"	2	"	08/12 Pittsburg	bro. i. l.: Laszlo Karvan, c/o Garwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Domlin
	30			"	husb.	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	black	"	"	"	Kerekegyhaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 15 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Gra[illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

A Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

38

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~			Czaran	Mikloz	22	m	s	farmhand	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Aszero	mother, Mikla Czaran Aszero
2			Czerbe	Mikelos	24	"	"		no no	"	"	"	Leppend	mother, Nazflica Czerbe Leppend
3			Cosma	Joan	25	"	m		yes yes	"	"	"	Kisva	wife, Floarea Cosma Kisva
4			Wieczorek	Josef	20	"	s	6 47384 6/17/26	" "	Austria	Pole	Austria	Brody	mother, Marya Wieczorek Brody
X 5			Musial	Wladyslaw	18	"	"		" "	Russia	"	Russia	Lichenstany	stepbrother, Stanislaw Kinkowski Lichenstany
6			Fajn	Isaak	19	"	"	architect	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Baku	father, Chajm Fajn Baku
X 7			Barizza	Róza	17	f.	s.	maid	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trzstena	father: Janos Pirisy Trzstena
8			Granilo	László	17	m	"	3-244952 f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Pisztrahára	mother: Polanya Granilo Pisztrahára
9			Myslowiec	Pawel	19	"	"	kag-tiholer	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niglowice	st-father: Piotr Walaszczuk Niglowice
10			Jerschkewitz	Abram	17	"	s	p. engraver	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kistenew	uncle: Pinchas Auerbach Kistenew
11			Jezierski	Stanislaw	33	"	m	346022 f. lab.	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilki	wife: Rozalie Jenczis Wilki
12			Nowakowski	Eduard	23	"	s	1er	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Mordarecka	mother: Rozalia Nowakowska (Woolowska)
X 13			Rinawicute	Marè	18	f.	s	p. maid	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Girszery	father: Petras Rinawicute Girszery
14			Szerejka	Antoni	19	m	s	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	Kirsnaina	" : Jonas Szerejka Kirsnaina
15			Cierkawski	Stanislaw	27	"	"		yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piekielko	brother: Majster Cierkawski Piekielko
16			Altenberger	Matyas	33	"	"		" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyulas	father: Matyas Altenberger Nyulas
17			Kozierowski	Franciszek	37	"	m		" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pareby	wife: Viktoria Kozierowska Pareby
18			Opacki	Mikolaj	21	"	s.	7-199431-I-404-1/1/44	" "	"	"	"	Smiakow	father: Ksyzlo Opacki Smiakow
19			Dorosz	Grzegorz	18	"	"		" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Kamienka	" : Kuzko Dorosz Kamienka
20			Golic	Michal	34	"	m		no no	"	Polish	"	Kolbuszowa	wife: Marzyana Golic Kolbuszowa
21			Leszczuk	Klym	40	"	"		" "	"	"	"	Hnilyce	" : Motra Leszczuk Hnilyce
22			Czeisler	Josef	18	"	s.		yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyoron	father: Janos Czigler Gyoron
23			Byk	Dawid	38	"	m	shoemaker	"					" : Wojciech Byk
24			"	Ides	35	"	f.	" wife	" "					Odessa, Josaunaya 64.
25			"	Keile	14	"	s.	child	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	
26			"	Berl	13	"	"	"	" "					
27			"	Ruven	11	"	"	"	" "					
28			Wawrzyniak	Jarmolowa	28	f.	m	wife	no no	"	Polish	"	Lopenz	mother: Domycela Rybno Lenino
29			"	Helena	16	"	s.	child	" "					
30			Walczak	Jan	38	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Lenino	wife: Katarzyna Walczak

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191 — 61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, or otherwise; and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	yes	self	19	no			brother, Vasile Czaron 1334 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Asgos
2	Pa Hamanville	S	"	20	"			father, Eroeinia Coerlle R. F. D. 1 Hamanville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leppend
3	Oh. Janesville	S	"	28	"			brotherinlaw, Joan Morocan 4 Sub St, Janesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kisva
4	N.Y. New Cumberland	S	"	29	"			Cousin, Stanislaw Opyrcha New Cumberland, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	gr.	"	Austria	Brody
5	Ill Chicago	S	father	9	"			father, Josef Musial 8534 Marten Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Lichenstary
6	N.J. New York	"	Uncle	23	"			Uncle, Ellye Boninl 132 Division St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balen
7	N.J. Guttenberg	no	self	16	"			cousin; Oskar Topel 127-25th St. Guttenberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szatena
8	Pa Palmerton	"	"	26	"			father: James Jrabrila no St. Palmerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szadralaza
9	" Mt. Kees Rocks	yes	"	17	"			brother: Julian Szpliniec 76 Orchard St. Mt. Kels Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wieglowice
10	N.Y. New York	"	mule	50	"			wife: Maria Peikin 694 E. 7th St. 337 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kiszenew
11	N.J. Hoboken	no	self	46	no			br. in l.: Stanislaus Stacelajtis 200 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wielki
12	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	br. in l.	25	"			" : Czelaw Barbasiewicz 906 Leland Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Maslawek
13	N.J. Newark	no	male	0	"			mate: Juozas Ramasy 178 Jerry St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Simaszany
14	Pa Shenandoah	yes	"	5	"			friend: Wincas Kalesinskas 437 W. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	yanke-marks	"	Kamarna
15	" Export	no	self	yes	"			acqu.: Albert Sirkiszka no St. Dupont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	none	Austria	Sirkiszka
16	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	6	"			acqu.: Katie Jarion 158 Valentine Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tyrilas
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	17	"			sister: Anna Karlowska 718 Jefferson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Poreby
18	"	"	"	1923	"			acqu.: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kwiakow
19	Pa Scranton	S	"	11.15	"			mule: Vadarj Sidelenko 152 Box Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
20	N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	24	"			sister: Anna Karlowska 718 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kellnerowa
21	" Edgester	no	"	32	"			acqu.: Anke Barolick no St. Edgester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwilec
22	Conn Bridgeport	"	"	26	"			mate: Adolf Kreizel 207 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gaviata
23		yes	"	450	"			br. in l.: Salomea Kilalinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Odessa
24																			
25	N.J. New York	"		300	"			C. 99th St. 227. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			
28	N.J. Guttenberg	no	"	30	"			husb.: Wojciech Wawrzyniak 184 Kirk Pride St. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Gadinary
29								friend: Wojciech Wawrzyniak											
30	" "	"	"	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lodnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

J Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

40

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Czibre	Simion	29	m	m	farmlab	nr	nr	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Drog	wife: Viorica Czibre Drog
2			Toth	Sandor	45	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Captamasi	son: Sandor Toth Captamasi
3			Naftanaila	Eufrosina	16	f		housemaid	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Brezasa	father: Naftanaila Brezasa
4			Toth	Kasar	46	m	m	farmlab	nr	nr	"	"	"	Jekelekapolna	wife: Erzsik Toth Jekelekapolna
5			Almasan	Vasile	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Danes	mother: Anna Almasan Danes
6			Eriku	George	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Althidegkut	wife: Anna Eriku Althidegkut
7			Adam	Maria	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kercsa	mother: Eszter Krevcica Kercsa
8			Marcos	Ivan	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csatofalva	wife: Maria Marcs Csatofalva
9			Mathai	Jelou	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mathai "
10			Eugi	Zsigmond	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Peterfalva	wife: Emilia Eugi Peterfalva
11			Lawisz	Stanislaw	11	s	"	6-3[illegible]23	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowe Bystre	mother: Regina Lawisz Nowe Bystre
12			Feje	Michal	35	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Kosmar	wife: Kathrin Feje Kosmar
13			Fancsin	"	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kojetka	wife Katarina Fancsin Kojetka
14			Kaminga	Katharina	18	f	s	"	nr	nr	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korczanka	father: Lucel Kaminga Korczanka
15			Oriola	Marcinn	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drobica	father Josef Oriola Drobica
16			Goldenberg	Hermann	19	m	s	tailor	nr	nr	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Piatra	mother: Chaja Goldenberg Piatra
17			Czornomaz	Marya	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Silashtynce	mother Juetka Czornomaz Silashtynce
18			"	Emilia	5	"	s	child	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	
19			Boldos	Joan	46	m	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borkut	wife: Susanne Boldos Borkut
20			Celengan	Tatiana	18	f	s	Immigrant	72-106641	5-16-41	"	"	"	Dano	mother: Maria Celengan Dano
21			Puskas	Mihai	45	m	Wd	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Berethyodeda	son: Maria Puskas Berethyodeda
22			Krivan	Florea	43	"	m	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	—	wife: Floarea Krivan
23			Haiduc	Juliana	25	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lukr	husband: George Haiduc Lukr
24			Lenghel	Maria	23	"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Berethyodeda	husband: Ivan Lenghel Berethyodeda
25			Protelecki	George	15	m	s	Brother	8-24012-5-09	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jarula Banyaczka Protelecki
26			Banyaczka	Ferencz	16	"	s	farmlab	6-13-4-09	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiskovesd	father: Andrew Banyaczka Kiskovesd
27	Transferred to Ellis Island		Fenske	Max	23	"	s	merchant clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Robert Fenske Hamburg
28			Jovicic	Mileo	27	"	"	farmlab	nr	nr	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Brajc	father: Petr Jovicic Brajc
29			Vukmanovic	Lucka	25	"	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	wife: Maria Vukmanovic Cetinje
30			Popovic	Jovo	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. to Chicago	Ilbo, Austria	wife: Jana Popovic Jovo Jana

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORTS. ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES.																					
1	Oh.	Dayton	yes	self	$12	yes	1912	Dayton O.	brother in law: Alex Eap Dayton O. Column 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bk	br	none	Hungary	Prog
2	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	48	"	1911	Ohio	Cousin: Vincze Eötle Cleveland Ohio 7917 Grant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sepsiszasz
3	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother in law: Nicolescu Nicolai — " — Herman st. 3320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Riczza
4	"	"	"	"	48	"			brother in law: Flosca Toma — " — 2850 E 79 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	"	Szlatinszkahuta
5	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	"	"	26	"			cousin: Niclae Brantzan Indiana Harbor Ind. Penn st. 3528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	"	Gaura
6	"	"	"	"	32	yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	cousin: Pavel Inghel — " — Penna ave 3492	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulthvegkut
7	"	"	"	"	22	no			husband: Joan Rau — " — Penn ave 3528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Keresd
8	Pa	Sharon	"	"	30	yes	1910	Pa	friend: Dan Zakari Sharon Pa Box 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csatószalva
9	"	"	"	"	40	no			cousin: Lörincz Nicolae — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mich	Detroit	"	"	24	"			friend: George Dezsi Detroit, Mich. Keller st. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedesfalva
11	Pa	Greenen	"	"	32	"			father: Josef Lowisz Greenen Pa. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	right ear crippled	Austria	Nowe Bystre
12	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	48	"			friend: Karly Tomesen Elizabeth N.J. 215 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Kisvarda
13	"	"	"	"	42	yes	1911	Elizabeth	brother: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kojetin
14	Mich	Dowagiac	yes	brother in law	3	no			brother in law: Oskar Khusenka Dowagiac Mich. Cedar st. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Austria	Skawowice
15	N.Y.	Clark Mills	no	friend	4	"			friend: Filip Stasi Clark Mills N.Y. Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Protheca
16	"	New York	yes	aunt	8	"			aunt: Lele Hanowsch New York E. 5th st. 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	br	"	Roumania	Riadva
17	N.Y.	"	"	husband	3	"			husband: Wladyslaw Bronowacz Irvington N.Y. 16 th ave 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polanbynce
18	"	"	"	N.Y.	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Newport	yes	self	16	"			brother in law: Teodor Lese Newport Pa. Antrim Steel Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Borkut
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	46	"			sister: Maria Chirchina Chicago Ill. N. 2105 — 47 court st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dawa
21	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	24	"			friend: Vasile Druscu Perth Amboy N.J. Smith st. 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bachyodova
22	Pa	"	no	"	60	yes	1905	Perth Amboy N.J.	friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	19	no			friend: Dorod Nemeth — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucki
24	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	46	"			friend: Foter Vagy — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rosahyoveva
25	"	"	"	sister	4	"			friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Mc Keesport	yes	self	8	"			friend: Andrae Banyacska Mc Keesport Pa 612 Jules st no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskovesd
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	no			brother: Walter Schmidt Globe, Ariz. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Hamburg
28	Ariz	Globe	no	"	12	"			friend: F.P. Lachiola New York. 11th ave 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr	br	"	Austria	Trapo
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"			friend: Dusan Tekulsila New York. 11 ave 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Podgor.
30	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Globe Ariz	New York. 11 ave 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Trocsan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Winnicki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

G. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moldovean	Vasile	42		m	m	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csatofalva	wife : Maria Moldovean Csatofalva
2			Cozma	Nicolae	45		"	"	"	"	"				Szelecske	wife : Elisca Cozma Szelecske
3			Riabi	Rebeica	23		f	"	wife	yes	yes	7-201256-4/23/13	"	"	Heresol	mother : Maria Costantin Heresol
4			Mircea	Teofil	43		m	"	f lab	"	"		"	"	Lemnek	wife : Maria Mircea Lemnek
5			Oprea	Dumitru	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hirajfalva	father : Zaharia Oprea Hirajfalva
6			Lisca	George	16		"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Kpmindszent	mother : Flaorea Lisca Kpmindszent
7			Ozele	"	50		"	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife : Maria Ozele Kpmindszent
8			Fludea	Ioan	24		"	m	"	no	no		"	"	Csatofalva	wife : Anna Fludea Csatofalva
9			Seredniu	Gregor	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Felsocsince	father : Lukola Seredniu Felsocsince
10			Gaspar	Kimmo	17		f	"	servo girl	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsozopor	father : Daniel Gaspar Felsozopor
11			Staraninski	Alec	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	wife : Freida Staraninski Witebsk
12			Moscenko	Ivan	22		m	s	f lab	"	"		Russian	"	Zmolka	father : Isak Moscenko Zmolka
13			Stenis	Josaf	18		"	"	"	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Novino	mother : Grazie Stenis Egili
14			Kovalcarthi	Samuel	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Andronovcy	father : Stanislaw Kovalcarthi Andronovcy
15			Wrobel	Edmund	24		"	m	baker	yes	yes		German	"	Wloclawek	mother : Pauline Wrobel Wloclawek
16			Lipart	Adolf	36		"	"	f lab	"	"		"	"	Zawoiecz	wife : Paulina Lipart Zawoiecz
17			Yencs	Ilie	45		m	"	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Reratyodecka	wife : Florarence Yencs Reratyodecka
18			"	Maria	17		f	s	daughter	"	"					mother : — " —
19			Bruiasu	Dimitru	43		m	m	f lab	"	"		German	"	Numan	wife : Rosina Bruiasu Numan
20			Csoszyal	Emil	45		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	wife : Mulka Csoszyal Kunsan
21			Terits	Pal	43		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife : Irosza Terits Kunsan
22			Baiko	Istvan	43		"	"	"	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Nyitra	wife : Klara Baiko Nyitra
23			Paulisz	Josef	15		"	s								mother : —
24			Kuleran	Janos	16		"	"		2-688634-12/11/39					Kiskoves	father : Janos Kuleran Kiskoves
25			Karpenai	Istvan	32		"	m							Fraksol	wife : Julia Karpenai Fraksol
26			Kovacs	Pal	32		"	"							Nagyadraki	wife : Anna Kovacs Nagyadraki
27			Horn	Janos	4		"	"		no	no		German	"	Olec	wife : Rosa Horn Olec
28			Skoruan	Georg	30		"	"		yes	yes		Slovak	"	Rovinye	wife : Anna Skoruan Rovinye
29			Kovacs	Daniel	25		"	"		8-258309 — 2/9/12					Nadlan	wife : Rosa Kovacs Nadlan
30	mw ac Prague 8-19-29		Belyak	Mihaly	28		"	"							Alsodroska	wife : Maria Belyak Alsodroska

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Pharon		yes	self	$1	no		brother: Aron Goldsman Pharon Pa Box 443	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Csobajalva
2	O. Youngstown		"	"	20	"		brother: Dan Nicolae Youngstown O. West Main 1002	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prelecsa
3	"	"	"	"	24	"		husband: Zaharie Barb Youngstown O. Slap & Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keresd
4	"	Canton	"	"	26	"		friend: Ivan Stivan Canton O. Belden ave 1224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnelb
5	"	"	"	"	34	"		wife: Maria Spencer Canton O. Clearfort st 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koralyhalom
6	Ill	Aurora	"	"	14	"		stepfather: Gabor Malbovan Aurora Ill Lloyd str 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szinvarellb
7	"	"	"	"	14	yes 1912	Mc Kees-port Pa	sister: Lenys Frabos Aurora Ill Front str 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ind	Gary	"	"	33	no		brother: Petri Ivanu Gary Ind Jefferson str 1311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Csatofalva
9	Obj	New York	yes	brother	3	"		brother: Anna Schlesinger Schlesinger 192 Eldridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	bl	"	Austria	Szlachtice
10	N J	New Brunswick	"	"	1	"		brother: Gedeon Toth New Brunswick N J 83 Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Kisbenyka
11	"	New York	yes	"	3	"		brother: Marcus Braun New York City 32 str 2094	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	"	inguinal rupture	Russia	Witebsk
12	"	Buffalo	"	self	25	"		brother: Adam Arias Buffalo N Y 1249 Seymour st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	none	"	Szolyka
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	13	"		cousin: Anton Nikolaus Brooklyn N Y 102 Graudat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Gili
14	Pa	Glen Lyn	"	cousin	3	"		cousin: John Vorkaitis Glen Lyn Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	br	"	"	Kondrawcry
15	Ill	Chicago	"	self	20	"		cousin: Stanislaus Goiglinski Chicago Ill W Division str 1449	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	bl	"	"	Nendorf
16	Wisc	Gillet	"	"	10	yes 1907 10	Gillet Wisc	friend: Edvard Sanka Gillet Wisc no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilna
17	N Y.	Perth Amboy	no	"	22	" 1904 7	Perth Amboy N J	cousin: Gaden Wagy Perth Amboy N J Fourth st 364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Peretyodeda
18	"	"	"	father		no		male: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes 1907	Chamunna	brother: Emil Lipovcsier Chicago Ill Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kunman
20	"	"	"	"	15	" 1909	12 Ind	brother: Mihalin Gyurgyan Chicago Ill Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	20	" 1909	12 Detroit Mich	cousin: Zsiva Karacsony Chicago Ill Columbia ave 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pottsville	"	"	36	" 1910	12 Pottsville Pa	friend: Istvan Melisko Pottsville Pa Purek st 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	20	no		friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra
24	O	Cleveland	"	"	9	"		cousin: Istvan Kanai Cleveland O. Milberry ave 2508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Kiskoves
25	W Va	Wheeling	"	"	23	"		friend: Istvan Nagy Wheeling W Va no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Szakal
26	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1908	O. 9 Dayton	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Nagyacsaki
27	O	Cincinnati	"	"	29	" 1907	12 Cincinnati	brother: Peter Kampes Cincinnati O. Celestr 1954	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olec
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	no		friend: Alex Belis Chicago Ill Ruble str 725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivonyje
29	"	"	"	"	12	"		cousin: Mary Kovalik Chicago Ill 24 str 2630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nodlan
30	"	"	"	"	13	"		cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsodroska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yklim	Chaikim	28		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kotusow	wife : Maria Yklim Kotusow
2			Papelk	Chykieta	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A. NY	Syracuse	wife : Mary Papelk Kotusow NON IM
3			Iwabat	Oleksa	31		" "	"	6-47447 6/24/26	"	"	"	Austria	Zakomorce	wife : Marta Iwabat Zakomorce
4			Hwinczuk	Jakim	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koturow	wife : Maria Hwinczuk Koturow
5			Grobzak	Paranka	17		f s	serv. girl	yes	yes	8-248465-505-8-5-41	"	"	"	father : Iwan Grobzak Koturow
6			Drahma	Jan	35		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Starcelow	wife : Anna Drahma Starcelow NON I
7			Worasz	Michal	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nawsil	wife : Zofia Worasz Wolowsie
8			Gorczyca	Tomasz	18		" s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Szklany	father : Jan Gorczyca Szklany
9			Polarz	Roman	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowa	mother : Franciska Polarz Kwiatkowa
10			Pawztalewicz	Wanya	28		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Stojarzin	father in l : Michal Pawztalewicz Stojarzyn
11			Bwinak	Wladyslaw	19		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potok	father : Andrzej Bwinak Potok
12			Piech	Marcin	18		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father : Ignacy Piech Potok
13			Poliga	Walenty	28		m "	"	1-421746-12/23/4		"	"	U.S.A. Pa	Philadelphia	wife : Franciska Poliga Potok NON IM
14			Kwadrel	Jan	26		" s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Markowanzno	father : Tomasz Kwadrel Markowanzno
15			"	Maria	19		f "	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homsko	uncle : Antoni Kalt Kamien
16			"	Antonias	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle :
17			Pimp	Ewa	20		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lugos	father : Josef Pix Lugos
18			Hawczak	Anna	19		" s	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Dwolin	mother : Anna Hawczak Dwolin
19			Zagonowicz	Anastasia	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	Rommanian	"	Ludisno	sister : Elisabeta Gwizda Ludisno
20			"	Letitia V.L. 691 476	2		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt :
21			"	Victor	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt :
22			Duch	Marica	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kadonce	father in l : Jacko Duch Kadonce
23			"	Helena	10		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	ex-father :
24			Wrzeskow	Anastasiya	30		" wid	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poznanska	bro in l : Lenko Potrezko Poznanska
25			Zwcalulk	Kasiar	20		f s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father : Pawel Zwcalulk Poznanska
26			Duch	Kasiar	14		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kadonce	father : Maria Duch Kadonce
27			Borowska	Barbra	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother : Jelena Duch Kadonce
28			Lypniewska	Jan	21		m "	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Borki	wife : Marta Lipniewska Borki
29			Feldmann	Leib	18		" s	book binder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaborowy	father : Leizer Feldmann Zaborowy
30			Klupin	Michal	19		" "	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Angielszo	mother : Michalina Klupin Angielszo

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" as the case may be, with ff)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Syracuse	no	self	$8	yes 10	1908 Syracuse NY	brother: Wasyl Klim Syracuse NY E Water st 1242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Rotunow
2	"	"	"	"	"	yes "	13 "	brother: John Popek Syracuse NY 211 S Geddes str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	25	no		friend: Karol Stefanowicz Duquesne Pa Kirkfield str 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galhomurce
4	NY	Syracuse	"	"	25	"		cousin: Stif Godrzak Syracuse NY E. Water st 1132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rutisow
5	"	"	"	"	20	"		uncle: Antun Godrzak Syracuse NY 505 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	NY	Bayonne City	no	"	26	yes 12	1909 Bayonne City NJ.	cousin: Michal Swopek Bayonne City NJ. 22 str 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yarcebaw
7	Con	Rockville	"	"	29	yes 12	1905 Rockville Conn	cousin: Franciszek Golembo Rockville Conn 1101 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	bl	"	"	Nawsil
8	Ill	Kensington	yes	"	25	no		uncle: Josef Polarz Kensington Ill Berry str 1176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pelkary
9	"	"	"	"	25	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniusro.
10	NY	Olean	"	"	20	"		husband: Tymon Pertalenice Olean NY Alam str 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stojaczyn
11	"	Guwanda	"	"	25	"		friend: Grzegorz Zelig Guwanda NY Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potok
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"		friend: Gustav Zarucek Philad. Pa Tirles str 4326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	No	"	28	yes 13	1906 Philad. Pa	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ohio	Chicopee	no	"	15	no		brother: Andrej Lagon Chicopee Main Springfield str 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	gr	"	Austria	Martovce
15	"	"	yes	bro in l	40	"		bro in l: Sebestian Kasak Chicopee Main Chicopee str 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro in l: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	1	"		husband: Frank Pumps Chicago Ill Court 1 Ogden 1330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Lugos
18	Pa	Smithfield	no	uncle	1	"		uncle: Ivan Juracik Smithfield Pa Fayet Co Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblue	"	"	"	Podolin
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband		"		husband: Stanislaw Jagarasan Detroit Mich 775 Scherer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	bl	"	"	Lucisor
20	"	"	"	father	30	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY	New York	"	husband father	22	yes 12	1907 New York	husband: Aloysius Duch New York City Box 5 2 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Lubiniec
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	NY	Woonsocket	no	self	20	no		cousin: Franciszka Wojtkowska Woonsocket R.I. Place str 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblue	bro	"	"	Poznanka
25	NY	Olean	no	"	21	"		cousin: Rozalia Kwiatkowska Olean NY Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	gr	"	"	"
26	"	New York	yes	"	20	"		brother: Kazimierz Duch New York City Box 5 2 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblue	"	"	"	Lubiniec
27	"	"	"	"	20	"		sister: Franciska Borkowska NY York City Box 5 2 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	bro	"	"	"
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"		bro in l: Kazimir Krzyzanek Detroit Mich. 23 Gerber Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Borlei
29	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"		bro in l: Max Rubin Brooklyn NY Kratzer Ave 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblue	gr	"	"	Zabawy
30	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	20	"		brother: Jurek Kupsin Pittsburgh Pa Bertha ave 3203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	bl	"	"	Horilance

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyguinck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name 45	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Popovic	Ilija	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gromnica	brother: Ilia Popovic Gromnica
2			Veljanovic	Vaso	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradjani	father: Marinko Veljanovic Gradjani
3			Popovic	Marko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Popovic Gradjani
4			Gerashkowitz	Bell	56		"	W.	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiseniew	friend: Chaim Zwerbach Kiseniew
5	ADMITTED		Papirtak	Jankel	17		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jurzwa	father: Leon Papirtak Jurzwa
6	ADMITTED		Galaunskiene	Eve	50		"	w	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Virbali	friend: Juozas Galauskas Virbali
7				Ware	4		"	s	niece							
									7-106629-9/7/38 (805) 9/26/38							
8			Cubinis	Matiej	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowaly	father: Jakubas Cubinis Kowaly
9			Diktioris	Juozas	21		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kraneic	father: Haris Diktioris Kraneic
10			"	Magda	18		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Golfrier	Josef	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Kunewa	father: Chiel Golfrier Kunewa
12			"	Jente	20		f	s	housework	"	"			"	"	
									2-861879-10-27-41-505-							
13			Portowska	Klementyna	22		"	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Poljakowa	mother: Rosalia Portowska Poljakowa
14			Nowicky	Alexander	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Janusas	mother: Barbara Nowicky Janusas
15			Czawa	Rosalia	26		m	w	wife	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Olchowce	father in law: Juszay Czawa Olchowce
16			"	Anna	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Perzinska	Anna	19		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father: Maciej Perzinska Kowno
18			Waskjato	Anna	21		"	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hammer Pepliński Kowno
									2-35-37							
19			"	Janina	1		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
20			Korzenko	Jan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kleczajcen	mother: Maria Korzenko Kleczajcen
21			Oszepinska	Sofia	30		f	w	housewife	no	no	"	Christ	47	Klewianka	father in law: Stanislaw Oszepinski Klewianka
									3-1963x3-4/19/40							
22			"	Marianna	10		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	ADMITTED		Bowarewicz	Josef	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	brother: Wladyslaw Bowarewicz Bialystok
24			Rumbulajte	Anna	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tujajny	father: Jurgis ~~Tujajny~~ Rumbulajte Tujajny
25			Lak	Pawel	20		m	s	"	"	"		Polish	"	Kalinowka	father: Wawrzek Lak Kalinowka
									8-147250-4/16/38							
26	Transferred to II. Klini		Berezewski	Wojciech	22		m	m	musician	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Uman	wife: Tanya Berezewski Uman
27	ADMITTED		Grzot	Jan	16		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kirkowice	uncle: Josef Grzot Kirkowice
28			Eschmann	Jechie	20		"	s	mechanician	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dersa	mother: Chaje Eschmann Dersa
29			Krawkow	Jerachim	20		"	s	dealer	no	no	"	"	"	Laschkow	father: Josel Krawkow Laschkow
									2-444383-							
30			Batkanowska	Anna	16		f	s	farmlab	"	5/13/36	"	Lithuanian	"	Maluski	mother: Krisli Batkanowski Maluski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within one year previous to date of landing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	New York	yr	self	10 yr	1909	Seattle	friend: Nikola Lakich New York 11th ave 585	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbn	br	none	Montenegro	Bernia
2	"	"	"	"	25 "	1911	Reno	friend: Pusan Lekulich New York 11th ave 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbn	br	"	"	Grahovo
3	"	"	"	"	20 "	1906	Butte	friend: Marco Lakich New York 11th ave 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	Mother in law		50	no		brother in law: Daniel Lekich New York 94th st 537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Fisnivec
5	"	"	Brother		40			brother: Lenka Lanitsch New York 503-5 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbn	br	"	"	"	Jurina
6	Pa.	Munhall	self		21			cousin: Anosar Galavichitsiere Munhall Pa Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
7	"	"	cousin		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	self		21			uncle: Petrus Turkinic N.Y. Niagara Falls, falls st 1319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbn	gr	"	"	Towary
9	"	Brooklyn	"		21			uncle Thomas Vanchinaitis Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	be	"	"	Kranec
10	"	"	"		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbn	br	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Jersey city	self		21			uncle: Lesko Golfrion Jersey city N.J. Cook st 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kunicwa
12	"	"	brother		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	brother		21			brother: Karol Pofunisa Chicago Ill. S. Jefferson st 1231/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbn	gr	"	"	Lechown
14	Ill	Lead	father		19			father: Jakubas Kowiesy Lead Ill. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Jakubowski
15	Pa	Elphant	husband		21			husband: Michal Brawa Olyphant Pa River st 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	gr	"	Austria	Lemoszow
16	"	"	father		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	be	"	"	"	"
17	Ill.	Hankakee	cousin		25			cousin: Josef Pupkinski Hankakee Ill. Union st 492	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	be	"	Russia	Kowno
18	"	"	husband		25			husband: Stanislaw Wanjak Hankakee Ill. Union st 492	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kowno
19	"	"	father		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dbn	be	"	"	"	"
20	Wis	Thorp	uncle		25			uncle: Wincenty Dubierski Thorp Wis. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poliseri
21	"	"	husband		21			husband: Josef Osrepinski Thorp Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbn	br	"	"	"	Kowranka
22	"	"	father		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	aunt		21			aunt: Victoria Siniewick Detroit, Mich Jefferson ave 2736	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbn	gr	"	"	Bialystok	"
24	Ill	Chicago	sister		18			sister: Barbara Rumbulajte Chicago Ill. Bernitaja ave 1645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Augustow	"
25	Mich	Grand Rapids	brother in law		25			brother in law: Jotel Lyzeski Grand Rapids Mich. Barlok ave 605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbn	bl	"	"	Kalinovska	"
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	cousin		21			cousin: Boris Secertow Brooklyn N.Y. Starkave 591	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Ukmar	"
27	Wis	Kenosha	father		21			father: Mikal Argot Leuchin Wisc. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbn	gr	"	"	Wiskowice	"
28	N.Y.	New York	brother in law		21			brother in law: Jakob Barolsky New York E 110th st 65-69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Talussan	"
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	cousin		21			cousin: Herrishe Rosenblatt Buffalo N.Y. Ecott st 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr	"	"	Lasichkow	"
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother		21			brother: Simonas Baltanowski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	be	"	"	Kolcevo	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

F Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] November 1st 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olejniczak	Stanislaus	28	m	s	silver smelter	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Germany	Hamburg	friend, Gustav Kolster Hamburg
2			Boczföldi	Franz	27	"	"	waiter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsatar	mother, Katharina Boczföldi Zsatar
3			Brzezowski	Stanislaw	25	"	m	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Tomaszow	wife, Aniela Brzezowski Tomaszow
4			Vujkovitz	Peter	33	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacz-Kazmar	wife, Klara Vujkowitz Bacz-Kazmar
X 5			Hanyad	Andreas	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Visco-szt Marton	wife, Julie Hanyad Visco-szt Marton
6			Jandl	Tomas	39	"	s	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Wloz	friend, Andreas Rupert Wloz
X 7			Roguslei	Bronislava	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Ostrowonlea	father Roman Butinslei Ostrowonlea
8			"	Kazimirs	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather,
9			"	Cyeslav	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Sumo	Michalina	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Majroniszlei	mother, Aniela Petraitis Majroniszlei
11			"	Antoni	3	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother,
12			"	Genovefa	11	f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			Kreppel	Mirl	16	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Davidgorodok	mother, Rivke Kreppel Davidgorodok
14			Gitkowski	Josef	23	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Maskamy	" : Rausdanaica Gitkowska Maskamy
15			Bogdanowna	Marie	20	f	"	f. hand	no	no	"		"	Skroji	" : Viktoria Bogdanowna Skroji
16			Nowak	Wincenty	31	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Lobzica	wife: Bronislawa Nowak Lobzica
17			Granik	Mojzike	21	"	s	seller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odena	father: Wolf Granik Odena; Novaryhun
18			Belikow	Simme	21	"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Prilük	" : Josef Belikow Prilük
X 19			Banylis	Antan	21	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ankszealka	" : Jelinas Banylis Ankszealka
20			Gwiazdowski	Ludwig	18	"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brody	mother: Veronika Gwiazdowska Brody
21			Palka	Jan	31	"	m		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica	father: Semen Palka Krynica
22			Roclimatin	Wasyl	18	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Czyzykow	mother: Fedarya Roclemasin Czyzykow
23			Probot	Mile	36	"	m		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lipine	wife: Hana Probot Lipine
24			Smolcsics	Emil	2	"	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niko Smolcsics
25			"	Flia	31	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Smolcsics
26			"	Georg	3	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Smolcsics
27			Wyka	Jan	24	"	s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilcza	mother: Johana Wyka Wilcza
28			Pleniowdz	Florjan	20	"	s		no	no	"	"	"	Kozakrzeska	wife: Rosalia Pilzniowdz Kozakrzeska
29			Nemzaner	Katalina	19	f	s	s.p. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Skepesnarur	father: Mirkal Nemzaner Skepesnarur
30			Gavaka	Anna	22	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Skerelines	" : Asernegy Gyorgy Skerelines

16-11981 10 23-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/1/40
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/12/41

NAT.-2301-C-2748330 9/24/26

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191

71

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J. Newark		no	self	36	no		brother, Jakob Olejniczak 266 New York Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr.	none	Russia	Londek
2	Ill Chicago		yes	"	30	"		brother-in-law, Karl Heinisch 2146 Ohio St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	br.	"	Hungary	Szater
3	[illegible]		no	"	5	"		~~friend, Leo Hess 200 Urban~~ ~~b. baptisten, 6 State St, New York~~ friend, Anton Petres 739 Franklin St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomaszow
4	Mich Detroit		yes	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bacz-Kozmar
5	Ohio Columbus		S.	"	7	"		brother, Andras Hungad 235 ~~Chepman Ave~~ Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Vicse-gyarton
6	Ill Chicago		S.	"	18	yes 1901/1911 Chicago Ill.		sister, Marya Jandl 1650 Bay St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr.	"	"	Budapest
7	Conn Rockville		no	"	12	no		husband, Stanislaw Rogulski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrovenko
8	"	"	"	mother	6.	"		father, 70 Village St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"		father, Rockville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	Pa Mountain Grove		yes	husband	3.	"		husband, Antoni Sumo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Majronogki
11	"	"	"	father		"		father, Mountain Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"		father, Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y. New York		"	self	3	"		brother: Szajzike Kregel 87th St. 62 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dawidgorod
14	" Hudson	S.	"	"	22	"		father: Josef Rutanosky 7th St. Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mosheney
15	Pa Nanticoke	S.	"	"	10	"		brother: Marej Bogdanowicz 26 Spring St. Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Skroji
16	" Priceburg		"	"	10	"		br. in L.: Roman Tankiewicz no St. Priceburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Lobicz
17	N.Y. New York		"	"	7	"		sister: Ethel Franik 22 Varick Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Odessa
18	" Brooklyn		"	"	10	"		brother: Nathan Belikow 493 Flandin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Poilish
19	N.J. Elizabethport		"	"	25	"		" Nikolas Panylis 110 Bond St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Autzrealka
20	" Jersey City		"	"	10	"		cousin: Alexander Anastasiewicz 462 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	" Passaic		no	"	24	"		wife: Lubija Palka 9 Mt St. 170 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Ungvino
22	N.J. New York		yes	"	18	"		sister: Anna Wasylczyszyn 534 E. 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carpazyter
23	Pa Clairton		no	"	35	"		cousin: Marko Sebely 549 Bay Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hipire
24	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	35	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.J. Passaic		"	"	6	yes 1912		N.J. wife: Rozalia Wyba Passaic 84 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wielica
28	N.J. Minetta		"	"	24	" 1911		brother-in-law: Jan Jurczyszyn Detroit 2 no St. Minetta, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Hakatowka
29	O. Cleveland		yes	brother	8	no		brother: Michal Pieprzak 30 & 67 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Skopcanka
30	N.Y. Kans. City		"	husband	yes	"		brother: Josef Jurcko 6424 Silver Ave, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zerelines

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Kunsk
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wyźniak — Olga	19	f.	s.	f. lab.	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilzewnipe	mothr.: Matrona Wyźniak, Bilzewnipe
2			Ispirians — Salomon	32	m	m	"	yes		"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	wife: Tirknar Ispirians, Chvovn
3			Mardikosoff — Ganet	19	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Chvovn	fath.: Martinovis Mardikosoff, Chvovn
4			Alejkow — Arsen	37	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Tulnik Alejkow.
5			Muaraganians — Sarkis	28	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" : Tanor Muaraganians,
6			Petrosians — Petros	25	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath.: Malderos Petrosians,
7			Michalak — Michal	29	"	m	"	"		"	Polish	"	Glodowo	wife: Marianna Michalak, Glodowo
8			Przybylski — Kazimierz	20	"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Mielzynek	fath.: Pawel Przybylski, Mielzynek
9			Krasińska — Franciszka	33	f.	m	h. wife	"		"	"	"	Frustow	broth.: Andrew Pakolski, Frustow
10			" — Stefan	9	m	—	son	"		6/10/38	"	"	"	
11			Czaplicki — Antoni	37	"	s.	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Smita	wife: Maryanna Czaplicka, Smita
12			Wisniewska — Stefila	22	f.	m	f. lab.	no		"	"	"	Sirowo	broth.: Jan Wiśniewski, Sirowo
13			" — Adam	3	m	—	broth.	"		"	"	"		
14			Mitufa — Konstanty	25	"	s.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Kojewata	fath.: Wawrzyniec Mitufa, Kojewata
15			Bartyak — Marya	22	f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chrostowo	mothr.: Katarzyna Bartyak, Chrostowo
16			Slowinska — Marcin	50	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Slowinska,
17			Grabzinski — Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piarne	" : Pelagia Grabzinska, Piarne
18			Barcikowski — Antoni	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Franciska Barcikowska,
19			Pietruszka — Ignac	24	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Kouty	fath.: Marcen Pietruszka, Kouty
20			Zakrzewski — Ludwig	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mielzynek	mothr.: Konstancya Zakrzewska, Mielzynek
21			Kwiatkowski — Wladyslaw	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adamow	fath.: Josef Kwiatkowski, Adamow
22			Wasilewski — Osip	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Besabin	" : Antoni Wazilewski, Besabin
23			Bzjarski — Konstanty	19	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Tolty	" : Jan Bzjarski, Tolty
24			Markiewicz — Andrzej	40	"	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Antonina Markiewicz,
25			Krzyzinski — Jan	28	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] : Michalina Krzyzinska, Mlodzewo
26			Lasota — Melanie	47	f.	wd.	h. wife	no						
27			" — Marya	19	"	s.	f. lab.	"		"	Russian	Russia	Nowowrki	broth.: Stefan Lasota, Nowowrki
28			" — Pawel	15	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
29			Hladun — Iwan	34	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lisjnowka	wife: Agrypa Hladun, Lisjnowka
30			Melnik — Sergej	20	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Wisniowka	fath.: Kiril Melnik, Wisniowka

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			43										
1			Wojniak Olga	19	f.	s.	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilozewicze	mothr.: Matrona Wojniak, Bilozewicze
2			Tspirians Salomon	32	m	m	"	yes	"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	wife: Triknar Tspirians, Chorom
3 ADMITTED			Mardikosoff Oganes	19	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Chorom	fath.: Martinowis Mardikosoff, Chorom
4 ADMITTED			Alejkow Arsen	37	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Julik Alejkow.
5 ADMITTED			Muaraganians Sarkis	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Tanor Muaraganians,
6			Petrosians Petros	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.: Maldros Petrosians,
7			Michalak Michal	29	"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glodowo	wife: Marianna Michalak, Glodowo
8			Przybylski Kazimierz	27	"	s.	"	no	"	"	"	Mielzynek	fath.: Pawel Przybylski, Mielzynek
9			Krasinska Franciszka	33	f.	m	h. wife	"	6/10/38	"	"	Fruston	brothr.: Andrew Pakolski, Fruston
10	"		" Stefan	9	m	—	son	"					
11			Czaplinski Antoni	37	"	s.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Smita	wife: Maryanna Czaplinska, Smita
12			Wisniewska Teofila	22	f.	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	Sirsewo	brothr.: Jan Wisniewski, Sirsewo
13	"		" Adam	3	m	—	brothr.	"					
14			Mituta Konstanty	25	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kojewata	fath.: Wawrzyniec Mituta, Kojewata
15			Bartpak Marya	22	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorstowo	mothr.: Katarzyna Bartpak, Chorstowo
16			Slowinska Marcin	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Slowinska, "
17			Grdzinski Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piarne	" : Polagia Grdzinska, Piarne
18			Barcikowski Antoni	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Franciska Barcikowska, "
19			Pietrucha Ignac	24	"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Kouty	fath.: Marcin Pietrucha, Kouty
20			Zakrzewski Ludwig	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielzynek	mothr.: Konstancya Zakrzewska, Mielzynek
21			Kwiatkowski Wladyslaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowo	fath.: Josef Kwiatkowski, Adamowo
22			Wasilewski Osip	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Besabin	" : Antoni Wasilewski, Besabin
23			Bzjarski Konstanty	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Tolz	" : Jan Bzjarski, Tolz
24			Markiewicz Andrzej	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Markiewicz, "
25			Skrzpinski Jan	28	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodzewo	mothr.: Michalina Skrzpinska, Mlodzewo
26			Lasota Melanie	47	f.	wd.	h. wife	no					
27	"		" Marya	19	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	Russia	Nowowski	brothr.: Stefan Lasota, Nowowski
28	"		" Pawel	15	m	—	son	"					
29			Hadun Iwan	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lispinowka	wife: Agrypa Hadun, Lispinowka
30			Melnik Sergej	20	"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Klimowka	fath.: Kiril Melnik, Klimowka

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or compelled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	3	no		cous.: Pola Elkewicz, 409 Blask ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Bilcewicze
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"		cous.: Ardas Tpiranas, 1102 Greenbay str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	30	"		friend: Gework Garwanow, 3116 Block ave Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chrzanow
4	"	"	"	"	30	"		nephew: Arsott Martinowow, — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20	"		friend: Astenhew Kalmutow, — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
6	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	yes	"		brothr.: Wagashaik Petrowaus, 1027 Fallon ave St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	brown	"	"	"
7	Oh.	Akron	"	"	30	"		bro.i.l.: Josef Zaleski, 134 Kelly ave Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slawsk
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	15	"		brothr.: Alexej Przybylski, 8403 Ave str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mielgnek
9	"	"	"	"	10	"		brothr.: Michal Krasinski, 8313 Ontario ave — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzostowo
10			nothg.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	self	16	yes	05/07 Chicago,		nr. brothr.: Mateusz Osapleiski, 8432 Baltimore — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Konarowo
12	"	"	"	30	no			father: Andrzej Wisniewski, 4612 Washington ave. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sivewo
13	"	"	sister	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	self	17	"			cous.: Pawel Mituta, 4454 S. Wood str. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozewata
15	"	"	"	"	15	"		bro.i.l.: Michael Krasinski, 8313 Ontario ave, — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzetowo
16	"	"	"	"	15	"		bro.i.l.: Joseph Czapleiski, 8432 Lake ave — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	New York		"	"	17	"		uncle: Ignac Plaziński, 536 Morris ave New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piarne
18	—	—	—	"	7	yes 05/	Cleveland	bro.i.l.: — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	7	no		cous.: Stanislaw Jankowski, 5th Str. 68 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nieporeny
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	15	"		bro.in.l.: Alexej Przybylski, 8408 Ourstr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Mielgnek
21	New York		"	"	2	"		brothr.: Stanislaw Petkowski, 62 str. 115 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Adamowo
22	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	"		uncle: Kazmierz Buza, 52 str. 316 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Rzabie
23	Ind.	St Bend	"	"	20	"		cous.: Wincenty Switalski, 442 Kareisstr. St Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Brzy
24	"	"	"	"	18	"		friend: Josef Kruk iewicz — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	—	—	Gostyn
25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 12/13	Chicago	cous.: Konstanty Ziarnak, 726 Carlstr. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	—	"	Stodrzewo
26			no	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	br.	"	"	Szczkowska
27	Conn.	Stafford Springs	"	nothg.	—	"		bro.i.l. Pawel Lagoda R.F.D. 3 Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	New York		yes	self	25	"		friend: Hordej Kowalczuk, Kelly str. 1047 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lisznowska
30	"		"	"	25	"		brothr.: Stanna Kolnik, 57 Pike str. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Wisniowka

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Weber

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

74

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pitsurus	Jury	28		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowsk	brother : Antom Pilsrus Alexandrowsk
2			Walczak	Michal	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodow	wife : Antonia Walczak Grodow
3			Hisselis	Jons	22		"	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Kavietu	mother : Kato Hisselis Kavietu
4			Hasenbein	Adolf	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marzenkowo	father : Andreas Hasenbein Marzenkowo
5			Alesinskowski	Wladislaw	48		"	m	f lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mierzwin	brother : Antoni Olesinski Mierzwin
6			"	Viktoria	46		"	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	bro i l : "
7			"	Kazimierz	20		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle : - " -
8			"	Ludwig	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle : - " -
9	ADMITTED		Narbaczew	Benedikt	45		"	wid	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Malinicez	friend : Andrzej Mamajska Malinicez
10	ADMITTED		"	Anna	18		"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - " -
11	Transfered to E. Cabin VL Reg 18743		Pawocnik	Lafrem	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father : Konstantyn Pawocnik Lawrynha
12			Witas	Adolf	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kejdany	father : Piotr Witas Kejdany
13			Zintelis	Franz	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Janowo	father : Jerzej Zintelis Janowo
14			Chasarianus	Asredik	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Kapelu	wife : Grafka Chasarianus Kapelu
15			Petrosjans	Aram	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife : Martanisch Petrosjans Kapelu
16			Chmielewicz	Wincenty	45		"	"	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wilna	brother : Wladyslaw Chmielewicz Bogoslowiszkie
17			"	Zofia	40		"	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	bro i l :
18			"	Leon	"		"	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	uncle : - " -
19			"	Jozef	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle : - " -
20			"	Stefanja	4		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle : - " -
21			"	Julka	18		"	"	"	serv. girl	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	uncle : - " -
22			Prapsaff	Prapor	23		"	m	"	f lab	"	"	"	Armenian	"	wife : Joachim Prapsoff
23			Czechowicz	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	father : Jozefati Michal Czechowicz
24			Rybarsz	Franciszek	20		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	mother : Franciszella Rybarsz
25	S.T. REPORTED		Anbruta	Adam	31		"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL			father : Wincas Anbruta
26			Schneider	Finkel	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rogopole	father : Zare Geller Rogopol
27			"	Chendel	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father :
28			"	Chanelke	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father : - " -
29			"	Israel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father : - " -
30			"	Bruche	-		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father : - " -

2-861401-3-15/41
Y-366160-6-21-37 Reed 12-1-37
7-438277 5/30/36
1-623666 3/7/09

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 77.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

75

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (As supplied by Circular 51 Rev. 1912)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Da Scranton		self		25 yes	1903 Scranton brother	John Dilzun	122														
2	E. Akron		"		50 "	1908 Akron brother	Scranton Pa. Josef Galezki Akron O. Wellington st 179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk bl	br	none	Russia	Skotnicki
3	NY Chester		"		25 no		Lucas Kula Chester N.Y. Main st. H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Starzy
4	Scranton		"		25 "		Friend Kasperait Mike Torrington Conn Walcott 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Dzwoczmanti
5	NY Lackawanna		self		yes 10 yes	1907 Chicago	Bro in l Roman Pigarsker Lackawanna N.Y. Chester st. 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzabeni
6	"	"	husband		75		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbld	gr	"	"	Stawy
7	"	"	father		70		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbld	br	"	"	"
9	RI Providence	no	self		B. no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	father		"		Serv in l Lewowezy Radunk Providence R.I. Chalkstone Ave 258 Brother in l	Med Cert			rupture in left groin			5	6	"	gr	bl.	"	"	Welenicz
11	NY New York	yes	self		yes "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	"	"
12	" Amsterdam	"	"		232 "		New York no relative Brother Fiatr Matas Amsterdam N.Y. Chain str 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Detessa
13	" Bo Brooklyn	"	"		6 "		Brother Antlis Bo Brooklyn N.Y. 23d st. 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiatowo
14	Mo St Louis	"	"		40 "		Friend Hrunigh Ronarch St Louis Mo. Dollar str 1023	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Lucky
15	"	"	"		35 "		Friend Aram Rustanoff St Louis Mo 1027 Dollar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbld	br	"	"	Kabelu
16	O. Cleveland	no	"		yes 1893 Elizabeth 10 yes Port NY		Bro in l Wladislaw Drosdowski Cleveland O. Cumlie ave 5947	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	husband		"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	right eye defect	"	Wilna
18	"	"	father		yes 30		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dkbld	"	"	U.S.A.	Elisabethpat W.V.	
21	"	"	"		"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"	
22	Ill Chicago	no	self		35 "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbld	"	"	Russia	Wilna	
23	NH Claremont	no	"		24 "		Brother Antin Derbanoff Bo Chicago Ill Ogden ave 1060 Brother Josef Breglowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	"	"	Dzgodki
24	NJ Trenton	no	"		25 "		Bro in l Wojciech Waczynak Trenton N.J. Lizie Bridge 184 Brother Ludwik Aulkuta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Krapsk
25	O. Cleveland	"	"		22 "		Cleveland O. Broadway 6706 Husband Moische Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Awiecze
26	NY New York	"	self		"		New York Northfolk str 186 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbld	"	"	"	Dwage
27	"	"	mother		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bogopol
28	"	"	"		3 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dkbl	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

PS 5

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beluszz —	Josefa	53	S.		servant maid	nv	nr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hodziolany	father: Antoni Beluszz Chodziolany
2			Tuszinski —	Franciszek	20	m		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Sitobroki	sister: Katarzyna Tuszinski Sitobroki
3	El. Reg. 5357 v		Jamulcionis —	Jonas	18	✓		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Cripan		father: Andrzej Jamulcionis Cripan
X 4			Bojin —	Mendel	20	"		shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lutkin	mother: Gittel Bojin Lutkin
S ADMITTED 1-5			Katz	Mera Lea	61	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jurewka	son: Mottel Katz Jurewka
S ADMITTED 6			"	Rachel	18	✓	"	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
X 7			Weinberg	Jeanette	20	✓	"	student	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	father: Leib Weinberg Jassy
8			Curlej	Wincenty	30	✓	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolina	wife: Jadwiga Curlej Sokolina
9			"	Jan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Curlej
10			Klatik	Janos	28	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fograd	wife: Anna Klatik Fograd
X 11			Jamus	Sztanislawa	24	✓	f	"	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Germany	Braunfelde	father: Jwan Jamus Braunfelde
12			Garasim	Mihai	35	✓	m	"	nv	nr	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lunka	wife: Sofia Garasim Lunka
X 13			Rabinowitz	Monik	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father: Chawe Rabinowitz Jassy
X 14			Barscz —	Stanislaw	17	✓	f	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przykob	father: Antoni Barscz Przykob
15			Dziadyk	Simon	23	✓	m	"	nv	nr	"	Lutherian	"	Smierzowa Ruska	mother: Ulka Dziadyk Smierzowa-Ruska
DEPORTED 16	4/2/13 v S. L. 2/7/13 E.L.		Rzeszutek	Stefania	15	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Penkenbach	friend: Grzegorz Rutnik Penkenbach
17			Wolosz	Rafal	25	✓	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majdan	wife: Agatha Wolosz Majdan
18			"	Josef	11	✓	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
19			Frankow	Marya	17	✓	f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Oznanka	father: Piotr Frankow Oznanka
X 20			Babyk —	Ana	18	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Renkowcy	father: Jan Babyk Renkowcy
S ADMITTED 21			Liper	Ropel	19	✓	"	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klewan	father: Elia Liper Klewan
22			Stratiuk	Filip	28	✓	"	farmlab	nv	nr	"	Russian	R. C. P.	Jurgy Wlp	father: Daniel Stratiuk Sulocza
~~23~~			~~Tiberniatk~~	~~Victor~~	~~22~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zernicky~~	~~father: Roman Tiberniatk Zernicky~~
~~24~~			~~"~~	~~Olga~~	~~19~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
X 25			Kriegel	Maria	18	✓	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kanahilf	father: Franz Kriegel Kanahilf
26			Grinberg	Leib	55	m	m	baker	nv	nr	"	Hebrew	"	Lubicza	wife: Feare Grinberg Lubicza
X 27			Wyjak	Maria	17	✓	f	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Czyocma	brother: Wojciech Wyjak Czyocma
28			Oleszczanska	Josefa	50	✓	f	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lublin	nephew: Josef Stawiszowski Lublin
29			"	Bronislaw	18	✓	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	Stanislawa	14	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Hans.	Hungas city	Yes	brother in law	$ 25	no		Brother in law: Stanislaw Lasocukie- wicz, Kansas city Kans. Pacific ave 774	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl	gr	none	Russia	Sbrzolany
2	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	"	brother	25	"		brother: Tomasz Tusznisker c/o Bethlehem Cs Railroad st. 11333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Litobroki
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	cousin	50	"		cousin: Jonas Tamulionis Chicago Ill. Curtis ave 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gradeik
4	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	60	"		uncle: Ichiji Khistel New York Forsyth st. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Great Litovsk
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	son in law	50	"		son in law Lelej Yarrig Brooklyn N.Y. Christopher ave 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Bobrypolk
6	"	"	"	self																		
7	"	New York	"	grandfather	60	"		grandfather: Wendel Pelmon New York st. ave 1369	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	gr	"	Roumania	Jassy
8	Pa	Pricsburg	"	brother in law	100	"		brother in law: Piotr Stanewsik Pricsburg Pa — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomorocz
9	"	"	"	"																		
10	Pa.	Ezcensburg	"	self	30	"		brother in law: Cal Cyprees Ezcensburg Pa no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Jogrard
11	N.Y.	Rochester	"	brother	50	"		brother: Michal Janusz Rochester N.Y. 711 Joseph ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Austria	Stanislau
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	Yes	1907 Sharon Pa.	brother in law: Jonas Kocian Cleveland Ohio, Hermann st. 6609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Lenitka
13	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	20	no		brother: Jann Rabinowitz 2113. 16th ave S Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Roumania	Jassy
14	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	uncle	50	"		uncle: Michal Yoga Jamaica N.Y. Polanski st. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	br	"	Austria	Przykop
15	Pa	Konnessen	"	brother	20	"		brother: Michal Dziarzyk Konnessen Pa. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsanowa-russka
16	N.	West Rutland	"	father	50	"		father: Fedrej Kacarnicek West Rutland Vt. no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Perkushcha
17	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	brother in law	25	"		brother in law: Wojciech Tussek Yonkers N.Y. Walnut st. 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Haldany
18	"	"	"	uncle	50	"		uncle: Michal Cacenowski Yonkers N.Y. 12 Willow st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Pomarska
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	cousin	24	"		brother in law: Michal Truskiewicz New Haven Conn. Chapel st. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Utrzynkowce
20	Conn	New Haven	"	brother in law	50	"		brother: Thom Lipor New York N.Y. 96th 175th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Stawan
21	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"		brother in law: Mesey Borowica Detroit, Mich. 30th st. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Dolocrin
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes	1910 Jersey City N.J.	friend: Adam Kriskow Brooklyn N.Y. Boyle st. 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Germanick
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no																
24	"	"	"	husband	50	"		uncle: Ignac Gerstal New York N.Y. East 11 ave No 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonea Kaciakiej
25	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	50	"		brother: Jonas Grivberg New York N.Y. Stanton st. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	
26	"	"	"	brother	50	"		brother in law: Michal Jakobnicki Brooklyn N.Y. 26th st. No 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	cured Tacus	"	Lubicza
27	"	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	50	"		husband: Adam Skeszczanska Buffalo N.Y. Wolch ave 486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gr	none	"	Germin
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	husband	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wojciechowo
29	"	"	"	father	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED												
1		Karabetoff Karabet	25	m	s	fal	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Koselowsk	father: Anton Karabetoff Koselowsk
2		Khazaturoff Khasar	32	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Kaplu	wife: Tahun Khazaturoff Kaplu
3		Bocek Jan	39	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Lowicz	" Josefa Bocek Lowicz
4		Withowski Konstanty	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zgluczyna	father mother Maria Withowski Zgluczyna
5		Kedanowicz Augustin	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Losby	father: Andrzej Kedanowicz Losby
6		Sawczuk Jac	19	"	"	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Tobosewci	" Fedio Sawczuk Tobosewci
7		Rudnik Julia	23	f	"	"	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Osnitzk	" Alexander Rudnik Osnitzk
8		Zgluczyna Emilian	38	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Luki	wife: Wasa Zgluczyna Luki
9		Zborowicz Josefa	28	f	m	wife	8-111888 86- 7/30/36	"	Polish	"	Zuboza	father: Josef Ruzbowski
10	V.L. 370/69	Weronika	5	"	"	child		"	"	"		grd-r Zuboza
11		Kontuby Anna	18	"	s	serv. maid	3-230527-5-1-42 yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szerelma	father: Mihaly Kontuby Szerelma
12		Mesko Julia	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—" Andras Mesko
13		Krentz Henrik	48	m	m	joiner	" "	"	German	"	Medyges	sister: Friedrige Krentz Medyges
14		Nalyi Mihaly	48	"	m	fal	" "	"	Magyar	"	Tolgar	daughter " Gazsa Borsos
15		Anna	31	"	f	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" Tolgar
16		Gabor	16	"	s	fal	5-754424 - 1/4/39	"	"	"	"	sister " — "
17		Barath Jozsef	11	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jozsef Lezzi Tolgar
18		Samelowicz Wasili	29	"	s	fal	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilya	father: Iwan Samelowicz Wilya
19		Melnik Waszli	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Liznowka	" Arabun Melnik Liznowka
20		Burba Franziszek	21	"	"	"	1-402095 - 16/8/42 yes yes	"	"	"	Tosmontis	mother: Agatha Burba Tosmontis
21		Talalaj Mikalina	21	f	s	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Dagne	father: Stanislaw Talalaj Dagne
22		Keyzik Antoni	28	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Jogoslawitzki	wife: Malwina Keyzik Jogoslawitzki
23		Kijanchute Petronelia	24	f	s	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Karklupen	father: Simon Kijanchute Karklupen
24		Timatz Marcina	43	"	m	house wife	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hevisharand	husband: Jenavie Timatz Hevisharand
25		Rus George	44	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Ypeana Rus
26		Duszboris Franz	33	"	"	fal	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kontonjez	mother: Barbara Duszboris
27		" Feferia	26	f	"	house wife	11-336099-3/19/42	"	"	"	"	—" i law "
28		Wladislaw	4	"	"	child			claim to be citizen			grd moth "
29		Wladislaw	3	m	"	"						"
30		Stefania	11	f	"	"						"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	yes 40			friend: Melik Chatchaturoff Black Ave 3116 Indiana Harbor, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk brown	none	Russia Gosawa
2	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	46			cousin: Bardan Amaroff 1 Fallon str 1027 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dbl "	"	" Syria
3	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	15			friend: Wojciech Warmyngack Park Bridge str 184 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	" Lowicz
4	N.y	Brooklyn	yes	"	20			cousin: Josef Adamowicz Hudson Ave 513 Brooklyn N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	" Wzebrezina
5	"	Binghamton	"	"	12			uncle: Nikolai Bogdzewicz Garners str 34 Binghamton N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld grey	"	" Warszawa
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	brother		10			brother: Turko Savczuk Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	Austria Pohorenci
7	N.y	New York	self		3			friend: Karp Litowrowicz 132 str 6th New York N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d " brown	"	Russia Lomzyk
8	"	Cortland	"		2			uncle: Pawel Shpiatak Main str 196 Cortland N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld blue	"	" Lubi
9	Mich	Detroit	"		xxx			husband Alexander Obrowicz father 30 str 137 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d brown	"	" Dabroza
10	"	"	"	mother	"														
11	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	400			brother: John Bartulu 3944 North Rose str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld brown	"	Hungary Szeredna
12	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	40			brother in law: Jones Baneseby Pades str 1520 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
13	N.y	Schenectady	"	"	200			~~friend: Stephen Schutter~~ ~~Cleve 316 New York N.y~~							5 6	"	"	"	" Nedygeo
14	"	Alpha	"	"	100	yes	02 N.J. Faded	friend: Tuleo Berat Alpha N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Polgar
15	"	"	"	husband	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	father	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	self	24			mother: — " —	off										
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	110			acquaintance: Alexander Obrowicz 30 str 137 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d bld	"	" Russia Wilja
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	16			brother: Boris Melnik Grand str 390 New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld blue	"	" Lizyanka
20	Con	Hartford	"	brother in law	3			brother in law: Josefas Krivickis John str 80 Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d "	"	" Tomontos
21	N.J.	Bayonne City	"	brother in law	3			brother in law: Stefan Tomorski 21½ 21½ str Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Bagne
22	"	Elizabethport	no	"	12			— Pawel Tumbenrez 76 Pine str Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Rogo Labrzyki
23	N.y	Brooklyn	yes	cousine	610			cousine Constancia Bigonchove Metropolitan Ave 462 Brooklyn N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	"	" Sperlupen
24	"	Cincinnati	"	self	20			cousin: Stefan Pawel Latrobe str 83 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Hevis Berard
25	"	"	"	"	12			— " — Stefan — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
26	Ill	Kensington	yes	"	1700 yes	1900 Ill.	12 Kensington	brother:											
27	"	"	"	husband	— "	"	"	— " in law: Josef Duzhoris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	— "	1907	12 "	uncle: Kensington Ave 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ill
29	"	"	"	"	— "	1909	12 "	— " — Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	— "	1911	12 "	— " — Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

F Weber

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Gran sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Melnik — Viktor	34	m	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisniwka	wife: Jewdokia Melnik, Wisniwka
† 2			Vajda — Miklos	19	m	s	"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujnemet	fath.: Gyorgy Vajda, Ujnemet
† 3			Kapusan — György	36	m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Flori Kapusan
ADMITTED 4			~~Slawenik~~ Sbocznik — Franz	21	m	s	Tailor 23-106141-	9/12/41	505	German	-	Traunig	fath.: Josef Sbocznik Traunig
5			Papp — Mihaly	17	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	Keszi	" : Janos Papp, Keszi
6			Krzak — Michał	19	m	s	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany Austria	Pewlin	moth.: Maria Krzak, Wola
7			Wraczynski — Wiktor	18	m	s	railway-workman	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	father: Michal Wraczynski Koperkuce
8	Transfered to Ft. Klein		~~Kapellner~~ — ~~Abram~~	20	m	s	~~merchant~~	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leipzig	" : Chaim Kapellner Tarnow, Gal.
9	~ ~ ~		~~Barth~~ — ~~Isaak~~	21	m	s	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" : Carl Barth Hannana
10			Władysławska — Bronisława	20	f.	s	f. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczyny	" : Wincslaw Władysławski Kaczyny
11			Malinowska — Katarzyna	39	f.	m	h. wife	"					
12			" — Władysława	11	f.	s	child	"	3-243	79-8-10-43-404			
13			" — Wiktor	5	m	s	"	"		"	"	Augustow	moth.: Maryanna Kostuniewicz, Augustow
14			" — Josef	4	m	s	"	"	3-241365-	7/26/43			
† 15			Zurawiecka — Marya	34	f.	m	h. wife	no					
† 16			" — Regina	3	6	f.	child	"	6-232-9/3/38	"	"	Kowtuska	moth.: Josefa Kojnarka. Kowtuska
† 17	NY. Reg 60670		" — Czesław	1	6	m	"	"	3-182854-	7/19/-	505 no eja		
18			Parzyo — Bronislawa	20	f.	s.	Dressmak.	yes	2-402397	10-10-37		Wielka	moth.: Teresa Parzyo Wolka
† 19			Himmelgrün — Pesie	36	f.	m	h. wife	no					
† 20			" — Lava	9	f.	s	child	"	2-400977	10-10-37			
† 21			" — Liebe	8	f.	s	"	"		"	Hebrew	Warschau	moth.: Rhoindel Rynd, Warschau
X 22			" — Leib	6	m	s	"	"	2-597823-505-	11/14/38			
† 23			" — Neche	10	f.	s	"	"					
24			Kispichal — Franz	22	m	s	f. lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Bobin	bro. in l.: Piotr Porecki, Bobin
25			Kovnak — Zofia	40	f.	wd.	h. wife	no	Austria	"	Austria	Ujezna	father: Walenty Waslik, Ujezna
26			Chomiak — Anna	22	f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	Ruth.	"	Lwiefnive	" : Wasio Chomiak, Lwiefnive
27			Mazurek — Katarzyna	22	f.	m	h. wife	yes	"	Polish	"	Ujezna	moth.: Marya Strzhla Ujezna
28			" — Franciszek	4	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	
† 29			Tymczyna — Fedko	35	m.	m	f. lab.	"	-	Ruth.	"	Radrut	wife: Barbara Tymczyna Radrut
† 30			Lwyszyn — Klokra	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Hanusia Lwyszyn

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane [or supported by charity]? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend: Makarin Ladun, 390 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lemkovska
2	Pa.	Clinton	"	"	10	"	brother: Gyorgy Vajda 671 Cliven st. Clinton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
3	"	"	"	"	10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mich.	Munising	"	"	25	no	friend: Johann Mikolic, Munising, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Granig
5	N.Y.	Hudson	no	"	14	"	bro.i.l.: Kalman Pothy box 31 Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keszi
6	New York	"	yes	sister	20	"	sister: Zofia Kozak N 116 E 113 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Wola
7	N.Y.	Barrytown	"	brother	20	"	brother: Frank Kozbrzuski 125 Jacoves st. Barrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Koperivnik
8	"	New York	"	self	6	"	cousin: Abram Wint 670 Washington ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	a scare on the left side of face	"	Sarnow
9	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	none	Hungary	Vidrany
10	Pa.	Zelienople	"	sh. broth.	8	"	sh. broth.: Alex Bzenski box 104 Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Karpaty
11			"	relative	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Augustow
12	Del.	Wilmington	"	broth.	—	"	husb.: Stanislaw Malinowski 125 Bradford st. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15			no	self	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pultuspek
16	Pa.	Avosta	"	mother	—	"	husb.: Alex Zuranivski Avosta, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Larkawanna	"	self	40	"	broth.: Michal Parys, 41 Brigham ave Larkawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolka
19			yes	husb.	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnobrod
20			"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	New York		"	"	—	"	husb.: Abram Himmelgrun, 106 Lewis st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	16	"	cous.: Wojciech Biernak, 1525 Cornel str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobin
25	O.	Cleveland	"	"	48	"	son i.l.: Jan Jendrus 2044 Morgan ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Ujcopa
26	N.Y.	Lancaster	"	"	26	"	bro.i.l.: Roman Lucz box 197 Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lubtowice
27	Pa.	Bomber	no	"	yes	"	husb.: Jan Miazurek, Bitner Shore Bomber, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujezna
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	New York		yes	self	26	"	cous.: Marya Kolka, 96 Hallet str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rudnik
30	"		"	"	24	"	friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear, etc.~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber,

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

12

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Friedmann Chaie	54	f	wid	house wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Union	sister : Chaindel Jasnowska Uman
2		Klane " Schlojme	16	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	sister : -"-
3		Khmelkiew Dimitri	22	"	"	f. lab	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Lissawiere	father : Wasily Khmelkiew Lissawiereze
4		Helenska Michail	24	"	"	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Dedusze	father : Stepan Helenska Gelowszina
5		Kaczmarska Paraskea	26	f	"	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromanka	father : Andrzej Kaczmarska Dobromanka
6		Onya Vasili	22	m	s	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torocko	father : Fodor Onya Torocko
7		Zwedek Maria	23	f	m	wife	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	father : Walenty Poburny Kolbuszow
8		Dobiny Blazij	33	m	"	f. lab	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przerzec	wife : Zhanina Polina Przerzec
9		Peprzyk Iwan	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pisala	wife : Wartuna Peprzyk Pisala
10		Reszchar Tekla	17	f	s	servo girl	yes yes	"	"	"	Lwiwzowa	father : Jozzi Reszetar Lwiwzowa
11		Koziallka Jan	26	m	"	f. lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Prybarowo	mother : Tekla Koziallka Prybarowo
12		Rosko Tekla	26	m	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ryzanska	brother : Hryca Rosko Ryzanska
13		Brzozan Ludwig	33	"	m	"	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skray	wife : Anna Brzozan Skray
14		Lisiak Wlodislaw	20	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Solwara	father : Wawrzyniec Lisiak Radomysz
15	VL 444/550	Stepanow Iwan	25	"	m	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarzybow	wife : Oksuina Stepanow Zarzybow
16		Pagac Johann	18	"	s	tailor	" "	Hungary	Slowak	Austria	Wien	stepfather: Martin Zemmrover Lubina
17		Zaczkewicz Josef	19	"	"	f. lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenez	father : Franz Zaczkewicz Lenez
18		Lokolowski Piotr	45	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Strzegowo	father & b : Franz Wisiak Srlensko
19		" Mariana	35	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father : -"-
20		Nowosielski Adam	18	"	s	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	Mokrinow	mother : Malgorzata Nowosielska Mokrinow
21		Zdispled Franz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Cewszi	father : Leon Hischel Cewszi
22		Lilbermann Chaje	35	f	m	wife	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother : Alte Karlstahlan Odessa
23		" Annie	9	"	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. mother : -"-
24		" Josel	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. mother : -"-
25		" Jane	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. mother : -"-
26		" Deschije	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. mother : -"-
27		Goldansky Meyer	19	"	"	dealer	yes yes	"	"	"	Pninany	mother : Marcha Goldansky Pninany
28		Dworcian Moris	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wilna	brother : Felig Dworcian Wilna
29		Makowski Josef	19	"	"	f. lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Cewszi	mother : Jenor Makowska Cewszi
30		Kazenaczik Zofia	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Malinow	father : Jan Kazenaczik Malinow

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$43	no		Sincki Sakrinski Brooklyn NY Chestnut ave 337	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Mistengrod
2	"	Stafford	"	"	"	"		— " — brother in l :	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"
3	Conn	Springs	no	"	25	"		friend : Chechowicz Pawel Stafford Springs Conn R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Lisnowice
4	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	"		brothers : Demesky Jakubek Springfield Mass Essex str 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jedlicze Dobrzanka
5	N.Y.	Jersey City	yes	"	20	"		friend : Rosalia Wasilevski Jersey City NY Green str 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ruska
6	O.	Canton	"	"	15	"		cousin : Ferenz Simion Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Torocko
7	NY	Port Chester	no	"	15	"		husband : Andro Zientek Port Chester bedroafster 23 brother : Michal Schwarpo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Austria	Wolbusrov
8	"	Waterford	"	"	25	"		Waterwiet NY W25295 ave brother :	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Skrzeszec
9	"	"	"	"	25	"		— " — brother : Jenko Resetar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuka
10	Pa	Sunny Side	"	"	25	"		Sunny Side Pa friend : Konstanty Kamalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Swierzowa
11	NY	~~New York~~ Tarta	"	"	15	"		New York 105 Batabo ave brother : Johann Gustav Rozomilca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Przybrow
12	Pa	Rixton	yes	brother	12	"		brother : Jacey Bogdan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Rakowicka
13	"	Nanticoke	"	"	15	yes	1907 Boston Mass	Nanticocke Pa Spring str 26 brother : Josef Lugalz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Sprzay
14	Okla	Breckenridge	no	self	45	no		Breckenridge Okla no str friend : Tarenty Bojnowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chodorza
15	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	25	no		New York 10 ave 184 cousin : Adam Kuczma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Jazykow
16	Mo	St Louis	"	"	20	"		St Louis 1209 Geyer str cousin : Alexander Yezel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Lubnia
17	Mass	Roxbury	no	"	13	"		Roxbury Mass Albany str 866 brother : Wladislaw Markowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Lenca
18	NY	New York	yes	"	45	"		New York 6 135th str 310 brother :	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skalnika
19	"	"	"	husband	"	"		— " — father : Andrzej Nowosielski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Butler	no	self	11	"		Butler Pa Bessmer str 62 brother : Alexander Kischel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	bl	"	"	Malinow
21	Mass	Roxbury	"	"	15	"		Roxbury Mass Albany str 866 husband : Benzimi Sherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Leleeri
22	NY	New York	yes	"	"	"		New York Lakevidge str 234 father :	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Buki
23	"	"	"	Mother	2	"		— " — father :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
24	"	"	"	"	25	"		— " — father :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " — father :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	for	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " — uncle : Jimmy Kohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	self	22	"		New York 24 Pike str brother : Pierre Provencan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gr	"	"	Osniany
28	"	"	"	"	15	"		New York 5 1/2 th str 164 brother : Stanislaw Makowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kamines
29	Pa	Scranton	"	"	15	"		Scranton Pa Bryn Mawr str 1412 cousin : Adam Ruttkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Censki
30	"	Klusport	no	"	20	"		Klusport Pa Box 628	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Malinow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

84

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 15, 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prihori	Nicolae	43	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian Hung.	Rumania	Riharillovanka	wife: Ota Prihori Riharillovanka
2			Petkoff	Hejan	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dardagyeva	wife: Florea Petkoff Dardagyeva
3			Pöti	Istvan	43	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trolmacsko	father: Jane Hucska Trepera
4			Hucko	Hir	17	"	"	f.	wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trepera	wife: Wojciech Malinowski
5			Malinowski	Karolina	35	f.	m	f.	lab.	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skasinska	gr. father: Skasinska
6			"	Michael	15	m	"	f.	lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Rabitski Nowyjamiel
7			Rabitski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Nowyjamiel	mule: Samoil Beck Targu
8			Rosenstein	Meyer	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Baia		father: Grzegorz Bardas Lizyanice
9			Bardas	Stefania	18	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lizyanice		father: Abraham Finkelstein Jany
10			Finkelstein	Srul	21	m	"	tailor	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jany			" : Sron Rosenbaum "
11			Wasermann	Schmiel	22	"	"	joiner	"	"	2-573340- 9/6/38	"	"	"	"		" :
12			"	Bereck	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Johann Nowowiecki Chvlejne
13			Nowowiecka	Anastazya	23	f.	"	f.	hand	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chvlejne		" : Lewis Palewska Tyszka
14			Palewska	Zena	22	m	"	merchand	yes	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyszka			wife: Domenico Bilucaglia Rodigine
15	DEPORTED		Bilucaglia	Joseph	54	"	m	mason	no	no	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rodigine			" : Maria Olidieri "
16			Olidieri	Nicolo	49	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"			
17			Alejanska	Adolf	38	√	"	"	f. lab.	"	"			U.S.A.	Lahanay City		male: Alenkas Jonas Jalandzej
18			"	Ona	25	√	f.	"	wife	"	"			"	"		
19			"	Rosa	56	√	"	wid. wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jalandzej			
20			"	Jurgis	8	√	m	s. child	"	"		US born	U.S.A.	Malanowitz			
21			"	Ona	36		f.	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"			
22			"	Jonas	8		m	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"			
23			Naglis	Stanislaw	20		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			Russia	Schaulen		wife: Paulina Naglis Schaulen
24			Nejmann	Margarine	42	√	f.	"	wife	"	"						mother: Josepa Orlowska Pultuska
25			"	Janina	14	√	"	s.	maid	"	"						
26			"	Zofia	11	√	"	"	child	"	"	23-101635 (505)	7-9-41	Polish	"	Schulen	
27			"	Szymund	7	√	m	"	"	no	no						
28			"	Tadeusz	3	√	"	"	"	"	"						father: Kazimir Niziatai Tzeve
29			Niziatai	Partimaus	24		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Owere		father: Jons Schinkewicz Jandzeseh
30			Schinkewicz	Wladislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	"	Jadzeseh		

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Cleveland	yes	self	25	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rükiller
2	Ill. Dakinson	no	"	14	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bardogeyca
3	N. J.	Patterwick	"	"	yes	yes	1907	N. J.	Patterwick	65 Frank St	Patterwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Volcevich
4	Pa.	West Rutland	yes	"	32	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	blue	"	Austria	Krepera
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krzewska
6	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N. J.	Jersey City	"	"	20	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzystanicz
8	N. J.	New York	"	"	3	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania	Baia
9	R. I.	Central Falls	"	"	16	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lipowiec
10	N. J.	New York	"	"	22	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rumania	Jassy
11	"	"	"	"	18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O.	Toledo	yes	"	7	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Chotajewa
14	Pa.	Somerset	no	"	27	yes	1908	Pa.	Somerset	58 Box	Somerset, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tillanzy
15	"	Lewis Run	"	"	22	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Zganaw
16	"	"	"	"	23	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Italy	Trieste
17			yes	"		yes	1909	Pa.	Mahanoy City			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Polandzej
18			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mahanoy City	"	"		yes	1913	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"		brown	in	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mahanoy City
21			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"
22			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	8	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Stanky
24			"	bro.		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pultusk
25			"	father		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O.	Lorain	"	"	8	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	blue	"	"	"
27			"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Kensington	"	self	22	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucere
30	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	70	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Jeskevela

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	O. Cleveland	yes	self	25		bro. Jl.: Vasil Vilicean 6g Hermanna Av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Kubin
2	Jll. Chicago	no	"	14		brother: Lyongye Petkoff 290 Emmitt Av. Madison, Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary Bardagyca
3	N.J. Garfield	"	yes	yes	1907 N.J.	relpin: Mihaly Péli Garfield 65 Front St Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szolnok
4	Pa. West Rutland	yes	"	32	no	argi: Wasyl Cipa 24 Box West Rutland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Sand Blue	"	"	Austria Trepera
5	Jll. Chicago	"	"	30	"	bröb.: Wawrzyniec Chmiel 2113 West 18 Place, Chicago, Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J. Jersey City	"	"	20	"	sister: Pauline Rabzicka 177 Jermain Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Wieczyanice
8	N.J. New York	"	"	3	"	father: Heine Rosenblatt 64 Newington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania Baia
9	R.I. Central Falls	"	"	16	"	bro.: Dmytro Dawyszkiewicz no St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blond	"	"	Austria Lipowiec
10	N.J. New York	"	"	22	"	cousin: Abraham Wänemann 193 Eldert St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Rumania Jassy
11	"	"	"	18	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	"	"	"	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	O. Toledo	yes	"	7		bro. Jl.: Josef Skuma 726 Belmont Ave Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	Austria Chotejcu
14	Pa. Somerset	no	"	24	yes 1908 Pa.	brother: Louis Palcovitz Somerset 58 Box Somerset, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Kittanya
15	" Lewis Run	"	"	22	no	friend: Antonio Clivieri 43 Box Lewis Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Austria Zgamano
16	"	"	"	23	"	brother: Antonio Clivieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Italy Ficate
NT ALIEN 17		yes	"	yes	1909 Pa. 13 Mahanoy City	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Polandji
NT ALIEN 18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mahanoy City	"	"	yes	no	C. 809 Painter Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 20		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mahanoy City Pa.
21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. "
22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
23	Jll. Chicago	"	brother	8	no	brother: Alexander Voglio W. 14 St. Chicago, Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Stanky
24		"	bröb.	"	"	bröb.: Wincenty Kepnaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	Poland
25		"	father	"	"	13th St. 324 Canaan, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O. Canaan	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jll. Kensington	"	self	20	"	cousin: Giles Anton Jll. 370 Kensington Ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece
30	Mass. Springfield	"	"	70	"	brother: Kazimir Schimkunta 964 State St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Jeodezila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, December 1st 1911, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Frucht	Osias Ebersch	50		m Wd	Butcher	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakyn	sister: Wennie Granger Krakyn
2			Kristow	Ewa	30		f m	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Latvierse	father: Nowakowski Michal Latvierse
3			"	Teofil	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	Jan	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			"	Kazimir	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Josef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Kolawa	Paraska	18		f s	servant maid	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucrine	father: Kosz: Holawa Lucrine
8			Horschkowicz	Alter Chiel	29		m w	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Tarnow	wife: Ethel Horschkowicz Tarnow
9			Jarski	Marcin	20		m	farmlab	" "	"	Polish	Russia	Kraszewice	father: Josef Jarski Kraszewice
10			Zlachetka	Adam	18		" s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Matawsz Zlachetka Kraszewice
11			Fenke	Istvan	11		" s	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szarunkessi	father: Istvan Chuffka Szarunkessi
12			Halabuk	Istvan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Halabuk
13			Szrold	Peter	17		" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Szaramszölös	father: Mister Szrold Szaramszölös
14			Szenesi	Bela	18		" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Szarunkessi	mother: Erzsebet Szenesi Szarunkessi
15			Rudnicki	Josef	23		" s	"	mw mw	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kraszewice	father: Josef Rudnicki Kraszewice
16			Kraszewska	Kasimira	17		f s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kovelska	father: Adam Kraszewska Kovelska
17			Fraelowitsch	Abram	22		m	butcher	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kiev	father: Mendl Fraelowitsch Kiev
18			Twarjan	Antron	20		"	farmlab	mw mw	"	Lithuanian	"	Kherrinas	father: Pranar Twarjan Kherrinas
19			Janos	Genowefa	19		f s	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosna	father: Jan Janos Krosna
20			Leibovitz	Ruben	21		m s	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venstavt	father: Schmul Leibovitz Venstavt
21			Turska	Paulina	18		f	maid	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oderne	mother: Wiktalina Turska Oderne
22			Lacki	Wladyslaw	17		m	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Bogoniowice	mother: Wiuka Lacki Bogoniowice
23			Pinzela	Josef	25		"	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Wyelince	sister: Emilia Pinzela Wyelince
24			Redzumuky	Hagye	20		f	"	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pobarisky	sister: Urszula Redzumuky Pobarisky
ADMITTED 25			Hely	Szymon	15		m	scholar	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korolowka	father: Mozes Hely Korolowka
26			Zialowka	Rosa	18		f s	farmlab	mw mw	"	Polish	"	Borowe	father: Jan Zialowka Borowe
27			Szreszczyszyn	Feliczy	37		m w	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Chlebowiecszyn swirobie	wife: Anna Szreszczyszyn Chlebowiecszyn swirobie
28			Rakos	Janos	26		m s	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagowapalfalva	brother in law: Pal Kodyyes Nagowapalfalva
29			Graveck		24		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet [illegible]
30			Serban	Maria	25		f m	housewife	mw mw	"	Roumanian	"	Karoszapo	~~father in law: Joan Serban~~ father in law Joan Serban Karoszapo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg December 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Frucht	Osias Hersch	50		m Wd	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Otrabyn	sister: Hennie Graupner Otrabyn
2			Kristow	Ewa	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaturze	father: Nowakowski Michal Zaturze
3			"	Teofil	8		m s	child			"	"	"	"	
4			"	Jan	6		" "	"			"	"	"	"	
5			"	Kazimir	3		" "	"			"	"	"	"	
6			"	Josef	2		" "	"			"	"	"	"	
7			Tolawa	Paranka	18		f s	servant maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ludzine	father: Kosz Tolawa Ludzine
8			Herschkowicz	Alter Chiel	29		m w	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Tarnow	wife: Schifre Herschkowicz Tarnow
9			Jarski	Marcin	20		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kraczewice	father: Josef Jarski Kraczewice
10			Szlachetka	Adam	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Matawes Szlachetka Kraczewice
11			Szeke	Istvan	11		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szarunkessi	father: Istvan Szeke Szarunkessi
12			Halabuk	Istvan	25		m				"	"	"	"	wife: Julianne Halabuk "
13			Isrold	Peter	17		m s	5-85 v 46 - 6/14/37	"	"	"	"	"	Szaraszöllös	father: Kuntz Isrold Szaraszöllös
14			Szenesi	Bela	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarunkessi	mother: Erzsire Szenesi Szarunkessi
15			Rudniski	Josef	23		" s	"	mw	mr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krascwicze	father: Josef Rudniski Krascwicze
16			Krasczewska	Kazimira	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Movelka	father: Adam Krasczewska Movelka
17			Fraelowitsch	Meran	22		m "	butcher 2-501880 - 2-1-37	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kolo	father: Mamlo Fraelowitsch Kolo
18			Tvarjan	Antron	20		" "	farmlab	mw	wr	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerzinas	father: Pranas Tvarjan Kerzinas
19			Janos	Genowefa	19		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosna	father: Jan Janos Krosna
20			Leibovitz	Rubin	21		m s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neustadt	father: Shmul Leibovitz Neustadt
21			Guroka	Paulina	18		f s	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oderne	mother: Michalina Guroka Oderne
22			Lacki	Wladyslaw	17		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoniowice	mother: Wilka Lacki Bogoniowice
23			Pinkala	Josef	25		" s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wyslince	sister: Emilia Pinkala Wyslince
24			Reszmuky	Kazve	20		f	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pobarisky	sister: Uzsula Reszmuky Pobarisky
ADMITTED 25			Kelv	Szymon	15		m s	2-64791 - 9/30/38 scholar	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korolowka	father: Mose Kelv Korolowka
26			Bialowska	Rosa	18		f s	11-286138 - 1/31/41 farmlab	mw	wr	"	Polish	"	Borowe	father: Jan Bialowska Borowe
27			Szczeszyszyn	Fedezy	37		m w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlebowiecesze swirobie	wife: Anna Szczeszyszyn Chlebowiecesze swirobie
28			Rakos	Janos	26		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagowapalfalva	brother in law: Pal Kodgyos Nagowapalfalva
29			Graveck		24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet Graveck
30			Serban	Maria	20		f m	7-112442 12-3-38 505 housewife	mw	wr	"	Roumanian	"	Karoszapo	~~father in law: Joan Serban~~ father in law Joan Serban Karoszapo

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hasperth	yes	son	$4	no		son: Josef Feucht Hasperth N.Y. Post st. 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gr	none	Austria	Trebitsch
2	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	7	"		husband: Wasil Kristow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zaturcze
3	"	"	"	father		"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	mother		"		Segel st. 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Rochester	yes	self	20	"		cousin: Hanka Babaska Rochester N.Y. Penner st. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Lucsine
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"		brother: Moses Berestkowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 1485 Atlantic Carlton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hobnica
9	Mich	Bessemer	"	"	15	"		cousin: Jan Buczynski Bessemer Mich no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	bl	"	"	Staszewice
10	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Palmerton	yes	"	20	"		brother in law: Halabuk Dominik Palmerton Pa B. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Szamokere
12	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1911 Palmerton Pa		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1912 Pa		brother "in law: Feltkos Janos Palmerton Pa Box 467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Vaiemsvölgy
14	"	"	"	"	30	"		father: Szemcsi Josef Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Szamokeri
15	Mich	Ironwood	"	brother in law	17	"		brother in law: Jan Buczynski Ironwood Mich. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Staszewice
16	Mass	Brighton	no	self	27	"		brother in law: Kazimir Chudrzejewski Brighton Mass. Western ave 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gr	"	"	Horelka
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	28	"		uncle: Bjarnt Perch New York City E. 100 st. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	4	"		brother: Simonas Tvarajan Brooklyn N.Y. Varey av 758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kerzinas
19	Pa	Glassport	yes	uncle	5	"		uncle: Peter Klimesk Glassport Pa. Delaware ave 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Krasna
20	Minn	Chisholm	yes	brother in law	25	"		brother in law: Harry Torin Chisholm Minn 4th Hinsely st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Veresatt
21	Conn	Meriden	"	uncle	10	"		uncle: Jakob Jakaba Meriden Conn. Arch st. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Oderne
22	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	father	17	"		father: Jan Lacki Pittsburgh Pa. Catholic st. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	Bogonowice
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	friend	14	"		friend: Rudolf Czeczotowicz Chicago Ill. Hill st. 958	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bl	gr	"	"	Myslinici
24	Mass	Northampton	"	self	25	"		father: Antanas Petrasunskis Northampton Mass. Williams st. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Obalitski
25	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	12	"		uncle: Leib Finnaven New York 52 st. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	scars on forehead	Austria	Korolowka
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	cousin	10	"		cousin: Lubow Skora Chicago Ill. Huron st. 1358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	blue	"	Rozowo
27	N.J.	Trenton	"	self	24	yes 1910 Hungary		cousin: Anna Szczesnyszyn Trenton N.J. — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Tablobovice Szwiedzie
28	Pa	Lamberton	yes	"	44	" 1911 Lamberton Pa 1912 Pa		brother in law: Lajos Pop Lamberton Pa. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Zagowapalfalva
29	"	"	"	"	50	no		— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ind	Kokomo	yes	"	24	"		husband: George Serban Kokomo Ind. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horoscrape

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ignatnik Jakow	18	m.	s.	lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radbrodiany	father: Leonty Ignatnik Radbrodiany
2		Malachowicz Jakob	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Michail Malachowicz
3		Jonika Antanas	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Vanjam	mother: Magde Jonikä Vanjam
4	ADMITTED	Skimanell Konstantin	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Rzeszza	father: Justin Skimanell Rzeszza
5		Welp Victor	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Savaz	mother: Helena Welp Savaz
6		Menalowicz Leib	18	"	"	tailor	" "	(505)	Hebrew	Germany	Hegdekuy	" : Liebe Menalowicz Pavlands, R
7		Schmanowitz Feivel	21	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	Russia	Eischanen	father: Jude Schmanowitz Eischanen
8		Flikewicz Alexander	22	"	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Werchalen	mother: Viktoria Flikewicz Werchalen
9	ADMITTED	Lazarew Nikolaj	25	"	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Chrolin	wife: Wiera Lazarew Chrolin
10	ADMITTED	Lefkowitz Helena	26	"	s.	f. pr. maker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrowo	aunt: Maria Silberstein Alexandrowo
11		Kregzde Kazimieras	21	"	s.	f. lab.	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rosilkese	father: Antanas Kregzde Rosilkese
12		Rythkiewicz Walerjan	23	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Zamberow	mother: Rozalia Rythkiewicz Zamberow
13		Wilenzik Jacob	19	"	s.	dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father: Jonas Wilenzik Kowno
14		Dobies Adam	28	"	s.	f. lab.	no no	"	Polish	"	Ilkovzyn	brother: Jacob Dobies Ilkovzyn
15		Raginki Franz	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Jarki	wife: Joanka Raginkay Jarki
16	ADMITTED	Kalicka Jan	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Krasevo	father: Antoni Kalicka Krasevo
17		Orzech Symon	17	"	s.	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	" : Meram Orzech Warschau, Lubelska 53
18		Torrander Jakszyn	44	"	m.	f. lab.	no no	"	Russian	"	Slicka	wife: Zofia Torrander Slicka
19	ADMITTED	Schwarz Herzch	18	"	s.	dealer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stratyn	father: Berdes Schwarz Stratyn
20		Rüzmicz Taca	16	f.	"	fhand	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Sudekuva	mother: Anna Rüzmicz Sudekuva
21	+	Haffner Asiik	26	m.	s.	dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Dunyzew	friend: Asiik Waldemann Dunyzew
22	+	" Rivke	21	f.	"	jiaher	" "	"	"	"	"	
23		Jedrzejska Anna	17	"	"	fhand	" "	"	Polish	"	Dzieler	father: Daniel Jedrzejska Dzieler
24		Sierzuga Marjanna	20	"	"	s. maid	" "	"	"	"	Njezna	father: Anton Sierzuga Njezna
25		Lidakowicz Jankel	28	m.	"	dealer	" "					mother: Chawe Lidakowicz Krimjaro
26		" Leie	22	f.	"	wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimjaro	
27		" Chawe	11	f.	s.	child	no no					
28	+	Kuchareck Julianna	24	"	m.	wife	" "	"	Polish	"	Skare	father in l.: Jendrzej Kuchareck Skare
29	+	" Tadeusz.	10	m.	s.	child	" "	"				
30	ADMITTED	Tobak Wigdor	21	"	m.	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Krasnybrod	wife: Rachel Tobak Krasnybrod

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supply information if "yes" to any of these questions.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	23	no			friend: Dressing Baking Brg E. Haarlem Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sedbrodian
2	"	"	no	"	16	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Pittston	no	"	25	"			bro. in l.: Theodras Strakauskas West 25 Str Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Vaupava
4	N. Y.	Schenectady	yes	"	5	"			[illegible] Pavlovich 1228 Fr. Schenectady N.Y. brother: Rancdanti Velga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Krzeska
5	N. J.	Jersey City	no	"	8	"			12th St. 177 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sonsir
6	N. Y.	New York	"	brother	15	"			" : Jana Menalkovicz 235 E. 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Vondadd
7	"	Buffalo	no	self	25	"			brother: Bejinich Romanowitz 294 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cielkunow
8	"	New York	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Victr Plotzky 144 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Wielolew
9	"	Bloomville	no	"	2	"			uncle: Vaclavas Ostrimecz 66 Greenpoint Ave, Bloomville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Chrolew
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	bro. in l.		5	"			bro. in l.: Simon Zolen Ind. 931 Meridian St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	yes	5	4	"	black	"	right leg crippled	"	Kwardian
11	Ill.	Chicago	cousin		26	"			cousin: Lukasas Kregsda 2412 Western Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	blond	"	brown	"	Kwanchanu
12	"	Chrystopolis	yes	uncle	25	"			uncle: Josef Rytkiewitz 167 Erie Chrystopolis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jambrew
13	Conn.	Hartford	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Moritz Wilczeich 130 State St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamow
14	N. Y.	Schenectady	no	self	5	"			bro. in l.: Stanislaw Rutka 17 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Fletwerpa
15	"	Buffalo	bro. in l.		38	"			bro. in l.: Wladyslaw Sirlikowski 56 Potter Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Parker
16	"	New York	no	self	6	"			" : Ramon Hawrynski 536 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Waraczew
17	"	"	no	"	10	"			uncle: Alexis Wenslocka 164 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warshaw
18	"	Bayonne	no	son	10	"			son: Jan Sochuder 246 E. 53 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	"	Krevelicw
19	N. J.	Paterson	no	uncle	5	"			uncle: Ludis Klusacz 100 River St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Stratgo
20	N. Y.	Lancaster	yes	grandfather	12	"			grandfather: Roman Syez 197 Pen Lancaster, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sudetnica
21	"	Brooklyn	"	father	18	"			father: Sicker Kaffner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dengtraw
22	"	"	"	"	"	"			68 Jerie St. Brooklyn N.Y. bro. in l.: Jan Berkmirz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	O.	Cleveland	"	bro. in l.	5	"			807 Eddy St. Cleveland, O. " : Jan Jendo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Dielec
24	"	"	"	"	5	"			2044 Morgan Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ujcina
25	N. Y.	New York	"	self	50	"			uncle: Abe Winiker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Krimjow
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			294 Wechester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	Conn.	Waterbury	"	husb.	8	"			husb.: Jan Kucharek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gostinardi
29	"	"	"	father	"	"			352 Grand St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N. Y.	New York	"	bro. in l.	8	00			bro. in l.: Samuel Stattel 87 York St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

F. Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jachris Scholem	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father Aran Jachris Kischinew
2		Perolowsky Daniel	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Drulany	mother Domicia Perolowsky Drulany
3		Matzkewicz Dieter	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudinki	father Nicolai Matzkewicz Rudinki
4		Widejka Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telzynki	" Franz Widejka Telzynki
5		Pakowski Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zabrzenow	wife Jozefa Pakowski Zabrzenow
6		Zawelski Hersch	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Druschnitz	mother Chaje Zawelski Druschnitz
7		" Leiser	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8		Zwadzki Adam	16	"	"	1-409240 - 7/29/14 laborer	"		"	Polish	"	Nahow	Josefa Zwadzka Nahow
9		Dermiras Juozapas	20	"	"	2-790645 - 10-23-14	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Maldeni	father Rikas Dermiras Maldeni
10		Wronkowski Wincenty	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Baldzyn	" Adam Wronkowski Baldzyn
11		Tarlicki Semko	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnopol	mother Nasia Tarlicki Tarnopol
12		Klein Hines	22	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tagielnica	" Jule Klein Tagielnica
13		Rademan Jobo	32	"	"	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ljubotin	" Kristina Rademan Ljubotin
14		Djonovic Blazo	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vir pazar	wife Mila Djonovic Vir pazar
15		" Jozo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gjakie	" Nasa Djonovic Hromica
16		" Jomo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mara Djonovic Hromica
17		Jelja Steva	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bythe	father Niko Jelja Ljubotin
18		" Ljubo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Ljubotin
19		Rademan Drago	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Gjelopavlic	wife Stona Rademan Ljubotin
20		Zimon Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilowizna	" Anna Zimon Bilowizna
21		Zalchan Zofia	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rocin	father Jan Zalchan Rocin
22		Patton Franz	32	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tabod	wife Anna Patton Tabod
23		Jahn Stefan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Jahn "
24		Valter Lajos	17	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szerwze	step-mother Rosenbaum Yanicka Szerwze
X 25		Gronek Jan	23	"	m	f. Cab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maydan Lublin	wife Maryanna Gronek Germany Culm
26		Schein Herach	20	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Komenetz	father Leibisch Schein Komenetz
27		Cohen Abraham	20	"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Wenerzan	" Mowsche Cohen Wenerzan
28		Rafaluk Jakob	44	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boromiany	wife Nastia Rafaluk Boromiany
DEPORTED		Bloch Isak	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Delatyn	father Salomon Schwarz Delatyn
29		Simic Janko	45	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuhureagai	wife Anna Simic Kuhureagai
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jachris	Scholem	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father: Itzhan Jachris Kischinew
2										Jenolowsky	Daniel	22		m s	tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Druskeny	mother: Daniela Jenolowsky Druskeny
3										Natzkewicz	Dioter	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudinki	father: Nicolai Natzkewicz Rudinki
4										Widejka	Franz	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telgunki	" Franz Widejka Telgunki
5										Makowski	Stanislaw	30		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zakrzewo	wife: Jozefa Makowski Zakrzewo
6										Zawelski	Hersch	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Druschnitz	mother: Chaje Zawelski Druschnitz
7										"	Leiser	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Zwadzke Mehow
8										Zwadzki	Adam	16		m s	1-A09240 - 7/29/14			"	Polish	"	Mehow	father: Rikas Terminas Maldeni
9										Terminas	Iwozapas	20		m s	2-790645 - 10-23-x0			Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Maldeni	" Adam Wonkowski Baldzyn
10										Wonkowski	Wincenty	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Baldzyn	mother: Maria Talzuch Tczupol
11										Talzuch	Semko	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tczupol	" Jule Klein Tagelnica
12										Klein	Hince	22		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tagelnica	" Justina Radoman Ljubotin
13										Radoman	Joko	32		m m	f. lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ljubotin	wife: Mila Gjionovic Vir pazar
14										Gjionovic	Blazo	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vir pazar	" Nasa Gjionovic Ljubotin
15										"	Bazo	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Gjubotin	" Maria Gjionovic Ljubotin
16										"	Jovo	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Niko Tolja Ljubotin
17										Tolja	Stevan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubotin	" " " Gjelopavlic
18										"	Ljubo	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Gjelopavlic	wife: Stona Radoman Ljubotin
19										Radoman	Drago	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubotin	" Anna Simon Bilowizna
20										Simon	Jan	36		m m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilowizna	father Jan Balchan Florin
21										Balchan	Zofia	18		f s	house maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Florin	wife: Anna Batton Tabod
22										Batton	Franz	32		m m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tabod	" Maria Tahn
23										Tahn	Stefan	36		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step mother: Rosenbaum Nanicka Szerwye
24	X									Valter	Lajos	17		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szerwye	wife: Maryanna Gronek Lublin
25										Gronek	Jan	23		m m	f. Cab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Magdan Lublin	father: Germany Leibusch Schein
26										Schein	Hersch	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Komenetz	" Sprocke Cohen Komenetz
27										Cohen	Abraham	20		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Wewerzan	wife: Nastia Rafaluk Peremiany
28	DEPORTED									Rafaluk	Jakob	44		m m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Peremiany	father: Salomon Schwarz Delatyn
29										Bloch	Isak	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Delatyn	wife: Anna Simic Kuhnuregari
30										Simic	Janko	45		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuhnuregari	" " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	13	no		uncle: Adel Boyarski Suffolk str 58 New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	d bld	blue	none	Russia	Kischinew
2	Con	Bridgeport	S.	"	20	"		cousin: Albinas Jaciunas Yan. str 407 Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Druskeny
3	N.Y	New York	"	"	21	"		brother: Josef Latzheniez 137 Thomas str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Janovo
4	Ill	Kensington	"	"	35	"		brother in law: Antanas Bidanchis 116th str 301 Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d	"	"	"	Wigulazki
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	5	yes 1912	Detroit	brother in law: Stanislaw Krzyzanski 2 Ash 1022 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Janovo
6	N.Y	New York	"	father	6	no		father: Mendel Zavelski 397 E str 200 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blck brown	"	"	"	Druschnitz
7	"	"	"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Con	Bridgeport	S.	"	5	"		father: Ludwich Zvagelka Jakbov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d bld	"	"	"	Jakov
9	Ill	Chicago	S.	friend	23	"		friend: Wadawas Stanis 2496 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blck grey	"	"	"	Trzyrus
10	N.Y	Schenectady	S.	brother	6	"		brother: Stanislaw Markowski 2 Broadway Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d bld	"	"	"	Baltzyn
11	"	New York	"	father	3	"		father: Dmytro Tabuch 2 Houston str 219 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tazupol
12	"	"	"	brother	20	"		brother: Zudelel Glam Columbia str 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blck	"	"	"	Jagielnica
13	Minn	Nashwauk	no	self	20	"		friend: Djuro Djuchovic Box 1453 Nashwauk Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d bld brown	"	"	Montenegro	Ljubotin
14	N.Y	New York	yes	"	yes	yes 1912	Aug Clyde	Eleventh Ave 585 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Virpazar
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Sackett str 73 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Gromica
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	New York	"	"	"	1912	Aug Clyde	Djuro Sekulich 11th Ave 561 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubotin
18	"	"	"	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Zjelovpolie
19	Minn	Nashwauk	"	"	35	yes 1912	Minn Duluth	Djuro Vuchovic Box 1453 Nashwauk Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	the right eye blind	"	Ljubotin
20	Mich	Detroit	S.	"	2	28 no		cousin: Franz Tarafata Dubois str 1849 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	none	Russia	Belovizna
21	"	Hamtramck	S.	sister	10	"		sister: Karolina Jalchan Bismark str 169 Hamtramck Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rain
22	Wis	Milwaukee	S.	self	35	"		brother in law: Josef Uller 19th str 71 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Fabod
23	"	"	"	"	35	yes 10	Wis Milwaukee	friend: Josef —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	N.Y	New York	"	"	23	no		brother: Valter Jakob 1930 32 Lillian ave Teckert New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zemye
25	Mich	Detroit	"	bro in law	12	"		bro in law: Wawrynes Markowski Garfield str 54 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d bld grey	"	"	Russia	Nastan Lublin
26	N.Y	New York	"	brother	3	"		brother: Jankel Jekem 137 E str 119 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blck	"	"	"	Komenetz
27	"	"	"	"	5	"		William Cohen 597 E 139 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wonerzan
28	"	Harrison	"	self	19	"		cousin: Petro Wontny 229 Middle str Harrison N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey brown	"	"	Austria	Beremiany
29	"	Brooklyn	"	"	22	"		brother in law: Abraham Jakobs 70 E 2 Pass 97-99 Graham ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blck	"	"	"	Detatyn
30	"	New York	"	"	23	"		friend: Jacob Grumback W 52 str 547 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d bld	"	"	Hungary	Kuhuruzar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 68	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Markeer	Ivka	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ivetz Nedelja	father : Mile Radosevic Nedelja
2			"	Dagica	2			s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father : "
3			Mirkleus	Barca	24			m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father : Georgo Mirkleus Ivetz Nedelja
4			"	Vinka	2	6		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father : "
5			Sarak	Spare	17		m	"	blab	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sibaljevac	father : Tanasije Sarak Sibaljevac
6			Vrak	Stojan	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rajno.	father : Mile Vrak Rajna
7			Fleck	Heinrich	29		"	m	engineman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Drvono	father : Johann Fleck NON IMM Drvono
8			"	Lefie	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father : "
9			"	Anatolien	—	11	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10			Stankewicz	Adolf	21		"	"	blab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodno	mother : Maria Stankewicz Pensieca
11			Poporwitz	Bohash	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Porcice	wife : Helena Poporwicz Porcice
12			Stern	Wolf	21		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zamocze	father : Wigder Stern Zamocze
13			Wiarozynska	Franciska	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowosielce	father : Maciej Garczyk Nowosielce
14			"	Bolesław	3	9	m	s	child	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	gr father : "
15			"	Jan	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father : "
16			Shamer	Meier	56		"	m	tailor	"	"	Rommany	Hebrew	Rommany	Bacau	cousin : Abram Rabinowicz Bacau
17			"	Rifka	43		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	Albinie	11	6	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Ytta	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Gut	Katarina	32		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Udrzbq	bro i l : Franz Wojdan Udzbra
21			Gluk	Mathej	16		m	s	blab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Potarczin	mother : Nastasia Gluk Potarczyn
22			Bernotowicz	Alexander	28		"	m	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tetiew	wife : Franciska Bernatowicz Tetiew
23			Ryl	Maria	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Adolf Ryl Tetiew
24			Stefanski	Filip	16		"	"	blab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielce	mother : Ewa Stefanska Nowosielce
25	ADMITTED		Schweber	Jakob	17		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wzlowice	mother : Scheindel Schweber Borbowice
26			Lakes	Antoni	21		"	"	blab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oleman	father : Jerzej Lakes Oleman
27			Glucker	Wolf	27		"	m	tinman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Petrilean	wife : Scheindel Glücker Petrilean
28			Rohmanowicz	Elie	19		"	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Pisma	father : Getzel Rohmanowicz Pisana
29			Gubeso	Gyorgy	30		"	m	blab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Bat	wife : Maria Gubesov Alsobalsa
30			Granbart	Pereme	43		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Rommany	Hebrew	Rommany	Nasny	wife : Anna Granbart Nasny

11-298353-3/20/41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no		husband: Ivan Markez, Philadelphia Pa 933 str 1549	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dkbl	gr	none	Hungary	Sveta Nedelja
2	"	"	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich	Ironwood	"	self	24			husband: Andria Mikleas, Ironwood Mich Bonien 4th 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	mother	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY	New York City	"	self	20	"		uncle: Mike Sorak, New York City Portland str 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moravica
6	"	Bedford Park	"	"	16	"		cousin: Charlie Voravovic, Bedford Park NY Wille ave 1169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rojna
NT ALIEN 7	"	Beach Rockaway	"	"	2	yes 1913 Parkaway Beach NY		cousin: Jakob Hanoch, Rockaway Beach NY no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kowno
8	"	"	"	husband	30	no		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	1	"		brother: Alexander Stankewicz, Scranton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Denik
11	Conn	Ansonia	no	"	12	"		br in l: Porfiri Wolkodaw, Ansonia Conn Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Torcrice
12	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"		friend: Ivor Rukmann, New York N 102 4th str 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Zamosice
13	NY	Poughkeepsie	"	"		yes 1903 Poughkeepsie 9 NY		husband: Stanislaw Wszerynski, Poughkeepsie NY Albany str 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielce
14	"	"	"	mother	66			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Perth NY. Amboy NY.
15	"	"	"	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie
16	"	New York	"	self	20			son in l: Rubin Morgenstern, New York 5 str 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld	"	married	Austria	Tassy
17	"	"	"	husband	200	"		son in l: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	—	"		br in l: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro in l: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Syracuse	"	self	yes	"		husband: Michal Gut, Syracuse NY Temple 619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Uderba
21	WJ.	Jersey City	"	"	24	"		brother: Antoni Gut, Jersey City NJ, Morris 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blnd	"	"	"	Potorzony
22	"	Trenton	"	"	yes	"		cousin: Alexander Zelinski, Trenton NJ. Populus str 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld	"	"	"	Tsiew
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Alexander Zielinski, Trenton NJ. Populus str 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
24	Conn	Willimantic	"	"	24	"		cousin: Peter Regel, Willimantic Conn Willard str 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Nowosielce
25	NY	New York	yes	bro in l.	4	"		bro in l: Stefi Kwiatek, New York 92 92 East 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	Bl.	"	Austria	Wzlovie
26	Mass	Springfield	"	"	10	"		bro in l: Mateusz Wawrowski, Springfield Mass Kenyon 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Olmanig
27	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	35	"		friend: Franz Michel, Brooklyn NY 187 Kingsland str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Piotrkow
28	Mo	St Louis	"	"	37	"		cousin: Mendel Kolmanowicz, St Louis Mo Bridle str 1826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blnd	"	"	"	Disna
29	Pa	Smithfield	"	"	He	yes 1909 Smithfield 1911 Pa		cousin: Wrechka Zajef, Smithfield Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	"	"	Hungary	Pest
30	NY	New York City	"	father in l.	16	"		father in l: Hantez Aron, New York City N 10 str 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blnd	"	"	Rumany	Tassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED 1		Stefan	Anna	27		f.	wife	no no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hung.	Bélmárkasok		mother: Julia Bernye Belmárkaszek
SUBMITTED 2		"	Florea	2	6	"	s.	child	a	"				
3		Dolaszynska	Marjanna	23		"	wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslawa		mother: Wiktori Dolaszynski Jaroslawa
4		"	Cecylia Ur	2		"	d.	daughter	no	no	6-101828-5/31/40-505			
5		Lyay	Iwan	35		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russia	N. J. a. Jersey City, N.J.	wife: Natalia Lyay Kotelany, a NON IMI
6		Jakubowsky	Josef	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jesenpol father: Josef Kubera Wewrzka
7		Kubera	Andrej	19		"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	
ADMITTED 8		Lerner	Dwoire	24		f.	"	milliner	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winira	father: Hirsch Lerner Winira
ADMITTED 9		"	Dobe Esther	20		"	"	"	"	"				
ADMITTED 10		"	Chune Bro	11		m	"	brother	"	"				
11		Sawczuk	Szczepan	23		m.	f.	lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Korszyn	wife: Teodora Sawczuk Korszyn
12		Garbowski	Piotr	19		"	s.	"	no	no	Polish	"	Garbowo	father: Piotr Garbowski Garbowo
13		Grabarek	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wewrzki	" : Wincenty Grabarek Wewrzki
14		Wnur	Gjeke	44		"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Joanna Wnur Hungarie
15		Iwany	Susi	18		f.	s.	f. hand	"	"	"	Slovak	"	father: Vasilian Iwany Brzezawa
16		Sunen	Iwan	28		m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Katharyna Sunen Chrzczany
17		Jurkowity	Ona	19		f.	s.	h. maid	no	no	1-360879 12/29/41 (505) Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Constantas Jurkowity Kidzielarki
18		Garkauskas	Antanas	22		m	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Garkauskas Polobarznis
19		Weiner	Simon	60		"	widow.	wife	"	"	"	"	Simirawy	uncle: Hersch Berman Simirawy, R.
20		"	Schacke	28		m	m.	tailor	"	"	2-824097-11-28-40	Hebrew	"	
21		"	Chawe	22		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Petrauckas Waidygiski
22		Petrauckas	Wincas	26		m	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Wojidygiski bruder: Wolf Wilfazeiza
23		Wilfawicza	Dwojra	52		f.	m.	wife	"	"	2-472534	Hebrew	"	Sedlowce father: Berish Zerczepenolin
24		Zerczepenolin	Malke	23		"	s.	dr. maker	yes	yes	8/1/36	"	"	Cimszewicza " : Simon Fiebamann
25		Fiebamann	Abram	24		m	"	plat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Krasaw " : Moses Klenkmann
26		~~Klenkmann~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~worker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Nowitschitsche~~	Nowitschitsche
27		Kubica	Andrej	35		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierchowice wife: Josefa Kubica Wierchowice
28		Skarczylas	Marya	29		f.	wid.	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skarawa father: Iwan Skarczylas Skarawa
29		Marcinkowski	Jan	27		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabowska " : Nikolaj Marcinkowski Grabowska
30		Brzyluska	Maryanna	38		f.	wid.	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubica br. u. l.: Kolesnik Brzyluska Lubica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Cincinnati	hsb.	5	mo				hsb.: Pavel Stefan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bélmárhaza
2	do	father	4					63 Eatrake St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa. Sc. Keesport	self	43	"				hsb.: Josef Solarzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Prussia
4	"	"	"	"				602 Butler Str. Sc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	gray	"	"	"
5	N. J. New York	friend	30	yes	1910	18 years	N. J.	friend: Matej Jakanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Potirago
6	"	"	"	self	20	no		124 Jackson St. Newark N.J.													
7	Mass. Holyoke	no	"	"	14	"		family: Dimeken family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
								3098 Hampden St. Holyoke													
								brother: Julian Kiberja													
								53 Union St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Wenkyla
8		yes	"					brother: Ewerim Lerner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
9	N. Y. Brooklyn	"		25	"			74/83 Lindsay St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"						N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" N. York	"	"	25	"			friend: Jacob Sawczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Russia
12	N. J. Plainfield	No	"	25	"			28 Remington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
								cousin: Stanislaw Gasowski													
								119 St. Plainfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass. Holyoke	No.	"	10	"			brother: Wawrzyniec Grabarek													
								35 Union St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	N. Y. Lackawanna	"	"	20	"			friend: Karol Chachorski													
								119 Str. Lackawanna N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Dragovic
15	Ill. Chicago	"	"	25	"			brother: Pawel Sopucki													
								1st Avenue Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Brzezawa
16	N. Y. Passaic	No	"	25	"			sister: Maryna Lewen													
								150 Box Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Krzywania
17	Mass. No. Amherst	No	"	3	"			bro. in l.: Franc Zarkiewicz													
								143 Box No. Amherst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Russia	Kraskelin
18	N. Y. Niagara Falls	"	"	3	"			bro. in l.: Stanislaw Olesz													
								1208 E. Haller St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	"	Galicia
19		yes brother	"					brother: Arje Wainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	"	"	Russia
20	" Brooklyn	" uncle	"	100	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" self	"					166 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	Pa. Scranton	Sc. uncle	15	"				uncle: Kazimierz Kaszkiewicz													
								457 Cherry St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Warsaw
23	N. J. New York	"	self	20	"			pay: Leibisch Wiewiek													
								304 Hudson Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Sedlawice
24	"	"	"	25	"			pay: Chaim Ribeyn													
								92 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Einsiedeln
25	" Rochester	Pa.	"	yes	"			bro. in l.: Jacob Ozichanow													
								564 Troup St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kreszard
26	" New York	yes	"	20	"			brother: Max Kleinbaum													
								44 Edwards Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	America	Prilone
27	" Schenectady	N.	"	30	"			friend: Jozef Wlazinski													
								304 S. 9th St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Russia	Wroclawek
28	" New York	"	"	10	"			cousin: Sarah Jackubczak													
								319 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mazovia
29	Pa. Ashley	"	"	20	"			friend: Josef Sedzinsky													
								21 Barton St. Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Jaslowka
								agent: Bernard Bleibach													
30	N. J. New York	"	"	20	yes	1910	New York	319 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	"	Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Webe..., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Webe

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

22

F-5, 96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ziegler	Wilhelm	23		m s	Luther	yo yo	Germany	German	Germany	Steinfeld	mother: Juliana Ziegler Steinfeld
2			Kalita	Jan	17		" "	farmlab	yo yo	Austria	Polish	Austria		mother: Zofia Kalita Sulkowice
3			Metzger	Taube	18		f "	seamstress	" "		Hebrew	"	Karolowka	father: Yukin Metzger Karolowka
X 4			Barav	Sure	18		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	father: Chaim Barav "
5			Skorenkowska	Katarzyna	42		m wife	m	m		Polish	"	Leszczawa	mother: Josefa Neiduck Leszczawa
6			"	Jan	16		m s	farmlab	"	3-60[illegible]	"	"	"	
7			"	Maryana	11		f "	child	"	3-177682 1-24-40	"	"	"	
8			Sauerteig	Mendel	18		m "	dealer	yo yo		"	Hebrew	"	Strzelce wielke mother: Rahze Sauerteig Strzelce wielke
9			"	Jette	16		f "	dress-maker	" "		"	"	"	father: Kiewe Liebermann Stefanesti
10			~~Liebermann~~	~~Moritz~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~" "~~	~~Roumania~~	~~"~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Stefanesti~~	
X 11			Schwartz	Pauline	26		f m	wife	m m		"	"	Jassy	father: Leib Moschkowicz Jassy
X 12			"	Moses	26		m s	son	" "		"	"	"	
13			Kryeska	Maryan	17		m s	farmlab	yo yo	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Konsk	father: Semko Kryeska Konsk
X 14			Bercovitz	Betti	17		f "	pupil	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Mina Bercovitz Jassy
X 15			Schneidemann	Israel	19		m "	jeweler	m m	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	mother: Sure Schneidemann Odessa
16			Feldmann	Yossel	17		" "	joiner	yo yo	"	"	"	Olopowiz	father: Lothmann Feldmann Olopowiz
17			Lipska	Jankel	21		" "	tailor	"	7-166075-3/25/41-505	"	"	Ostrowo	father: Abram Lipska Ostrowo
X 18			Klimaszewska	Kasimira	18		f "	farmlab	" "		Polish	"	Lipnick	father: Josef Klimaszewsky Lipnick
19			Ginsburg	Jankel	34		m m	painter	" "		Hebrew	"	Kulcow	wife: Lippe Ginsburg Kulcow
20			Walczewski	Kazcelaw	20		m s	farmlab	" "		Polish	"	Skrzowinek	father: Ludwig Walczewski Skrzowinek
21			Zymicka	Bronislawa	22		f "	"	m m		"	"	Domiewek	aunt: Maria Krawczak Domiewek
X 22			Rybak	Fekeina	18		" "	maid	yo yo		"	Hebrew	"	mother: Sloape Rappaport Ratitzky
X 23			Kozakowska	Hedena	20		" "	farmlab	" "		"	Polish	"	father: Konstantin Kozakowska Wejsy
24			Czepolinski	Fikluna	30		m "	tailor	m m		"	Hebrew	"	mother: Fresde Czepolenski Kaserice
X 25			Kuchelewski	Dobe	20		f "	dress maker	yo yo		"	"	Berdicsew	brother-in-law: Simne Lunshitzmann Berdicsew
26			Skutkewicz	Eugeniusz	19		m s	farmlab	" "		"	Polish	"	father: Bronislaw Skutkewicz Zarocinn
SADMITTED 27			Jurawiczene	Mariana	36		f m	housewife	m m		"	Lithuanian	"	Sauliszki Sister: Antonas Skucas Sauliszki
ADMITTED S 28			"	Marutka	20		" s	child	" "		"	"	"	
29			Michaluk	Alexander	25		m m	farmlab	yo yo		"	Russian	U. S. A.	wife: Antonina Michaluk Krejewce
X 30			Aron	Benet	22		" s	dealer	" "		"	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Rebecca Aron Manchester, England

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous customs; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo, Cottage	uncle	self	25	no			Sister: Gertrude Zlecka Buffalo Cottage N.J. Atlantic ave Engel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl	gr.	none	Germany	Steinfeld
2	Conn	Derby	son	uncle	40	"			uncle: Wojciech Labor Derby Conn Caroline st. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cieklowice
3	N.J.	New York	"	brother	21	"			Brother: Abraham Walczer New York Sackett st. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krulewska
4	"	"	"	brother in law	25	"			Brother in law: Hoische Frost New York c. 33rd st. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Blackwood	"	husband	25	"			husband: Stanislaw Skrzenkowski Blackwood Pa — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczawa
6	"	"	"	father	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blu	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"			father: David Tauerstein Brooklyn N.Y. Lajsel st. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl	gr	"	"	Sarnobe wielki
9	"	"	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	New York	"	uncle	15	"			uncle: Herrsik Cohn New York 7th st. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Okopowcati
11	"	"	"	husband	60	"			husband: Chaim Schwartz New York Stanton st. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Jassy
12	"	"	"	father	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Carnegie	"	brother in law	40	"			brother in law: Stif Chunak Carnegie Pa Jefferson st. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	gr	"	Austria	Rousa
14	N.J.	New York	"	father	8	"			father: Fulius Berezovits New York 87. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"			father: Menasche Schneidermann Brooklyn N.Y. Heinstaan st. 2460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blu	gr	"	Russia	Kamenec
16	"	New York	"	self	29	"			cousin: Nahwel Feldmann New York Freeman st. 935	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	"	"	"	Okopowiz
17	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin: Isere Wierzynski New York 15 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrower
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"			cousin: Feliks Chodzielewska Brooklyn N.Y. Hunt st. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blu	gr	"	"	Lipienka
19	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Wictim Eisenberg Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter st. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Forow
20	Mass	Chelsea	"	"	20	"			brother: Boleslaw Walczewski Chelsea Mass. Broadway 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Skrowinek
21	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	brother	8	"			brother: Antoni Dzwiekle Milwaukee Wis. 9th ave 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl	gr	"	"	Sandewo
22	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Fessel Rappaport New York 8 ave 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	Rakistky
23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"			cousin: Zygmund Sankorski Brooklyn N.Y. 80 Freeman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	br	"	"	Wejsy
24	"	New York	"	brother	8	"			brother: Victie Czepulinske New York Allen st. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Wisocka
25	"	"	"	"	4	"			brother: Abe Kessel New York 115 E 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Berdicaew
26	Mass	Chelsea	"	self	20	"			uncle: Boleslaw Walczewski Chelsea Mass. Broadway 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blu	bl	"	"	Seminisk
27	Pa	Throop	"	"	33	"			cousin: Barbara Andrew Throop Pa — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Staliszki
28	"	"	"	mother	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	yes	1910	New York	friend: Alexander Pinyhiew New York 14 st. 847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Rijewel
30	"	"	"	"	35	no	1913	"	friend: Lutmann Kleinmann New York Harlem st. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chwachow

ENT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Webe, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1912, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			71									
1			Frankiewicz Rosmi	46	f	s farmer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolomeja	father : Rowe Frankiewicz Kolomeja
2			Lewijza Chana	11	"	" niece	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle : " "
ADMITTED 3			Horowitz (Helena	26	f	" wife	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Radziwanow	mother : Sarah Shaksi via Radziwanow
ADMITTED 4			" Antiowal	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. mother : " "
5			Lemmerbaum Chimmel	22	m	waitsman	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Piotrkow	wife : Rowzie Lemmerbaum Piotrkow
6			Jaworzyk Marcus	18	f	s & lab	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Frikan	father : Simon Jaworzyk Frikan
7			Wacki Jonas	21	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Juszczanice	father : Andrej Wacki Juszczanice
8			Cichocki Jan	18	"	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzbnic	father : Stefan Jaroslaw Cichocki Wierzbnic
9			Jacab Martin	28	m	waitress	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Postrebie	wife : Rosalia Jacab Postrebie
10			Zawies Bessie	17	f	S dressmaker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krudlojar	father : Jewik Zawies Krudlojar
11			Wwewicz Antoni	10	m	"	s lab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Lenkiski father : Wincas Petrauskute Lenkiski
12			Petrauskute Anna	19	f	"	serv	" "	"	"	Rabegnor	father : Jan Andruskewicz Rabegnor
13			Andruskewicz Stanislaw	22	"	"	s lab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Tykocin father : Dominik Stankiewicz Tykocin
14			Stankiewicz Helena	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sisnik father : Wojciech Lewi Sisnik
15			Lewicki Franciszek	25	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	brother : Johann Elias Slatina
16			Elias Eduard	16	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Slatina wife : Rosa Malicrowska Rudawka
17			Malicrowski Piotr	26	"	m	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudawka mother : Paska Roman Rudawka
18			Roman Michael	17	"	S	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	" wife : Rivela Jowa Rudawka
19			Jowa Wowo	20	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	" mother : Maria Kamerowak Wowoszyce
20			Kamerowak Magdalena	17	f	s	serv	yes yes	"	"	"	Nowosielce father : Tomasz Oziolka Raubaltowo
21			Oziolka Stanislaw	20	m	"	s lab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raubaltowo father : Adam Taube Lemberg
22			Taube Wolf	25	"	"	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg father : Jakob Silberstein Lemberg
23			Silberstein Benzin	42	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	" wife : Anna Zezjak Lipnej
24			Zezjak Adam	26	"	"	s lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipnej wife : Franciska Kurdziel Tomaszkowce
25			Kurdziel Wojciech	25	"	"	"	no no	Austria	"	Austria	Tomaszkowce wife : Franka Pilarek Hlubokolinge
26			Thaer Lenka	38	"	m	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Hlubokolinge wife : Emma Horn Hometzpol
ADMITTED 27			Horn Schmul	44	"	"	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krentschan father Jacob Lukacs Hungary
28			Lukacs Lorincz	36	"	"	carpenter	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mokacs father : Gleibe Kopel Klepnik
29			Kopel Aster	16	f	S	dressmaker	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klepnik father : Hermann Feldmann Resicza
30			Feldmann Leopold	17	m	"	farmer	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resicza

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

8-26556-7/11/42-505

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191* 93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York City	yes	uncle	$22	no		uncle: Josef Brosz New York City 1 & 5 435	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	br	none	Austria	Kolomeya
2	"	"	"	stepfather	"	"		stepfather: Stanislaw Sinogocz New York City 1 & 5 435	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	Schenectady	"	self	21	"		brother: Antoni Jedrzejewski Schenectady NY permit 862	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr	"	Russia	Pawkonow
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
5	Ill	Chicago	"	self	20	"		brother: Josef Jenenbaum Chicago Ill 727 Loffin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr	"	"	Tomaschow
6	NY	Wassau	yes	"	24	"		cousin: Maria Kurin Wassau NY box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld	br	"	Austria	Mussorenica
7	"	Wassau	yes	"	22	"		cousin: Maria Charyn Wassau NY Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	22	"		brother: Josef Tichoz Wilkesbarre Pa 20 & Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Nierzbiec
9	Conn	Meredin	"	"	22	yes 1906	Honedin	brother: Jakob Martin Meredin Conn Pratt st 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Austria	Jaslebiec
10	Pa	Monacco	"	cousin	25	no	Conn	cousin: Eduard Stein Monacco Pa NV st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Russia	Jastwi selawiec
11	"	Throop	"	"	3	"		cousin: Andrus Rubins Throop Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Selubiecka
12	"	Scranton	"	uncle	10	"		uncle: Kazimiras Strauchas Scranton Pa Mary str 451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld	"	"	"	Balegusz
13	Conn	Middletown	"	sister	21	"		sister: Wiktorya Andruszkiewicz Middletown Conn 2d Main str 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blod	"	"	"	Rykoczyn
14	"	"	"	cousin	3	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New Britain	"	self	20	yes 1911 12		cousin: Ludwik Marcinkowski New Britain Conn 33 Lincoln str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	bl	"	"	Lisnitz
16	Wisc	Shiwaukee	"	"	12	no		Fellow: Stefan Kubas Shiwaukee Wisc Depot ave st 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Slatina
17	Pa	Altoona	"	"	10	"		brother: Franciszek Markowski Altoona Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Austria	Rudawica
18	"	Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	23	"		cousin: Wasyl Stec Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olivia st 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	20	"		cousin: Wladyslaw Stec Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olivia st 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blod	"	"	"	"
20	"	Bentleyville	"	"	16	"		brother-in-law: Frank Kwardy Bentleyville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielce
21	Ill	Moline	Ill	"	2	"		uncle: Dominik Urbon Moline Ill 5 str 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	"	"	Russia	Rembetowa
22	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"		uncle: Wolf Rapid New York Pitts str 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	Austria	Podlovce
23	"	"	"	"	25	"		uncle: Sam Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Winikie
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"		friend: Maciej Bryzgalka Detroit Mich Auburn ave 1157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld	bl	"	Russia	Lipnej
25	NJ	Passaic	"	"	22	" 1907	Omonia	friend: Marcin Skorupski Passaic NJ 1st st No 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gr	"	Austria	Domaszowa
26	NY	Rochester	yes	"	20	yes "	"	friend: Grzegor Swarcej Rochester N Y Lark 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Holobrinie
27	NY	N. Tonawanda	no	"	20	no		Fellow: Bronc Horn Tonawanda N Yerg Marcy str 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	gr	"	Russia	Kunilczal
28	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	6	"		wife: Marie Sulcacs Bridgeport Conn Pordinave 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Dunaszerdo
29	NY	New York	yes	"	6	"		uncle: Bernhard Zaffar New York 255 Madison str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Stepnik
30	"	Schenectady	no	"	25	"		uncle: Nikolas Rani Schenectady N Y Gulliver st 905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr	"	Hungary	Resicza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Aliens in tr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg , December 1st 1913 , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schlisel	Kaiman	42	m/m	tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	sister: Bruchel Schlisel Kolbinowo
DEPORTED 2			Mehylitz	Wasyl	28	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hlubócka	wife: Justyna Mehylitz Hlubócka
3			Gonska	Rinke	28	f	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipina	father ?.
4			"	Gitkind	6	m/s	child	none						g. father: Wolf Nadel
5			"	Benjamin	19	"	baker	yes	yes					father ?.: Gonska
AC-Warsaw-6-26 29-Ozer 6			Jannieszka		21	m	f. lab.	"	"	Poland	"	Russia	Winiawka	wife: Katarzyna Ozer Winiawka
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

nsit.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN da	1	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	$25	no			Montreal, Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kolomea
	2	Ont	Smith Falls	"	"	4	"			sister: Katarzyna Torbos no Br. Smith Falls, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Sloboda
	3			"	"	"	"			husb.: Israel Zonker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lipna
	4	Que	Montreal	"	"	$7	"			55 Duke Str. Montreal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIENS	5			"	"	"	"			Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ont	South Bay	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Benjamin Snyder 247 Bellevue Ave Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Winnipeg
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 1st 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prokopiw	Grigor	44		m m	merchant	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Klimontz	wife: Fetynia Prokopiw, Klimontz
2			Olejar	Josef	44		" "	f. lab.	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Leibitz	" : Anna Olejar, Leibitz
3			Pitala	"	24		" s.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mysleniwe	mothe.: Aniela Pitala, Mysleniwe
4			Warylyszyn	Grzegorz	43		" m	"	no	"	Ruth.	"	Muszanica	wife: Hapka Wasylyszyn Muszanica
5			Filzyk	Hrynko	26		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Chlibowice	" : Anastazya Filzyk Chlibowice
6			Lutkiewicz	Andras	34		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Wolica	" : Josefa Lutkiewicz Wolica NON IMM
7			Maciejowski	Josef	32		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Nowosielka	" : Krystyna Maciejowski Nowosielka
8			Wawrenczak	Marya	17		f. s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Wisloczek	mother: Paraska Wawrenczak Wislaczek
9			"	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pawlo Wawrenczak Wislaczek
10			Hul	Lajos	19		m. s.	saddler paper hanger	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Topiaczi	father: Janos Hul in Topiaczi Kom. Tolna Hungary
11	Transferred to 2d Cabin		Herer	Simon	38		" m.	"	"	"	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	brother: Samuel Herer Budapest, Konigsgasse 10
12			Fasiniski	Franciszek	40		" "	f. lab.	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Berezniany	wife: Marya Fasiniska Berezniany Gal.
13			Zapisz	Jan	24		" s.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tymbark	father: Franz Tymbarsk Zapisz Gal.
14			Barenowski	Stepan	18		" "	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Butkowitska	father: Iwanzer Barenowski Butkowitska
15			Kosbowicz	Sofia	19		f. "	"	no no	"	Russian	"	Gorod	father: Terfil Kosbowicz Gorod
16			Perker	Esther	18		m. "	glazier	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	St. Brizula	father: Benje Perker Birsel
17			Simonikaitis	Antonas	20		" "	f. lab.	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Turburg	mother: Elisabeth Simonikaitis Turburg
18			Zazankene	Ona	20		f. m.	wife	" "	"	"	"	Margiany	father: Simonas Zadaitis Margiany
19			"	Petras	2½		m. s.	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20			Geller	Pessie	16		f. "	master	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	mother: Rachel Geller Bialystok
21			Ramberg	Sofia	25		" "	housemaid	no no	Austria	"	Austria	Boryslaw	father: Leib Wolf Boryslaw
22			Fierer	Moses	18		m. "	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Stanislau	brother: Hermann Fierer Stanislau
23			Fasnozy	Stanislaw	28		" "	basket maker	" "	"	Polish	"	Rudnik	father: Jan Fasnozy Rudnik
24			Wasko	Oleksa	33		" m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Ruth.	"	Poporce	wife: Anna Wasko Poporce
25			Soltys	Franciszek	30		" "	"	" "	"	Polish	"	"	Tekla Soltys Poporce NON IM
26			Tworuzy	Michal	34		" "	"	" "	"	Ruth.	"	Romanowce	Rasalia Tworuzy Romanowce
27			Fsakowicz	Ozias	34		" "	Tradesman	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Brody	Chifrie Fsakowicz Brody
28			Pichalski	Dmytro	27		" "	f. lab.	" "	"	Ruth.	"	Mozana	Julia Pichalski Mozana
29			Lempa	Karolina	17		f. s.	maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Kola	father: Stanislaw Lempa Kola
30			Waslowier	Wojciech	30		m. "	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Glisne	father: Jan Waslawier Glisne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1911, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 73	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prokopiw	Grigor	44		M	m	merchant	yes		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Klimontz	wife: Fetynia Prokopiw, Klimontz
2			Olejar	Josef	44		"	"	f. lab.	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Leibitz	" : Anna Olejar, Leibitz
3			Pitala	"	24		"	S.	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mysleniwe	moth.: Aniela Pitala, Mysleniwe
4			Warylyzyn	Grzegorz	43		"	m	"	no		"	Ruth.	"	Murawica	wife: Hapka Wasylizyn Murawica
5			Pilzyk	Hrynko	26		"	"	"	yes		"		"	Chlibowice	" : Anastazya Pilzyk Chlibowice
6			Lutkiewicz	Andras	34		"	"	"	no		"		"	Wolica	" : Josefa Lutkiewicz Wolica NON IMM
7			Mariejowski	Josef	32		"	"	"	yes		"		"	Nowosielka	" : Krystyna Mariejowski Nowosielka
8			Wawrenczak	Marya	17		f.	s	lis maid	"					Wisloczek	mother: Paraska Wawrenczak Wislaczek
9			"	Anna	17		"	"	"	"					"	father: Pawko Wawrenczak Wislaczek
10			Kul	Lajos	19		m.	s.	saddler	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Topiaczi	father: Janos Kul in Topiaczi Com. Tolna. Hungry
11	Transferred to 2d Cabin		Herce	Simon	38		"	m.	paper hanger	"		"	Israelite	N.Y.	New York	brother: Samuel Herce Budapest, Krizsgasse 10
12			Fasinski	Franciszek	40		"	"	f. lab.	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Berezniany	wife: Marya Fasinska Berezniany Gal.
13			Zapior	Jan	24		"	s.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Tymbarke	father: Jozef Zymbarke Zapior Gal.
14			Barenowski	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Butkowitska	father: Andrzej Barenowski Butkowitska
15			Koslowicz	Sofia	19		f.	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Gorod	father: Terfil Koslowicz Gorod
16			Perker	Esther	18		m.	"	glazier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	S. Brizula	father: Benje Perker Birzel
17			Szumikaitis	Antonas	20		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Turburg	mother: Elisabeth Szumikaitis Turburg
18			Zazankene	Ona	20		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simonas Zobaitis Margiony
19			"	Petras	2½		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			Geller	Pessie	16		f.	"	maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	mother: Rachel Geller Bialystok
21			Rayberg	Zofia	25		"	"	housemaid	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Borzyslaw	father: Leib Adolf Borzyslaw
22			Gierer	Moses	18		m.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanislau	brother: Hermann Gierer Stanislau
23			Fasnowzy	Stanislaw	28		"	"	basket maker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudnik	father: Jan Fasnowzy Rudnik
24			Wasko	Aleksa	33		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Poporce	wife: Anna Wasko Poporce
25			Soltys	Franciszek	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Tekla Soltys Poporce
26			Tworuzy	Michal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Romanowce	Rozalia Tworuzy Romanowce NON IM.
27			Isakowicz	Ozias	34		"	"	Kabeman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brody	Chiprie Isakowicz Brody
28			Pichalski	Dymfro	27		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Mszana	Julia Pichalski Mszana
29			Lempa	Karolina	17		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rabowgol Wola	father: Stanislaw Lempa Wola
30			Waslowiez	Wojciech	30		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Glisne	father: Jan Waslawiez Glisne

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1693

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes:— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	no	Self	25	no		friend: Marie Winter Washington, D.C. no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Illmonty
2	N.Y.	Allington	no	"	21	yes 1908/10	Russia	brother: Endri Bernanzitz Allington, N.Y. 113 Hestead ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Leibitz
3	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	22	no		friend: Rudolf Czmakowicz Chicago, Ills. 950, Ave shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mysleniz
4	Ind.	East Chicago	yes	"	22	"		brother: Ivan Kolejkiewicz Chicago, Ills. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mszana
5	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	14	"		brother: Marshal Fitzpatrick Detroit, Mich. Erick str. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tallmanitz
6	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	12	yes 1910/12	Yonkers	friend: Fedorko Harrington Yonkers, N.Y. Cathedrin str. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowica
7	Conn.	Willimantic	no	"	26	" 1903/12	Willimantic	friend: Peter Raychel Willimantic, Conn. 27 Mill str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Marcinkowice
8	N.Y.	Watervliet	no	"	30	no		cousin: Peter Czura Watervliet, N.Y. 2319. 4 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wisłoczek
9	"	"	"	"	30	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Akron	"	"	15	"		Grandfather Simon Rau Akron, Ohio. 111 E. Center str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gr. bl.	"	Hungary	Tonagzi
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	80	yes 1904/13	New York	~~husband~~ Wf. Louisa Stern New York, Bethmann av. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berkpeck
12	N.J.	Newark	no	"	16	no		friend: Jan Kazmierkiewicz Newark, N.J. 401, Johan str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Bereszniacy
13	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Stanislaw Zajac Chicago, Ills. 2214 W. 19 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbark
14	Pa.	Dirkentity	"	cousin	25	"		cousin: Frank Charemoski Box 123, Dirkens City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Prussia	Nowsarn
15	Ills.	Chicago	"	brother	13	"		brother: Nikolas Kolanicz 1878 Noble str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sonti
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	3	"		brother: Joel Perker 251 Division str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bizgoro
17	Ills.	Chicago	no	father	~~20~~	"		father: Severinas Andrikaitis 34th place 1021 - Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turburg
18	Mass.	N. Andover	yes	husband	5	"		husband: Frances Zadarskene Box 143, N. Andover, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marzing
19	"	"	"	-	-	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	3	"		father: Morris Zeller 174 Troop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Bielystok
21	New York		yes	self	1	"		friend: Maria Steizilberl 145 Norfolk str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Zorysław
22	"	"	"	"	28	"		father: Abraham Sherer ~~99 Ludlow str.~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stanislau
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	26	"		brother in l. Gramzgek Filipowicz 74 North str 6 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik
24	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	34	"		brother: Dmytro Zaczko 13 James street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pohorce
25	N.Y.	New Springville	no	"	28	"		friend: Michal Zaczko New Springville, no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Conn.	Willimantic	"	"	11	yes 1910 / 1912	Canton Mass.	nephew: Kasyl Zwiatk 24 Legrand ave. Willimantic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowce
27	New York		yes	brother in law	25	no		brother in l.: Morris Cohen 137 E. Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Brody
28	"	"	"	sister	10	"		sister: Zofia Birkalski 317 Brown str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mszana
29	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	brother in l.	2	"		brother in l.: Jan Zawilenski 711 Barker str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ćwola
30	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	12	"		brother in l.: Piotr Zarek 224 Elm str. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gliane

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stassenwski — Michal	26	m	n	flab	ye yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Richarowo	mother Marya Stassenwski Richarowo
2			Glogowski — Stanislaw	19	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Stan Lombrowo	father Feodor Glogowski
3			Lewandowski — Alexander	33	〃	〃	plumber	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Mlawa	— Tomasz Lewandowski Plawa
4			Michalczok — Szczepana	20	〃	〃	flab	no no	〃	〃	〃	Nowawies	mother Zofia Michalczok Nowawies
5			Tojnhajtis — Michal	19	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	Trzcianny	father Teras Tojnhajtis Trzcianny
6			Satanek — Maryanna	19	f	s	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	Szczepanie	— Szczepan Satanek Szczepanie
7			Katalenic — Kata	20	f	m	wife	〃 〃	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lupice	mother Pata Walarca Lupice
8			〃 — Josso	7	m	—	child	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— — —
9			〃 — Barica	6	f	—	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— — —
10			Zvonarek — Apolena	27	〃	m	wife	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Titonaca	father Nejo Granac
11			〃 — Ana	2	〃	—	—	— 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grd — Titonaca
12			Jankos — Stjepan	45	m	m	flab	yes yes	〃	Slovak	〃	Rozenica	wife Jawa Jankos Rozenica
13			Schwarz — Sander	20	〃	s	wood dealer	〃 〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Galareco	father Nikaly Schwarz Galareco
14			Roismann — Schulim	22	〃	〃	dealer	〃 〃	Russia	〃	Russia	Jasjew	mother Beile Roismann Jasjew
15			Berger — Elie	27	〃	m	tailor	no no	〃	〃	〃	Bernie	wife Chane Berez Bernie
16			Chwalek — Josef	38	〃	〃	flab	yes yes	〃	Polish	〃	Todolsenica	— Marianna Chwalek Todolsenica
17			Walinski — Boleslaw	21	〃	s	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Opole	father Michal Walinski Opole
18			Krupa — Stepan	18	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— Michal Krupa
19			Zlusarek — Wojciech	36	〃	m	〃	no no	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Jadwiga Zlusarek
20			Horowitz — Isaac	20	〃	s	dealer	yes yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumanian	Wasluj	father Moses Berkowitz Wasluj
21			Boryn — Jan	18	〃	〃	flab	no no	Russia	Polish	Germany Russia	Gasselwitz	— Wojciech Boryn Galen
22			Dziubla — Wladyslaw	18	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	Austria	〃	Austria	Zyshupice	— Tomasz Dziubla Zyshupice
23			Zelow — Jan	18	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	Lutheran	〃	Firlejowka	— Andruch Zelow Firlejowka
24			Martynow — Dmytro	39	〃	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	〃	〃	〃	Wolosowka	wife Hania Martynow Wolosowka
25			Kupulowska — Rozalia	30	f	〃	wife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowo	father Stanislaw Lombrowski Lombrowo
26			Guen — Idel	20	m	s	tailor	〃 〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Wolczysk	— Rubin Guen Wolczysk
27			Lerner — Feiwe	29	〃	m	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Kaschonew	wife Gittel Lerner Kaschonew
28			Bosker — Gittel	18	〃	s	tailor	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Kreschwy	father Salomon Bosker Kreschwy
29			Krenchowner — Joanna	18	f	〃	flab	〃 〃	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chorznik	sister Kornela Krenchowner Chorznik
30			Ritter — Filip	19	m	〃	〃	〃 〃	Hungary	German	Hungary	Omorpuszta	father Konstant Ritter Omorpuszta

8-141798-505
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
8-10-38

Rec'd 5/3/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

105

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	Tonawanda	no	self	15	no			cousin: Jan Nowotka 3d str 74 Tonawanda NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk Brown	none	Russia	Cekanowo
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	20	"			brother-in-law Josef Borkowsky W 24 th N. 2nd st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk gray	"	"	Wolyna
3	N.Y	Schenectady	"	"	20	"			brother: Romanz Lewandowski 57 Fencing str Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. Blue	"	"	Mława
4	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	8	"			Vincenty Neulolowski Somerset str 1486 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Nawarnia
5	N.Y	Syracuse	"	broth-in-law	25	"			broth-in-law: Franzizek Smulianowicz Appel str 320 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Suwałki
6	"	"	"	brother	15	"			brother: Stanislaw Satanek Lachwin str 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czerwie
7	Mich	Ironwood	no	self	30	"			husband: Jan Katalenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.	"	Hungary	Lupie
8	"	"	"	mother					father: Box 181 Ironwood Mich													
9	"	"	"	"																		
10	Pa	West Brownsville	yes	self	20				husband: Franzizek Lronarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Pitomaca
11	"	"	"	mother					father: West Brownsville Pa													
12	New Sca	Dawson	"	self	20	yes	08	N.Y. Dawson	friend: Josef Thubat Dawson New Sca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld gray	"	"	Rozenica
13	N.Y	New York	"	"	10	no			brother: Jeno Schwarz 115 W30 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn brown	"	"	Sarospatak
14	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"			father: Sebestyel Szeremann 98 Decevele str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bld blue	"	Russia	Jaszo
15	Mass	Springfield	no	"	20	"			uncle: Jechiel Herd 126 Dent str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk grey	"	"	Zernie
16	Ind.	Whiting	yes	"	25	"			brothinlaw: Tomasz Jerongna Box 1018 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bld brown	"	"	Nikanka
17	Mass	New Britain	"	"	25	"			friend: Ludwik Marcinkowski Felbar str 33 New Britain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Opole
18	"	"	"	"	25	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	"
20	N.Y	New York	"	friend	6	"			friend: Dinca Fischmann Mercer str 993 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk brown	"	Roumania	Waslui
21	Pa	Fulpmont	"	brother	25	"			brother: Josef Daryn Box 194 Fulpmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue	"	Russia	Tabin
22	Ill	Chicago	"	broth-in-law	20	"			broth-in-law: Franzizek Kanarowski Rockfield ave 1846 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	"	Austria	Bistupice
23	Mass	Bridgeport	"	sister	20	"			sister: Christiana Olkon 210 Willard str Bridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Firlejowka
24	N.Y	Hudson	"	broth-in-law	10	"			broth-in-law: Smylitz Dubka Box 427 Hudson N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld grey	"	"	Wisowka
25	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	3	"			husband: Franzizek Kapalkowska 22and str 594 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d brown	"	Russia	Szuetowo
26	N.Y	New York	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Josel Geyer 2 101 2 str 194 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Wolczyzk
27	"	"	"	broth-in-law	25	"			broth-in-law: Myache Rubin 2 92 str 428 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk "	"	"	Kisdurnow
28	"	"	"	sister	28	"			sister: Gossi Bosker 2420 Silence str —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d blk "	"	"	Chaszew
29	Mass	Holyoke	"	broth-in-law	10	"			broth-in-law: Franzizek Zanik 59 Chestnut str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Austria	Chozanik
30	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	"			friend: Nicolaus Banat 695 1 Hasted str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Inowrazlaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

166

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nowakowski — Stanislaw	21	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Demby	wife: Maryanna Nowakowski Demby
2		Klok — Moll	20	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zelisky	father: Berl Klok Zelisky
3		Pawlowski — Mikolaj	26	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korzun	wife: Dora Pawlowski Korzun
4		Mancuck — Jan	29	m	m	6-19220	"	"	"		"	Jablitenye	wife: Anastasya Mancuck Jablitenye
5		Bednik — Lawrenti	18	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Korzun	father: Prokop Bednik Korzun
6		Chwelonuck — Jacob	40	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Korzun	wife: Warka Chwelonuck Korzun
7		Pszeny — Ignaz	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jablonow	father: Ignaz Pszeny Jablonow
8		Kaslauckuty — Marianna	20	f	"	4281508 - 8/19/40 housework	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zobeli	father: Martinas Kaslauckuty Zobeli
9		Kiechota — Aleksander	29	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przevalny	wife: Rozalia Kiechota Przevalny
10		Schulz — Alexander	17	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gostynin	mother: Dorothea Schulz Gostynin
11		Lewantowski — Bronislaw	19	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wizieki	father: Szczepan Lewantowski Wizieki
12		Ryschaja — Berle	29	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vinnica	father: Iserek Ryschja Vinnica
13	GC - Warsaw - 7-8-14. CK	Bednarski — Fortzrej	33	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobraciee	wife: Victoria Bednarski Dobraciee
14		Bielopolski — Jmchel	21	f	s	mother	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnica	mother: Bertha Bielopolska Vinnica
15		Niewidowski — Jurek	22	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sokolow	wife: Chaje Niewidowska Sokolow
16		Mureen — Ema	19	f	s				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Juszczanica	mother: Maria Mureen Juszczanica
17		Miglin — Anisla Stanislawa	18	m	s	1-234666 - 6/10/38 longshoreman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Litkiszki	mother: Scholastika Miglin Litkiszki
18		Gottlieb — Duwiew	35	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Podwiecu	brother: Carl Jawrmann Podwiecu
19		" — Schendel	16	f	s	2-183773 mother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
20		" — Cinkel	11	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	
21		Karcinkas — Jonas	20	m	s	2-1-6993 farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Derkaseilu	mother: Barbara Karcinkas Derkaseilu
22		Lutkawski — Joseph	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skabine	father: Konstanti Lutkawski Skabine
23		Kellner — Bernhard	21	m	s	tailor 11-18062-505	9/2/37		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorochoj	father: Josef Kellner Dorochoj
24		Kowalewski — Wincenti	20	m	s	farmlab	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilamonta	brother: Felix Kowalewski Pilamonta
25	ADMITTED	Zarowsky — Nojsche	46	m	m	dealer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	friend: David Hoze Odessa
26	ADMITTED	" — Chaje	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		" — Elka	15	f	d	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
28		" — Nisla	9	m	s	son 11-2-49556	no	no	JW - 2/13/41	"	"	"	
29		" — Jankel	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Mocrewcus — Olena	17	f	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosowka	father: Vasyla Mocrewcus Wolosowka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkesbarre	ya	self	14	no			uncle: Wojciech Urbanski Wilkesbarre Pa Hancock st 242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Kramsk
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	45	"			friend: Antoni Kaminski Chicago Ill. 34 Ave 1021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Telse
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"			brother in law: Jakob Kaneruk New York. Rivington st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Korzyn
4	"	"	"	"	24	"			cousin: Stepan Kaneruk New York Grand st. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	br	"	"	Jakhtenye
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: Ignaty Kaseinczak New York Grand st. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Korzyn
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Ignaty Kaseinczak New York N.Y. Grand st. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Korzyn
7	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"	12	"			cousin: Jan Szczetka Schenectady N York Center st. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Jablonow
8	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	24	"			brother in law: Sonia Lewinthas Rochester N.Y. 91 Hoyt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kaczabka
9	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	11	"			brother in law: Josef Wawsal Conemaugh Pa. Box 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Trevaling
10	N.J.	Newark	no	"	38	"			cousin: Julius Kasin Newark N Jer. Clay st. 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld	bl	"	"	Augustin
11	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	14	"			brother in law: Bronislaw Makowetzki Holyoke Mass. Lyman st. 113½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Wisiche
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ya	"	22	"			brother in law: Olje Weiner Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter ave 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	Winica
13	Ills	Braceville	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Franciszek Kozielski Braceville Ills: — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Powiezel
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	28	"			cousin: Olje Weiner Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter ave 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Winnica
15	N.Y.	New York	"	father in law	28	"			father in law: Ilar Mgorowski New York 47 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Motor
16	N.Y.	Vassar	"	sister	20	"			sister: Marya Marcin Vassar N.Y. Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	br	"	Austria	Kuszczynica
17	Pa	Luzerne	"	brother in law	6	"			brother in law: Petras Narnawicklas Luzerne Pa. Elizabeth st. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Lutowki
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband	40	"			husband: Mottel Gottlieb Brooklyn N.Y. 156 Siegel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Polonica
19	"	"	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	dbld	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Jersey City	"	brother	20	"			brother: Kazimiras Karcinkas Jersey City N Jer. Harris st. 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Uskasvilu
22	Ills	Depue	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Antoni Kwiatoski Depue Ill. Box 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hadine
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"			uncle: Isaac Rosner Philadelphia Pa 4th st. 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	bl	"	Roumania	Grochoj
24	Ills	Chicago Rowland	no	"	24	"			brother: Antoni Kowalewske Chicago Rowland Ill. Cottis ave 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld	gr	"	Russia	Beiagola
25	Ill	Chicago	ya	"	ya	"			friend: Elke Ruben Chicago Ill. E. 40½ st. 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	[illegible]	farmer	Grzure
26	"	"	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	[illegible]	"	Odessa
27	"	"	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	10	"			stepsister: Anna Morosz New York 146 E. 54 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Brzyczesky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skowron	Franziska	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowo	brother in law Stanislaw Skowron Dombrowo
2			"	Stanislaw	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			"	Manuel	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Drzewoski	Honorat	36		"	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiny	wife: Antonina Drzewoski Lipiny
5			Marczak	Josef	26		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Grabowka	father: Pawel Marczak Grabowka
ADMITTED 6			Orzechowski	Stepan	38		"	m	"	7-30	7-30	"	"	"	Perany	wife: Salomea Orzechowski Perany
7			Jasanoh	Maria	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Farrira	father: Imre Jasanek Farrira
8			Raska	Susanna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lajos Raska
9			Huss	Lazar	33		m	"	tinner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nisko [illegible]	father: Jager Huss Nisko [illegible]
10			Kovacs	Julius	20		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csarnau	mother: Karolina Kovacs Csarnau
11			Smiszek	Ignacy	25		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasienica	father: Szymon Smiszek Jasienica
12			Ziarnowski	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zemetryce	father: Jerzy Ziarnowski Zemetryce
13			Rog	Franz	41		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skomlka	wife: Katya Rog Skomlka
14			Nestorowicz	Iwan	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Waniowice	wife: Nastka Nestorowicz Waniowice
15			Jawian	Kiryle	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorostkowa	wife: Malanka Jawian Chorostkowa
ADMITTED 16			Schwarzman	Sifel	24		f	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	"	Borzolaw	friend: Wowa Kraft Borzolaw
ADMITTED 17			"	Moses	11		m	s	grandson	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18			Haber	Scheindel	17		f	s	[illegible] woman	"	"	"	"	"	Bolotka	mother: Gittel Haber Bolotka
19			Fessler	Dawid	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	mother: Rifke Fessler Ekaterinoslaw
20			"	Rivie	24		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Transferred to Cabin		Adler	Melitta	21		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Austria	Kamelestrita	wife: Malke Adler Chmielnik
22			Haichmann	Mania	22		"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Rifke Haichmann Odessa
23			Kogelkin	Mudel	21		"	s	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	brother: Schaje Kogelkin Kiew
24			Wierzbyn	Mychajlo	25		m	m	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ladzkie szlacheckie	wife: Anna Wierzbyn Ladzkie szlacheckie
25			Switajczuk	Maria	20		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Pohulyce	husband: Iwan Switajczuk Pohulyce
DEPORTED 26			Krenosits	Anna	30		"	W.	farmlab	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tasen	sister: Katarina Stesik Tasen
DEPORTED 27			"	Victoria	2		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28			Gelb	Aron	18		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Abraham Gelb Tasny
29			Zarski	Tomasz	38		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Belz	wife: Marya Zarski Belz
30			Weitner	Sofia	18		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bortzanow	father: Abraham Weitner Bortzanow

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no		husband: Josef Skowron Chicago Ill 17 th 4520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gr	none	Russia	Dombrowo
2	"	"	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Detroit	"	self	22			friend: Orzgala Hacij Detroit Mich. Auburn ave 1157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Lipiny
5	Pa	Ashley	"	"	20			friend: Josef Polacny Ashley Pa 21 Barnes str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabrodie
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	8			brother in law: Fabian Jasiecki New York City. Rivington St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnej
7	Mich	Barberton	"	"	18			uncle: Jan Ordyna Barberton Ohio Wallace & 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	br	"	Hungary	Zarnica
8	"	"	"	"	18			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	12			friend: Leo Glavin New York 67 Elliston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New Brod
10	N.J.	Boonton	no	"	20			cousin: Stefan Halajka Boonton N.J. 507 William st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Krasnik
11	Pa	New York	Yes	"	20			cousin: Joseph Wiata New Castle Pa. Ohland str. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jasienica
12	Pa	La Salle	Yes	"	16			brother: Marcin Siarnowski La Salle Ill — no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Zemszyce
13	Mich	Virginia	"	"	22	yes 1907 Virginia Minn		friend: Andrzej Kwapiszyk Virginia Minn. 2nd str 2224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Slowka
14	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	18	1910 Johnstown Ohio		friend: Jan Jemiolka Conemaugh Pa Box 302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Pawlowice
15	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	17	no		brother in law: Ewan Frankow Detroit Mich. Fielding st. 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	dbk	"	"	"	Stanislawice
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	son	60			son: Moritz Silbermann New York. Levy st. 3754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Zorysaw
17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	uncle	50			uncle: Jankel Haber New York 51 Brom st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr	gr	"	"	Wlocl
19	"	"	"	brother	80			brother: Josef Fesler New York. 2nd Ave. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Wisz
20	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		40			brother: Kacper Chojnicki New York city Prospect ave 677	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Chmielnik
22	"	"	"	brother in law	18			brother in law: Piotr Lisocki New York city Broom st. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	br	"	"	Dzierza
23	"	"	"	mother	5			mother: Teofila Hagelska New York Pennington st. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	gr	"	"	Kiew
24	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	self	25			sister in law: Vaclav Ivanowski Woonsocket R.I. Court st. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Zabrodie Glabenice
25	Ohio	Gary	Yes	"	60			cousin: Wladislaw Kanczyk Gary Ind. Box 726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	bk	"	"	Rohatyn
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25			brother: Jacob Plesca Cleveland Ohio 1158 Pontiac ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	br	"	Roumania	Jassy
27	"	"	"	mother	50			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	New York	"	self	25			aunt: Lois Weiser c/o Mrs Thun New York 868 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25			daughter: Julia Zaraki c/o M. Levison New York 17 Kelley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Lwow
30	"	"	"	"	25			brother: Michael Kirchner New York 153 Pennington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Lwowek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be:) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

P Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913 ., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lesak	Nacha	18		f.	s. h. maid	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sathowice	father: Michal Lesak Sathowice
2 ADMITTED		Leibowicz	Dawid	47		m.	m. tailor	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botuszany	wife: Rosa Leibowicz Botuszany
3		Dygodan	Ignacy	35		"	" f. lab.	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kapaszyn	" : Anzyana Dygodan Kapaszyn
4		Zandek	Andrzej	37		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Biskupice	" : Liczya Zandek Biskupice
5		Rybak	Kajetan	26		"	s.	no no	"	"	"	Jaworze	brother: Stanislaw Ryba Jaworze
6		Poznanski	Jan	30		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Poznanska
7	Transfered to W. Chelsea	Jaworowna	Polita	21		f.	"	h. maid yes yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Jan Jaworowna Lemberg
8		Rosenwald	Laura	23		"	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Borzylaw	mother: Chane Rosenwald Borzylaw
9		Rubinsohn	Pinches	33		m.	m.	dealer 23-5-28861-2-1-37	"	"	"	Sanok	wife: Rosa Rubinsohn Sanok
10		Salz	Chaim	18		"	s.	tinsmith 2-996936-11/2/42	"	"	"	Bobrka	father: Moses Salz Bobrka
11		Singer	Blake	20		f.	"	dr maker 2-710105-505-5-28-40	"	"	"	Sverkinow	mother: Rudel Singer Sverkinow
12		Siegler	Faime	17		"	"	dr. mak.	" "	"	"	Bobrka	" : Leile Siegler Bobrka
13		Jakubow	Katarzyna	20		"	m.	wife	" "	Ruthenian	"	Tramolowce	father in l.: Wasyl Jakubow Tramolowce
14		Nalecezny	Jartko	46		m.	"	f. lab. no no	"	"	"	Nowie	wife: Zofia Nalecezna Nowie
15		Ryba	Iwan	28		"	"	" yes yes	"	"	"	"	" : Paraszka Ryba Nowie
16		Ferlik	Nykolaj	29		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Hanka Ferlik Nowie
17		"	Andreas	36		"	"	" no no	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Ferlik "
18		Wolczczuk	Dmytro	41		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Wolczczuk "
19		Domankas	Aleksander	30		"	"	married yes yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Temesvar	" : Ilona Domankas Temesvar
DEPORTED 20		Nowak	Hieronko	40		m.	m.	f. lab. no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowie	wife: Hanka Nowak Nowie
21		Jatwa	Janko	41		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Jewdokia Jatwa "
22		Kunal	Janko	36		"	"	1-289117 1-24-40	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Kunal "
23		Janosz	Joachim	23		"	s.	" yes yes	"	"	"	Opurowka	father: Nazar Janos Opurowka
24		Kardan	Michael	24		"	"	3-34548 " "	"	"	"	Korostowice	aunt: Jewdokia Wyzynta Korostowice
25		Karlowicz	Nicholaus	60		f.	wid	f. land no no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Pawlowitz	cousin: Leonidia Kolonek Pawlowitz
26		Jokrak	Josefa	18		"	s.	1424606-9/23/38 " yes yes	Austria	"	"	Zuwkow	father: Stanislaw Jokrak Zuwkow
27		Silunier	Perel	40		"	m.	wife " "					br. in l.: Leib Silunier
28		"	Chane	14		"	s.	child 3-14480 59 — 6/10/38	Hebrew	Austria		Bobrka	Bobrka
29		"	Chaje	10		"	"	" " "					
30		"	Mermia	8		"	"	" " "					

Number of aliens on this sheet . . whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

11-813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Akron	yes	self	31	no			argn.: Ivan Sinkevič 38 Sawyer St. Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Sotkamiel
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	2	"			cousin: David Blumenfeld 91 East St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania	Botmany
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago	Ill. argn.: Stanislaw Janiszek 18 Sept. Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Kazarzyn
4	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	sister: Anastazya Jandek 7712 Champlain " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30	yes			" : Ewa Ryba 1216 Clevert St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzkupice
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Antoni Szczanecki 1431 Seminary St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonowski
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	26	"			br. in l.: Franciszek Filipowski 74 North St. 6 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	New York	"	"	1	"			father: Avrum Rosenvald 347 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenberg
9	"	"	"	br. in l.	40	"			br. in l.: Joel Scheidker 167 Remington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Borzolaw
10	"	"	"	brother	10	"			brother: Heinrich Salz 1472 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Boleka
11	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"			" : Sam Singer 204 Middleton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Antzedoiz
12	"	New York	"	father	3	"			father: Osel Siegler 77 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Boleka
13	"	Syracuse	"	husb.	12	"			husb.: Szyman Jakimlow 126 Gideon St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chamotzice
14	"	Hoboken	no	self	20	yes	1909 12	New York	argn.: Jakym Seberezny 76 Mckean St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Mirzic
15	"	"	"	"	10	"	1909 11	"	brother: Pawlo Ryba 76 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	New York	yes	"	23	yes			" : Wawro Serlito 2124 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hoboken	no	"	25	"			argn.: Petro Walypa 76 Mckean St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905 7	"	" : Elko Korpenann 76 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	24	no			nephew: Andrzej Jabinski 613 Superior St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lomcami
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"			br. in l.: Pylyp Zimenny 319 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Revate
21	"	Hoboken	no	"	18	"			" : Jedka Orimiak 76 Mckean St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	24	yes	1906 08	New York	argn.: Leon Jakira 28 Paden St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	26	yes			sister: Teresa Jasen 25 Amherst St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	18	"			br. in l.: Jendis Fedyk 4 25 Jarlyk Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Djarovitka
25	Mich.	Detroit	"	son	10	"			pole: Kazzislaw Kostanjor 854 Campbell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Konoslawice
26	Conn.	Hartford	"	father	20	"			father: Jan Jakrzak 34 Providence St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skrzapanice
27			"	husb.					Finland:														Jerson
28	N.Y.	New York	"	father	8	"			Moinke Schmier 93 St. St. 214/13 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue gray	"	"	"	Boberka
29			"	"															blond	"	"	"	"
30			"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOV 14 1913 , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] November 1st 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Draba	Simonas	18	m.	s	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	mother: Teresa Draba, Kärtnerstr.
2										Reiner	Moses	10	"	"	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	"	Abertyn	mother: Mutte Reiner, Abertyn
3										Greffin	Wellmuth	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Wellmuth Greffin, Stettin
4										Laemmerpaard	Chris	24	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tetschen	mother: Lutherina Sondergaard (Bierlich)
5										"	Helene	16	"	"	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Steiner	David	18	m.	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cracticau	father: Lemel Steiner, Cracticau
7										Rosa	Veronika	28	"	m	wife	"	"					mother: Mariana Klein, Lapisrow
8											Andrika	5	"	s	child	no	no	6/10/38 - (S.S.)	Polish	"	Wrsanow	
9										"	Mariana	3	"	"	"	"	"					
10										Pigel	Julia	28	"	m	wife	"	"				Bielkowice	father: Jan Pateler, Bielkowice
11										Stojko	Filipp	21	m.	s	labor	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Virbalis	father: Josef Stojko, Virbalis
12										Gerokun	Alexander	24	"	m								wife: Justyna Gerokun, Virbalis
13										Lakonay	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	no	no		Polish		Skirnicze	wife: Wiktoria Lakonay, Skirnicze
14										Wasilko	Anton	20	"	s	"	"	"					father: Jan Wasilko, Skirnicze
15										Jacek	Zofia	17	"	s	servant girl	"	"				Rzeszow	mother: Katarzyna Jacek, Rzeszow
16										Rakowska	Anna	25	"	m	wife	"	"				Stary Sonncz	husband: Jan Rakowska, Stary Sonncz
17										Drewicz	"	22	"	s	servant girl	"	"				Skrzynica	father: Franciszek Skrzynica
18										Krinski	Alexander	20	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnowo	brother: Mariawa Krinski, Tarnowo
19										Smiadzki	Alexander	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	SS Pocahontas 8/12/[illegible] for [illegible]			father: Josef Smiadzki, [illegible]
20										Zbrowski	Piotr	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Volkusz	wife: Marcin Zbrowski, Wolkusz
21										Schumann	Bruno	25	"	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Käthe Schuman, Hamburg
22										Tomczek	Maria	28	"	m	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father: Martin Tomczek, Krasnik
23										Federmann	Aron	23	m.	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzimo	father: Mayer Federmann, Lodz
24										Sluji	Linkus	26	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Ruchla Sluji, Lodz
25										Rondelwanzer	Feiga	14	2x	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	6/30/4[illegible]	"	"	Wilna	father: Jankel Rondelwanzer, Wilna
ADMITTED 26										Apelast	Meyer	19	10	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Jankel Apelast, Warschau
27										Drobina	Johann	21	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Leten	mother: Juliana Drobina, Leten
28										Borowski	Stanislaw	40	m.	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rochum	wife: Juliana Borowski, Rochum
29										Szczanowski	Anna	41	f.	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsza	son: Dominik Szczanowski, Karwowo
30										"	Leokadia	18	"	s	child	no	no	1-32662-505 - 4/17/41				brother: "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Por Orient	yes	friend	4	no			friend: Nicky Stuckmyer Orient Por Fayette R.D. Box 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	br	none	Hungary	Lacse
2	NY New York	"	father	1	"			father: Mayer Leiner New York, Norfolk st. 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	Austria	Oberty n
3	Wisc Beaver Dam	"	uncle	15	"			uncle: Herman Myers Beaver Dam Wisc Arizona st. 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	gr	"	Germany	Rhenyin
4	Via Rhinebeck	"	brid	yes	"			brother: Peter Swanson Rhinebeck Via N.Y.C. H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Bremen Hy
5	"	"	"	"	"			brid:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY New York	"	uncle	8	"			uncle: Jacob Fisher New York Manhattan st 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	br	"	Austria	Brzostkow
7	O Cleveland	"	husband	8	"			husband: Josef Rozsa Cleveland O. Belmont 1870 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gr	"	"	Upersow
8	"	"	father	8	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Por Upsikon	S	husband	8	"			husband: Victor Vigel Upsikon Por Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	bl	"	"	Pyrkowice
11	RY Woonsocket	no	self	60	"			brother: Jan Stujkov Woonsocket R.I. str 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	stary Marborg
12	"	"	"	25 yes	"	1st Woonsocket		brid: Michal Zuzuny Woonsocket R.I. Smart st. 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Conn Bristol	"	"	25 yes	"	1st		cousin: Joseph Ilis Bristol Conn # 87 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kiwnica
14	"	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wladyga Ilis same addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY Passaic	"	"	24	"			brid: Jan Mariva Passaic N.Y. Denning st. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Rzerodol
16	"	"	"	26 yes	"	1905 Passaic sister N.Y.		sister: Zofia Rupec Passaic N.Y. Broadway st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	stary Rusinow
17	Mich Detroit	yes	"	20 no	"			cousin: Jan Janicz Detroit Mich 101 Wilcox st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwnica
18	Pa Yorklyn	no	"	25	"			brid: Piotr Kaczmarek Yorklyn Del via	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Tworoga
19	NY Jersey City	yes	"	3	"			cousin: Jan Myrka Jersey City N.Y. 12th st 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzietz
20	NY Brooklyn	"	"	35	"			brid: Franz Krzybysz 2 3rd av 283 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Wolica
21	" New York	"	"	6 yes	"	1910 Richmond Mich.		friend: Wlad Pawlak New Jersey City via Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl	"	Germany	Weiring
22	Ill Chicago	"	brid	15 no	"			brid: Franz Jerskiewicz Chicago Ill 12th st 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Austria	Wrzosowice
23	NY New York	"	friend	25	"			friend: Eugen Gozna New York 112 Ly pl. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl	"	Russia	Lodz
24	"	"	"	self	40	"		cousin: Wojciech Klimyn New York Jacobson st. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chelim
25	"	"	"	"	15	"		brother: Sam Jandrucsar New York 112 ave C 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Kischinew
26	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"		cousin: Liniejeiga Blatt Brooklyn N.Y. Livingston 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
27	Mo St Louis	"	"	yes	"			brother: Carl Brown St Louis Mo Richard st. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	gr	"	Hungary	Orsralason
28	Ill Chicago	"	"	25	"			step brother: Wincent Pieszek Chicago Ill 128 W Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Rogorsilki
29	Mass Westfield	"	"	20	"			husband: Wladyslaw Krawczyk Westfield Mass State sanatorium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Warsovov
30	"	"	"	mother	"			father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

— 11 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Crant sailing therew, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED										Cagara	Franciszek	46		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borownia	wife: Franciska Cagara Borownia
2 ADMITTED										Soja	Pawel	48		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Ojcze Mas Dabrownia	sister: Katarzyna Swiac Zdrownia
3										Furgal	Stanislawa	15		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Dabrownia	father: Pawel Furgal Wola
4										Filio	Stefan	24		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobczany	mother: Katarzyna Filio Dobczan
5										Wolawa	Katarzyna	18		f.	s.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Luzyanie	father: Jerzy Wolawa Luzyanie
6										Gudol	Kazimiera	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilcza wola	father: Tasko Gudol Wilcza wola
7	X									Gudol	Katarzyna	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Gudol Wilcza wola
8										Kremin	Stefan	24		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bojanic	brother: Stefan Kremin Bojanic
9										Popiak	Teodozia	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luzyz	father: Tasko Popiak Luzyz
10										Cedan	Wasyl	39		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hermine Cedan Lutzy
11										Cedorczyn	Michal	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Tatum Cedorczyn Luzyz
12										Bojko	Stanislaw	19		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czerlizy	brother: Stefan Bojko Czerlizy
13										Szpiarz	Katarzina	40		f.	m.	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Litanowa	brother & C: Martin Petka Litanowa
14										"	Franc	11		m.	s.	child							" "
15										"	Victoria	11		f.	s.								" "
16										Miz	Wawrzek	38		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolowska	wife: Teodozia Miz Wolowska
17										Mrazek	Josef	31		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Wien	brother & C: Maria Brazek Wien 15 Bez.
18										Gulyban	Maria	38		f.	m.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pakracza	cousin: Mihaly Czervenyak
19										"	Flora	15		f.	s.	child			"	"	"	"	" "
20										"	Laylo	9		m.					"	"	"	"	" "
21										"	Andras	4	6	"	"				"	"	"	"	" "
22										Ostrzezewski	Ignacy	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trnovy	father: Antoni Ostrzezewski Trnovy
23										Funks	David	21		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sokrzyn	father & C: Elie Sulkuy Sokrzyn
24										"	Freide	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25										Czierska	Juliana	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kobilozy	" : Antoni Czierska Kobilozy
26										Denbnitzke	Wladislawa	40		"	s.	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lonuza	brother: Piotr Denbnitzke Lonuza
27										Meinkowski	Jankel	35		m.	m.	baker	no	no		Hebrew	"	Kozis	wife: Chaje Meinkowski Wonsic
28 DEPORTED										Tomaszewska	Juliana	20		f.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Perdy	mother: Juliana Tomaszewska Perdy
29										Lize	Franciska	32		"	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vranovir	[cousin] [crossed out]: Antoni Lelic Vranovir
30										Dilendzik	Ewstachy	26		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarzewiz	wife: Eugenia Dilendzik Tarzewiz

1173178-505-7-31-41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	31	no	Sister: Julia Pis 167-6th st. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Austria	Radawice
2	Mass.	Ware	"	"	25	yes 1907 Ware, Mass.	wife: Agnieszka Zoja 25 Lumbermans st. Ware Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya
3	"	"	"	"	28	no	mule: Josef Jurgal 25 Grove " Ware " Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Galicia
4	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	"	36	"	cousin: Johan Antonin Box 188, Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polszny
5	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	cousin: Kasha Balatka 10 Vienna str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria
6	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	25	"	brother: Adam Smol 13-2nd str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Galicya Wola
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin: Tarchin Szczo 84-2nd str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"	Stepbrother: Teofil Czerwin 20 Avenue str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Poznan
9	"	"	no	"	25	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya
10	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	no	"	25	yes 1907	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Czertez
13	Pa	Uniontown	yes	husband	18	yes	husband: Franc Szlasz Box B, Ontario Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Litanowa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Hudson,	"	brother in l.	12	"	brother in l.: Dmytro Kutska Box 422 Hudson, N.Y. friend: Andrew Zenek 21 Lyndwig str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Volowrka
17	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Dzwonicy
18	Pa	Connellsburg	"	husband	32	"	husband: Sandras Culyban 6. ave Connellsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Rakonya
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	28	"	brother in l.: Wincenty Zawadzki 1922 Webster str. Chicago Ills. brother: Tenrel Ludka 170 Allen str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Prussia	Prowny
23	New	York	"	"	45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrozyn
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Carbondale	"	husband	25	yes	husband: Kirtlaz Orlowska Box 78, Simpson, Pa. friend: Ignacy Frankowski 4252 Perley ave. Chicago Ills. brother in l. Wincenty Karbowsky 1759 Haskins ave. Chicago Ills. brother: Andrew Gawrzewska 49 Ellwin str. Depew N.Y. husband: Rudolf Mize no street. Gilbert Minn brother: Lawrence Dilenski 64 Inman str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hrobyzy
26	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lonza
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Klonsio
28	N.Y.	Depew	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Brody
29	Minn.	Gilbert	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Dravovic
30	R.I.	Providence	no	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Prussia	Tanzewicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, November 1st. 1913 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rajcar — Jakob	23	m	s	[illegible]	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oparowka	wife Wasyl Zyjne Iwanka
2		Chomiak — Zofia	20	f	"	serv. maid	yes yes					" Wasyl Chromiak
3		Mytody — Senko	28	m	m	[illegible]	" "					wife Katarzyna Mytoda
4	VL 170/458	Fenuta (Nikolay	26	m	"	"	" "				Tarnowka	father Rudal Fenuty Tarnowka
5		Sams — Elzbieta	20	f	s	serv. maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Nowyjanica nigra	brother Jan Rams Nowyjanica nigra
6		Chomski — Gabriel	23	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Felichow	father Biały Jerzy Felichow
7	X	Nikolyszyn — Kasalie	36	f	Wd	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Zuawno	wife Stasia Jan Zuawno
8		Leichter — Schie	32	m	m	weaver	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	36 Franzyska Jan Lodz
9		Kiesel — Anna	16	f	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Lisakowizna	father [illegible]
10	X	Zaborska — Juliana	19	f	"	[illegible]	no no	"	Polish	"	Drdanoz	" Josef Grabowka Jadwiga
11		Klingewitz — Alexej	40	m	m	[illegible]	" "	"	Russian	"	Zaduz	wife Hana Klingewitz Zaduz
12		Kunrowski — Teisach	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winsis	father Aron Kunrowski Winsis
13		Klejnik — Olesa	42	f	m	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobiegnyje	wife Marya Klejnik Dobiegnyje
14	X	Fidolak — Katarzyna	25	f	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Zuawno	brother Wasyl Fidolak Zuawno
15	ADMITTED	Nycha — Jakob	18	m	s	[illegible]	no no	"	Polish	"	Grabowka	father Jozef Nycha Grabowka
16		Ozaduk — Eva	33	f	m	[illegible]	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hamzina	father Jozsef Gal Zalato
17		" Lajos	14	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
18		" Janos	9	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
19		" Ivan	7	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20		Dobjanos — Ivan	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	Felsorommbak	stepfather Antonie Dobjanos Felsorommbak
21		Kapaczina Stefan	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kapaczina
22		Bacs — Ivan	31	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Foldto	wife Anna Jak Foldto
23		Krisan — Alexander	49	m	m	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Foza	mother Anna Krisan Foza
24		" — Viktor	15	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	husband Lajos Gal Lovaszo
25	ADMITTED	Gal — Katalin	21	f	m	[illegible]	" "	"	Magyar	"	Lovaszo	" " " "
26	ADMITTED	" — Erzsebeth	9	f	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27		Dusa — Maria	30	f	Wd	[illegible]	yes yes		Slovak	"	Romanszallas	mother Zofia Lelio Romanszallas
28		Zaleski — Josef	20	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Withowo	father Wladislaw Zaleski Withowo
29	X	Fauner — Clara	3½	f	Wd	[illegible]	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	mother Hersche Fauner Sniatyn
30		Brzyj — Michal	43	m	m	[illegible]	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Jablonow	wife Anna Brzyj Jablonow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. David—[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, November 1st, 1913 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pajor — Jakob	23	m	s	1-245133-9/23/38 / lab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oparinka	father Wasyl Pajor Veronika Chromak
2		Chromiak — Zofia	20	f	"	serv. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Wasyl Chromak
3		Mytody — Jenko	28	m	"	1-338123-3-3-42-505 lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Mytoda
4	VL 170/458	Fenuita — Nikolay	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	father Nikal Fenuita Katarzyna
5		Kams — Elzbieta	20	f	"	serv. maid	"	"	Polish	"	Krzyzanica	mother Jan Rams
6		Lahowski — Gabriel	23	m	"	lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Felchow	father Piotr Lahowski
X 7		Nikolajczyns — Rosalie	26	f	"	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Zwanrow	wife Tomasz Nikolajczyns
8		Leichter — Schie	32	m	m	weaver	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	36 Franciszka Leichter
9		Kirchel — Amon	10	m	s	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Lisakowitza	father Josef Leichter
X 10		Galonska — Juliana	19	f	"	lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Dobrany	wife Maria Klingewitz
11		Klingewitz — Josef	40	m	m	lab	" "	"	Russian	"	Zielez	father Mosek Kunrowski
12		Kunrowski — Teisach	20	m	s	worker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wonsis	wife Marya Olejnik
13		Olejnik — Olesa	42	f	m	lab	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobrzychi	brother Janczyl Fidolak
X 14		Fidolak — Katarzyna	25	f	s	3-166500	yes yes	"	"	"	Zwanrow	father Piotr Mycha
ADMITTED 15		Mycha — Jakob	18	m	s		yes yes	"	Polish	"	Grabowka	father Jozef Agal
16		Czabuk — Eva	33	f	m	wife	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hamzina	god Zalato
17		" Lajos	11	m		8-132-450		"	"	"	"	
18		" Janos	9	m				"	"	"	"	
19		" Ivan	7	m				"	"	"	"	
20		Dobzanos — Ivan	16	m	s	lab	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	Felsobonumbak	stepfather Antonie Dobzanos
21		Kapaczina — Stefan	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kapaczina
22		Karl — Ivan	51	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Galdto	wife Anna Karl
23		Krisan — Alexandru	49	m	m	21-2731	" "	"	"	"	Koza	Maria Krisan
24		" Viktor	15	m	s		" "	"	"	"	"	mother Koza
ADMITTED 25		Gal — Katalin	21	f	m	wife	" "	"	Magyar	"	Sosvafo	husband Lajos Gal
ADMITTED 26		" — Erzebeth	2	f		child	8-281780 6/28/43					wife Lajos Gal
27		Plesa — Maria	30	f	wd	wife	yes yes		Slovak		Romanapatak	mother Rosa Plesa
28		Zaleski — Josef	20	m	s	lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Withowo	father Wladislaw Zaleski
X 29		Tarnowski — Elene	35	f	wd	housewife	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	Withowo
30		Bozyj — Nikal	43	m	m	lab	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Schlorn	wife Anna Bozyj Schlorn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

117

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write out full answer to each question. Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	no	self	21	no		brother: Pietro Zajne 11 High st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Old brown	none	Austria	Gjarowka
2	"	"	"	"	37	"		brother: Kryz Adamuk 21 Fulton st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	"	"	"
3	N H	Manchester	"	"	25	yes	07 Mass	brother-in-law: Jozef Stefanczyk 445 Elm st Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Pa	Conemaugh	yes	"	24	no	12 Holyoke	brother: Tolam Benista Box 307 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	"	"	Galicia
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	32	"		step father: Jan Kurczkala 58 Rivard st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
6	N J	West Orange	no	brother-in-law	19	"		brother-in-law: Daniel Gorko 17 Lyncroft st West Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia
7	"	New York	yes	self	20	"		father: Jan Stefanik Houston st 319 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	grey	"	"	Lucanow
8	N J	Paterson	"	"	19	"		cousin: Jozef Rozenstein 11 Brouwer ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
9	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	17	"		uncle: Bend Burlo 57 Bishop st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	"	Lachowicz
10	N Y	New York	"	"	5	"		brother-in-law: Alexander Kachowsky 2nd 3rd st 29 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorz
11	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Stefan Klimowicz 8 Houston st 319 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zielez
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	"		brother-in-law: Klaim Kunowski Nashborn ave 1759 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wonsz
13	N J	Hudson	"	"	20	"		brother-in-law: Dmytro Kuchka Box 427 Hudson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Tolszyski
14	"	New York	"	"	20	"		friend: Jan Stefanczyk Houston st 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	Lucanow
15	Pa	Ashley	"	"	3	"		cousin: Josef Potalszy Burnes st 21 Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown	"	"	Grabowka
16	Cal	Kensel	husband	"	16	"		husband: Johann Czubak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szabacs
17	"	"	father	"	"	"		father: Kensel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celestynow
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tajete Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ind	Indianapolis	"	self	15	"		uncle: Gavrila Stanva 128 South West Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelesfum-zak
21	"	"	"	"	18	"		" Clara Teplic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Youngstown	"	"	32	"		brother: Fedor Garb The Dollar Trust Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	"		friend: Gerasi Oltra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Voza
24	"	"	"	father	"	"		London str 38 E Fort Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	21	"		brother: Louis Bucsek Bracon st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tossafo
26	"	"	"	another	"	"		uncle: Nick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	N J	self	34	"		cousin: Ilona Tuscora 427 Lambert st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romacsa Jakva
28	N J	Passaic	"	friend	15	"		friend: Spyrmer Waliochawicz Jefferson st 9 Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d blk	blue	"	Russia	Wilkowo
29	N Y	New York	city	brother	20	"		brother: Abalan Fraser 25 East 10th st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Austria Sniatyn
30	"	"	"	brother-in-law	18	yes	New York	brother-in-law: Nicholas Kuchabb 5th st 423 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Jaklowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-23

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kaczorek Iwan	45	m	m	farmlab	w w	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Orava	wife Maria Kaczorek Liptau
2		Weiler Moses	29	"	"	cutter	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Sáros	wife Sarah Weiler "
3		Lalka Katarzyna	18	f	s	servant	no no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohatyn	father Iwan Lalka Rohatyn
4		Szilkenas Simon	36	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szlawszyce	wife Rifke Szilkenas Szlawszyce
5		Hanczuwka Peter	21	"	m	farmer	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnow	wife Maria Hanczuwka Tarnow
6		Pierzinski Martin	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Galizien	wife Katarzyna Pierzinski Galizien
7		Hoffmann Ignatz	26	f	m	farmlab	" "	Hungary	German	Austria	Mährisch Schönberg	father Johann Hoffmann Mähren
8		Szeref Josef	9	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Troppau	
9		Lewko Stanislaus	27	m	m	farmlab	" "	Austria	Pole	Austria	Galizien	wife Sabella Lewko Galizien father
10		Szeref Ignatz	47	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Carniontia	wife Stanislawa Szeref Carniontia
11		Fuzolinski Marcel	9	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Penzkowa	father Jan Fuzolinski Penzkowa
12		Kasputis Wawrzyniec	50	"	m	"	" "	Lithuania	"	"	Jargicz	father Wolf Kasputis Jargicz
13		Romanna Jan	44	"	m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Somoscsuva	wife Maria Romanna Somoscsuva
14		Revnik Alexander	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Szecskfalu	wife Marianne Revnik Szecskfalu
15		Nan Jovan	43	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Felsövereza	wife Varvarina Nan Felsövereza
16		Durese Premil	16	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Varvarina Durese "
17		Serban Joan	37	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Torczka	wife Varvara Serban Szecszka
18		Tetz Tomas	45	"	"	"	" "	"	German	"	Holomany	wife Sofia Tetz Holomany
19		Sraus Tomas	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Sraus "
20		Ati Lajos	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Ung	wife Etel Ati Ung
21		Gerlasan Manasie	16	"	m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Viarkhy	wife Florica Gerlasan Viarkhy
22		Florea Traian	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Koslad	wife Caroline Florea Koslad
23		Berlutz Jozef	45	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ludovica Berlutz "
24		Paraban Istvan	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Felsöpiumbak	brother-in-law Nicolae Stuia Felsöpiumbak
25		" Maria	33	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
26		Horvath Anna	20	"	s	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	Veresheyy	father Georg Horvath Veresheyy
27		" Istvan	1	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	
28		" Istvan	7	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
29		Fenler Pawel	19	"	"	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Josef Fenler Lodz
30		Berkovits Sandor	32	"	m	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaszaszap	wife Piroska Berkovits Kaszaszap

3-146992-3/28/38
6-77265 9-21-39
2-129676-1/5/40-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

119

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even by person or otherwise in polygamous relation, or practicing the same, or advocating or teaching the practice?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Hee Hees Rohs	Aus	self	$20	1907 Pittsburg Pa		friend: Ewan Plymouth Hee Hees Rohs Pa Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	gy	none	Austria	Tharsa
2	"	New York	Jew	"	25	no		friend: Aykola Kowsyk New York ave & 1st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	"	"	"	Tarsa
3	Ohio	Gary	"	"	21	"		friend: Benjamin Glasner Gary Ind 3x 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Tokatza
4	N.J.	Newark	Aus	"	20	"		friend: Benjamin Glasner Newark N Jer 128 Spruce st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	gy	"	"	Kolomyaca
5	Pa	Hee Hees Rohs	"	"	25	1907 Pittsburg Pa		mother in law Anna Szpergyk Hee Hees Rohs Pa Minersville 12 main: Jan Kawczybiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsa
6	N.J.	Roebling	Aus	"	20	"		Roebling N J Box 76 husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Miraltki
7	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	1907 Pittsburg Pa		Josef Hoffmann Philadelphia Pa 1264 Frankford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	"	Hungary	Caparan
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Scranton	Aus	"	25	"		brother in law Pawel Kurcer Scranton Pa 1210 Adams ave cousin Antek Gulas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	bl	"	Russia	Lestka
10	N.J.	Newton	Aus	"	17	"		Newton N J 12 Spruce st cousin Stanislaw Sorow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	gy	"	"	Kalinowka
11	Pa	Shamokin	Aus	"	15	"		Shamokin Pa 1130 st 11th brother: Stanislaw Sorowdes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	bl	"	"	Konestowa
12	Ill.	Chicago	brother	self	25	"		Chicago Ill 3: Morgan ave 4516 brother in law: Wincenty Pawlicza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Aus	self	50	1905 Phila Pa	Sunbury	Phila Pa 3: Jennings ave friend: Daniela Popp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	"	Hungary	Romanestowa
14	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	40	"		Cleveland Ohio Herman str 6465 cousin: Joan Pirow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsefalva
15	Ohio	Canton	"	"	30	1905 Canton Ohio		Canton Ohio Maine ave 12 brother in law Joan Pirova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petsonova
16	"	"	"	"	30	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ohio	Struthers	"	"	25	"		Struthers Ohio Box 301 brother in law Florian Kruccin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kessier
18	Pa	New Castle	"	"	22	1906 Cleveland Ohio		New castle Pa Jefferson st 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	bl	"	"	Hohenung
19	"	"	"	"	22	1907 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Zanesville	"	"	20	"		cousin Karoly Kocin Zanesville Ohio 1367 Fulman ave friend: Mosie Serkosan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	bl	"	"	Monyo
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	26	"		Cincinnati Ohio 4 #56 friend: Joan Piropinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujadon
22	Ohio	Adriance	"	"	30	1907 Adriance Ohio		Adriance Ohio 2x 150 friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kostau
23	"	"	"	"	30	"		brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Johnstown	Aus	"	40	1906 Johnstown Pa		Strava Tsorita Johnstown Pa 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selopotumbak
25	"	"	husband		30	"		husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Latrobe	"	self	30	"		Stefan Chrostko Latrobe Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vercsilegy
27	"	"	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	"		brother Louis Kessler New York 1142 — 3 ave brother Israel Berkowitz New York 476 E 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orsova
30	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orsova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1 4 1913, 19.,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swt... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

120

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-283

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-283

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skvarjka	Janko	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bukovinian	Austria	Nisko	wife: Jerena Skvarjka Nisko
†2			Lewandel	Herz	18		f	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzeszow	father: Isak Lewandel Rzeszow
†3			Rit	Ewa	18		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnow	mother: Rozia Rit Tarnow
4			Dorzpoly	Julia	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Skinpetr	father: Steven Skake Skinpetr
5			"	Margit	14		f	s	f. hand	"	"					br. " : Lingpetr "
6			"	Josef	16		m	s	child	no	no					" " :
7			"	Arpad	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes					mother: Julianna Dorzpoly "
8			Goldberg	Hirschel	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kozienice	wife: Rinke Goldberg Kozienice
9	transferred to U. Cobh		Stockmann	Josef	30		m	s	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Przeworski	" : Salke Stockmann Przeworski
10			Tomaszewski	Marcibi	26		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzezawa	" : Stanislawa Tomaszewska Brzezawa
11			Mentzinik	Leib	27		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warshau	" : Golde Mentzinik Warshau
12			Weinberg	Anjuche	23		f	s	köpler	"	"	"	"	"	Biskrowce	" : Brüne Weinberg Biskrowce
13			Raefelt	Eduard	22		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Kamtschatowo	father: Johann Raefelt Kamtschatowo
14			Rokrbeck	Maria	39		f	m	f. hand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grimmenthal	aunt: Gustav Adolfe Grimmenthal
15			Sirilla	Katalin	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vereskegy	father: Georg Sirilla Vereskegy
16			Sudko	Josef	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryja Sudko "
†17			Jeszarik	Anna	20		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sperjes	father: Andreas Jeszarika Sperjes
18			Sudinecz	Maria	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszaszo	mother: Maria Sudinecz Beregszaszo
†19			Szarka	Margit	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jeszenö	" : Amalia Szarka Jeszenö
20			Tiszko	Erzsébet	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Tiszko "
21			Olsis	András	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dömeli	mother: Rosa Olsis Döneely
22			Ciplia	Elena	33		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Felsöpeumbek	mother: Parascheniva Ciplia Felsöpeumbek
23			Vaineag	Magdalena	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l.: Nika Vaineag
24			"	Maria	13		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: "
25			"	Simion	46		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Vaineag "
26			Capalina	Gerie	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Capalina "
27			Tziplu	Dumitru	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Constantin Tziplu "
28			Capalina	Maria	43		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bröth.: George Capalina "
29			"	Nicolae	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "
30			Pako	Lajos	48		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Veti	wife: Sofia Pako Veti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, 191 — 121

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not including inebriates.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				friend	22 yes	1907 here	friend: Janko Krunec								5	6	fair	blond	gray		Austria	Kosha
2	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	coming	12 "										5	5	"	brown	"		"	Croatia
3	Pa	Scranton	"	father	B "										5	4	"	"	"		"	Austria Lumber
4			"	self	"			husband: Josef Dorzpoly							5	5	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Szinpetre
5	O.	Toledo	"		52 "																	
6			"		"			father: Lorsabe Dorzpoly							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7			"		70 "			brother: Samuel Goldberg														
8	N. Y.	New York	"	brother	10 "			73 Norfolk St. New York							5	6	"	brown	gray		Russia	Veszter
9	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	50 "			cousin: Karel Korbelahy							5	3	"	blond	"		"	Zamerze
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	5 "			174 Taylor St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Brezezer
11	N. Y.	New York	"	self	25 "			cousin: Heronim Olminski							5	6	"	black	gray		"	Chmelnik
12	"	"	"	"	25 "			204 Grove St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Podhrazec
13	Pa	Carbondale	"	friend	15 "			bro.-in-l: Herch Frenkel							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Rostacitz
14	Wis.	Benonka	"	uncle	20 "			44 St. 233 New York							5	6	"	black	gray		"	Chmelnik
15	Pa	Pelpen	no	self	36 "			" " Herch Frenkel							5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Podhrazec
16	"	Fairchance	"	"	40 "			friend: Gustav Damz							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Rostacitz
17	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	11 "			uncle: Brigwirl, Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Germany Klenovdy
18	Pa	Philad.	no	"	24 "			66 Erie St. Benonka, Wis.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Hungary Pereskepy
19	N. J.	Jersey City	"	"	25 "			bro.-in-l: Rich Strnka							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	N. Y.	Lackawack	"	"	3 "			uncle: Julius Schmidt							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	N. J.	Carteret	"	"	22 "			mother Velpen, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	X	45 yes	1906	no	cousin: Peter Chidlik							5	5	"	"	"		"	Hungary Pereskepy
23	"	"	"	"	40 "			mother: Fairchance, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"			sister: Mary Jezorik														
25	"	"	"	"	07 yes	1909/10	"	229 Hancock St. New York							5	4	"	"	"		"	Zperjes
26	"	"	"	"	20 "			brother: Andrew Sudinecz							5	5	"	"	"		"	Beregszaszu
27	"	"	"	"	24 "			25 Carrick Ave. Philad, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Jovaszo
28	"	"	"	"	62 "			father: Lajos Kanka														
29	"	"	"	"	"			147-57 Jersey City, N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	O.	Cleveland	"	"	20 "			cousin: Zsigmond Szalmar							5	6	"	"	"		"	Borgalja
								mother Mechanik, N.J.														
								cous.: Lajos Legedüs														
								mother Carteret, N.J.														
						1906		bro.-in-l: Alexander Lipeltzend.														
								1284 N. West Indianapolis														
								bro.-in-l: Dimitri Vajnag														
								father:														
								cous.: Grigori Vajnag														
						1909/10		629 Washington St.														
								cousin: Elizaveta Lapasina														
								" : Nicolae Lupli														
								530 " Alexander Lipliz														
								1280 So. West, Indianapolis														
								bro.-in-l: Josef Toth														
								3547 W. 67th St. Cleveland, O.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing there- (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe[illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

122

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

355

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Har[illegible] December 1st, 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rohann	Lina	38	f	m	house wife	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Segesvar	father	Zacia Hoffner Segesvar
2			Burkin	Anna	19	"	s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	"	step father	Nikolas Rokojan
3			Koldavan	Nikolas	17	"	"	11-334227-3/19/42-505-no clk	" "	"	"	"	"	father	Nikolai Koldavan
4			Fesan	Nikolai	43	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Geszler	wife	Maria Fesan Geszler
5			Tumnea	Simion	52	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Gyarat	"	Maria Tumnea Gyarat
6			Strava	Taranchira	36	f	"	house wife					Felsoforumbak	father	Nicolaus Turan Felsoforumbak
7			Bordas	Marina	43	"	"	"	no no				"	son	Nicolas Bordas
8			"	Joan	16	m	s	f lab	yes yes				"	brother	"
9			Kidechi	Nikolaj	50	"	m	"	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A. Austria	Jozsef-falva Jozsef	wife	Katarina Kidecka Austria Jozsef
10			Tschra	Ovadia	37	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Harsy Tamber	"	Rene Tschra Harsy Tamber
11			Nahonczny	Josef	22	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Ilesza	"	Marya Nahonczna Ilesza
12	E.I.Res 75045		Fedefniak	Nikolo	39	"	"	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zubrzen	—	Rosia Fedefniak Zubrzen
13			Malych	Fedko	33	"	s	2-4/6541.2	11/1/41 "	505	N.C.A	"	Tuzajpy	uncle	Ivan Malych Tuzajpy
14			Miskovsik	Anna	33	f	m	house wife	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tieszek	mother	Anna Tuka Tieszek
15			"	Maria	6	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	" "
16			Szelezsan	Janos	34	m	m	f lab	yes yes		Magyar		Gyanta	wife	Erzsa Szelezsan Gyanta
17			Kudlaszyk	Teophil	23	"	s	farm lab	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bochum Gem.	father mother	Eugen Kudlaszyk Helena "
18	ADMITTED		Fein	Hesse	34	f	Wd	wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Widz	father	Jonas Kaczynski Widz
19	ADMITTED		"	Lazar	10	m		2-748370-3/29/40 child	" "	"	"	"	"		
20	ADMITTED		"	Lipe	74	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		
21			Bryzgowska	Zofia	28	f	m	wife	" "	"	Polish	"	Lipno	mother in law	Zofia Bryzgowska Lipno
22			"	Kazimier	4	m		child	—	"	"	"	"		
23	V 679/948		Treshowski	Stanislaw Maryanna	29	f	m	wife	yes no	"	"	"	Ciecha	father	Nikolaj Falkowski
24			"	Sofia	56	"	"	child	2-1017338 11-30-40	"	"	"	"	grd "	— Ciecha
25			"	Josef	26	"	m	2-145763	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26			Kalenska	Marcela	23	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Bielitz	mother	Rosalia Zalenska Bielitz
27	ADMITTED		Schechter	Markus	18	m	"	broker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozlow	father	Moses Schecter Kozlow
28			Piroginski	Anton	17	"	"	f lab	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popeljany	—	Anton Piroginska Popeljany
29			Wapranshy	Dav	18	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Belgarske 11	Benzion Wapranshy Odessa
30			Koslowsky	Andreas	42	"	m	f lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Kozdow	wife	Weronika Koslowsky Kozdow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*, 123

14—913

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	yes	yes	06	Pa Sharon	husband: John Rohan Leider st 3716 Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kgarad
2	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin Stepan Leiden " 3717 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Mihail Sarsan Block ave 3518 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	nephew Emilian Serban Son ave 3501 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaczler
5	"	"	"	"	yes	02/04	Ind Indiana Harbor		Pen ave 3483 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lowarar
6	"	Indianapolis	Ind	self	no				husband: Gavrila Stava South West 928 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisentbak
7	"	"	"	"	yes				husband: Joan Bordas father: 625 Washington str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	no				Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	09/13	Jersey City		friend: Louis Jaff 294 Grand str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gld	blue	"	Austria	Lozen
10	N.Y	New York	yes	"	no				brother in law Nathan Zeller Madison str 357 New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gld	brown	"	"	Kaszbr
11	"	Syracuse	do	"	"				friend Anton Welgska Grape Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gld	blue	"	"	Olesar
12	N.Y	Elmira	"	"	"				brother in law Nikolay Cucik 927 Central str Elmira N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zulczyn
13	N.Y	New York	yes	"	"				friend Joseph Baczun 319 E Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczapy
14	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	House Keeper	no	10	yes	02/10	Ill Chicago husband Ignace Michavich Leider str 7728 Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kreszek
15	"	"	"	"	no				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	O.	Cleveland	"	Wife	yes	07	O	Cleveland	friend: Vilma Tatran Holsten str 8117 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanta
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	no				cousin relations Vincent Bieslak 123 N. Center str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gld	brown	"	Germany	Helmeno
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	3				brother in law Libor Pilchmann Liberty ave 1108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gld	brown	grey	Russia	Pinsy
19	"	"	"	uncle	-				Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	grey	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"																		
21	"	Flushing	no	husband	10				husband: Julian Brzozowski father: Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno
22	"	"	"	father	"				N Y 295 Lawrence str	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey			
23	"	Schenectady	yes	husband	13				husband: Stanislaw Kuchowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Osieka
24	"	"	"	father	-				father: Mohawk str 18 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"				N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Con	Fairfield	"	uncle	3				uncle Alexander Wolkowski Box 183 Fairfield Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pidutz
27	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	3				Paul Halper 553 First str Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kyzow
28	Con	Hazardville	"	brother	25				brother Nazymor Tiumnake Hazardville Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gld	"	"	Russia	Sopitzomy
29	N.Y	New York (Bronx)	"	brother in law	3				brother in law Ekather Allon Tinton str 651 Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	Odessa
30	N.J	Jersey City	no	self	15				John Puthowskie 6th str 300 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gld	blue	"	"	Pinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Gran[t] sailing thereo[n], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swo[rn] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

J Weber

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President ... sailing from Hav... , September 30, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED S 1									Wojcherkowna	Stefania	21		f.	s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzzzow	father: Jacob Wojcherkowna Rzzzow
2									Sowinska	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 3									Hilfstein	Frania	19		"	"	h.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radzizzow	" : Jacob Hilfstein Radzizzow
4									Chojnowski	Michal	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokólka	brother: Stanislaw Chojnowski Sokólka
5									"	Maryanna	18		f.	"	wife	"	"					
6									Pleva	Helena	30		f.	s.	p. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szmidrawe	father: Julian Pleva Szmidrawe
7									Kiczka	Wladyslaw	26		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Swirzdy	mother: Emilia Kiczka Swirzdy
8									Padlipajewa	Anastasia	25		f.	"	h. maid	no	yes	"	Russian	"	Brzezia	father: Iwan Padlipajewa Brzezia
9									Piorecka	Abela	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szczawnow	wife: Feigel Piorecka Szczawnow
10									Steinmetz	Rudolf	31		"	s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	mother: Frederik Steinmetz Sokole
11									Sujewicz	Marta	18		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ladorozcki	father: Wojciech Sujewicz Ladorozcki
DEPORTED S 12									Wisniewska	Stanislawa	40		"	"	f. domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Sompolno	cousin: Josefa Rzzewska Sompolno
13									Olczyk	Jan	24		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodorzki	father: Ignacy Olczyk Lodorzki
14									Zalcerzak	Szczepan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Josef Zalcerzak
15									Dobrowolski	Jan	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gilewskaw	wife: Tekla Maria Dobrowolska Gilewskaw
16									Wojchrzak	Szczepan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokarki	" : Maryna Wojchrzak Tokarki
17									Blaszewitz	Pawel	22		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dangeli	father: Kazimiers Blaszewitz Dangeli
18									Veszenyi	Julia	20		f.	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oszentmiklos	" : Andras Veszenyi Oszentmiklos
19									Suba	György	47		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vaelkotyan	wife: Anna Suba Vaelkotyan
ADMITTED S 20									"	Janos	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : Anna Suba
21									Kiszar	Pal	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : Julia Kiszar
22									Ambrus	Teres	27		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lanicska	father: Janos Ambrus Lanicska
23									Szuperak	Peter	44		m	wid	f. lab.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Kamark	mother: Maria Szuperak Kamark
X 24									Salamon	Zofia	19		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ercsentmiklos	father: Istvan Salamon Ercsentmiklos
ADMITTED S 25									Zimmermann	Mark	35		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kenk Mindszent	" : Hermann Zimmermann Kenk Mindszent
26									Pahvera	Ovszi	38		f.	m	wife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Kiskej	father: Ferenc Hoborc Kiskej
27									"	"	8		"	"	child	"	"	"	"			
X 28									Gergely	Anna	30		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Roumania	"	Nagyeinte	father-in-law: Nicolae Gergely Nagyeinte
ADMITTED S 29									Esban	George	56		m	wid	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kiszeged	son: Juan Esban Kiszeged
30									Fata	Terez	21		f.	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kiskej	father: Gyorgy Nagy Kiskej

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60 yes	no									5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Rzzzow
2	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Dombrowa
4	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	60 yes	no									5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Schelcho
5			"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	70	"									5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Tomkowo
7	W. Va.	Fort Cumberland	"	"	25	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Swirody
8	N.J.	Newark	"	"	45	"									5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Broselo
9	N.J.	New York	yes	"	60 yes	"									5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pissanno
10	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	24	"									5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Rossno
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	18	"									5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zadorszka
12	"	do.	"	"	30	"									5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Jampolno
13	"	"	"	"	25	"									5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Zadorski
14	"	"	"	"	25	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nebr.	So. Omaha	"	"	25	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zikorsno
16	"	"	"	"	25	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tokarski
17	N.J.	Amsterdam	"	"	45	"									5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Dangeli
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	32	"	1906	N.J.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szerecsmit
19	"	"	"	"	yes yes	no	Quentan								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbyan
20	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	37	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25 yes	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	"	"	16	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomoski
23	Ind.	Gallimore	"	"	40	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Romasz
24	N.J.	Hanover	"	"	100	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orzekunka
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skenk kinno
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	husb.	12	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pistej
27			"	father																		
28	Pa.	Erie	"	husb.	5	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Legginta
29	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	cousin	24	"									5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Kuzuged
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	husb.	50	"									5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pistej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19.. ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ....., 191

14–213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
											85									
1									Brabec		Joe	20		m	s	other	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Strakon	mother: Anna Brabec Strakon
2									Mostecky		Moische	47		m	Fab.	self	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Libau	wife: Chaja Mostecky Libau
3									Vanis		Josef	17		m	S.	father	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prasonic	father: Josef Vanis Prasonic
4									Čerak		Josef	21		m	S.	parents	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prasonic	father: Josef Čerak Prasonic
5									Herben		Janvr	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyrav	wife: Anna Herben Nagyrav
6									Nuget		Emil	28		m	S.	father	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zuravno	father: Leiser Nuget Zuravno
7									Jakubstein		Josef	40		m	M.	family	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	sister: Rafalia Sokowska Libau
8									Vasinka		Marco	18		m	S.	father	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Skuczett	father: Wasyl Vasinka Skuczett
9									Kasprowicz		Jovan	18		m	S.	father	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nowitkowce	father: Jan Kasprowicz Nowitkowce
10									Sloćarski		Josef	40		m	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolnik	wife: Maryanna Słoćarski Sokolnik
11									Brodsky		Joseph	23		m	S.	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sonsel	father: Jankel Brodsky
12									"		Jure	26		f	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13									"		Jerie	5		m	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
14									"		Jane	4		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15									Velicrkov		Stamin	22		m	S.	family	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borisovo	father: Ter. Petkov Petkoff Borisovo
16	VL-221-681								Crankkov		Julian	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnovo	mother: Irina Crankkov Tarnovo
17	ADMITTED V								Jankowski		Frwan	22		m	M.	father	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielkowizki	mother: Maryanna Jankowska Kielkowizki
18									Korenda		Jannowska	21		f	S.	father	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolanow	father: Antoni Korenda Sokolanow
19	ADMITTED V								Mützenmacher		Schmiel	22		m	M.	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrowa	wife: Ester Mützenmacher Ostrowo
20	Transfered to S. Rubin Nikolstein										Leib	28		m	S.	father	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszkinow	father: Mendel Nikolstein Kiszkinow
21									Padwarzynska		Karol	29		m	M.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jandrioka	wife: Emilia Padwarzynska Jandrioka
22									Zalitzky		Pesie	44		f	M.	husband	"	"	"				father: Zelik Grünberg Rowel
23									"		Ettel	15		f	S.	father	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rowel	
24	7/3/39								"		Chaje	8		f	S.	"	"	"	"				
25									Klembek		Jozo	24		m	M.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sonsowo	wife: Maryna Klembek Sonsowo
26									Kuzminowitz		David	20		m	S.	brother	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	brother: Leib Kuzmowitz Odessa
27	ADMITTED V								Karitschnik		Nikifor	26		m	M.	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tschernihi	wife: Eudoxia Karitschnik Tschernihi
28									Kondrotowitz		Jacob	22		m	S.	father	"	"	"		"	Konjwiere	father: Andrej Kondrotowitz Konjwiere
29	ADMITTED V								Petjuk		Daniel	26		m	M.	wife	"	"	"		"	Tschernihi	wife: Alexandra Petjuk Tschernihi
30									Chatschuk		Jakim	28		m	M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Maria Chatschuk "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-102992-3/20/41-505

2-630688-4/24/40-505

2-633756-3/6/39 -505- (C.O. 205—7/6/39)

6-5574 66 -6/14/37

2-534423-11/19/37-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien over sixteen years of age, physically capable, who can read the following sentence: "I do not believe in the practice or advocacy of polygamy."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	no		Agent: Debora Tobel 104 New York Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gr.	none	Austria	Rohatyn
2	"	"	"	brother in law	16	"		brother in law: Anshel Lewin 225 E 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Warshaw
3	Minn	Gilbert	"	self	20	"		Applicant: Tevel Alt [illegible] friend there: no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Trancoie
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	20	"		brother: Antwill Visock [illegible] Chicago Ill. Wife: Fanny Levy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Skolyssen
5	Pa.	Shoenenberg Hazelton	"	self	22	"		father in law: Pal Gurlew Greenberg Pa - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
6	N.J.	New York	"	"	16	"		wife: Minnie Hurst New York 121 E 127 mother in law: [illegible] Jan Bowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Lithuania	Siemanow
7	Mass	Lowell	no	"	X			Lowell Mass 324 147 brother: Matar Wasinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Dufsan
8	N.J.	New York	yes	"	X	"		New York 637 E 15th St brother: Otto Kasperowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Okuczek
9	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	30	"		Central Falls R.I. 40 Central St brother in law: Stanislaw Kosinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Obuchowce
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill. 1 - 40 - 78 St father in law: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Omelnik
11	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	father in law	50			Mother: Fannie Friedmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bristol St 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Omel
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	gr		"	"
15	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	20			cousin: Danyan Angeloff Buffalo N.Y. 4th St 1526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	Bulgaria	Torsovo
16	"	"	"	"	22			cousin: Ivan Jeremi Buffalo N.Y. 4th St 2402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Arbanovo
17	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	"	5	no		cousin: Michal Szczerzynski 65 Well St: N. Apigian boss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lichenizki
18	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	"	8	"		br. in law: Kamalaw Reginiantzki 632 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sokolowo
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	23	"		br. in law: Ludwig Rosenberg 473 Hanover St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostrowo
20	"	"	"	"	23	"		aunt: Rosa Adler 1082 Intervale Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Kostinow
21	W. Va.	Thorpe	no	"	40	"		friend: Roman Stoplenitski 81 Spa Thorpe, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pandanka
22	N.J.	New York	yes	"	8	"		brother: Jozsef Zalotsky 390 Summit St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kovacs
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	O.	Lorain	"	"	40	"	1907	brother: Lukonj Klembek 34th St N. 2525 Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Sivanovci
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	15	yes	Just Visited	brother: Meier Kisanitzewicz 104 Harding St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kiev
27	N.J.	Newark	"	"	15	no		cousin: Ivan Zuby 22 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tschechen
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	25	"		relation: Nikola Lamatchewica 547 Lafayette St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krimowski
29	N.J.	Newark	no	"	12	"		brother: Wasyl Pitrogem Newark N.J. 62 Hillside Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tschelski
30	N.J.	Newark	"	"	10	"		" : Vasyl Lisowicker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Gran sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~ ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

J. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kowalunas Konstante	21	s.	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telszyki	mother: Maria Kowalunas Telszyki
2	2/13833-JHC-4/1		Olszewska Wladislawa	18	"	"	maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Lodgroz	father: Alexander Olszewska Lodgroz
3			Felmerstay Simmel	25	m.	"	tradesman	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Radzizyki	father: Moshe Felmerstay Radzizyki
4			Fastkiewicz Frau	34	"	m.	f. lab.	no no	"	Polish	"	Rembielew	wife: Stanislawa Fastkiewicz Rembielew
5			Mesinski Antoni	20	"	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pasele	brother: Stanislaw Mesinski Pasele
6			Visinnevitz Israel	42	"	m.	tinsmith	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Grodk	wife: Ester Visinnevitz Grodk
7			Obroszka Weronika	22	f.	"	wife	no no	"	Polish	"	Pariaževi	father: Iwan Zarinski Pajaiv
8			Tokarunas Tolmieja	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Mozyloty	mother: [illegible] Zaunaviczky Mozyloty
9			" Skarzona	9	"	s	child	7-154913 (505) 11/5/40	"	"	"	"	
10			" Jonas	11	6 m.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
11			Nevegeo Janos	21	"	"	joiner	7-102677 6/10/38 505 yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wien	wife: Istvan Tarhasz Wien
12			Lewitzki Ester	18	f.	"	cigarmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	father: Mosche Lewitzki Brest
13			Puzun Waleria	20	"	m.	wife	" "	"	Polish	"	Krasna	father: Kasimir Puzkarzej Krasna
14			Poliart Segnieska	49	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wojnin	brother-in-l.: Wojcik Tolkuszewski Warszau
15			" Wiktoria	9	"	s.	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
16			" Anna	7	"	"	"	11-192052-4/18/3 " "	"	"	"	"	" "
17			Slusas Broneslaw	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	1-248372 12/1/4/38 (505) "	Lithuan.	"	"	Urbuzi	father: Antonas Slusas Urbuzi
18			Sotnoz Chaim	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	mother: Rivke Sotnoz Pinsk
19			Swanska Shiorlaj	26	"	m.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Alexandrovo	wife: Celazia Swanska Alexandrovo
20			Skelutupsi Andrew	38	"	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Agata Skelutupsi Alexandrovo
21			Grinkevitz Iwan	40	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Kowno	" : Antonina Grinkevitz Smolsk
22			Shwartz Jani	16	f.	s.	maid	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagypalad	father: Carkas Shwartz Nagypalad
23			Telekonos Telmon	52	m.	m.	machinist	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Sal. Telekonos Nagypalad
24			Kalman Erzsa	31	f.	s.	maid	6-66679-8/26/38-505 "	"	Magyar	"	"	father: Laszlo Kalman Nagypalad
25			Sadlok Clemoze	20	"	m.	wife	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Triplany	mute: Stanislaw Krajewska Triplany
26			Zlotopolsky Zenrel	28	m.	"	barber	VL 378-522 " "	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Thrk Zlotopolsky Rotyleki
27			Celjo Ivo	21	"	s.	f. lab.	" "	Montenegro	Montenegr.	Montenegr.	Lubatin	father: Ljuro Celjo Lubatin
28			Polakewicz Ferrel	21	"	"	clerk	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Gittel Polakewicz Lodz
29			Pak Franziska	18	f.	"	f. lab.	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pobiedna	stepfather: Michal Brezja Pobiedna
30			Starego Tedrzej	27	m.	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Starego Pobiedna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

129

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass. Shirley	yes	self	30	no	Cousin: Franz Zamizis Box 32, Shirley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Lebizki
2	New York City	"	"	3	"	brother: Alexander Alexandrowitsch 293 E. 155th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Lodz
3	" "	"	"	30	"	friend: Harry Dinto 90 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Petrazzei
4	Conn. Union City	yes	"	20	1907	brother: Israel Lastkiewicz 82 Bryt street Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Rubielew
5	N.Y. Long Island	yes	"	25	"	friend: Alexander Trupska Turtle Park, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Galezc
6	New York City	"	"	17	"	nephew: Hermann Spreemer 520 E. 11th str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grodz
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	"	husband: Simon Chrozbka 188 Green str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rajaclo
8	" Binghampton	"	"	5	"	husband: Alexander Jakesemas 36 Holland street Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wegelsky
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	Colo. Pueblo	"	mother	23	no	mother: Anna Veveges 409 - 7th str. Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Tasero
12	New York City	yes	sister	6	"	sister: Zofia Zewitski 87 Bowery street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Prussia	Brest
13	N.J. Jeddo	"	husband	10	"	cousin: Casimir Bujnun Box 37, Jeddo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Krone
14	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	husband: Stately Pobiark 632 - 17th ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Wojcin
15	" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y. Hoosick Falls	yes	self	5	"	brother: Oscar Klaus 17 Northcomb str. Hoosick Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Neupark
18	N.J. Bayonne	no	"	25	"	brother in l.: Raymon Lawrister 317 - D. ave. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
19	" Brooklyn	yes	"	32	1908	cousin: Anton Batarzka 256 Frank str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Alexandrowo
20	N.Y. Hauppe	no	"	16	yes / to Chicago	friend: Faktor Izmiel Box 226, Hauppe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.J. Jersey City	yes	"	34	no	cousin: Wrenty Grinkewitz 202 Varack ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	cured face	"	Antrosk.
22	New York City	"	"	5	"	cousin: Teno Penev 109 E. 3rd str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	mole	Hungary	Nagypolad
23	" "	"	"	24	"	brother: Antal Zeletkowitz 1402 Wilkens ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Va. Berryburg	no	"	1	"	brother-l.: Stefaky Talata 19 st. Berryburg, N.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minn. Duluth	yes	husband	25	"	husband: Stanislaw Jadlok W. 1018 Superst. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Prussia	Pawlow
26	New York City	"	mother	3	"	mother: Sure Zlotopolsky 52 - 1st st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Kobylatki
27	Ariz. Globe	no	self	50	"	cousin: Anna Szerniewicz Box 642, Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Montenegro	Lubatin
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	aunt: Bella Kuperberg 80 Hopkins ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Prussia	Lodz
29	" Perth Amboy	no	"	23	"	uncle: Laurslaw Brezsa 77 Corkel str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Schedna
30	" "	no	"	20	yes 1902 Perth Amboy N.J. 1910	uncle: Piotr Farego 692 Hey street Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

P Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 191[illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Utech Anna	41	f	m	wife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Frau Utech Eichenkamp
2			" Minder	14	"	s	Sister	" "	"	"	" "	uncle: — " —
3			" Otto	11	"	m	"	7-142316 8-6-40	"	"	" "	uncle: — " —
4			" Maria	8	"	f	"	7-193330-4-11-42 " "	"	"	" "	uncle: — " —
5			" Margarethe	4	"	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	uncle:
6			" Heinrich	10/12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	uncle: — " —
7			Stetz Johann	28	"	m	Lab.	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Katymar	wife: Magda Stetz
8			Anna " Peter	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	wife: Katymar
9			Rendo " Peter	21	"	f	"	" "	Magyar	"	Apati	father: Georg Rendo
10			Podulesica " Pauline	24	"	m	wife	3-143495-4/22/38 no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Suwalki	father: Apati
11			Mitzkis " Anton	20	m	s	Lab	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	" Kovno	father: Jozef Krzyczewski
12			Bamberski " Josef	25	"	"	"	no no	"	Polish	Germany Hannover	father: Zuzanna Mitzkis
13			Staniak " Antoni	33	"	"	"	8-127 353 505 VOCA 11/1/36 yes yes	"	"	" "	father: Wincenty Bamberski
14			Wyszotzki " Bronislawa	31	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	Russia Gierscevo	father: Josef Staniak
15			" Stefan	9	m	s	child	no no	"	"	" "	mother: Anna Zalewska
16			" Ignacy	3	6	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	Gierscevo
17			Szczechowicz Konstancja	20	f	"	Lab	yes yes	"	J "	Biermaty	father: Jan Wyszotzki
18			Schepelizki Siskind	20	m	"	carpenter	" "	"	Hebrew	" Salomsk	mother: Zofia Biernaty
19			Zakrzewska Leokadja	18	f	"	servant girl	no no	"	Polish	" Zalewsie	father: Jan Szczechowicz
20	DEPORTED		Knapp Ferenz	52	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Kalavinfalu	father: Zalewsie
21			Wilmor Johann	25	"	"	carpenter	" "	"	Magyar	" Molnosz	wife: Elizabeth Knapp
22			Weller Arpad	18	"	s	lathe smith	" "	"	"	" Korosz	wife: Katarina Lang
23			" Elmir	33	"	"	baker	" "	"	"	"	wife: Emilia Wilmor
24			Stetz Louis	39	"	m	Lab	" "	"	"	"	father: Arpad Weller
25			Kramer Thor	18	"	"	seamaker	" "	"	"	" Molosvar	wife: Margit " Stetz
26			Lifkowski Stanislaw	22	"	"	Lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Radzie	father: Thor Kramer
27			Zelmer Amanda	20	f	s	serv. girl	yes yes	"	German	" Borrow	wife: Theresa Likowska
28			Pietraszewicz Tadeusz	35	m	m	Lab	no no	"	Polish	" Gaukme	mother: Regina Zelmer
29			" Katarzyna	28	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Wolber
30			Spiwak Hersche	40	m	"	Jeweler	yes yes	"	Hebrew	" Stawiscz	Walczuli
												wife: Janina Spiwak
												Stawiscz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

14—813

131

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Depew	yes	husband	no				husband: Friedrich Utech Depew NY Columbia str 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bl	none	Germany	Ustkow
2	"	"	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohensalza
3	"	"	"	"	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
4	"	"	"	"	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg
5	"	"	"	"	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg
6	"	"	"	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	O	Akron	O	self	25	yes	1910	Akron O.	friend: Josef Sigmund Akron O. 880 Bell str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Kalyman
8	"	"	"	"	28	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
9	NY	Philipsburg	no	"	20	"			cousin: Nemet Zoltan Philipsburg W.Va. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Apati
10	Pa	Coyne	"	"	20	"			husband: Stanislaus Podubska Coyne Pa Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld	bl	"	Russia	Dubova
11	Mass	Shirley	no	"	25	"			uncle: Tonas Urukevis Shirley Mass Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kossiel
12	NY	New York	"	"	30	"			brid: Josef Pas Chicago Ill Monroe str 4406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	gr	"	"	Zaborow
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"			brid: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turek
14	Conn	Farrington	no	"		yes	1905	New Britain Conn	husband: Josef Wysocky Farrington Conn Perkins ave 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Glasewo
15	"	"	"	mother	25				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"					father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass	Salem	no	self	10	no			brid: Anton Pecz Salem Mass Derby str 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	br	"	"	Deutsch
18	NY	New York	"	"	20	"			cousin: Jechiel Rubinski New York 6 Houston str 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Adamisk
19	Conn	Ansonia	"	"	20	"			uncle: Wm. Trzaskowski Ansonia Conn Main str 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	gr	"	"	Trubicki
20	NY	New York	yes	"	35	X			friend: Franz Petres New York 2410 Regent str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Hungary	Kaszinkam
21	Ill	Chicago	no	"	22	"			friend: Gregor Krokosz Chicago Ill Clarkstreet 2076	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Nyitra
22	"	"	"	"	22	"			friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polnocz
23	"	"	"	"	22	"			friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Nyitra
24	"	"	"	"	22	"			brid: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Kerocs
25	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	40	"			friend: Martin Polios Milwaukee Wisc 2 str 651	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	5	"			brother: Josef Lukasik Chicago Ill Thompson str 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl	"	Russia	Wigarny
27	NY	Jamaika	no	"	15	"			uncle: Gustav Schmidt Jamaika NY. Po str 2720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	gr	"	"	Wgeradrie
28	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	50	"			sister: Michalina Strzewicz Jersey City N.J. Pavonia ave 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Borrowo
29	"	"	"	"					sister: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zaulkine
T ALIEN 30	NY	New York	"	"	43	yes	1908 New York 13		cousin: Faisuns Yasnak New York 150 Attorney str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Chrotnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Weber

132

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st, 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bene	Gyula	18	m	s	lock smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homana	step father: Tal Kostyo Homana
2			Weiss	Markus	19	"	"	fr. cab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Halne	mother: Fuge Weiss Halne
3			Auerbach	Chime	16	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rognow	father Chaim Auerbach Rognow
4			Dresner	Leiser	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mindem Dresner "
5			Vegh	Etelka	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hulfej	father Herman Gyorgy Hulfej
6			Benke	Jani	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Albert Oberkuti Bajdorze
7			Dvornak	Simon	32	m	"	f. cab	"	"	"	Slovak	U. S. A.	Cleveland O.	wife Borgila Dvornak
8			Trucsak	Andras	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jaramosolles	" Kata Jaramosolles
9			Uhnak	Vendel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csajko	" Nagyalma Uhnak Csajko
10			Goneff	Naju	18	"	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borisovo	father Dyngu Goneff Borisovo
11			Koleff	Radmi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Koli Kadneff "
12			Doneff	Marin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Doneff Tolibraiste
13	DEPORTED		Oziyler	Nigit	19	f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagypalad	" Vaslem Oziyler Nagypalad
14			Jakse	Bogdan	25	m	s	f. cab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Levriste	brother Stefan Jakse Levriste
15			Anhele	Christian	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Anna Grain	mother Maria Anhele St. Anna Grain
16			Bigel	Najoche	26	"	m	shoe maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cetrovo	wife Dessie Bigel Cetrovo
17			Obermann	Chajm	38	"	"	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wetka	father Dirol Obermann Wetka
18			"	Freine	36	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in-law " "
19			Cibre	Imon	33	m	m	fr. cab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Almasdal	wife Ludovika Cibre Almasdal
20	VL-338/283		Matias	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csergova	" Anna Matias Csergova
21			Acbulski	Edward	75	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobrowa	brother-in-law Jozef Zielanka Bobrowa
22			"	Zofia	36	f	"	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
23			Babij	Victor	27	m	s	f. cab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Unsic	wife Katarzyna Babij Unsic
24			Paslaj	Ivan	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kominchy	father Ilko Paslaj Kominchy
25			Gabor	Joan	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Voila	wife Parachena Gabor Voila
26			Farcas	Victor	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joan Farcas "
27			Olschenske	Bogumila	50	f	Wd.	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	sister Anastasia Piotrowska Lomza
28			Poplis	Kasemir	16	m	s	f. cab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Moshaliszka	father Jan Poplis Moshaliszka
29			Casata	Stanislaw	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sipliszki	" Andrey Kazlota Sipliszki
30			Panzik	Hersch	22	"	"	chiropodist	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Petrovo	wife Sabe Panzik Petrovo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

14–913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Akron	yes	self	34 no				brother Josef Benc 860 Main st Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Homana
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	30				friend Salomon Szaszhes 513 Bessemer East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Spine
3	N.Y	New York	"	"	25				uncle David Dreamer Essex str 100 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pryo
4	"	"	"	"	25				— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	20				husband James Vegh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bordoza
6	"	"	"	"	10				— " — James Benke 2140 Jefferson Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O.	Cleveland	"	self	23 yes 1907	O.	Cleveland		friend Izsold Gabor 2111 Dan str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	"	Garamgolla
8	"	"	"	"	25 no				brother Marton Frucsek 2121 Dan str — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25 "				friend Izsold Gabor 2111 Dan str — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csaph
10	N.Y	Buffalo	"	"	24 "				uncle Stojan Damnatroni 6th str 630 Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	blue	"	Bulgaria	Borisovo
11	"	"	"	"	325 yes 1910	12	Davenport	Ill.	brother in law Ivan Markoff 15th str 305 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	yes no				uncle Ivan Koleff 1st str 243 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Polibraiste
13	"	New York	"	"	18 "				friend Antal Zelekovicz Wilkins Ave 1462 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagypalad
14	O	Fairpoint	"	"	8 "				— " — Paule Dubleica Box 103 Fairpoint O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl	grey	"	Montenegro	Leniste
15	Minn	Duluth	"	"	20 "				brother Josef Ankele W 3rd ave 118 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	St Ivma
16	N.Y	New York	"	"	25 "				cousin David Breitner Essex str 100 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	gray	"	Russia	Ostrovo
17	"	"	"	"	45 "				acquaintance Wibby Fingmann E 10th str 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Odessa
18	"	"	"	husband	"				" E 10th str 429 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	"	"
19	O.	Dayton	S.	self	220 yes 07	11	Canton		brother in law Flore Illie Columbie str 51 Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brown	"	Hungary	Almasdal
20	Pa	Pittston	"	"	yes no				brother James Matias Kelp str 114 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Csergova
21	O	Cleveland	"	"	18 yes 1899	1100	Scranton	Pa	brother in law Josef Rybarczyk 6727 Gertrude str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brown	"	Austria	Bohrova
22	"	"	"	husband	— in —				brother in law Stefan Bojko 319 ½ Hanover str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y	New York	"	self	10 no				sister Barbara Paslay 500 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Uwsie
24	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25 yes 08	10	Scranton	Pa	brother George Gabor Broadway str 902 Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Hominchy
25	O.	Alliance	no	"	40 " 1911	12	Detroit	Mich	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Voida
26	"	"	"	"	20 no				son in law Marcin Szugiel Elmhurst L I N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y	Elmhurst	"	"	30 "				sister Bronislawa Szpilat Box 230 Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lonza
28	Pa	Natrona	"	"	25 "				cousin Stanislaw Laskowski 174 6th str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbrn	grey	"	"	Moshalyka
29	N.J	Jersey City	"	"	6 "				brother in law Israel Grobstein Broom st 179 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld	blue	"	"	Pistiejki
30	N.Y	New York	yes	"	25 yes 07	12	New Yor	N.Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

134

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Markowitska	Estucia	47		f	wid	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Grodno	mother : Antonia Markowska
2			Breindel	~~Yhonie~~	31		m		wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father : Bunem Lemp ker
3			"	~~Chaje~~	10		f		child	"	"	"				Heimoh Schwarris
4			"	~~Yankel~~	9		m		"	"	"	"				Warschau
5			"	~~Reisel~~	4		f		"	no	no	"				gr. father : "
6			"	Oscar	5		m		"	"	"	"				gr. father : "
7																gr. father : "
8			Beskolkowski	~~Chatem~~	36		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lunker	wife : Jenchen Beskolkowski
9			Wierzcischewski	~~Chakob~~	33		"		"	no	no	"				wife : Zwajarve
10			Nowosadiuk	Paclon	26		"		"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mezrow	wife : Wekola Wierzcisszewska
11			Orenzell	Benjamin	18		"		tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berenen	wife : Maria Nowosadiuk
12			Gruszecki	Josef	23		"		mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lassow	father : Daniel Orenzell
13			Zajkosz	Gregorz	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zuzkow	father : Jan Gruszecki
14			"	Chartin	30		f		wife	yes	yes	"		"		brother : Mikolaj Zajkosz
15			"	Anna	3		"		child	no	no	"		"		brother : Zuerzkow
16			Zwiatkowski	Kazimirz	19		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Biecs	uncle :
17			Zaspmann	Yankel	19		"		tailor	"	"	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Gassy	father : Waleman Zwiatkowski
18			Schwarz	Levy	20		"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Lipek Zussmann
19			Dedic	Frantisek	20		"		laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Radvanice	father : Gassy
20			Zwerniak	Pawelska	18		f		child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pjornikor	father : Perl Schwarz
21			Laczkow	Lorenz	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Schorador	wife : Maria Dedic
22			Rympa	Maria	20		f		servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Segesvar	mother : Zofia Zwerniak
23			Schmidewski	Michael	21		m		laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kowno	wife : Anastas Laczkow
24			Wotz	Michael	19		"		"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wrodor	father : Schorador
25			Zburzlo	Zelco	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kommeky	brother : Maria Rumanics
26			Klein	Schmiel	31		"		tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mistrzyki	father : Segesvari
27			"	Mesie	30		f		wife	"	"	"		"		father : Schmunel Schmiedewski
28			"	Blume	3		"		child	"	"	"		"		father : Josef Wotz
29			"	Scheindel	9		"		"	"	"	"		"		wife : Julia Kuzyko
30			Imork	Josef	19		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wrodor	father : Kommeky
			Minzer	Chaike	60		f	wid	house wife	no	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Botusani	father : Jean Imork
																mother : Gersan Minzer

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st, 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. 89 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Markowitska Felicia	47	f	wid	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	son Piotr Markowitska
2			Kreindel Henie	31	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father : Chaim Schwarzbis
3			" Schaje	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Moissian
4			" Jankel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father : "
5			" Reisel	4	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father : —" —
6			" Asar	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father : —" —
7			Berkolkowski Mateus	36	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	wife : Jozefa Berkolkowska
8			Wierzcischewski Jakob	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife : Jozafarre Helena Wierzcischewska
9			Nowosadnik Paulon	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Meszow	wife : Wierzisewo Maria Nowosadnik
10			Orenzell Benjamin	18	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berenen	father : Meszow Jannet Orenzell
11			Gruszecki Josef	23	"	"	mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lassow	father : Berenel Jan Gruszecki
12			Zajkosz Gregorz	33	"	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zuckow	brother : Lassow Mikolaj Zajkosz
13			" Martin	30	"	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother : Zuczkowo
14			" Anna	3	6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle : " — "
15			Zwiatkowski Kazimirz	19	"	m	"	2-12958	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Biecz	father : Walerian Zwiatkowski
16			Zaszmann Jankel	19	"	"	"	2-341976	tailor	10/1931	Reck 10/37	Rumany	Hebrew	Rumany	Grassy	father : Leibe Zuszmann
17			Schwarz Levy	20	"	"	"	2-411945	carpenter	7-7-36	"	"	"	Reck. 1/10/39	"	father : Israel Schwarz
18			Dedic Frantisek	20	"	f	lab	3-1660	35-11/7/39	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Radovanic	wife : Grassy Maria Dedic
19			Wuzniak Franciszka	18	f	1	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pizmnika	mother : Radovanic Zofia Wuzniak
20			Laczko Lazarus	21	m	m	baker	6-9709	1-24-1940	"	Russian	"	Russia	Selvador	wife : Dibarnyec Gwaitas Laczko
21			Rympa Gloria	20	f	A	serv. girl	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Segesvar	brother : Selvador Horja Romanics
22			Chmielewski Michael	21	m	A	f	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father : Segesvar Nikanor Chmielewski
23			Wodr Michael	19	"	S	"		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wrodow	father : Wonorzyelki Josef Wodr
24			Kwrylo Belco	32	"	m	"		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kwmuchy	wife : Wrodow Julia Kwrylo
25			Klein Chendel	31	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ustrzyki	father : Kwmuchy Jacques Klein
26			" Vesie	30	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l : Ustrzyki — " —
27			" Schume	3	"	s	child	2-11 8959	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father : "
28			" Scheindel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father : "
29			Kmouk Josef	19	"	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wrodow	father : Jan Kmouk
30			Minzer Chaike	60	f	wid	house wife	no	no	Rumany	Hebrew	Rumany	Botusani	son : Gerson Minzer Botusani

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

71

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Rochester	yes	self	5	no		Son: Mladislaw Jankowski Rochester Wy 17 Wasse str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkbr	gr	none	Russia	Poroskow
2	"	New York	"	husband	"			husband: Henry Kreindel New York 100 Lewis str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	Bialystock
3	"	"	"	father	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	3	yes	1903 New York 8 years	cousin: Joseph Kaluk New York 310 E 135 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Dolgasz
8	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	10	no		Brother: Joseph Wierciewski Holyoke Mass Union str H 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Wierciewo
9	Wy	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"		friend: Tomasz Tomaszk Brooklyn Wy Thatcher Kopus Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr	"	"	Myszyno
10	"	New York	"	"	15	"		uncle: Frank Starzewski New York Suffolk str 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Pierwel
11	Wy.	Newark	no	brother	10	"		Brother: Frank Gruszecki Newark Wy. 9 Quincy H 60 Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Sassow
12	"	Perth Amboy	"	self		yes	1900 Perth Amboy 13 years	brother: Piotr Trzaskoss Perth Amboy Wy. Electr str 692	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbl	bl	"	"	Zuczkow
13	"	"	"	husband	75			brother in l: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Pobiedna
14	"	"	"	father				uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blkbr	br	"	"	"
15	"	Newark	Wy	bro in l	2	no		bro in l: Jozef Nowacka Newark Wy. 207 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Biecz
16	Wy	New York	yes	uncle	20	"		uncle: Albin Smilowicz New York Wy. 221-101 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr	"	Roumany	Tassy
17	"	"	"	bro in l	3	"		bro in l: Moische Jaulkowicz New York Delancey str H 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	br	"	"	"
18	Ind	Gary	"	self	25	"		cousin: Jozef Klus Gary Ind. 12 or 14 G	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	bl	"	Austria	Radocowice
19	Pa	Carbondale	"	bro in l	15	"		bro in l: Smasches us Augustowski Carbondale Pa 210 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	gr	"	"	Tiormicz
20	Wy	Dunkirk	"	self	10	"		bro in l: Ciluesto Jabonski Dunkirk Wy 134 Pine str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Russia	Sodkowice
21	Ind	Gary Indiana Harbor	"	father	5	"		father: Stefan Rompca Indiana Harbor 2776 Cedar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Segesvar
22	Wy	Herkimer	no	self	3	"		brother: Wlad Stanislawski Herkimer Wy 32 Main str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	gr	"	Russia	Sovorisdkar
23	Wy	Elizabeth	"	"	30	"		cousin: Josef Amont Elizabeth Wy. Bx 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blkbr	br	"	Austria	Wrotow
24	Pa	Scranton	yes	"	22	"		cousin: Iwan Wagner Scranton Pa 283 Mynt Pompert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Rominsky
25	Wy	New York	"	"		yes		brother in l: William Franz New York Wy. Wallet str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbr		"	"	Natorzyki
26	"	"	"	husband				uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	father				uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				friend: Josef Amont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	Wy.	Elizabeth	no	self	21	"		Elizabeth Wy Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr	"	"	Wrotow
30	Wy	New York	yes	"	25	"		friend: William Franz New York Wy Wallet str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	Roumany	Botrisan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19....,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

136

F Weber

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st, 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tudenberg	Markus	32		Vny. m.	merchant	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stozy	wife: Lenne Tudenberg
2			Sierek	Franziszk	19		s.	locksmith	" "	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	mother: Zfia Sierek Stozy
3			Cyrulik	Tekla	18		f.	maid	" "	"	"	"	Pinzanka	father: Simon Cyrulik Tarnow
4			Dobsha	Josef	26		m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Hohenau	brother: Johann Dobsha Pinzanka
5			Slyk	Dmytro	31		m.	"	" "	"	Ruth.	"	Dzjewierierz	wife: Marza Slyk Hohenau
6			Knirik	Mojshe	46			goldsmith	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kristineff	mother: Estel Knirik Dzjewierierz
7			"	Rachel	21			wife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Estel Brandmann Fjzrhineff
8			Brandmann	Fenke	24			housepress	" "	"	"	"	"	Mirzipos
9			Blatt	Sura	37		m.	wife	" "	"	"	"	Skernievitz	brother in l: Meier Blatt
10			"	Srul	9		m.	s. child	no no	"	"	"	"	Skernievitz
11			"	Hinde	7		f.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
12			"	Kushem	5		f.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Zirla	2		f.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			Vörös	Istvan	45		m.	m. f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sukevd	wife: Rosa Voros Sukevd
15			Cerebis	György	45			"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Cerebis Sukevd
16			Czap	Maria	24		f.	wife	" "	"	"	"	Nagyzelenz	father: Istvan Veres Nagyzelenz
17			"	Etelka	2		s.	child	- -	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	"	
18	99679/624		"	Istvan	-	1/2 m.		"	- -	U. S. A.	Magyar	Hungary	"	
19			Fvan	Erszebeth	18		f.	m. servant girl	" "	Hungary	"	"	"	father: Fanos Ivan Nagyzelenczy
20			Horvat	"	39		f.	" wife	" "	"	"	"	Bertke	brother in l: Andras Fivan Bertke
21			Lorenz	Willi	24		m.	f. clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Marienberg	father: Hermann Lorenz Grina Fa.
22			Henning	Karl	50		m.	animal appendant	" "	"	"	"	Alfeld	wife: Minette Henning Alfeld
23			Birkhorn	Karl	19		s.	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	father Hermann Birkhorn Brensbeck
24			Pelzel	Jacob	23		m.	weaver	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomeja	wife: Rachel Pelzel Kutz
25			Pelapsa	Zygmunt	22		m.	s. f. lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaslany	father: Tarasan Pelapsa Kaslany
26			Zawiewski	Stanislaw	18			"	no no	"	"	"	Oldaki	mother: Anna Lawenski Oldaki
27			Lipinskiene	Maria	30		f.	m. wife	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Papirze	brother: Petras Paulinawicz Pabize
28			Stanislawski	Wladyslaw	33		m.	painter	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Lodz	wife: Isabella Stanislawski Lodz
29	ADMITTED		Steinberg	Leon	19			m. f. lab.	" "	"	Hebrew	Radomysl	"	" : Fipe Steinberg Radomysl
30			Duda	Fowan	28			"	2-770534 - 10-11-40 no no	"	Lithuanian	Austria	"	" : Veronika Duda Kuskely

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

137

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York C.		yes	self	15	no			uncle: Israel Deitsler 73 Brunner str. New York C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / br. / br.	none	Austria	Lezy
2	Pa	Scranton	"	"	9				uncle: Josef Lasak 417 Emerne str. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / bl. / bl.	"	"	Carnow
3	Mass.	Chicopee	"	brother-in-l.	15				brother-in-l: Jan Lewitka 9 Cobalt str. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / gr.	"	"	Przyrotka
4	Ills.	Chicago	"	father	4				father: Tomas Dobesha 224-48 Clare, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dkl. / "	"	"	Kokenes
5	Pa	Kannastown	no	friend	40				friend: Wasyl Lesbak no str. Kannastown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / bl. / "	"	"	Dziewezy
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50				uncle: Jan Rzanor 85 Chrystie Pl. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / br. / br.	"	Russia	Rostineff
7	"	"	"	"	"																
8	New York	"	"	"	25				cousin: Faubel Feinberg 536½ E. 5 St. New York C. husband: Iroo Blatt no str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25											5	4	" / bl. / gr.	"	"	Mirzipos
10	"	"	"	"																	Thermeriz
11	"	"	no		4											—	—	" / — / —	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"												—	—	" / — / —	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"												—	—	" / — / —	"	"	"
14	Ohio	Akron	"	self	30				friend: Antal Kesmark 1125 Main str. Akron, Ohio friend: husband: Istvan Czap Lake Island, New York. brother-in-l: Istvan Lintko 126 Eastern ave, New Brunswick husband: Istvan Horvath Box 156 South Wood, Pa. cousin: Carol Muller 592 6th ave. Akron, Ohio L. Ruhe 248 Grand Street New York. brother: Steve Cebrel 100-102 Essex Street New York stepbrother: Josef Szvedovitz 713-3rd ave. Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Antonio Janiewske no str. Throop, Pa husband: Turgis Lopinskiene 127 New York ave, Newark, N.J. brother-in-l: Josef Mrozek 139 Van Buren str. Newark, N.J. " : Motel Fiszer 449-3rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisc. brother: Tomas Duda 45 Colgate str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / br. / br.	"	Hungary	Entvird
15	"	"	"	"	32											5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
16	New York C.		yes	self	50	1908	12	Cheseville N.Y.	husband: Istvan Czap Lake Island, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Nagyszelmesz
17	"	"	"	"	50											—	—	" / — / —	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	no											—	—	" / — / —	"	U.S.A.	Cheseville
19	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	"	7				brother-in-l: Istvan Lintko 126 Eastern ave, New Brunswick husband: Istvan Horvath Box 156 South Wood, Pa. cousin: Carol Muller 592 6th ave. Akron, Ohio L. Ruhe 248 Grand Street New York. brother: Steve Cebrel 100-102 Essex Street New York stepbrother: Josef Szvedovitz 713-3rd ave. Brooklyn N.Y. brother: Antonio Janiewske no str. Throop, Pa husband: Turgis Lopinskiene 127 New York ave, Newark, N.J. brother-in-l: Josef Mrozek 139 Van Buren str. Newark, N.J. " : Motel Fiszer 449-3rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisc. brother: Tomas Duda 45 Colgate str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / br. / br.	"	Hungary	Nagyszelmesz
20	Pa	South West	no	"	4											5	5	" / bl. / bl.	"	"	Bertke
21	Ohio	Akron	no	"	27											5	8	" / bl. / bl.	"	Germany	Karlsberg
22	~~New York~~		~~no~~	"	25	yes 1913		New York								5	5	" / gr. / bl.	"	"	Ilfeld
23	~~"~~		~~"~~	"	25	" 1913		"										" / bl. / bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	4	no										5	7	" / dkl. / "	"	Austria	Fintz
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	stepbrother	5											5	6	" / " / bl.	"	Russia	Tartany
26	Pa	Throop	"	brother	20											5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Elderki
27	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	12											5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Babinz
28	"	"	"	brother-in-l.	2	yes 1907		Newark N.J.								5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Lodz
29	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	12	no 1909										5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Radmysl
30	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	22											5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Pinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 191?, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hendrijka Anna	19	f.	S.	maid	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola, mazowiecka	father: Nikolaj Hendrijka Wola mazowiecka
2		Korzuszka Andrzej	37	m	m.	lab.	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Josefa Korzuszka "
3		Chytry Onufry	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Krzywki	" : Marya Chytra Krzywki
4		Wierzbicwski Karol	18	"	S.	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Lopuszka pusta	mother: Petronela Wierzbicwska Lopuszka pusta
5		Kecsi Anna	37	f.	m.	wife	no no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hung.	Nagykopoly	father: Rudolin Farkas Nagykopoly
6		" Maria	17	"	s.	maid	yes yes					mother: Julia Farkas
7		" Rudolin	6m	"		child	no no					
8		Szekacs Erzebeth	16	f.	"	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Kiszelevcecz	father: Jakob Kiszelevcecz
9		Dávid Rozalia	21	f.	m.	s. maid	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Löcsé	" : David Löcsé
10		" Terez	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Elena Bozge Borzsez
11		Bozge George	47	m	m.	f. lab.	no no	"	Rumanian	"	Borzsez	" : Elena Terebesi
12		Terebesi Nicolae	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	son: Dionisie Gurban Nagykopoly
13		Gurban Petra	35	f.	m.	h. wife	" "	"	"	"	Nagykopoly	wife: Florea Skoarta Borzsez
14		Skoarta Gratiun	48	m	m.	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Borzsez	" : " Lokalu
ADMITTED 15		Lakatos George	56	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
16		Friedrika Fanikel	21	f.	s.	grocer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiech	father: Hersch Friedrika Kiech
17		Koplowicz Chersija	17	m	"	shoem.	" "	"	"	"	Skrzehowa	" : Szyman Koplowicz Skrzehowa
18		Haberzhorn Schije	18	"	"	f. lab.	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Nagyalmasa	" : Hersch Haberzhorn Nagyalmasa
19		Schieber Adella	17	f.	"	dr. maker	" "	"	"	"	Kamenka	" : Fischel Schieber Kamenka
20		Katz Simcha	18	m	"	grocer	" "	"	"	"	Sokal	" : Aczes Katz Sokal
21		Friedmann Schiffre	17	f.	"	finisher	" "	"	"	"	Wisniowa	" : Samuel Friedmann Wisniowa
22		Malinowski Adolf	18	"	"	f. lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skierka	" : Stefan Malinowski Skierka
23		Feier Antonia	43	f.	m.	wife	" "	"	"	"	Chelmska	sister: Franciska Feier Chelmska
24		" Maryanna	9	"	s.	child	" "					father: Chaim Malmowitzer Bendzin
25		Malmowitzer David	19	m	"	clerk	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bendzin	mother: Franciska Lampert Lugownehr
26		Lampert Boleslaw	18	"	"	f. lab.	no no	"	Polish	"	Lugownehr	wife: Dina Bradarowski Borsen
27		Bradarowski Mendche	38	"	m.	cond'tor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borsen	wife: Marina Karpika Harki
28		Karpik Ivan	30	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Harki	brother: Dominti Pokrjew Onlagi
29		Pokrjew Osip	30	"	s.	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Onlagi	mother: Anna Adamska Wielgobuka
30		Adamska Antonina	19	f.	s.	friend	" "	"			Wielgobuka	

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

139

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	New York	yes	self	$27	no		another: Joseph Hendryks 229 E. 42nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Wola mazowiecka
2	"	"	"	"	$33	"		60. yr.: Stanislaw Kruidys 102 E. 2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	Carteret	no	"	$12	"		2: Stefan Olewski 47 Canal St. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgowki
4	"	Little Falls	yes	"	$28	"		60. yr.: Wladyslaw Zyba 8 Center St. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszka mala
5	Pa	Philad.	"	"				cousin: Dumitru Vesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagytopoly
6	"	"	"	"	$40	"		229 Brown St. Philad., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Edgemont	"	"	$20	"		father: Janos Szakacs 115 Bank Edgemont, Pa	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Viszolemeny
9	N. J.	New York	yes	self	$20	"		cousin: Morrier Fabian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Draeke
10	"	"	"	"				836 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Westmarylandpa	"	"	$30	"		br. in l.: Gyula Biro 106 Box Westmarylandpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Barzseg
12	"	"	"	"	$37	"		" : Gyula Biro pa 100 Box Westmaryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O.	Mansfield	Ges	self	$30	"		husb.: Juan Zabraza 146 Lib St. Uehnsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagykopoly
14	Pa	Westmarylandpa	self	"	$32	"		sign: Juan Zabraza 166 Lib St. Uehnsfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Barzseg
15	"	"	"	"	$30	"		sign: Gyula Biro pa 106 Box West Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N. J.	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$	"		uncle: Joaim Andersen 942 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Libau
17	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	$5	"		" : Lentner Alajos 721 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szegvar
18	N. J.	New York	"	"	$6	"		" : Heinrich Haberkern 155 Livingston New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Herzegovina
19	Pa	Philad.	"	br. in l.	$5	"		br. in l.: Harry Rosen 5th St. 2732 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Ober Lindau
20	N. J.	New York	"	uncle	Yes	"		uncle: Bernard Wirtz 67 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lokal
21	N. J.	Newark	yes	"	$	"		" : Moses Friedmann 36 Boyd St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowo
22	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	"	$6	"		uncle: Alexander Malinowski 146 Union St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lierka
23	Pa	Lackawanna	no	husb.	$20	"		husb.: Frank Feier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Knez
24				father				210 St. Lackawanna, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Erie	"	self	$25	"		sister: Abram Klein 1208 Parade St. Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bendzin
26	Illinois	Chillicothe	yes	"	$8	"		brother: Vincenty Lampert 15 Pearce St. Chillicothe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipowiec
27	N. J.	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	1907		cousin: Wojciech Orlowski 214 Jackson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Rozen
28	"	New York	"	"	$25 yes	1909	Park Avenue	friend: Czyn Franciszek 193 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kachi
29	"	Long Island City	"	"	$13	no		cousin: John Marmenbein 297 Jackson St. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Wenny
30	"	Yonkers	yes	sister	$	"		sister: Filomenka Adamska 431 Wilcox St. Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Klyaskele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing [illegible] 4th
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

140

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rode	Johann	26		m	s	black smith	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernuce	mother: Terese Rode Cernuce
2			Komak	Tereza	16		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ujezna	grd father: Walenty Wachl Ujezna
3			Rosenstock	Samuel	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Trubczyn	mother: Beile Rosenstock Trubczyn
4			Domek	Jedrzej	45		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Barycz	brother: Tomas Domek Barycz
ADMITTED			Lapicka	Maria	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasie	father: Grigori Lapicka Krasie
ADMITTED			Hranicka	Michael	7		m		child nephew	—		"	"	"	"	grd mother: Marya Hranicka —
7			Tentzer	Genie	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winica	mother.
8			"	Dora	11		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd " Freide Nirenberg
9			"	Joszel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Winica
10			"	Jan	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11			"	Fanny	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12			Serban	Sanfora	27		f	m	c-class 2 nanny wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Naroscapa	father in law: Joan Serban
13			"	Joan	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd father: Naroscapa —
14			Segal	Jakob	30		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szaplanczy	wife: Hermina Segal Szaplanczy
15			Goldweitz	Jegie	28		"	s	watch-maker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Modowo	" Laise Goldweitz Modowo
16			Zalewska	Rozalja	30		f	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lelkowo	mother: Helena Zalewska Lelkowo
17			Janicki	Wladislawa	29		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	husband: Antoni Janicki 15 Moskowska Warschau
18			Konczkowski	Leon	20		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	father: Adam Konczkowski Mlawa
19			Wolfmann	Jozef	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	2-76/196	8-6-40	"	Hebrew	father: Grigori Wolfmann Zelonka
20			Klein	David	35		"	m		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Lezpa Klein NON IMM Nasielsk
21			Guzy	Wasyl	48		"	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworce	" Rozsa Guzy Jaworek
22			Lewin	Anton	24		f	s	electr. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostow	father: Nikolaj Lewin Tschagowa
23			Szarko	Stefan	35		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Szwierez	" & law Michal Fuss Szwierez
24			"	Tekla	29		f	"	wife	no	no					
25			Eulenberg	Simon	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	claiming to be citizen	Hebrew	"	friend: Jakob Goldin Ostrow
26			Grosz	Andras	40		"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Kikas	wife: Marie Grosz Temes Kikas
27			Gruss	Alexej	17		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sverlikowa	father: Hayton Gruss Sverlikowa
28			Romanowsky	Andrzej	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krasnofol	wife: Agatha Romanowsky Krasnofol
29			Karpuk	Simian	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Buffalo	" Katarina Karpuk Sabin
30			Rychlinska	Stanislawa	27		f	s	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Lengi	father: Adam Rychlinska Lengi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. 92	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rode — Johann	26	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernauc	mother: Terese Rode Cernauc
2			Komak — Tereza	16	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ujezna	grdfather: Walenty Wachal Ujezna
3			Rosenstock — Samuel	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Trubczyn	mother: Beile Rosenstock Trubczyn
4			Domek — Jedrzej	45	m	M	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Barycz	father: Tomas Domek
ADMITTED			Lapicka — Maria	18	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hrisic	father: Grigon Barycz Lapicka
ADMITTED			Hraniha — Michael	7	m	—	child nephew	—		"	"	"	"	grd mother: Marya Hrisic Hraniha
7			Tentzer — Genie	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winica	mother.
8			" — Dora	11	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd Freide Nirenberg
9			" — Jossel	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Winica
10			" — Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	claim to be citizen	"	"	"	" "
11			" — Fanny	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12			Serban — Sanfora	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Maroscsapo	father in law: Joan Serban
13			" — Joan	2	m	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd father: Maroscsapo
14			Segal — Jakob	30	"	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szaplanoy	wife: Hermina Segal Szaplanoy
15			Goldweitz — Jegie	28	"	s	water maker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Modowo	— " Laire Goldweitz Modowo
16			Zalewska — Rozalja	30	f	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lelkowo	mother: Helene Zalewska Lelkowo
17			Janicki — Wladislawa	29	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	husband: Antoni Janicki 15 Moskowska Warschau
18			Rowzkowski — Leon	20	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	father: Adam Rowzkowski Mlawa
19			Wolfmann — Jozef	23	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tralak	father: Grigon Wolfmann Rikonka
20			Klein — David	35	"	m		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife Lezpa Klein Nawolak
21			Guzzy — Wasyl	48	"	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tavorce	— " Roza Guzzy Tawolek
22			Lewin — Anton	24	f	s	electr lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	father: Nikolaj Lewin Lichagewa
23			Szarko — Stefan	35	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dziwiecz	— " " Michal Tuss Dziwiecz
24			" — Tekla	31	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25			Eulenberg — Simon	24	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED claim to be citizen	Hebrew	"	Ostrowo	friend: Jakob Goldin Ostrowo
26			Grosz — Andras	40	"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Pekas	wife: Marie Grosz Temes Pekas
27			Druss — Alexej	17	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sverlikowa	father: Hayton Druss Sverlikowa
28			Romanowsky — Andrzej	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krasnofol	wife: Agatha Romanowsky Krasnofol
29			Karpuk — Simian	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Buffalo	— " Katarina Karpuk Sahn
30			Rychlinska — Stanislawa	27	f	s	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Lengi	father: Adam Rychlinska Lengi

NON IMM

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

141

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	30 00	no		Groth's law Josef Emon 40 Blair ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	none	Austria	Bernice
2	"	"	"	"	40 00			Hans Hendzus Morgan str 7044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ujezna
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20 00			father: Berl Rosenstock Seeley ave 1036 Chicago Ill daughter: Ewa Domek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld gray	"	"	Trubczyn
4	"	"	"	"	8 00			Pk 12 M669	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Barycz
5	Pa	Norristown	"	brother in law	3 00			brother in law: Nicolai Hramika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Russia	Hasil
6	"	"	"	grandmother	—			father: Moreresen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
7	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	35 00	yes	05 Pa	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	brown	"	Winica
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	" Philadelphia	father: Jacob Tentzer	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Tan str 629	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Pa Philadelphia
12	Ind	Kokomo	"	husband	1 00	no		husband: Simion Serban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Hungary	Marosvasarhely
13	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: Box 200 Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	N.Y.	New York	"	brother in law	10 00	"		broth in law: Karol Feig 430 E 72 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zaplanow
15	"	"	"	self	25 00	yes		friend: Mendel Schneidermann 35 E 4 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	"	"	Russia Modowo
16	"	Jamestown	"	"	25 00	"		stepbrother: Stanislaw Grachowski 25 Walt ave Mayfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kalowo
17	O.	Toledo	"	"	40 00	no		cousin: Anton Zoghowski 150 Summit str Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Schlebus
18	Mass	Salem	no	"	20 00	"		brother: Stanislaw Zoraghowski 96 Ward str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Nawa
19	D.C.	Washington	yes	"	10 00	"		uncle: Abram Schwartz Pleasant str 3070 Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Trebuk
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	1500 00	yes	1907 NY	brother in law: Felix Fiedler 17 Catharine str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Nasielsk
21	"	Yonkers	no	"	48 00	no		daughter: Anna Guzy 40 Quincy ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld grey	"	Austria	Tarnowiec
22	"	New York	yes	"	19 00	"		friend: Jakob Jaslowski Manor str 251 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia Nowezes-laste
23	Pa	Hannastown	no	brother in law	10 00	"		brother in law: Nikolai Tass Hannastown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	grey	"	Dzinierez
24	"	"	"	to self	—	"									—		"	"	"	"	"
25	O	Cincinnati	"	"	400 00	yes	13 O	mother: Dorotea Zuckerberg 1225 Wayne str Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Paliaz
26	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	60 00	no		brother in law: Anton Barnaleill 3 15th str 10 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld grey	"	Hungary	Tenges rekas
27	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25 00	"		cousin: Wasyl Koval Mercer str 284 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dk	blue	"	Russia Swerlekowa
28	Pa	Sugar Notch	no	son	25 00	yes	03 Austria	son: Victor Romanovsky Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trasnopol
29	NY	Buffalo	"	self	25 00	yes	07 NY Buffalo	friend: Gregori Zukaar Canal str 41 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Fabin
30	Me	Great Works	no	Husband	25 00	no		husband: Franciszek Rychlinski Great Works Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lenga

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

45

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Reuter — Lydia	26	f	s	serv.	yes yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	New Britain Conn.	uncle: Richard Platt
2		Wraclas — Henrich	16	m	"	potter	" "	"	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	father: Jacob Wraclas
ADMITTED		Barnerow — Josef	25	m	"	painter	2-93449 11-25-11					uncle Feige Barnerow
4		Zaslawska — Fittel Rachel	23	f	"	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Alexandrow	cous. from Lazerski Alexandrow
5		— " — Rose	22	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
6		Schwartz — Lure	20	"	"	"	no no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Botoseni	fath. David Schwartz Botoseni
7		Spitz — Samuel	28	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagybereznа	wf. Sali Spitz Nagybereznа
8		Brems — Anna	24	f	s	f. lab.	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sypowce	fath. Jeko Brems Sypowce
9		Czernusko — Petro	14	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	"	moth. Jakuke Czernusko
10		Leifried — Marie	31	f	m	wife	12-13056 yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tuttlingen	father: Georg Wirsch Hammer Bodom
11		" "	11	"	s	child	12-13056 6/11/36	"	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
12		— Elisabeth	8	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath.: — " —
13		Klenn — Ludwig	42	m	s	servant	yes yes	"	German	"	Worms	aunt: Wilhelmine Brunckel Worms
14		Reinicke — Paul	21	"	"	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Ernst Reinicke Madel
15	Transferred to U. Ellis	Schwarz — Franz	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tregerstorf	father: Anton Schwarz Breslau
16		Herbst — Alwin	41	"	m	locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Masendorf	father: Teodor Herbst Gifhorn
17		" — Emilie	40	f	"	wife	7-84953- 6/10/38 505	"	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
18		" — Georg	11	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
19		" — Ernst	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
20		" — Wilhelm	3	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	mother: Hedwig Golub Germa
21		Golub — Mieczislaw	20	"	"	laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Farmer	wife: Juliagra Wroblewski Dzyabinkeen
22		Wroblewski — Alexander	23	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Dzyabinkeen	wife: Helena Grabe Zabin
23		Grabe — Edward	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Zabin	father: Mieczislaw Twarowski Twarogy
24		Twarowski — Franz	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Twarogy	father: Andrej Woixner Wroclaw
25		Woixner — Ewan	21	"	"	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lwowki	mother: Rozalia Rylewicz Lopuzno
26		Rylewicz — Josef	19	"	"	"	no "	"	Polish	"	Klopysk	father: Balthus Petkewicz Wilejka
27		Petkewicz — Vincens	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lwowki	wife: Anna Waclawski Gorowichi
28		Witkowski — Dominik	26	"	m	"	1-302599- 5/21- 6/1/20 no no	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Stefania Stankewicz Borowyza
29		Stankewicz — Franciszek	31	"	"	"	3-21645- 6/6/11 " "	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Kruczenko Romaniskowo
30		Kruczenko — Alexander	17	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kolnica	

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Penn	New Britain	yes	uncle	$14	yes 1906	New Britain Penn	uncle: Jacob Reck New Britain Penn Person 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gr	none	Russia	Smiatkow
2	NJ	New York	"	brother	3	no									5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Pshetejen
3	"	"	"	br. i. l.	3	"									5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	"	uncle	25	"									5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nebraska
5	"	"	"		25	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	brother	100	"									5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Armenia	Bratzin
7	"	"	"	br. i. l.	5	"									5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Klyptscsan
8	Pa	Olyphant	"	self	10	"									5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Strypovce
9	"	"	"	father	10	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mo	St Louis	no	friend				husband: Albert Seifried St Louis Mo. 2900 7 St							5	5	"	dkbr	br	"	Germany	Ennen
11	"	"	"	father				father: — " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Seifingen
12	"	"	"	"				father: — " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Truthingen
13	NJ	New York City	yes	father	25	"		step father: Julius Friedel New York City 195 Wooster St							5	6	"	dkbl	br	"	"	Warnitz
14	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	yes	"		friend: Pa the Milwaukee Wisc Str 817 42							5	5	"	blond	gr	"	"	Neuendorf
15	NY	New York	"	"	10	"		friend: Gs Klemen New York 149 East 52 str							5	7	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Glatz
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Bernard Fried New York Leonnie b. Steate							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Gitborn
17	"	Cincinnati	yes	husband				— " —							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Witten
18	"	"	"	father	yes	"		— " —							—	—	"	blond	br	"	"	Bieefeld
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —							—	—	"	dkbl	bl	"	"	Lubecke
20	"	"	no	"				— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Cincinnati	"	self	20	"		friend: Josef Kolturn Syracuse NY Post 153							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pacrechanow
22	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	15	"		brother: Jan Pawlowski Coatesville Pa West St 226							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
23	NY	New York	yes	"	30	"		friend: Gregor Bulsza New York Canal str 41							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sabin
24	Del	Yorklin	no	"	25	"		cousin: Piotr Gorecus Yorklin Del no str							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Twarogi
25	Pa	Braddock	yes	"	5	"		brother: Antoy Woimen Braddock Pa Talbot ave 116							5	7	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Ylozelanka
26	NJ	New Brunswick	"	brother	10	"		brother: Michal Rybnuk New Brunswick NJ Terneffa 251							5	7	"	dkbld	"	"	"	Kopcisko
27	Mass	Haverhill	"	self	25	"		uncle: Kozlauskas Bugale Haverhill Mass Place str 6							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vilelka
28	Penn	Thompsonville	"	"	40	"		uncle: Jan Bofotheinor Thompsonville Conn Box 454							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaurieki
29	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	20	"		friend: Frank Klepacki Shenandoah Pa 210 2 str							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Parscomagura
30	"	"	"	uncle	12	"		uncle: Frank Klepacki Frank Sadetr							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Komorniland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19—,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber M.

144

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 1st 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fankowski, Viktor	20	m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kranorol	mother: Wiktoria Fankowski Kranorol
X 2		Dreiundkowska, Konstantia	20	f	"	"	no	no	"		"	Plygolenka	father: Piotr Dreiundkowska Plygolenka
3		Potashkin, Kiwe	19	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lwovir	father: Benke Potashkin Lwovir
4		Simanski, Antoni	18	"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Plygolenka	father: Antoni Simanski Plygolenka
5		Pozkeniés, Jankel	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tichonovce	mother: Taube Pozkeniés Tichonovce
S&L REPORTED 6		Putkiment, Selicia	25	f	wife	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Libau	mother: Antonia Putkiment Libau
7		Jamkewicz, Aleksander	18	m	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kilkowicz	father: Michel Jamkewicz Kilkowicz
8		Brzezniak, Ludwik	53	m	m		"	"		Polish	"	Warszawa	friend: Alex Ostrowska Warschau
9		" Rozalja	52	f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		" Bronislawa	17	"	s.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Putkowski, Josef	18	m	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Blazy	father: Piotr Putkowski Blazy
12		Galin, Cerrje	18	"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrowka	mother: Chane Galin Kobrowka
13		Liff, Lawcle	21	"	"	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Krotz	mother: Henneha Liff Krotz
14		Grieszczyka, Agnieszka	17	f	s.	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsovarlar	father: Jano Grieszczyka Felsovarlar
15		Grus, Godosi	27	m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Newark N. J.	father: Marylon Grus Swerlikowa
16		" Jewdokia	23	f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swerlikowa	
17		Pori, Fiodor	19	m	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Uman	father: Wlasiuiw Pori Uman
X 18		Rosin, Chire	21	f	wife	knitter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Swerislaw	mother: Sura Rosin Swerislaw
ADMITTED 3-15-20 19		Balawender, Joseph	23	m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagely	father: Stanislaw Balawender Zagely
ADMITTED 3-15-20 20		" Katarzyna	19	f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Wajciechowski, Petrus	21	m	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kadzyki	father: Andrej Wajciechowski Kadzyki
22	Transferred to S. Cabin	Stern, Lina	22	f	wife	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Wyoming Holzgasse	father: Abraham Apfelbaum Kolomea
23	~ ~ ~	" Israel	11	m	s.	tailor basket maker	no	no	U. S. A. born	"	"	"	
24		Malaszewski, Jan	28	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlawa	wife: Marie Malaszewski Mlawa
25		Wienke, Regina	38	f	wife	housework	"	"	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	Cleveland O.	father: Johann Wienke Kaszlard
26		" Regina	12	"	d.	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szaszkozd	grandfather
27		Kessel, Matias	29	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Temesgarmat	wife: Margarete Wienke Temesgarmat
28		Zion Zion, Chaim	28	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Tiwe Zion Warschau
X 29		Hershkowitz, Markus	22	"	s.	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bukarest	mother: Gisela Hershkowitz Bukarest
30													

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Plymouth	S	self	20	no		cousin: Tadeusz Rzewnicki Plymouth Pa. W. Main st. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	be	none	Russia	Brzozowa
2	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	16	"		cousin: Tekmena Stanuska Yonkers N.Y. 431 Palmer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	Dlugoleka
3	Conn	Bridgeport	mr	"	18	"		cousin: Rinal Potashkin Bridgeport Conn 375 Caire st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Pinsk
4	Pa	Mines Mills	S	"	10	"		cousin: Josef Lampart Mines Mills Pa. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Dlugoleka
5	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	14	"		brother: Jos Borkowicz New York. Riga st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodnica
6	"	Brooklyn	"	self	27	"		husband: George Lukomant Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
7	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	"		brother in law: Lazarus Juda Jersey City N.J. 45 Belgrade st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk
8	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	"	40 yrs	no		brother: Waclaw Baginski Indiana Harbor Ind. 3834 Buttermilk st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
9	"	"	"	husband	44 yrs	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father	63 yrs	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Elizabethport	mr	self	22 yrs	no		brother: Tadeusz Rutkowski Elizabethport N.J. 216 Rivers st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blazy.
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	16 yrs	"		uncle: Symon Reichmann New York 224 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oleksowka
13	N.J.	Newark	mr	"	18 yrs	"		uncle: Harry Lipp Newark N.J. 226 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotz
14	Mass	Webster	yes	self	16 yrs	"		brother in law: Lukas Banyak Webster, Mass. — mr antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Szencsin
15	N.J.	Newark	mr	"	24 yrs	1910 yes Newark N.J.		cousin: Wasyl Kowal Newark N.J. Mercer st. 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Swerlekowa
16	"	"	"	husband	mr yrs	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	22 yrs	no		cousin: Wasyl Kowal Newark N.J. Mercer st. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Ulanow
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband elect	4 yrs	"		brother elect: Chaim Melcher New York Division st. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Smorsiaw
19	Pa	Wilkesbarre	S	brother	14 yrs	"		brother: Jan Balawender Wanamay City. Walkins st. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	gr	"	Austria	Lagely
20	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"		brother: Josef Wojciechowski Raymond Wash. Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Russia	Swetsiko
21	Wash	Raymond	mr	self	16 yrs	"																
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	4 yrs	1904 '13 New York		husband: Louis Stern 185 E. Houston st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Wolosianka
23	"	"	"	mother	50 yrs	from N.Y.		brother in law: Stefan Filipp Springfield Mass. 508 Worthington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	U.S.A.	New York
24	Mass	Springfield	mr	self	25 yrs	no		brother: Johann Berghard Cleveland Ohio. 1431 E. 57 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Austria	Mandra
25	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	44 yrs	1906 Cleveland 1913 Oh			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szalkszuz
26	"	"	"	"	mr yrs				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	No	"	21 yrs	1907 Baltimore Md. 1909		friend: Frank Nagy New York 1910 [illegible]	[illegible]						5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Transylvania
28	"	"	"	"	50 yrs	1907 N. York 1910		cousin: Chemia Brumberg New York. 53 Rutgers st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	br	"	Russia	Warschau
29	"	"	"	brother	16 yrs	"		brother: Isaak Moses Klonitz New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Roumania	Bucharest
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg ...ember 1st 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pivovar — Jan	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria Krakovice	father: Petr Pivovar Krakovice
2		302804 1/14/13	Melinkovics — Marko	26	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Klanac	" : Ivan Melinkovics Klanac.
3			Patkovic — Ludvig	26	"	m.	"	" "	"	"	" Bobota	wife: Klara Patkovic Bobota
4			Dimitka — Tonca	32	f.	"	"	" "	"	Roumanian	" Nagybecskerek	" : Maria Dimitka Nagybecskerek
5			Wolmann — Terez	22	f.	d.	mait	" "	"	German	" Felsőnyiregy	father: Károly Wolmann Felsőnyiregy
6			Tobitsch — Anna	17	f.	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	" "	" : Terezia Tobitsch Felsőnyiregy
7			Chemzyn — Kajeleib Sore	39	f.	m.	wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	brother-in-l: Michael Bernstein Odessa
8			" — Leib	15	m.	s.	child	" "	"	"	" "	" "
9			" — Sime	11	f.	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	" "
10			" — Schlome	7	m.	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "
11			Delinsko — Alexander	23	m.	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Lithuanian	" Kelbin	father: Tomas Delinsko Kelbin
12			Kalamarz — Mihaly	28	"	m.	"	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Lokut	" : Mihaly Kalamarz Lokut
13			Fabijanic — Johann	25	"	"	"	no no	~~Austria~~	Croatian	" Zingerente	" : Tomas Fabijanic Zingerente
14			" — Marya	20	f.	"	wife	" "	"	"	" "	" "
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	25	no	no	brother in l.: Michal Szymonski 204 Hallock str: Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	gr.	none	Austria	Szczakowice
2	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	24	"		cousin: David Shelin Fearing no str. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Klausac
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"		cousin: Lucian Stears 2118 Howard str. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	22	yes	1909 St. Paul Minn.	brother: Dionzan Dzvonka 545 Eighth str. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Negyfalu
5	Pa	Allentown	"	"	24	no		cousin: Rosa Pasek 415 Railroad str: Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celovizlak
6	New York	City	"	"	23	"		cousin: Paul Markezak 46 Bethune str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"		husband: Todel Chemzyn 116. W. 51st street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	dk.	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	"	"					New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fa	Tripoli	"	cousin	15	"		cousin: Augustus Grandakis no str. Tripoli, Terra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Mirgyky
12	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	65	"		brother: Faust Kalamay Box 10 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Lokut
13	Ohio	Barberton	yes	"	30	yes	1908 Michigan 1911 Kee. Ave.	cousin: Anton Majan 220 Diamond ave. Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Marcenyl
14	"	"	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

A Weber

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, November 1st 1913 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. 96	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kmiel Stanislawa	20		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	mother Anna Kmiel Grajewo
2		" Stanislawa	2		m S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mother "
3		Adamowicz Teofila	23		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowieza	father Ignaci Mincewicz Bielowieza
4		" Marya	2		" S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father "
5		Jedlowicz Franciszek	25		" M	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Poland	mother Marianna Jedlowicz Wisniewo
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Utica	yes	husband	3	no		Husband: Jerzy Druck Utica NY 1419 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	four stone br		None	Russia Grajewo
2	"	"	"	Gerthen	"			Gerthen:												
3	Pa	Scranton	"	husband	6	"		Husband: Wincenty Adamowicz West Sheridan Pa 307 Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Prostina
4	"	"	"	Gertha	"			Gerthen:												
5	Pa	Olyphant	"	brother	8	"		Brother: Antonina Jedwika Olyphant Pa 103 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Janowica
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pres. Grant

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

68

150

Nov. 14 1913

Actual
1667
46
1713
SI 105
12
In
Hsalaim 25

Record
1642
46
1688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg November 1st. 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	27/1643-3/5/37	Ribinski	Konstanti	18	m	s	f lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wileshin	father Josef Rabinsky Wileshin
2		Kowalski	Boleslaw	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Novo miasto	mother Maria Kowalska Novo miasto
3		Ribinski	Stefan	1/12 37	"	"	child	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	do. list 42. 2 7
X 4		Oszepinska	Josefa	9 days			born at Sea Nov. 5. 1913. See List 8. 21/22.							
5														
6														
7														
8														NON IM
9														NON IM
10														NON IM
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1913, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Donora	yes	self	25	no			brother Wincas Rybinski Thompson str 210 Donora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Wileshu
2	Mich	Wyandotte	"	father	10	"			father Josef Kowalski Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	"	"	Kowalski
3	along	ing to	mother	Maria	Kiste	42	No	27															
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
ANT ALIEN 8																							
ANT ALIEN 9																							
ANT ALIEN 10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arnheiter	Margarethe	68		f	wid.		City of New York 18th May 1886.	New York, N.Y.
2	Kamler	Marie	26		f	m.		" Adams, Mass. 22d March 1902.	Schenectady, N.Y.
3	Geschwind	Sem	62		m	"		" Washington 9th July 1913	New York, N.Y.
4	Schirk	Jacob	35		m	m.		" New York 8. Aug. 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	"	Heide	30		f	"			
6	Seller	Simon	58		m	"		" " " 15. Oct. 1900	New York, N.Y.
7	Johannsen	Jürgens	60		m	m		State of Iowa 19. Sept. 1904.	Westside, Ia.
8	"	Bertha	23		f	s			
9	Cohens	Wilhelm	27		m	s		City of Washington 14. June 1913	Chicago, Ill.
10	Göbel	Minnie	38		f	m			
11	"	Bertha	10		f	s		City of New York 17. July 1906	New York, N.Y.
12	"	Eduard	9		m	"		" Canton, Ohio 4 April 1896	Massillon, Ohio
13	Storz	Mathias	49		m	m		" "	
14	Rüge	Peter	75		"	"		" New York N.Y. 16 Apr. 1883	New York, N.Y.
15	Rasmussen	Hans	43		"	"		" " " " " 27. Oct. 1894	" " "
16	Behrens	Bernhard	54		"	s		" St. Louis, Mo. 7. Sept. 1910	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Wahrer	Valentin	44		m	m			
18	"	Anna	33		f	"		" " Washington 19. June 1913.	New York New York
19	"	Bertha	16		"	s			
20	"	Elisabeth	11	7	"	"			
21	Moskowitz	Morris	26		m	m		" " " 15th Febry 1913	N.Y. Yonkers.
22	"	Ida	27		f	"			
23	Reiter	Roza	29		"	"		" " " 20th May 1913	Cleveland, O.
24	Hohl	Minna	38		"	m			
25	"	Alfred	9		m	s		" Lackawanna 27th Sept.	New York N.Y.
26	"	Arthur	5		"	"			
27	"	Alma	3		f	"			
28	Wirth	Frieda	34		"	w			
29	"	Willy	17		m	s			
30	"	Otto	10		"	"			

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Third Class

Number 2.

153

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2[illegible], 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adler 662/22	Pauline	29		f	m		Washington D.C. 14th Febry 1913	New York N.Y.
2	"	Marcel	5		m				
3	"	Jacques	3		m				
4	"	Jeani	2		f				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant ten, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN , 2[illegible], 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Franz —	Christine	59		f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberreidenberg		w addres.
2			" —	Christian	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		
3			Bräbach —	Albert	21	11/12	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		father: Georg Bräbach Oberreidenberg
4			Adolph —	Sophie	54		f	wd	wife	"	"	"	"	Berlin		son: Gustav Adolf Wilmersdorf G. Berlin Sigmaringer str. 21.
5			~~Kräussler~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tabore~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		wife: Emma Kräussler Berlin Friedenau 29.
6			Papagikos —	Spiro	32		m	s	tobacco workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	friend: Herrmann Panke, Berlin Weinbergsweg 11.
7			~~Loetsch~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~smith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Innsbruck~~	friend: Heinrich Herrfeld Innsbruck Herzog Friedrichstr. 36
8			~~Franz~~	~~Maria~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
9			Schmidt —	Gustav	28		m	m	f'lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Breslau	mother: Pauline Schmidt Breslau Elbingerstr. 9.
10	P-3703 7/271-Cleveland 5/5/37		" —	Anna	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			" —	Helene	7		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			" —	Martha	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13			Köhn —	Ambros	32		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Johannes Köhn Berlin Bernauerstr. 9.
14			Jäger —	Louise	23		f	"	nurse maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bern	father: Rudolf Jäger Bern Fischergasse 6.
15			Swolinski —	Helene	20		"	"	house maid	"	"	German	Polish	German	Brezin	father: Johann Swolinski Brezin
16			~~Kraska~~	~~Franz~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prag~~	~~father: Karl Kraska Karolinenthal~~
17			Böde —	Alfred	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dilmanhorst	father: Herman Böde Dilmenhorst Steinigerstr. 158
18	985/527		Haug —	Hermann	22		"	"	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father: Karl Haug Düsseldorf Bölkingerstr. 8.
19			Pirke —	Sophie	35		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Berlin	brother: Hans Dobri Nagy Warod
20			" —	Carl	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			" —	Flora	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Finkam —	Ludwig	23		m	s	lapidar	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ilsenburg	father: Wilhelm Finkam Ilsenburg str. 25.
23			Lümpke —	Robert	21	11/12	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father: Gustav Lümpke Reutlingen
24			Röder —	Josef	23	11/12	"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Haselbach	father: Johann Ludwig Röder Haselbach
25			Enders —	Luise	21	11/12	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leopold Enders Haselbach
26			Herzenröther —	Veronika	17	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Herzenröther Haselbach.
27	S. L. ADMITTED 2	P-1181108-2/23/38	Thresser —	Caroline	34		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Hallhausen	father: Joseph Frisk Hallhausen U.S. Fährenschlaggasse 27.
28	S. L. ADMITTED 2		Bärbier —	Karel	27		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	marks: Christian Holzschuh, Hallhausen Lange Gasse 27.
29	S. L. ADMITTED 2	P-1193639-4/22/38	" —	Blanka	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			Glaser —	Elisabeth	16	11/12	"	"	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: German Glaser Freiburg i. Br.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 2[illegible] 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Franz	Christine	59		f wd	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberfriedau	w address.
2			"	Christian	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Brückl Oberfriedau
3			Brübach	Albert	21	11/12	" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Gustav Adolf Wilmersdorf Cf. Berlin Sigmaringer str. 21.
4			Adolph	Sophie	54		f wd	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Emmy Kreussler Berlin Friedenstr. 29.
5			~~Kreussler~~	Wilhelm	42		m m	~~brown~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Thomas Panke Berlin Weinberg weg 11.
6			Papagikos	Spiro	32		m s	tobacco workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	
7			~~Loetsch~~	Ludwig	32		" "	smith	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Innsbruck	friend: Heinrich Herrfeld Innsbruck Herzog Friedrichstr. 36
8			~~Franz~~	Maria	32		f "	cook	"	"	"	German	"	"	
9			Schmidt	Gustav	38		m m	f'lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Breslau	mother: Pauline Schmidt Breslau Elbingstr. 9.
10	P-3703737/271-Cleveland-5/5/37		"	Anna	29		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"		"	Helene	7		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"		"	Hertha	2		" "	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	
13			Köhn	Ambros	32		pe "	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Johannes Köhn Bödingen
14			Jäger	Louise	23		f "	nurse maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bern	father: Rudolf Jäger Bern Fischergasse 6.
15			Smolinski	Helene	20		" "	house maid	"	"	German	Polish	German	Brezin	father: Johann Smolinski Brezin
16			~~Kraska~~	Franz	23		m "	student	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	father: Karl Kraska Karolinenthal
17			Bode	Alfred	23		" "	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dilmanhorst	father: Hermann Bode Dilmenhorst Bahnhofstr. 151
18			Haug	Hermann	22		" "	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	father: Karl Haug Zuffenhausen Böblingerstr. 8.
19			Pinkel	Sophie	35		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Berlin	brother: Hans Dobri Nagy Warod
20	"		"	Carl	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"		"	Flora	9		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Finkam	Ludwig	23		m "	leather	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ider	father: Wilhelm Finkam Ider Finkenberg str. 25.
23			Lümpke	Robert	21	7/12	" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father: Gustav Lümpke Reutlingen
24			Röder	Josef	23	7/12	" s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Haselbach	father: Johann Ludwig Röder Haselbach
25			Enders	Luise	21	9/12	f "	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leopold Enders Haselbach
26			Herzenröther	Veronika	17	9/12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Herzenröther Haselbach
S. L. ADMITTED 28	P-1181108-2/23/38		Thresser	Caroline	34		" m	~~1-308040-6/27/40~~ 2-JC-613	"	"	"	"	"	Hailhausen i. E.	father: Joseph Frisk Hailhausen i. E. Tannenschlaggasse 27.
S. L. ADMITTED 29			Bärbier	Karel	27		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Christian Holzschuh Hailhausen Lange Gasse 27.
S. L. ADMITTED 29	P-1193639-4/27/38			Blanka	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			Glaser	Elisabeth	16	2/12	" "	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: German Glaser Freiburg i. Br.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if going to a friend, or if having a ticket, or part ticket, or money, or any amount, paid for or supplied by others? If so, state fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50 yes			friend: Henry Martin, Cleveland Ohio. 211 Lennox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Oberwiesa
2	"	"	"	"	50 yes	yes	1908 Cleveland 1904 Ohio	same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	50 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes			son: Willi Adolf Chicago Ill. 1133 Marianne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Hannover
5	Wis	Wausau	"	"	25	"		friend: Adam Katzinzik Wausau Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	brown	"	"	Westfalen
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	"		friend: Wasili Xenos Greek Gen N.Y. 435 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark		"	Greece	Athen.
7	Col.	Pueblo	no	"	"	"		friend brother: Mathias Franz Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria	Sammerau
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hödendorf
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	yes	"		brother: Paul Eckert 6415 Lorain Ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Breslau
10	"	"	"	brother in l.	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobroslau
11	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	Breslau
12	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	yes	1909 New York	friend: Riedel, New York N.Y. 5th Ave. 833	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Börlingen
14	"	Buffalo	no	"	30	"	1909 Cleveland	sister: Mrs Holloway Buffalo N.Y. 94 East Ferry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Zürich
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	uncle	yes	no		uncle: Valentin Karpinski 3728 E. 69 th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Lyarenburg
16	N.Y.	Hoboken	"	self	25	"		uncle: Alexander Feith, West Hoboken N.Y. 600 Seventy st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Austria	Prag.
17	Ill.	Peoria	yes	"	yes	"		brother: Emil Lobeins, Peoria Ill. 205 Linwelen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Schmeulwitz
18	"	Bloomington	yes	uncle	20	"		uncle: Fred Farling General Delivery Bloomington 1325 E. Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Schwendorf
19	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	25	"		husband: Carl Pischel New York 127 W. 112 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Warod
20	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Jacob Zimmer New York 903 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Adamstahl
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Reutlingen
24	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	friend	yes	"		friend: Constantin Leutgraf Pittsburg Pa. 3975 Liberty Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Heselbach
25	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle: Lorenz Wezert Pittsburg Pa. 247 — 37 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hillvale	"	brother	"	"		brother: Jos. Herzenreither, Hillvale Pa. 611 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	near on the chin	"	"
27	N.Y.	Shoneteady	no	husband	45	"		husband: Georg Ohnesorge Shoneteady N.Y. 637 State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	Hattstatt
28	"	Clifton	"	mother	—	"		mother: Augustine Barthier Clifton N.Y. Lake ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	Kirchhausen
29	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Irvington	"	father	25	"		brother: Henry Glaser 165 19th Ave. Irvington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	J.D. Freiburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Caspari	Ferdinand	37		m s	officer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brieg	friend: Rosa Storke, Brieg, Riedelstr. 8.
ADMITTED			Storke	Emmy	19		f s	dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kathe:
3			Koehler	Agnes	54		f m	wife	"	"	claims to be n.t. citizen	"	U.S.A.	Racine	mother i.l. Karoline Köhler, Bromberg
4			Vitzkike	Georg	16		m s	lab.	"	"	U.S. 3672 6/28/40 Germany	"	Germany	Halias	father: Gustav Vitzkike, Halias
X 5			Fuhrmeister	Julius	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Vagold	grandmother: Anna Haussler Vagold.
6			Storz	Kathrine	49		f m								
7			Petersen	Erich	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rott	friend: Valentin Engelbrecht, Rott b. Hüsum
8			Lauesen	Christian	16		m	f'lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lottkirkeby	father: Niels Lauesen, Lottkirkeby
9			Friedriksen	Gitte	18		f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Alendorf	father: Heinrich Friedriksen, Alendorf.
10			Kramer	Paul	27		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Karl Kramer Breslau Frankfürterstr. 48
11			"	Kurt	25		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Henkesen	Helene	22		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Ede Henkesen, Kiel
ADMITTED			Harker	Ferdinand	25		m s	f'lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klewerin	father Heinrich Harker Klewerin j. H.
ADMITTED			"	Gertrud	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Schmidt	Ernst	22		m s	f'lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wüstrau	brother i. l. W. Görn Wüstrau
16			Wiland	Katherina	66		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	: Marie Swetz, Wien
17			Konyves	Michael	19		m s	f'lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Chicago	brother: Carl Szabadka föher Vermahes.
18			Kauke	Sofie	36		f m	wife	"	"	claims to be n.t. citizen	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Mihaly Fanniszki, Klein Szeben
19			Riebe	Ernst	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Ernst Riebe Charlottenburg.
ADMITTED 20			Friedenstein	Hermann	44		m	photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilmersdorf	wife: Franziska Friedenstein Wilmersdorf
ADMITTED 21			"	Bruno	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Kalenka	Maria	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Schönlanke	father: Josef Peter, Gr. Krüzendorf
23			"	Walter	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Hermann	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			Neumann	Gottlieb	40		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	wife: Charlotte Neumann Gelsenkirchen Augusta str. 59
26			Dudde	Friedrich	41		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Dudde Gelsenkirchen Victoria str. 5.
27			Flief	Sadie	27		f s	sculptor	"	"	Galicia	Polygarian	"	Hamburg	uncle: Iwanoff Pavlenko Sofia
28	Transferred to Ellis Island		Storke	Hans	32		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sonderburg	mother: Peter Jürgensen, Sonderburg a. Alsen.
29			"	Wilhelmine	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	Anna	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 14*, 191 3

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ha. Baltimore	Md	self	Yes	Yes				Gertrude Rabitzke Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk grey	none	Germany	Brieg
2	"	"	"	"	"				husband: Karl Hackler Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jagendorf
3	Wisc. Racine	Yes	husband	Yes		1898	15	Racine	uncle: Fritz Rademann Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsthal
4	Wisc. Racine	Yes	uncle	25	no				father: Hermann Fuhrmeister	mother	& 2	bro	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Kalias.
5	N. Jer. Newark	no	self	200	"				Newark N. Jer. 149 Ridge st.					"	"	5	7	"	light blond	blue	"	"	Vagold.
6																							
7	Mont. Butte	Yes	self	Yes	no				friend: Hans Larsen, Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Simonsberg
8	" "	S	father	45	"				brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lorkenkelz
9	Fa. Kenwood	S	uncle	30	"				uncle: Hans Christiansen Kenwood, Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Almdorf.
10	Wisc. Racine	S	self	50	Yes	Yes	1904	Grand Rapids	uncle: Karl Rademann, Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Chemnitz
11	" "	"	"	50	no																		
12	N. Y. New York	"	"	"	"				friend: Maria Lydia Winkler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rappe.
13	" Pittsburgh	"	sister	25	"				sister: anna Herker, New York 1259 Stony Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark blond	blue	"	Germany	Schwerin
14	" "	"	aunt	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blond	"	"	England	Bradford
15	Pa. Reinbeck	S	uncle	25	"				uncle: Franz Lauer Reinbeck, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Walsleben
16	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	daughter	30	"				son i. l.: Lorenz Farnworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	grey	"	Austria	Prerau.
17	Ohio Mansfield	S	father	170	"				Castle Pittsburgh Shannon str. 444 father: Michael Konzen 129 Park ave Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond	blue	"	Hungary	Hodmezö Vasarhely.
18	N. Y. Brooklyn	"	husband	200	Yes	1894	13	Brooklyn	husband: Jan Vanke, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leitelau.
19	" New York	"	self	400	Yes	no			friend: Wilhelm Feuerstein 233 E. 115th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Berlin
20	N. Y. Hoboken	"	self	25	Yes	1904	5	New York															
21	" "	"	father	—	no				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Dobrungen
22	Wisc. Appleton	S	husband	25	"				husband: Hermann Kalcika Appleton Wisc. 849 College Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Grossr. Kunzendorf
23	" "	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	—	"				friend: Eduard Fallier Johnstown Pa. 396 Ohio st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
25	Pa. Johnstown	S	self	250	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falken.
26	" "	S	"	10	"				friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrungen
27	N. Y. New York	"	"	650	"				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Macedonia	Kostur
28	Cal. San Francisco	"	"	300	"				uncle: Mathias Fries, San Lorenzo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Ulkebüll
29	" "	"	husband	"	"				Alameda Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	"	"	"	Kjeer
30	" "	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blond	"	"	"	Ulkebüll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weller, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Weller

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-233

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2 1913, 191

14—21-3

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese by U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wigoda	Moshka	33	m	m	umbrella maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	
2			"	Anna	29	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	P-1191086-4/19/38		"	Hans	5	m.	s.	child							
4			"	Elsa	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			"	Adolf	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Josef	5/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Rätke	Rosa	33	f	m	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: August Johannsen, Hamm b. Hamburg
8			"		9	"	s	child			"	"	"	"	
9			"	Lilly	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Pallowitz	Gustav	30	m	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Pallowitz, Königsberg Pr.
11			Geffrois	Anna	38	f	"	pianoworkwoman						Berlin	sister: Louise Strutz Berlin Gubener str. 22
12			Petrovits	Stefan	25	m	"	dyer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Johann Wiedwalek, Wien XVIII Sautby. 52 III
13			Birkholz	Paul	30	f	"	locksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	aunt: Anna Pirlein, Elbing, W.P.
14			Schwarz	Paul	36	"	"	varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wilhelmine Schwarz, Elbing
15			Hinz	Franz	26	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Hinz Rädowke
16			Kinwanek	Fanny	52	f	"	work	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister: Helene Kastinger NON IMM
17			Fellinger	Marie	27	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Wien XVII Hernerstr. 8. NON IM
18			Menacher	Maria	19	"	s	house maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Trautmannsried	uncle: Georg Schrötter Trautmannsried.
19			"	Otto	17 11/12	"	"	flieb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	Johanne	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Gerhard Mensch Charlottenburg,
21			Mensch	Carl	28	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	
22			Kuhnmann	Karl	23	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Schöneberg	father: Wilhelm Kuhnmann Schöneberg a. Elbe.
23			"	Frieda	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pauline Forstner,
24			Forstner	William	39	m	"	tailor	"	"	dealer in fur, n.s.	"	n.s.a.	New York	Weimar bei Cassel
25			Föhrer	Franz	30	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Freising	father: Leonhard Föhrer Graz, Österreich, Hamburg,
26			Haase	Else	26	f	"	—	"	"	Germany	German	n.s.a.	New York	wife: Ernestina Föhrer Berlin Rüdersdorferstr. 4/5.
27			Fuhrer	Lolig	39	m	m	eggcandler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother: Ida Wattenscheid Hochstr. 27.
28			Scheele	Lorenz	26	"	m	miner			Germany			Wattenscheid	father: Karl Fokinski Charlottenburg, Wartenberg,
29			Fokinski	Franziska	23	f	s	work	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Daniel Farb Bucarest
30			Farb	Tony	19	"	"	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

159

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Narkowa
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"		cousin: Adolf Landau New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hainz
4	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Offenbach
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wash.	Withrow	"	husband	yes	"		husband: Friedrich Rathke Withrow, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	Hohenstein
8	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Kopenhagen
9	"	"	"	brother i.C.	—	"		friend brother i.C.: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	friend	25	"		brother: Gotthilf Sefovis Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Königsberg
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	brother	50	"		brother: Rudolf Petrovits 240 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tilsit
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	"		friend: Eduard Heinz Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Temesvaken.
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	"		friend: brother: 3944 S. 55th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Coburg
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark blond	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Demyat.
16	Mo.	St. Louis	no	"	50	yes 1894 13	St. Louis Mo.	sister: Josefa Vetlle St. Louis, Mo. 1867 South 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Brünn
17	"	"	"	"	50	" 1908 13	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Hennersdorf
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	father	17	yes		father: Georg Hermann Buffalo, N.Y. Broadway 576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Traubenau
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	New York	"	self	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark blond	grey	"	Germany	Schönau
22	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	yes	"		aunt: Emma Fox Baltimore 407 S. Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Varendorf
23	"	"	"	husband	—	"		home address.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"	"	"	Freienwalde
24	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	yes	U.S. born	friend: Johann Varendorf Whitehall Ave 773 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	Mich.	Detroit	no	friend	25	no		father: Louis Haase, New York N.Y. 126 O. 122 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Teschebeck.
~~26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/13 New York~~	~~cousin: Abraham Weis Newark N.J. 84 16 St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hannover~~
~~27~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		brother: Wilhelm Schaefle Staunton Ill.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tarnow~~
28	Ill.	Staunton	yes	brother	25	"		aunt: Alice Hiller Astoria Long Isl. 894 Bresnd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	Germany	Wattenscheid
29	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	25	"		brother: F. Ferb 1545 Hoe Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	brown	"	"	Hirschberg
30	"	N. York	yes	brother	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Bucarest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wel... , Surgeon of the President Grant , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 2 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											
1		Büsch — Frieda	18	f	s	house maid goes to		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Marie Blunck Kiel
2		Schinker — Max	21	m	s	gardener "	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	father: Karl Schinker Bernburg
3		Schlosser — Lina	19	f	s	house maid "	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Türkabel	father: Christian Schlosser Türkabel b/ Bern
4		Walter — Martha	22	f	s	house maid "	"	Germany	"	Germany	Südstrand	mother: Caroline Walter Eichwald Schlesien
5		Besarczyk — Margarethe	21	"	s	house maid "	"	"	"	"	Danzig	sister: Paula Sabezki Danzig Wallgasse 21
6		Frakowiak — Marie	20	"	s	house maid "	"	"	"	"	Stantzenn	grandfather: K. Frakowiak Stantzenn
7		Toppazzini — Luigi	25	m	s	mason "	"	Italy	Italian	"	Porsheim	cousin: Joh. Bellotti Porsheim
8		Wilenski — Adam	37	m	m	miner "	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: Adam Wojna Gelsenkirchen
9		" — Karoline	32	f	s	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Böysen — Lina	23	"	s		"	"	"	"	Baldeney	father: Sönke Böysen Horsbüttel
11		Büsser — Robert	17	m	s	tailor "	"	"	"	"	Seemoos	father: John Büsser Seemoos
12		Meister — Mathilde	24	f	m	wife "	"	"	"	"	Graudenz	father: Karl Diedrich Schinkenberg
13		642010-7/2/1/30 Irene	12	"	s	child "	"	"	"	"	"	
14		" — Helmuth	9	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
15		" — Ruth	7	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Zur Lander — Margarethe	28	"	s	house maid "	"	"	"	"	Cadenberge	uncle: Johann Burks Hürtzenberg
17		Niemczynski — Pawel	18	m	s	student "	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlice	mother: Marya Niemczynski Gorlice
18		Czeizler — Josef	18	"	s	baker "	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gönz	father: Ignaz Czeizler Gönz
19		Röthmüller — Viktor	21	"	s	clerk "	"	"	German	"	Mjoztanna	mother: Barbele Röthmüller Mjoztanna
20		Steiner — Isidor	24	"	m	robber "	"	"	Hebrew	"	Papa	father: David Lusi Papa
21		" — Berta	25	f	s	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Pop — Joan	43	m	wd.	f'lab "	"	"	Roumanian	"	Berlad	father: Florea Pop Berlad
23		Szigeti — Josef	38	"	m	" "	"	"	Hungar	"	Talpas	wife: Anna Szigeti Talpas
24		Kutzki — Martin	23	"	s	robber "	"	"	German	"	Vaszyszeben	uncle: Johann Adamies Vaszyszeben
25		Horst — Hugo	27	"	s	waiter "	"	"	Hungar	"	Resinabanya	mother: Julia Horst Resinabanya
26		Kosow — Anna	28	f	s	house maid "	"	"	Slovenian	"	Rovenye	mother: Josef Kosow Rovenye
27		Burkhardt — Wilhelm	21	m	s	boots "	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	father: Friedrich Burkhardt Rönnau i. H.
28		Längisch — Heinrich	29	"	m	locksmith "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Anna Längisch Carlshaus
29		Seyfried — Eugen	23	"	s	clerk "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Auguste Zöller Hamburg Eppendorf 67
30		Link — Berta	27	f	m	wife "	"	"	"	"	Palm. Kassel	father: Friedrich Schultz Palm. Kassel

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19.	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no		uncle: W. Pries, Brooklyn 329 Ave Hyerthle st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Germany	Kiel
2	"	"	"	uncle	yes	"		uncle: Bernhard Hevely New York N.Y. 130 E. 19th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bremburg
3	"	"	"	brother	yes	"		brother: Christian Fahlbusch 235 West 66 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Brengarten
4	"	"	"	self	"	"		friend: Pastor Rösler, New York N.Y. State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gerlewald
5	Ohio	Sandusky	"	sister	12	no		sister: Josephine Lang Sandusky Ohio Hemgenstein av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	"	"	Germany	Seskowitz
~~6~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Peoria~~	"	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	"		uncle: F. Konstenth Peoria Ill. Forest Ave 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	~~Varzyowo~~
~~7~~	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	25	"		cousin: Frank Bernard Union Hill New Jers. 225 First st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~S. Daniele~~
8	Ill.	Springfield	"	self	30	"		brother: C. L. Gottl. Stark Springfield Ill. 1731 Carpenter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Herken
~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	~~Hornbill~~
11	Nebr.	Forth Platte	yes	father	yes	no		uncle: Georg Kopf Forth Platte, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark grey		"	"	Friedrichshafen
12	North Dak.	Fargo	no	self	15	"		husband: Adolf Meister Fargo N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Schenkenberg
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuz
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Graudenz
16	N.Y.	New York	"	sister	25	"		sister: Helene Hoveis Bronx N.Y. 3594-3 Av. 169	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Wongot
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	10	"		friend: Wojciech Sirek, Chicago Ill. 392 Noble st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Gorlice
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	36	"		uncle: Adolf Czinzler, Bridgeport Conn. 207 Shire st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gonoz
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	34	"		brother: Josef Kramer, New York 245 W. 109 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujszenna
20	"	"	"	"	50	"		cousin: Chajem Arje Finkelstein New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pepa
21	"	"	"	husband	—	"		Lenox st. 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	36	yes 1907 N.Youngstown		friend: Martin Ugar Youngstown Ohio Penn st. 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berlad.
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no		cousin: Stefan Klein 158 E. 32th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Talpes.
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	35	"		father: Johann Lucas, Cleveland Ohio 1944 W. 75 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vaggyeben
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes 1907 Pittsburgh		uncle: Heinrich Herbst New York [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Resinabanya.
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	20	no		brother: Andreas Kovon Chicago Ill. Ruble st. 1937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rovonge
27	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	"		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond	"	"	Germany	Petershof.
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"		friend: Olivia Friedrich Chicago Ill. Goodrich 1444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bolerwitz
29	N.Y.	New York	no	sister	5	"		brother: C. L. Fred Ger. New York N.Y. 202 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Gr. Weier
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	"		husband: Andreas Linke Chicago, Ill. 3924 Adriance Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Chalicem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien in transit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hofmann	Kathi	19		f m wife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg		sister: Breszenia Ladizi, Munchen Burgerstr. 19/0
2			Weissimmel	Rosa	11		" s child	" "	"	"	"	"		
3			Czepil	Anastazya	24		" wd wife	nw nw	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopuszka mala		brother: Kazimier Czepil, Lopuszka mala
4			"	Salomea	9/12		" s child	" "	"	"	"	"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of York, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Sask. Kargus	yes	self	35	no				husband: Heinrich Hofmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany Firchheim
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	guardian	—	"				Kargus, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	dark brown	"	" Russia
3	Man Winnipeg	"	self	32	"				brother: Piotr Spasenko, Winnipeg Man. 729 Bells Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Trojeszce
4	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Bustelowice
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUX..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

164

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from COXHAVEN 9 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wasic Marie VL 393/951	21	f	s	19-26689-505-5/7/37 hausmaid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tegel	mother: Clara Schülke Tegel Tegel #56
2		Pinter Jakob	26	m	s	f'lab.	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Hatt	guardian: Johann Würkner Tenham
3		" Katharina	20	f	s	f'maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
4		Kapellner David	16	m	s	furrier	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Leon Kapellner Bochnia
5		Carsten Hermann	24	"	"	gardener	? "	Germany	German	"	Lagard	father: Fritz Carstens Lagard
6		Erke — Nikolas	47	"	m	f'lab.	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Liebling	wife: Katerina Erke Liebling
7		" — Mihaly 3-132164-1/8/37	16	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
8		Walbert — Peter	49	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Kristina Walbert Liebling
9		" — Erzsi 3-147019-4/6/37	18	"	s	f. maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
10		Weiss — Adolf	28	"	m	clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Vagyvecs	wife: Bella Weiss Vagyvecs
11		Sternberg Billy	25	"	s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	Harjan	father: Simkas Sternberg Harjan
12		Szigúdlake Ewa	23	"	s	house maid	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaskowice	father: Parker Szigúdlake Jaskowice
13		Reytmeyer — Anna	17	"	s	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Kolomea	father: Polen Reitmeyer Kolomea
14		Herschler — Karoline	30	"	m	wife	no no	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	father: Johann Lehner Kolomea
15	ADMITTED	Gottesmann — Franz 3-190770	37	"	m	f'lab.	yes yes	"	"	Austria	Kleszczowna	wife: Helena Gottesmann Kleszczowna
16		Horn — Janos	41	"	m	"	no no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Olcz	wife: Katarina Horn Olcz
17		Feigs — Michal	25	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kösnes	wife: Matilda Feigs Kösnes
18		Tomsin — Michal	45	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kajerka	wife: Hetaryna Tomsin Kajerka
19		Sydorowicz Ewka 16-50196-11/9/37	20	f	s	house maid	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rajtorowice	father: Hawesch Ber Sydorowicz Rajtorowice
20	DEPORTED	VL 398/176 Kowalczyk — Stanislaw	21	"	m	f'lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	Germany	Gramma	father: Josif Kowalczyk Sadowye
21		Prochaska — Magdalena Canad-193238-4-11-42-505	17	"	f	maid	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kahlstein	father: Anton Prochaska Kahlstein
~~22~~		~~Alert — Gustav~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~" "~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Alt Rakelstedt~~	~~wife: Margaretha Alert, Alt Rakelstedt~~
23		Friedlich — Hermann	42	"	m	barkeeper	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Karwin	brother i. l. Max Lustig Hidstek.
24		" — Louise	42	"	f	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
25		" — Josef	17	"	m	s. waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	
26	DEPORTED	Vatkan — Adele	26	"	f	s. house maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
27		Lang — Magda Vorarg 14/8/37	43	"	m	wife	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	husband: Josef Lang Budapest
28		Gotsch — Josef	26	"	m	s. wheel carpenter	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Frassin	mother: Karolina Gotsch Frassin
29		Schatz — Susanna 917/611 V/L	24	"	f	m	wife	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Liebling
30		Klein — Maria 70 378 4 Vol 16	27	"	f	s. house maid	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Klein Liebling.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

165

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$45	no			Aunt: Emma Fox Baltimore Md. 407 S. Bond st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Freienwalde
2	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	$25	"			sister: Elisabeth Pinter 562 3. Water st. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Austria	Hert
3	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no			cousin: Sam Goldstein New York 208 E. fifth street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bohemia
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	"			uncle: Carl Kaelin Chicago Ill. Washington Ave 4838	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lagerd.
6	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	$8	yes	1908	Harrisburg	son in l. Heinrich Vatinetz, Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Liebling
7	"	"	"	father	—	no			Anheim ord st. 1087	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	self	$6	"			son in l. Konrad Kunz, Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			Cumberland st. 1099	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$20	"			brother: Max Weiss New York 274 E. 72 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trendrad
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Adolf Goldberger New York N.Y. Houston st. 2496	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hayum
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	$6	"			cousin: Jan Szeday, Pittsburg Pa. 93 Seymour st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yaskowice
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$2	"			sister: Ludwiga Reitmeyer New York 283 W. 11 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kelonica
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	yes	1909	Brooklyn	brother: Peter Serochler Brooklyn N.Y. 197 Hopkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Helenville	"	"	$2	no			uncle: Viktor Baranski Helmetta N.Y. Box 97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klorjezowice
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	$29	yes	1907	Cincinnati	step brother: Peter Kaukof cincinnati Ohio Ill st. 1059.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ober
17	N.Jer.	Elizabeth	no	"	$12	no			friend: Charles Tonsein Elizabeth N.Jer. 4 st. 215.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kromer
18	"	"	no	"	$40	yes	1884	Elizabeth	brother: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kajertia
19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother i. l.	$5	no			brother i. l. Jan Szeday Pittsburgh Pa. Seymour st. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	grey	"	Austria	Rajtorowice
20	Ills.	Chicago	"	brother	$40	"			brother: Karl Kowalczyk Evanston Ills. 1417 Florence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Jadowzi
21	Ohio	Cleveland	"	sister	$50	"			sister: Helene Prokazka East Cleveland Ohio 78 Taylor Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	[illegible]
~~22~~	~~Oreg.~~	~~Portland~~	"	~~self~~	~~yes~~	"			friend: Franz [illegible] Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	blue	"	~~Germany~~	~~Nordheim~~
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	"			brother i. l. Emanuel Hamlisch New York N.Y. 556 W. 161 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Chrzanow
24	"	"	"	husband	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Allstedt
25	"	"	"	father	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorze
26	"	"	"	uncle	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szazalow
27	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	self	$50	no			cousin: Herrely Stanzler New Brunswick N.Jer. 29 Prospect st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
28	N.Y.	Astoria Long Island	"	brother i. l.	$30	"			brother i. l. Eduard Lilienstein Astoria Long Island N.Y. 20½ Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey		"	Austria	Bukowz
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	husband brother i. l. Hans Kletz 1727 Wilson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Liebling
30	"	"	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Unknown
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

H Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 2. NOV. 1913, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weisz	Ferenz	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
2			"	Jolanka	15	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Róza	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Olga	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Salamon Nagy Kanizsa
5			"	Lori	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Aladar	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Zoltán	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	
8			"	Ivan	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	Laszlo	1½	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Holubowicz	Sidonie	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Alt Ujkany
11			"	Emilian	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	father: Elias Luppa, Alt Ujkany.
12			"	Sidonie	3½	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Olga	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Müller	Paul	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf father: Wilhelm Müller Bergedorf Hüdestr. 2.
15			Sora	Franziszek	25	"	s	f'lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau father: Wojciech Sora, Tarnow.
16			Bleier	Frieda	23	f	s	[illegible] maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyöttelek mother: Fanni Lerko Gyöttelek.
17			Kühnemann	Otto	28	m	m	cook smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tegel father: Wilhelm Kühnemann Schöneberg b. B.
18	P-1129801 3-29-37		"	Emma	28	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franziska Grünbark, Berka
19			Grünbark	Karl	45	m	m	f'lab.	"	"	Croatien	"	Croatien	Berka wife: Katherina Rümpf, Ujverbasz
20			Rümpf	Peter	38	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ujverbasz mother: Mirkos Bovis, Törökkerse.
21			Bovics	Bosko	27	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Törökkerse.
22			Weiss	Adolf	60	"	m	butcher	"	"	Croatien	Hebrew	Croatien	Sola son s. l. Julius Altstätter Witwe Wien
23			"	Fanika	60	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	Milan	10	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	M 679/834.		"	Mirer	27	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szeged father: Salamon Weisz Szegedreg.
26			Gligor	Katei	20	"	s	f'lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	N. S. A.	Valkany father: George Gligor, Valkany.
ADMITTED			Häuber	Conrad	62	"	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Chur brother i. l. Josef Röth Winterthur
28	3F/138 rc 4/13/33		Völcker	Olga	27	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg father: Wilhelm Völcker Hamburg
29			Ehrlberg	Ferdinand	23	m	"	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Basel father: Adolf Ehrlberg, Basel.
30	E 70787 3F 4-13-33		"	Hermann	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~60 no~~					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	~~Hungary~~	~~Hederas~~
~~2~~	〃	〃	〃	~~mother~~	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Szathermajor~~
~~3~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	husband: Ignaz Weiss, Columbus Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~4~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Aboujalva~~
~~5~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Formerly Ave 1020	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Hanovecz~~
~~6~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~Hanovecz~~ Hilz
~~7~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~8~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~9~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	V.Y.	Schenectady	yes	husband	5	〃	〃	〃	husband: Wasily Holubowicz, Schenectady N.Y. Wrecker Ave 361	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	grey	〃	Austria	Surzawa
11	〃	〃	〃	father	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	New York	〃	self	yes	〃	〃	〃	~~friend: Wilh Vogel~~ New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	black	brown	〃	Germany	Lüschewen
15	Ill.	Chicago	〃	brother i. l.	18	〃	〃	〃	brother i. l. Josef Stanicke Chicago Ill. 710 W. 12 Place	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	blond	blue	〃	Austria	Tarnow
16	N.Y.	New York	〃	brother i. l.	25	〃	〃	〃	brother i. l. Adolf Goldberger, New York Houston St. E. 490	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	brown	〃	Hungary	Tyirvasgaz
17	Md.	Baltimore	〃	self	yes	〃	〃	〃	uncle: M. Fox Baltimore Md.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	blue	〃	Germany	Leopoldstadt
18	〃	〃	〃	husband	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Herblingen
19	N.Y.	New York	〃	nephew	25 yes	1902	10 New York		nephew: Jacob Grinberg New York N.Y. W. 53 St. 517	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	grey	〃	Austria	Brzezowka
20	〃	〃	〃	self	30 〃	1907	10 New York		friend: August Blaser 202 - 13 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	brown	brown	〃	Hungary	Ujverbasz
21	Mich	Detroit	no	〃	no	no			father: Fincher Bovinz 429 Detroit Ave Detroit, Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arnes
22	Pa.	Middletown	yes	daughter	yes	〃			daughter: Olga Weiss, Middletown Pa. Box 203	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	grey	grey	〃	〃	Kiszzenda
23	〃	〃	〃	husband	yes	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	〃	〃	brackem	Botowo
24	〃	〃	〃	father	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	Farrel	no	self	no	〃			uncle: Mayer Markowitz Farrel Pa. 925 Broadway brother: Gregor Aurel St. Paul Minn. Hiblet St. 461.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	Hungary	Czedreg
ANT ALIEN 26	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	〃	24 yes	1903	10 St. Paul			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Falkeny
27	bal.	[illegible]	〃	daughter	25 no				daughter: Maria Hauber 1927 Berkely St. San Francisco bal. bdo St. uncle: Heinrich Köhler Hoboken N.Y. River St. 212	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	grey	blue	〃	Germany	Unter meisdorf
28	N.Y.	New York	〃	self	15 〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Hartwig
29	〃	[illegible]	〃	aunt	10 〃				aunt: M. Rosenthal Orange N. Jers. 42 Forest St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	brown	〃	Roumania	Romen
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	10 〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~Ohio~~ Columbus		~~no~~	self	no			no no no no					good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	~~Hungary~~ Hedervar
2	"	"	"	~~mother~~	"														~~Szathmarszeg~~
3	"	"	"	"	"			husband: Ignaz Weiss, Columbus Ohio Formerly Ave 1020							5 3				
4	"	"	"	"	"														~~Abonfalva~~
5	"	"	"	"	"														~~Hanovcz~~
6	"	"	"	"	"														~~Hodrovcz~~ hily
7	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	"	"														
10	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	husband	3			husband: Wasily Holubowicz, Schenectady N.Y. Wecker ave 361							5 5		blond grey		Austria Surzawa
11	"	"	"	father	—														
12	"	"	"	"	—														
13	"	"	"	"	—														
14	"	New York	"	self	yes			~~friend: Dr Otto Voges~~ New York							5 9		black brown		Germany Lüneburg
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother i. l.	18			brother i. l. Josef Skaneta Chicago Ill. 720 W. 12 Place							5 9		blond blue		Austria Tarnow
16	N.Y.	New York	"	brother i. l.	25			brother i. l. Adolf Goldberger, New York Houston st. c. 490							5 6		brown brown		Hungary Nyiregyhaza
17	Md.	Baltimore	"	self	yes			uncle: H. Fox Baltimore Md.							5 7		blond blue		Germany Leopoldstadt
18	"	"	"	husband	yes										5 6		" "		Herblingen
19	N.Y.	New York	"	nephew	25 yes	1902	10 New York	nephew: Farkel Grinberg, New York N.Y. W. 53 st. 517							5 5		black grey		Croatien Brezovenska
20	"	"	"	self	30 "	1903	11 New York	friend: August Blaser, 702 - 1372. New York							5 9		brown brown		Hungary Ujverbasz
21	Mich	Detroit	no	"	no no			father: Jsinchey Bovicz 429 Detroit Ave Detroit, Mich							5 5		" "		Arad
22	Pa.	Middletown	yes	daughter	yes			daughter: Olga Wass, Middletown Pa. Box 203							5 5		grey grey		Kiszzeremda
23	"	"	"	husband	yes										5 4		black "		Croatien Botovo
24	"	"	"	father	—										— —		blond "		" "
25	"	Farrel	no	self	no			uncle: Hyer Markowich Farrel Pa. 921 Broadway brother: Trigor Ansel St. Paul							5 6		" blue		Hungary Croatia
26	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	"	29 yes	1903	St. Paul	Minn. St. 461 st. 461							5 4		brown brown		" Valkany
27	Cal.	San Francisco	"	daughter	25 no			daughter: Maria Hauber, 1997 Berkely 2 San Francisco Cal. 6 yds St. uncle: Heinrich Köhler Hoboken N.Y. River st. 212							5 5		grey blue		Germany Meiselstein
28	N.Y.	New York	"	self	15 "										5 4		blond "		" Hartung
29	"	"	"	aunt	100 "			aunt: M. Rosenthal, Orange N. Jers. 82 Forest st.							5 8		black brown		Roumania Roman
30	"	"	"	"	no										5 8		" "		" "

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 2 NOV 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Hälin	Antal	33		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fehertemplom	wife: Elisabetta Hälin Fehertemplom Rudolfgasse 34
2										Wirth	Xavier	23		m	s	cook man	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kaiserslott	mother: Cäcilie Wirth Kaiserslott
3										Senkeritz	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klatovova	father: Josef Senkeritz Klatovova
4										Hevenius	Aneyka	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Halin	father: Alois Hevenius Halin
5										Fünke	Hanna	18		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Landstrom	father: Gottfried Fünke Landstrom
6										Ullrich	Louise	51		f	wd	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Preuzlau	bro i. l. Max Kloß Preuzlau
7										"	Wilhelm	8		m	child								
8										Fillinger	Josef	34		m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Oetztal	brother: Wilhelm Fillinger Oetztal
9										Johansen	Ernst	23		m	s	flak	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hausaggen	father: Hans Johansen Hausaggen
ADMITTED 10										Koller	Henriette	50		f	div	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	aunt: Marie Blümcke Kiel
11										Feinstein	Arthur	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Waldenwald	father: Lewin Feinstein Langszargen
12										Berker	Theodor	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	brother: Gustav Berker Wiegersdorf
13										"	Marie	41		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										"	Kurt	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15										Budzyk	Anastazya	22		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislawow	brother i. l. Alexander Fütak Stanislawow
16										Liebek	Walter	23		m	s	boiler smither	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Willi Liebek Düsseldorf
17										Kivuthe	Hans Hermann	25		m	s	flak	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	sister: Gertrud Kivuthe Düsseldorf
18										Lukacsko	Anna	25		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsoszepfalu	mother: Terez Tonkai Alsoszepfalu
19										"	Andras	4½		m	s	child	"	"	Hungary		"	"	grand mother:
20										"	Maria	3		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
21										Smalik	"	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strazsa	father: Josef Zajac Strazsa
22										Franko	Erzsi	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vilaly Friedmann Strazsa
23										"	Maria	9		f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	
24										"	Anna	4½		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25										"	Ludmilla	3		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary		"	"	
26										Hüvesalla	Anna	16		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsoszepfalu	mother: Anna Hüvesalla Alsoszepfalu
27										Kle	Karoline	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalasz	father: Josef Kle Szalasz
28										Kurz	Sali	16		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	uncle: Israel Deamant Wien Rüppgasse 19.
29										Kozik	Zofia	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Leka	father: Michal Krawczyk Leka Galicia
30										Oravice	Tomasz	27		m	s	flak	"	"	"	"	"	Assieler	wife: Angela Oravice Assieler

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes 1905 Kewaunee Wis.		friend: Dobrinov Jovanovich Chicago Ill. W. W. 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Felsotemplom
2	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	no		brother: Johann Wirth Indianapolis Ind. Washington st. 2402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wersenguth
3	Wash.	Everett	"	brother i. l.	30	"		brother i. l. Alois Parker Everett Wash. 3809 Hoddard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Blatkovna
4	Neb.	Omaha	"	uncle	25	"		uncle: Frank Horavetch Benton st. 2403 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Klastor
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	30	"		uncle: John Robinson Chicago Ill. 2746 Sawyer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Landsberg
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	son i. l.	25	"		son i. l.: John Grebe 9 Mitchell Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Posenalke
7	"	"	"	brother i. l.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Prenzlau
8																						
9	Pa.	Westside	no	self	yes	no		uncle: Jurgen Johannsen Westside Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"		cousin: W. Prüs Brooklyn 929 Ave Hyttl. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiel.
11	Md.	Cumberland	"	"	"	"		cousin: A. Lazarevic Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Langozerga
12	W. Va.	Wheeling	"	brother i. l.	"	"		brother i. l. Charles Appel, Wheeling W. Va. National Rd. 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Niederschwedisch
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salza
14	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jasa
15	Pa.	Uber Keesport	"	self	25	"		uncle: Elek Bendzyk Uber Keesport Pa. 423 Spring alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Stransiavcan
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	21	"		friend: Philipp Rheinwicke Brooklyn N.Y. 275 Cooper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Salzwedel
17	"	"	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fasendorf
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	♀	"	37	yes 1903 108 Philadelphia		husband: Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Alsozsep-falu
19	"	"	♂	mother	—	yes U.S.A born		Lukeszko Philadelphia Pa. 2031 Teventh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	"	"	♀	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsozsep-falu
21	"	"	"	self	16	no		husband: Josef Smalik Philadelphia Pa. 4405 Wayne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kassa
22	W. Va.	Gary	"	"	90	yes 1908/10 Pittsburg Pa.		husband: Andras Franko Gary W. Va. Mine st. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	mother	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	yes U.S.A born			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
25	"	"	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassa
26	Pa.	Glen Campbell	no	self	25	yes 1904/5 Glen Campbell Pa.		step father: Jozsef Porada Glen Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Also-szepkeli
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	" 1907/9 Cleveland O.		cousin: Borbala Kle New York 296 E. 143 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szalacs
28	"	"	"	aunt	"	no		aunt: Rosa Glerzall New York 2962 3 Brown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brezany
29	Kans.	Ware	no	self	25	yes 1906/09 Adams Kans.		husband: Wladyslaw Kwiek Ware Kans. 27 Walker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lekes-rabiecka
30	Ill.	[illegible]	yes	"	27	no		brother i. l.: Josef Lutka, Chicago Ill. 4226 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osielec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Wehrig.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2 [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hell	Marie	52	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]	mother: Marie Hensdel
2			"	Poldi		11	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	Wien Lehlerg. 45.
3			"	Pepi		10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
4			Aliena	Karl		26	"	m	clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Sylt Westerland	mother: Hattie Aliena Westerland.
5			"	Olga		21	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
6			Weinbrod	David Leib		46	m	m	clerk	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	wife: Rose Weinbrod Stanislau
7			Ostfeld	Ludwig		22	"	s	"	" "	Roumania	"	Roumania	Botosani	father: Moritz Ostfeld, Botosani
8			Vleyter	Jekela		28	f	s	housemaid	" "	Austria	Slovak	Germany	Radelsenheim	brother: Izidor Vleyter Pürsitz
9			Sandt	Karl		23	m	m	baker	" "	Germany	German	"	Pillkallen	mother: Berthe Sandt, Pillkallen
10			"	Augusta		46	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Kühnicke Bürg a. F.
11			Kühnicke	Gustav		23	m	s	f'lab.	" "	"	"	"	Bürg	
12			Kamla	Josef		22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Küpp	father: Franz Kamla Küpp.
13			Blaumeyer	Franziska		28	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			"	Johann		4	m	s	child	nr nr	"	"	"	"	
15			"	Franz		2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
16			Valentova	Josefa		28	f	m	housemaker	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kladow	sister: Anna Berg Kladow.
17			"	Josef		10	m	s	son	" "	"	"	"	"	
18			Kamesh	Emilie		32	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hajek, Kladow
19			"	Rozena		9/12	"	s	child	nr nr	"	"	"	"	
20			Chaloupka	Franz		17	m	s	f'lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Chaloupka Kladow.
21			"	Vaclav		16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
22			Seidl	Jaroslav		28	"	m	electrician	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: Bohumil Seidl Vasle Tr.
23			"	Rozena		22	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Jaroslava		3/12	"	s	child	nr nr	"	"	"	"	
25			Tüpper	Vaclav		39	m	m	rubber	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Tüpper Kladow
26			Knizetova	Franziska		23	f	s	dress maker	7-1923784-6/4/42	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Knize Kladow.
27			Penzuk	Anna		32	"	m	wife	3-183118-3/29/40	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjes	brother i. l. Andreas Fiedlock Eperjes.
28			"	"		9	"	s	child	nr nr	claim to be U.S. citizen	"	"	"	
29			"	Nikolas		2	m.	"	"	" "	Hungary	"	"	"	
30			Kürüz	Anna		30	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Horsülosz	mother: Maria Bora Horsülosz.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	10	no			husband: Forest Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Krazna
2	"	"	"	father	—	"			New York N.Y. 507 7334	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Mexico
3	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Estherville	"	self	yes	"			father: Wilhelm Ahend, Estherville, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blond	blue	"	Germany	Kertmen
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blond	"	"	"	Billerbeck
6	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	"			son: V. Weisbrod 221 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	grey	"	Austria	Stanislau
7	"	"	"	"	yes	"			uncle: David Ostfeld, 621 Second str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Botosani
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			cousin: Johann Theinitz New York N.Y. 402 E. 16 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Pucznik
9	Ills.	Pana	"	"	yes	"			brother: Frank Lauschadl Pana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Pillkallen
10	"	"	"	husband	yes	"			Sheridan str. 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pillkallen
11	Minn	Leglon	"	brother	yes	"			brother: Julius Kühnicke, Leglon, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
12	Wash	Seattle	"	self	yes	"			brother i. l. husband: Johann Kamla father: Seattle Wash 2360 10 South Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau
13	Wash	"	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	yes	"			brother i. l. Anton Hrabak, Cleveland, Ohio Buckham Ave 12508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kladno
17	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cloud grey	"	"	"	"
18	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	yes	"			husband: Jan Kanesh Chicago, Ill. Troop 2d 1840 So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wisc.	Coleman	"	"	yes	"			uncle: Josef Kapalin Coleman Wisc. Route 4 B. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Böhm.
21	"	"	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Erwin	"	"	yes	"			brother: Franz Pazral, Erwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Neusle
23	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	"			brother: Jan Kanesh Chicago Ill. 1840 Troop 2d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kladno
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	yes	"			brother i. l. Josef Hrabanek Cleveland, O. 345 E. 76 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	brown	"	"	Waldek
27	N.Jer.	Passaic	no	"	160 yes	1904 108 N.J.			husband: Gyorgy Porzsik Passaic N. Jer. 4 str. A 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Eperjes
28	"	"	"	mother	—	born U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic
29	"	"	"	"	—	no			husband: George Kinnez Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassa
30	Pa.	Uniontown	"	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horzsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19.., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

12

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the President Grant , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 2[illegible] 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Eigenfeld	Israel	27	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skole	father: Vastali Eigenfeld, Skole
2		"	Sali	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Salomon, Gr. Laskendu
3		Salomon	Sigo	21	m	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gr. Laskendu	wife: Fanny Engler, Stanislau
4		Engler	Foel	35	"	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stanislau	father: Johann Schossau, Austro-Hungarian
5		Schossau	Emil	26	"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Austro-Hungarian	wife: Augusta Werner Austro-Hungarian
6		Werner	Eduard	29	"	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Rinkewitz, Austro-Hungarian
7		Rinkewitz	Karl	41	"	"	f'lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Markowitz	Josef	32	"	"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kessa	father: l. Mor Levy, Kessa.
9		"	Lina	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Nikolas	6	m	"	child	nv	nv	"	"	"	"	
11		"	Erzsebeth	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Reiner	Anna	30	f	"	milliner	yes	yes	"	German	R. I. A.	Glicza	mother: Margit Reiner, Katalinfalva; cousin: Franz Hokej, Sziget.
13		Berkowits	Isidor	30	m	m	clerk	27-2-9	9-2-9	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Kezmerov	
14	ADMITTED	Peitzer	Sali	35	f	wd	wife	2-3782[illegible]-3-16-2[illegible]		Austria	"	Austria	Stanislau	brother: Josef Pessel, Stanislau
15	ADMITTED	"	Bunia	6	"	"	child	nv	nv	"	"	"	"	
16	ADMITTED	"	Julia	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Saul Wildermann, Stanislau
17		Wildermann	Bronia	18	"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Georgie Sessa, Rogasa
18		Belinstein	Hersch	27	m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Kroatian	Dalmatia	Rogasa	father: David Stammer, Lemberg
19		Stammer	Adela	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Moses Krantz, Lemberg.
20		Krantz	Salka	19	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Papierunik	Amalia	24	f	m	wife	2-880793		7-9-41	"	"	"	father: David Stammer, Lemberg.
22		"	Samuel	2	m	"	child	nv	nv	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Hela	6/12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Tirkmann	Perl	19	"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rohatyn	father: Moses Tirkmann, Rohatyn.
25		Hykitka	Zofia	32	"	m	wife	nv	nv	"	Ruthenian	"	Seredne	mother: Anna Galka Seredne.
26		"	Wlodyslaw	6	m	"	child	nv	nv	"	"	"	"	
27		Kubasnuk	Paraska	18	f	"	f'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Kubasnuk, Seredne
28		Tkaczuk	Rozalia	18	"	"	"	7-155997 · 11/6/40		"	"	"	"	father: Dmitry Tkaczuk, Seredne.
29		Blumenfeld	Hudie	27	"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czahrow	father: Gotzel Blumenfeld, Czahrow
30		Vittye	Nikolas		m	"	f'lab.	2-890343 (505) 7-9-41		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vasy Osz	father: Nikolas Vittye, Vasy Osz.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether not a pauper, polygamist, or anarchist, and not coming under the prohibition of any law or treaty now in force excluding certain classes from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New Brighton	no	self	11.50	yes		cousin: Israel Steinberg New Brighton N.Y. 235 Jersey st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blond	brown	none	Austria	Stevlic
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"		uncle: H. Harris 933 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no		brother: Sam Feigenberg New York 123 Fifth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	brown	"	Germany	Lemberg
4	"	"	"	brother	9	"		friend: Karl Allmindinger Dayton Ohio 30 st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Borslau
5	Ohio	Dayton	no	self	25	yes	1907/12 Dayton O.	same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Ostrowenka
6	"	"	"	"	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	"		father: Samuel Berkowitz Chicago Ill. 2240 Division str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kassa
9	"	"	"	husband	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	self	15	yes	3/11/08 Chicago	brother in l.: Josef Hipple Chicago. Ill. Dayton st. 1665	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Katelinfalva
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no		brother: Israel Berkowitz New York 416 E. 3d st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Telsö Viso.
14	N.Jer.	Bayonne	no	"	25	"		brother: H. Possel, 834 Broadway Bayonne N. Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	grey	"	Austria	Stanislau
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	"		uncle: Chas. Schreier Bronx N.Y. 951 Jennings str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	Middletown	Jer	"	25	"		cousin: Solomon Ansellevitz Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	Croatia	Glogovac
19	"	New York	yes	"	4	"		brother in l.: Hans Papiernik New York N.Y. 96 st. 207.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	Austria	Fenno.
20	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother in l.: David Schreyer New York N.Y. Fifth st. 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Fenno.
21	"	"	"	"	5	"		husband: Hans Papiernik New York N.Y. 96 st. 207.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Fenno
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"		uncle: Wolf Tarkmann Bronx, N.Y. E. 169 st. 639	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Galicia
24	"	Bronx	"	self	24	"		husband: Gregor Hrytchka New York N.Y. Central Ave. 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Serdice
25	"	New York	"	"	40	"		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	16	"		uncle: Piotr Tkaczuk Plymouth Pa. 613 Kanson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Plymouth	no	"	16	"		uncle: Israel Drimmer Newark N. Jer. W. Kinge st. 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czahrow
29	N.Jer.	Newark	"	"	24	"		sister: Katharina Vittge New York 180 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tagy Ujf
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	10	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

F Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN , 2 [illegible] 1913 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Krantf — Elisa	16	f	s	haire maid	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szasz-Sereo	mother: Elisabeth Krantf, Szasz-Sereo
2	Glicksmann — Rose	17	"	"	dress maker	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassy	father: Mandel Glicksmann, Yassy
3	Oberländer — Resie	18	"	"	haire maid	2-773123-9-19-40 " "	Austria	"	Austria	Stary Sambow	father: Hersch Oberländer, Stary Sambow
4	Osterbank — Leisie	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Chaim Osterbank, Stary Sambow
5	Swiatek — Rozalia	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Radgorzy	father: Jan Swiatek, Radgorzy
6	Klumpp — David	18	m	s	clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Wiznitz	mother: Dore Klumpp, Wiznitz
7	Osterbank — Susel	18	f	s	haire maid	" "	"	"	Stary Sambor		father: Klugiem Osterbank, Stary Sambor
8	Krumholz — Isaak	29	m	s	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Ebrimiawa	father: David Krumholz, Ebrimiawa
9	Stadler — Josef	35	"	m	tailor	" "	"	German	"	Gurahumora	wife: Rosalia Stadler, Gurahumora
10	Kaslike — Karya	19	f	s	dress maker	" "	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	mother: Katerina Kaslike, Lemberg
11	Wellerstein — Moses	38	m	m	clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Zurawnika	wife: Faige Wellerstein, Zurawnika
12	Hoverska — Johann	23	"	s	blacksmith	" "	"	German	"	Privoz	father: Florian Hoverska Privoz
13	Konrad — Marie	30	f	m	wife	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hernadnemeti	sister: Istvanne Hathazi Hernadnemeti
14	" — Lajos	14	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
15	" — Maria	9	f	"	"	7-223705 " "	"	"	"	"	
16	" — Erzsebet	5½	"	"	"	5-81791 2[illegible]1/18 m m	"	"	"	"	
17	Katz — Ella	22	"	"	haire maid	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vzirbatow	father: Hermann Katz, Vzirbatow
18	Rasla — Terez	30	"	m	wife	" "	"	Magyar	U. S. A.	New York	mother: Anna Deli, Haraszli
19	Hendik — Anna	22	"	s	haire maid	" "	"	"	Hungary	Eperjes	mother: Maria Hendik, Eperjes.
20	Grossmann — Fanny	43	"	m	wife	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Satoraljaujhely	father: Herman Elefant, Liszkatelesnow
21	" — Jenni	11	"	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
22	" — Ethel	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
23	Schön — Rosa	18	"	s	haire maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
24	Friedmann — Frida	17	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Felsödobra	father: Israel Friedmann, Felsödobra
25	Orel — Matthäus	48	m	m	f'lab.	" "	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Görtschach	wife: Katharina Orel, Görtschach.
26	Singer — Sidi	33	f	m	wife	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Zurawno	father: Kalman Sissmann Zurawno
27	Türkeltaub — Faige	7	"	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Samuel Singer, Zurawno
28	" Reg 44008 — Türkeltaub	9	m	"	"	Z-975033-6/4/42 " "	"	"	"	"	
29	Veese — Heinrich	23	"	s	clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Lübz	mother: Frieda Veese Lübz
30	Brecke — Anna	46	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	St. Louis	mother: Christiane Herzigen, St. Louis, Illinois

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

175

14—612

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	New castle	yes	father		no		father: Johann Krampf, New Castle Pa. Avenue 24. 923.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Berg Szasz.
2	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	6	"		uncle: Rafael Silbermann New York N.Y. Lüdlow st. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
3	"	"	"	sister	25	"		sister: Elka Oberländer New York N.Y. 6th st. 1274.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blond	"	"	Austria	Berzna.
4	"	"	"	brother	25	"		brother: Samuel Osterbank New York N.Y. 6 Ave 1274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Torzenowice
5	Pa.	Hollenaues	"	cousin	10	"		cousin: Stanislaw Hennike Hollenaues, Pa. Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Radgoszcz.
6	conn.	Hartford	"	"	24	"		cousin: Heinz Serber Hartford conn. Franklin Ave. 468	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Wizienka
7	N.Y.	New York	"	self	26	"		cousin: Samuel Osterbank New York N.Y. 68th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Torzenowice
8	conn.	Hartford	"	"	yes	"		friend: Louis Serber Hartford conn. Franklin Ave. 468.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hryniewa.
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	"		cousin: Ludwika Hessel New York S. 141 st. 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solka.
10	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: Ludwika Simosz Brooklyn N.Y. Fulton st. 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blond	brown	"	"	Lemberg.
11	"	New York	"	self	20	"		cousin: Leo Koelberg, New York N.Y. N. 20 st. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Wielka Hoby.
12	conn.	Stonington	"	uncle	9	"		uncle: Rafail Krajanek Stonington conn. Box 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blond	"	"	"	Pawlowy
13	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	yes	"		husband: Lajos Konrad, Cleveland Ohio 1985 West 32. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Herend
14	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest.
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Herend nemeti
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother i. l.		"		brother i. l. Karoly Weinwirth Brooklyn N.Y. Sackman st. 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Fejerlaktow
18	"	New York	"	husband	25 yes	1907 N.Y. New York		husband: Leopold Rasla 502 S. 7th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Herecshi
19	Pa.	Sinnerk	"	sister	11	"		sister: Katerina Hendrik Hotel Sinnerk, Sinnerk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes.
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	husband	10	"		husband: Bernat Grossmann Buffalo N.Y. 440 William st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszinda
21	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Satoraljaujhely
22	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abo.
24	"	New York	yes	brother		"		brother: Sam Friedmann New York 257 Bowery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Beregszasz
25	Pa.	Imperial	"	self	50	"		brother: Josef Orel Imperial Pa. 234 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blond	"	"	"	Felsövadasz
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	"		husband: Heinrich Singer New York N.Y. S. 138th st. 546	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Gothschach
27	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: Salomon Fattelbaum New York N.Y. S. 136 th. # 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Turcsin
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	46	"		cousin: Richard Veese New York N.Y. Hoboken Bloomfield 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Lübz.
30	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	12 yes	1907 St. Louis		husband: Karl Bruhn, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Görlitz

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President ..., from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of ..., 19.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

J Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN , 2[illegible] 1913 , 191

14–213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Stave	Markus	32		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Samuel Stave Wien Leopoldgasse 27
2	Müller	Ottilie	54		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gozow	son i. l. Gustav Hellinger Gozow
3	Steinker	Otto	28		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York Detroit	mother: Anna Steinker Detroit
4	Vizdal	Jekut	27		m	m	f'ldr.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lovicz	father: Tomasz Vizdal Lovicz
5	Fuhrsen	Carl	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Norddeich	father: Rudolf Fuhrsen Norddeich
6	Hözling	Helene	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hilden	brother i. l. Walter Hözling Hilden
ADMITTED	Kotarski	Jan	36		m	m	rubber worker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislawow	wife: Katarzyna Kotarski, Stanislawow
ADMITTED 8	"	Abram	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kanerling	Minna	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tyssmienica	mother: Chaindel Witter, Tyssmienica
10	"	Tillie	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Rosa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Kanarski	Louise	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: Michael Wirges, Fawbsdorf.
13	"	Otto	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Paul	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Ernst	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Ewald	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Elfriede	11/12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Szabo	Karoly	34		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Emmindozent	wife: Julia Szabo Emmindozent
19	"	Selma	27		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sedziszow	father: Lazar Low Sedziszow
20	Goldstein	Marie	36		m	wife		yes	yes	"		"	Rohatyn	husband: Moses Goldstein Rohatyn
21	Falk	Rosie	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	"		"	"	uncle: same address
22	"	Sara	9		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Wasylyshyn	Tekla	48		f	wid	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bursary	both i law: Frank Lupkiewicz Bursary
24	Bielnik	Miroslawa	4½		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podkajowska 37
25	Madarasz	Terez	44		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Het	sister: Eszter Toth Het
26	"	Erzsebeth	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
27	"	Maria	4½		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " — "
28	Babeczki	Karoly	49		m	m	cab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsa Babeczki Het
29	Szevin	Maria	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	father: Ferenc Gerwes Arad
30	"		2½		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szel uhr 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 17, 1913 177

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19.	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		friend: Max Glucksmann New York N.Y. 114 St. W. 16th Cyther: Hermann Feuerstein	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zaroslau
2	Kans.	Chanute	"	"	yes	"		Chanute Kans friend: Gustav Brinkmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blond	grey	"	Germany	Friedrichswerg
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50 yes	1907	13 New York	New York N.Y. Long Island 136	Academy	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Bielefeld
4	Ill.	Crystall Lake	"	sister	—	no		sister: Karoline Novotny Crystall Lake Ill. 134 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Austria	Lovcice
5	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	self	15	"		friend: Ferdinand Dübren 2026/2020 Sherman Av. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Hannover
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	18	"		husband: Karl Hödlind Cleveland, Ohio 2349 Claire Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Rödlich
7	Ills.	Chicago	"	brother i. l.	25	"		brother i. l.: Franck Klanecka Chicago, Ill. 256 North Parke Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Rimnay
8	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	4	yes	1909/12 New York	husband: Klaus Kämmerling New York N.Y. East Harlem pl. # 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	Hadamlee
10	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	N.Y. Brown		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
12	Ill.	Springfield	"	father	26 25	no		husband: Emil Kanarski Springfield, Ill. Carpenter str. 7731.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	grey	"	Germany	Obergrossau
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Silbankowka
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	25	"		friend: Adam Nagy Genesee str 100 Trenton, N.J. Broker: Nachum Law Ave 162 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ewenthinsky
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"		brother i. l. Elias Falk New York N.Y. 287 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blck	"	"	Austria	Tarnogrog
20	"	"	"	"	10	"		father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"	Rohatyn.
21	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	son-in-law	~~10~~ no			son-in-law: Jan Mrazek father: 216 E 84th str #102 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bld grey		"	"	Buczacz
24	"	"	"	father	6 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	O	Cleveland	"	self	~~12~~ no			husband: Lazar Madarasz father: Lorain str 4528 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Hungary	Het
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	30 ~~50~~	"		friend: Laszlo Barodi Lorain str 4259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	"	husband	5	"		husband: Josef Szeiran father: 425 E 65th str New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"	Stad
30	"	"	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bld	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1913 day of , 19..., at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Prussian [illegible], [illegible] serving therewith

(State whether Surgeon traveling therewith or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1 1913, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

178

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 2[illegible] 1913, 191

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Theiss	Barbala	48		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	Mansfield O. Temesvar	brother-in-law father	Adam Escher Hideghut
2	783424-11/4/13 br		Fink	Marianna	40		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyharoly	"	Mihaly Fink Zamba
3			Bard	Piroska	16		f s	girl	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Miskole	"	Ede Bard Nyiregyhaza
4			Schulz	Hans	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father. Schiller	Heinrich Schultz str. 20 Hamburg
5			Deutsch	Nellie	27		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	New York	mother	Sali Feig
6			"	Elisabet	4		f s	child	"	"	claims to be citizen	"	"	"	grd "	Marmarossziget
7			Kerko	Anna	18		f s	house-maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lipto Kisfalusa	aunt:	Rosa Kerko Lipto Kisfalusa
8			Svetard	Adolf	35		m m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father-in-law: Mehr. Granau	Johan Bolles Petrowitz 7
9			Stein	Richard	39		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	father-in-law	Moritz Fleischner
10			"	Ida	36		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klumaszepes	Wien
11			Muller	Jakob	28		m m	fl. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A. Hungary	~~Hoogant~~ Chicago Ill	wife.	Barbara Muller Nagyszentmiklos
12			Basa	Jozsef	36		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujmisdogint	—"—	Juliana Basa Ujmisdogint
13			Tirak	Antica	32		f s		11-251730	10-23-40 (25) 70	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Makar	father:	Marin Tirak Mokar
14			Krosnowski	Rosa	17		f s	house-maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tetina	mother:	Paulina Krosnowski Tetyna
15			Flink	Ida	23		f s	sewing maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskole	father:	Mor. Flink Miskole
16			Enderle	Karolin	17		f s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	"	Matyas Enderle Temesvar
17			Zura	Rozalia	41		f m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband:	Josef Zura
18			Krzeniowska	Jozefa	20		f s	fl. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabrze	mother.	Helena Krzeniowska Zaborze
19	DEPORTED S. I.		Rosenmann	Tesia	17		f s	dress maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Temesvar	father	Henrik Rosenmann Temesvar
20			Keeton	Eisik	17		m s	shiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk	—"—	Israel Keeton Lezajsk
21		IN HOSPITAL	Wilard	Katarina	66		f m	wife			Bohemian			Czyglat	husband:	Franz Wilard Czyglat
22		DIED IN HOSPITAL.	Koneczka	August	17		m s	school boy	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zaborze	father:	Andrej Koneczka Zaborze
23			Nurenberg	Samuel	24		m s	black smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tyrnienij	—"—	Schmid Nurnberg Tyrnienij
24			Kuperberg	Tepi	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz	—"—	Isaak Kuperberg Drohobycz
25			Narmor	Lena	30		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Stanislau	—"—	Moses Schager Stanislau
26			"	Naftule	11	m	—	child	2-20-20	5/10/24	"	"	"	"		
27			Hachel	Josef	37		m m	fl. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	father:	Josef Hachel St. Johann
28			Strasser	Marie	34		f s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	—"—	Ignatz Strasser Scholling
29			Nagelberg	Fanny	19		f s	dress-maker	2-896896-8-5-14-5-05		"	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	—"—	Samuel Nagelberg Drohobycz
30			Pelczak	Julia	23		f s	house-maid	11-278954	10-23-40 (25) 70	"	Polish	"	Krosno	—"—	Antoni Pelczak Krosno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

179

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Mansfield	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 Mansfield	husband Georg Theiss 82 E 6th st Mansfield O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Temesfüves
2	Wis	Milwaukee	"	brother	22	no		brother: Thomas Funk 516 4th st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomba
3	N.Y.	New York	"	brother in law	"			brother in law: Tomas B. Tiefenbacher 107 Park ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d	"	"	"	Apatelez
4	Cal	San Franzisco	yes	self	25	"		relations: E. Baze Highstr 1673 San Franzisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	8	yes	1903 1913 New York	husband: Viktor Deutsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nemaros-zigot
6	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father 1326 Jordenerd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
7	O.	Warren	"	mother	25	no		mother Anna Berto Warren O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bld	"	"	Szentvein
8	Neb.	Plattsmouth	"	brother	30	"		brothers: Alex Emelana 97 Plattsmouth Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Mustadel
9	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	yes	1904 1913 New York	none special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blck	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Wien
11	Ill	Chicago	No	self	40	"	1913 Chicago	cousin: Paul Stoffel 76 W Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nyregyenmes
12	Ia	Dubuque	"	"	200	no		friend: Belog Lajos 1007 High Bluff + Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blck brown	"	"	"	Gyuricdzent
13	Wash	Anacortes	"	"	8	"		brother: Marc Jukak Box 329 Anacortes Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d blk	"	"	Austria	Mehar
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"		Frank Pjanowski Robey str 823 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Fetina
15	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	45	"		uncle: Mor Feldner 106 & 106 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blck brown	"	"	Hungary	Polacsko
16	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	24	"		friend Nikolaus Strunk Baldorf st. 1238 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Temesvar
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	24	"		brother: Josef Holgarten 233 E 86 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	aunt	25	"		aunt: Fryderika Medorfer E 15 st 516 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld grey	"	"	Austria	Jezerne
19	N.Y.	~~New York~~ City	yes	uncle	25	"		uncle: Abram Rubenmann 118 West 143 st str —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnazkowe
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	6	"		brother: Naftali Pesten E 49 st str 340 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Zdinia
21	Pa	Shamon	"	son in law	24	"		son in law Lorene Farkowski Box 444 Shamon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey blck	"	"	"	Wien
22	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	12	"		uncle: August Trnicek 10 st str 505 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d blk grey	"	"	"	Katibor
23	N.Y.	New York	"	brother in law	3	"		brother in law: Mathias Gilt Hyan 507 E 19 st str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blck	"	"	"	Tyamieng
24	"	"	"	"	3	"		— Samuel Schubarz Rivington str 153 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	d blk	blue	"	"	Prohobyez
25	"	"	"	husband	3	yes	05 NY New York	husband: Leon Marmor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	grey	"	"	Hanselan
26	"	"	"	father	—	no		father: 6 st str 338 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	self	20	yes 03 Ill Chicago	friend: Frenk Hoffmann 146 str 252 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Thom
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	200	"	Cleveland	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kl Bony.
29	N.Y.	Newark	"	cousin	25	no		cousin: Leon Teichmann 243 E 18 st str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blck grey		"	"	Szkrow
30	Ill	Chicago	"	brother in law	5	"		brother in law Antoni Pallach 2371 North Roby str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d blk	"	"	"	Tyazyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible], 2 NOV 1[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vojkicza	Jelka	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Kikloš	wife:	Jelka Vojkicza N. Kikloš
2			Frank	Jakob	32				blacksmith				German		Tiskomlos	—	Magdalena Frank Tiskomlos
3			Czako	Julia	43		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lovela	husband:	Tomko Czako
4				Roza	14			s	child			"				father	Lovela
5			Kisschner	Johann	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Petele	wife:	Katerina Kisschner Petele
6			Zierner	Andras	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— " Zierna
7			Heinrich	Mihaly	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Zuzanna Heinrich
8			Dienesch		44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Maria Dienesch
9			Gedem	Katalin	32		f	Wd	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	cousin:	Gyorgy Zura Temesvar
10			Eggnd	Janos	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bararga	wife:	Rozalia Eggnd Bararga
11			Wolf	Janos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csornakö	mother:	Juna Wolf Csornakö
12			Zirn	Anna	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Geislingen	mother:	Barbara Zirn Geislingen
13			Brobeil	Emma	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	Peter Brobeil Geislingen
14			Telencsics	Barbra	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Golop	mother:	Maria Zombori Golop
15			Ko "	Ferencz	3		m	s	child	—	—	citizen to [illegible]			Csongyorgy	gd "	"
16			Ver	Erzsebet	27		"	"	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Csongyorgy	father:	Janos Galai Csongyorgy
17			Weinberger	Gabor	42		"	"	tailor	"	"	citizen to [illegible]	German	U.S.A.	New York	wife:	Frida Weinberger
18			"	Ike	11	6	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Ugrest
19			"	Rachel	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Morris	8		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—
21			Novak	Lajos	36		"	m	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vecses	wife:	Rosalia Novak Vecses
22			Trunkl	Johann	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bilet	—	Margarete Trunkl Bilet
23			Mayer	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onor	—	Katarina Mayer Onor
24			Topa	Octavian	52		"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Corida	—	Lena Topa Csinka
25			Preis	Maria	35		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Preis
26			Florinca	Avram	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szazvaros	wife	Fia Florinca Szazvaros
27			Simu	Tavel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Maria Simu
28			Stirb	Adam	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Maria Stirb
29			Spata	Dumitru	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszhavoytur	—	Anna Spater Szaszhavoytur
30			Bodea	Maria	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyapolnar	mother	Maria Bodea Szekelyapolnar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

11—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	30			friend: Vasile Telechan American str 627 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	N. Szöllös
2	O	Cincinnati	yes	"	25	no		cousin: Harry Matyas 1154 Cincinnati O Hanna ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Tyukombos
3	N.Y	New York	"	"	20	"		husband cousin: Sandor Forgit father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lovete
4	"	"	"	mother	—	"		325 E 6th st New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	O.	Cincinnati	"	self	20	"		brother in law: Michal Gellner Campbell ave 1712 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petete
6	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	13	"		brother in law: Michal Schatz Stark str 2024 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	16	"		" Michal Gellner Campbell ave 1712 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	N.Y	New York	"	"	26	"		cousin: Josef Hofgartner 233 E 6th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Temesvar
10	Pa.	Uhe. Keesport	no	"	35	"	1906	father in law: Josef Terese Uhe Keesport Pa. Fenonne str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Baracza
ANT ALIEN 11	N.Y	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1913	cousin: Karton Kerekes 80 11th st. Helvi Ave. New York city: Bertha Rose 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uomakoz.
12	"	Buffalo	no	"	30	yes	1911 Buffalo	Parkeon str. Buffalo N.Y. uncle: August Seitz Buffalo, N.Y. Walnut st. 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Gerslingen
13	"	"	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J	Trenton	yes	husband	2	yes	1909 N.J.	husband: Mihaly Klencsics 10 Emmery ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gobop
15	"	"	"	father	"	"	13 Trenton	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
16	"	"	"	husband	17	"	"	husband: Gyula Ver ~~Gouvert~~ str 208 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bovegyrgy
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y	New York	"	self	yes	4	1904 N.Y.	to owne adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymichaly
18	"	"	"	father	"	"	13 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	self	yes	no		friend: Geza Teez 502 E 60th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vecses
22	Md	Baltimore	"	"	20	"		uncle: Michal Weinbaul ~~Professor str~~ Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bilet
23	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	20	yes	04/07 No St. Louis	friend: Maria Zebold ~~Foster str~~ St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Omor
24	Ill	Naperville	"	"	23	no		brother in law: Harilo Muntean 77 Benton Ave Naperville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csinka
25	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin: — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O.	Cleveland	"	"	17	yes	07 No Youngstown	friend: Nicolae Garza Herman ave 64 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szazvaros
27	"	"	"	"	24	"	09 O Cleveland	— " — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	24	"	" O	— " — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Youngstown	"	"	20	"	04/07 Youngstown	cousin: Ilie Manta Box 10 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szasferestur
30	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	no		brother: Alexander Jr dear 344½ W 12 str Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szebeshapolna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], writing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 14 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17 III

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from COPENHAGEN, 2 NOV 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 64	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lindert	Georg	43	m	m	fabl.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pazmos	wife: Zuzanna Lindert Pazmos
2			Bisca	Trimie	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Reho	" Ioana Bisca Reho
3			Guyin	George	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Guyin
4			Jasmoszowna	Olda	21	f	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lomberg	father: Dan Jasmoszowna Lamberg
5	ADMITTED		Kapellner	Abram	20	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	" : Chaim Kapellner Warszow, Rial
6	ADMITTED		Barth	Izaak	26	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" Paul Barth Hermanze
7			Schwarz	Franz	25	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Riegersdorf	" Antony Schwarz Breslau
8			Stern	Lina	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	" Abraham Apfelberg Wolczianka
9			"	Israel	5/12	m	s	child	nr	nr	U. S. A. born				
10			Stern	Simon	38	"	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	"	U. S. A.	New York	brother: Samuel Stern Bucharest, Terezos, St.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 14th*, 191 2,

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	33	no			friend: Johann Schuller 1st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Daszmos
2	"	Syracuse	"	"	24	yes	1907	2nd Father	brother: Nikolke Hanzin Syracuse 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Feto
3	"	"	"	"	60	no			friend: Joan Boisen Syracuse 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	26	"			Gr. M.: Przyczech Filipowski 74 South Street Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
5	"	New York	"	"	16	"			cousin: Abram Wolf 620 Washington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	a mare on the left side of chin	"	Warsaw
6	"	"	"	"	6	"			acqu.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	none	Hungary	Vidran
7	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend: Ge. Klezicz New York 140 East 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	Germany	Glatz
8	"	"	"	brother	4	yes	1907	New York	husband: Louis Stern 188 Manhattan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Volosciante
9	"	"	"	husband			born	"	wife: Anna Stern New York Bohemannane 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	U.S. at	New York
10	"	"	"	self	80	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blond	"	"	Hungary	Budavest
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 14 1913, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, Nov 3rd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldman	Rose	32		f m	Dress Maker	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cincinnati O.	Husband Mr. Frank Goldman 524 David St. Cincinnati O.	O.	Cincinnati NON IMM
2	Evetko	Ladwig	32		m s	Farmer	yes	"	Slovak	Austria	Innsbruck		Father Antone Evetko Samuseden austria	Col	Pueblo
3	Franz	Maria	32		f "	Cook	"	"	German	"	"		mother bro Franz Moldendorff austria	"	" ✓
4	Gschnel	Siegfried	23		m m	Hotel Employe	yes	"	"	"	Switzerland	Altishofen	mother in law Mrs Berch Davids Altishofen Lucarne Switz	Pa	Kittaning
5	"	Anna	23		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— 6 —	" "
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Third class. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Husband	$100	yes	1903	Cincinnati	Husband Mr Frank Goldman 524 Davis St Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	ordy	brown	brown	None	Austria	Sotko
2	no	Self	$100	no			Friend Mrs Mathews 1022 Elm Street Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Sannacher
3	"	Self	$100	"			Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Troedendorf
4	"	Self	$170	"			Friend Mr Oliver W. Gilpin Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Silliman
5	"	Husband		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Wagnersellen
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Wm. Weber~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the **President Grant**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 14 1913, 190,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham.Amer. Line) *arrived* Nov. 14, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	1 Cotterman, Franz	8	15	1	L.P.C.	10.55	Dyckes							11/16	153	CM	11							2	2	2
21m	2 Tabak, Wigdor	18	30	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Donovan							11/15	41	Lor	245							1	2	1
22m	3 Mutzenmacher, Schmiel	37	19	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Bock							11/14	131	Lark	340							1		
26m	4 ~~Macagenian~~ Menatsaganian, Sarkis	10	5	1	C.I.Susp.	11.10	Piaggio							11/18	53									4	4	4
20m	5 Kapellner, Abram	17	5	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Bock							11/15	69	Mey	140							1	2	1
27m	6 Leibowicz, David	20	2	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Zamosh							11/15	65	Mey.	140							1	2	1
25m	7 Szimonell, Konstantin	18	4	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Donovan							11/18	196	K	11 50							4	4	4
17m	8 Weiss, Maier	9	25	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Zamosh							11/17	182	Me	11 35							3	3	3
17m	9 Schweber, Falik	20	25	1	L.P.C. Asst.	11.35	Piaggio							11/15	182	Gr	1030							1	1	1
26m	10 Barth, Isaak	17	6	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Bock							11/15	65	Mey.	130							1	2	1
36m	11 Kotarski, Jan	14	7-8	2	L.P.C.	11.40	Macatee							11/14	33	Lor	4							—	2	—
6m	(son) Abram																									
15m	12 Gandzson, Josef	45	5	1	L.P.C.	11.45	Flannery							11/15	67	Mey	130							1	2	1
38m	13 Orzechowski, Szepan	28	6	1	L.P.C.	11.45	Donovan							11/17	154	Gord	1030							3	3	3
21m	14 Kowalczyk, Stanislaw	8	20	1	C.C.	11.45	Dyckes																	6	7	6
50m	15 Barb, Joan	32	22	1	L.P.C.	12.55	Dyckes																	6	7	6
15m	16 Held, Szymon	17	25	1	L.P.C.	12.40	Bock							11/15	92	WS	11 25							1	1	1
28m	17 Mahyluk, Wasyl	24	2	1	L.P.C.	11.55	Macatee																	6	7	6
22m	18 Jankowski, Ivan	37	17	1	L.P.C.	11.55	Bock							11/	Mey	35	12							4	5	4
18m	19 Schechter, Markus	35	27	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Flannery							11/15	184	Gr	1040							1	1	1
19m	20 Apelast, Meier	30	26	1	L.P.C.	11.55	Piaggio							11/16	95	JC	12 15							2	3	2
55m	21 Suba, Janos	36	20	1	L.P.C.	12.42	Cowen							11/14	56	K	45							—	1	—
19m	22 Steinberg, Aron	42	29	1	L.P.C.	12.40	Dyckes							11/25	102	+	12							1	1	0
47m	23 Jakscha, Jozef	37	7	1	L.P.C.	12.30	Bock							11/15	27	Gord	1015							1	1	1
15f	24 Czigler, Margit	40	13	1	L.P.C.	12.45	Piaggio																	6	7	6
18m	25 Schwarg, Hersch	18	19	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Donovan							11/15	180	Gr	11							1	1	1
26m	26 Kozitschuk, Mikita	37	27	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Bock	1/1	Mey	11				11/20	23	M	340							6	7	6
18f	27 Lapicha, Maria	44	5-6	2	LPC Un.16	1.30	Macatee	11/9	22	K				11/19	204	HS	1 22							10	12	10
4m	Hranika, Michael(nephew)																									
19	28 Boudarewicz, Josef	8	23	1	L.P.C.	1.10	Dyckes							11/17	16	Gord	1245							3	4	3

Passed Aug 11/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham.Amer. Line) *arrived* Nov. 14th, 1913. , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 187

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
48																											
56m	29	Lakatus, George	43	15	1	L.P.C.	1.10	Flannery																		1	2 1
37m	30	alekoff areen Aligkow, Arden	10	4	1	L.L. Susp.	1.12	Piaggio																		4	4 4
19m	31	Kalista, Jan	18	16	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Donovan																		1	2 1
25m	32	Lasowaj, Nikolaj	18	9	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Donovan																		10	11 10
19m	33	Mardilosoff, Czanes Hermanes	10	3	1	C.L. Susp.	1.20	Piaggio																		4	4 4
36f	34	Jurawiszena, Marianna	22	27-28	2	L.P.C.	1.25	Healy																		8	0 8
5m		(child) Maranka																									
44m	35	Rafaluk, Jakob	19	28	1	LPC Cert.	1.30	Zamosh																			6 7 6
16m	36	Argott, Jan	8	27	1	LPC Cert.	1.40	Dyckes																			7 1 7
48m	37	Grita, George	5	6	1	LPC Cert.	1.40	Fitz.																		1	1 1
25m	38	Karabetoff, Karabet	13	1	1	C.L. Susp.	1.05	O'Neill																			4 5 4
26m	39	Tetjuk, Daniel	37	29	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Book																		10 10 10	
28m	40	Sirota, David	3	11	1	LPC Cert.	1.55	Flannery																			
46m	41	Zarowsky, Moische	27	25-28	3	L.P.C.	2.00	Book																		45 45 45	
15f		(child) Elka																									
9m		" Fiste Hudel																									
50m	42	Czele, George	6	7	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Bauer																			6 6 6
20f	43	Tomaszewska, Julianna	31	28	1	L.P.C.	1.55	Hubbenhorst																			6 6 6
44m	44	Horn, Schmul	23	27	1	L.P.C.	2.25	O'Neill																			1 4 1 3 4
18m	45	Mycka, Jakob	32	15	1	L.P.C.	2.30	Dyckes																			3 3 3
7m	46	Barbier, Marcel	3	28-29	2	L.P.C.	11.30	Johnson																			
4f		(sister) Blanka																									
34f	47	Ohresser, Caroline	3	27	1	LPC Sec.11	11.30	Johnson																			
24f	48	Lerner, Dwoire	21	8-10	3	LPC Un.16	2.30	Hubbenhorst																			3 - 3
20f		(sis) Dobe																									
11m		(bro) Chune																									
25m	49	Balawender, Joseph	46	19-20	2	LPC Un.16	2.45	Cowen																			8 8 8
8½f		(niece) Kataryna																									
56m	50	Csoban, George	36	29	1	L.P.C.	2.50	Cowen																			4 4 4
~~15f~~	~~51~~	~~Janssen, Marie~~	~~21~~	~~25~~	~~1~~	~~L.P.C.~~	~~2.50~~	~~Flannery~~																			

See memorandum

Post Chart "Net"

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham.Amer. Line) *arrived* Nov. 14th, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	52	Furgal, Bronislaw	31	3	1	Under 16	2.55	Wubbenhorst																		3	2	3
48m	53	Soja, Pawel	31	2	1	L.P.C.	2.50	"																		3	2	3
23m	54	Stiller, Mendel (Cabin)	4	15	1	L.P.C.		Murphy																		1	—	1
56f	55	Kapalinove, Francesca "	13	16	1	L.P.C.		Detwiler																		4	5	4
38f	56	Appebaum, Regina "	9	1-2	2	L.P.C.		Murphy																		2	—	2
14f		" Mathilda																										
16f	57	Assmann, Attilie "	4	4	1	L.P.C.		"																		4	5	4
19m	58	Schick, Gustav "	5	6-7	2	LPC Un.16		"																		2	—	2
14m		(son) Otto																										
18f	59	Frenkel, Paula "	1	2-3	2	L.P.C.		"																		2	—	2
20m		Slecher, Osias																										
28m	60	Becker, Arthur "	5	21-22	2	LPC Un.16		"																		2	—	2
23f		" Hertha																										
18f	61	Granitz, Marie "	14	20	1	L.P.C.		Detwiler																		2	2	2
48f	62	Katz, Golde "	13	10	1	L.P.C.		"																		1	1	1
22f	63	Henningsen, Christine "	10	5	1	L.P.C.		"																		5	5	5
28f	64	Makarsky, Sure "	17	23-25	3	L.P.C.		Moore																		3	3	3
18f		(child) Freide																										
6f		Rist Terese																										
40f	65	Herman, ~~Koroline~~ Natalia "	17	15-18	4	L.P.C.		"																		4	—	4
19f		(child) Gera																										
17f		" Della																										
1m		" Pista																										
16m	66	Baumel, Julius "	17	1	1	L.P.C.		"																		6	6	6
32m	67	Szokob, Marton "	15	22	1	L.P.C.		"																		1	—	1
41m	68	Kleiner, Abraham "	18	6	1	L.P.C.		"																		1	—	1
60f	69	Mikes, Teres "	1	29	1	L.P.C.		Murphy																		6	6	6
47m	70	Kaminowska, August "	6	23-25	3	LPC Un.16		"																		6	6	6
11m		Mistaekowski, Bronislaw																										
10f		" Bronislawa																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Hamb. Amer.) *arrived* Nov. 14, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	71	Pinson, Terwis	3	10	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Flannery																			
52m	72	Knapp, Terenz	39	20	1	LPC Cert.	3.10	Connor																			
37m	73	Grzeszczyszyn, Tedezy	17	27	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Bock																			
26f	74	Komosenska, Helena	23	3-4	2	L.P.C.	3.20	O'Neill																			
1f		(child) Julianna																									
21m	75	Stanosiuk, Franz	14	4	1	LPC Cert.	3.03	Macatee																			
35f	76	Pertzer, Sali	12	15-16	3	L.P.C.	2.30	Healy																			
6m		" Berma																									
4f		" Julia																									
40m	77	Moraz, Hrynko	29	20	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Zamosh																			
44m	78	Friedenstein, Hermann	4	20-21	2	L.P.C.	3.30	Cowen																			
14m		(son) Bruno																									
24f	79	Gal, Katalin	22	25-26	2	L.P.C.	3.35	Dyckes																			
2f		" Erzebet																									
52m	80	Hauber, Conrad	9	27	1	LPC Cert.	3.30	Zamosh																			
54m	81	Bilucaglia, Giuseppe	16	12	1	L.P.C.	3.00	Bauer																			
42m	82	Caspari, Ferdinand	4	1-2	2	L.P.C.	3.20	Cowen																			
19f		Stock, Emma (Intd.Wife)																									
50m	83	Frucht, Osias A.	17	1	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bock																			
42f	84	Zarowsky, Chaje	27	26	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bock																			
41f	85	Katz, Mera Lea	12	5-6	2	L.P.C.	3.40	Healy																			
18f		" Ruchel																									
45m	86	Marbaczow, Benedict	11	9-10	2	LPC Cert.	3.45	Hubbenhorst																			
16f		" Anna																									
25f	87	Hacker, Ferdinand	4	13-14	2	L.P.C.	3.45	Cowen																			
9f		" Gertrude (niece)																									
20f	88	Nathan, Adele	8	26	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Dyckes																			
34f	89	Fein, Hessie	35	18-20	3	L.P.C.	3.50	Flannery																			
10m		(child) Lazar																									
8m		" Lipe																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham.Amer. Line) *arrived* Nov. 14th, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	90	Zimmermann, Morris	36	25	1	LPC Cert.	3.50	Cowen																		1	1
18m	91	Liper, Kopel	12	21	1	LPC Cert.	4.00	Healy																		4	1
21f	92	Moicherkowna, Stefania	36	102	2	LPC Un.16	3.55	Cowen																		1312	14
13f		(sister) Agnieska																									
30f	93	Vrenoscik, Anna	28	26-27	2	L.P.C.	3.55	Donovan																		12	12
9/12f		(child) Victoria																									
69f	94	Münzer, Malke	41	30	1	LPC Cert.	4.10	Connor																		4	4
26f	95	Lefkowitz, Helena	18	10	1	LPC Cert.	4.05	Donovan																		3	3
50f	96	Busch Mirra, Henrietta	10	10	2	LPC Cert.	4.10	Piaggio																		4	4
18f		(child) Frieda																									
50f	97	Galauskiene Catavitskiene, Ewa	8	6-7	2	LPC Sec.11	4.05	Dyckes																		2	2
4f		" Mari																									
25f	98	Silberman, Mittel	28	16-17	2	LPC Un.16		Donovan																		2	2
11m		(Gr.Son) Moses																									
41f	99	Wisniewska, Stanislawa	36	12	1	LPC Cert.	4.10	Cowen																		7	7
6f	100	Patroment, Felicia	46	6	1	LPC. Adm.Crime		Schwartz																		6	6
36f	101	Milard, Katerine	15	1	1	LPC Cert.	4.20	Fitz.																		2	2
f	102	Rzeznik Stefania	12	16		Feeble Minded cert		Bayly																		1	1
f	103	Rosenmann Pesle	13	19		See H Feeble Minded cert Behlert																				7	8
27f	104	Stepan Bonia Cenna	21	1/2		IPC S.I. 11/22/13 240 pm		Dr Mich 11/23/13 M																		8	8
f		" Florica				"																					
6m	105	Zarowski Jankel	27	29		IPC from Ell 11/28/13 320		Zamock.																		1	1
18m	106	Maciejowicz, Simon	37	7	1	Dead (Trach) ft hook 11/10 - 930 am		Buck																			
30m	107	Ankuta Adam.	11	25	1	LPC. Ft. hosp. 1914. 1st Ex.		Schwartz	11/26	130	14																

Sailed recent 11/10

Mackellar 18 10 4 4

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S. President [illegible] ([illegible] Line) arrived November 11, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:10 111 E Buchtel Akron O						
1	Hut, Lajos	20	10		1	to tel	RR to F. Jack, Junior, Raw C 25 F.	J	20	11	6	6	6
2	Nagelberg, [illegible]	18	29		1	" consin	Uncle Louis Schoenfeld 637 Ash Pl. Cor Gue Columbus O	J	15	10:30	1	1	1
3	Nanyad, Andreas	5	8		1	" tel	RR to Hyde Julia 289 Chem. P		11	0	3	3	3
4	Neyfried, Eugen	8	20		1	" b-i-l	Bil Simon Cruse 302 - 4th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	Sch	4	2:00		1	
5	Janusz, Anastasia	14	11		1	" tel	RR to Bro, Mich to 165 Hudson P		18	10:45	4	4	4
6	Lershkowitz Alter	17	5		1	" brother	Bro, Morris 1185 St Marks Pl BKlyn	J	15	11:0	1	1	1
7	Netto, Louis	19	24		1	" tel	Both Georgios 207 Division Chicago Sch		4	3:00	-	8	7
8	Wajda, Miklos and						RR Bro. Geo. 7 67 11th				-	-	-
9	Nazoosan, Gyorgy	14	2		2	" tel	St Clinton, Iowa	J	18	2:-	8	10	8
10	Olink, Ida	15	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Moritz Schamer 106 1/2 1st Ave Grand City Neb.	J	4	2:00	-	1	2
11	Petkoff, Stojan	16	2		1	" tel	RR to Bro, Tymko P, B2392	J	19	3:40	5	6	5
12	Podlipsjewa, Anastasia	16	8		1	" sister	238 -26 St Brklyn Christian Jorgen	A	21	1:0	7	8	7
13	Myjak, Maria	12	27		1	" b-i-l	Cou. Agnieska Skodinska	B	18	18:-	4	4	4
14	Teichman, Perl	12	24		1	" uncle	Une Wolf 63 Ridge St Dept	Sch	14	2:00	-	1	
15	Kendryk, Anna	43	1		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 22 Dorp St Pitc	Sch	14	2:00	-	1	
16	Pleier, Frieda	9	16		1	" sister	& Hamelan 2116 St Mrs Ed Goldberger 190	B	15	10:00	1	1	1
17	Lymajzue, Pedko A						Austrian Society				5	6	5
18	Lucyszyn, Aleksa	14	23	2		" bet ad.		A	1911		5	6	5
19	Levnik, Alex	22	14	1		" tel	6605 Herman Cleveland RR to Jed. Ismet op	A	15	4	1	2	1
20	Przylucka, Ma	21	30	1		" friend	Austrian Society	A	21	11	7	8	7
21	Schmilewsky, Michal	41	22	1		" brother	Steelton Pa. RR to Bro. Wlad. 32 Main	P	19	10:16	3	3	3
22	Leytmeyer, Anna	8	13	1		" sister	Li Ludwig N. 2834 11	B	15	11	1	1	1
23	Pelczak, Julia	15	30	1		" tel	365 Lesley Chicago RR to Li, Mrs Amela Zebak	J	17	4	3	4	3
24	Korzeniewska Josefa	15	1	1		" aunt	Cunie Zielenicky Nerda 516 E. 11 St Pitc	C		4	2:00	-	1
25	Zalevska Marcela	15	26	1		" aunt	2 & 183 Zgrifield Conn RR to Uncle, Alex Wasilewsky	P	17	16:-	3	3	3
26	Larkowska Jozsefa	7	27	1		" sister	Aunt Franciszka 3. 536 E. 6 Nyc	J	16	11	2	2	2
27	Low, Selma	14	19	1		" brother	Bro Edward 287 Pulaski Bklyn	J	16	12:35	2	3	2
28	Yppiak, Fedorka	21	9	1		" b-i-l	American Society	J	16	17:-	2	2	2
29	Barb, Tony		30	1		" brother	Bro Julius 15-05 Nov (Lot Nyc	S	14	2:00	-		
30	[illegible]	8	11	1		" uncle	1490 E Houston Nyc Aunt Mrs Adolf Goldberger MC Talk Josef 8556 Manhattan	Sch	15	11:0	1	1	1
								P	18	6:-	4	4	4

R.GRANT NOV'14

F. I. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. Prest Grant arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Premin, Vasta	21			1		Austrian Society		16	12^0	2	2	2
32	Wyhtas Jozis, Ah						Hust Bridgey 3rd Cl. O.K.						
33	Tutaszni, Jarmaka	12	25		3	" husband	Duke		4	3^0			3
34	Jaczik, Jenko	19	11		1	" father	Pat. Dombo. 528 E. 16th St		15	12^0	1	1	
35	Minzewits, Alexej	21	11		1	" brother	Russian Society		16	12^0	2	32	
36	Vasinta, Marco	27	8		1	" brother	Bo, Makuna, 637 E 13th St		15	12^0	1	1	1
37	Hintel, Franz	11	17		1	" brother	Bro, Chelon 377-23, 2d Ave			11^0	1	1	1
38	Marsch, Konieska	12	14		1	" uncle	2d Pulaski Jamaica Aunt: Mrs Michael Nowak			11^0	1	1	1
39	Moczerz, Olena	27	30		1	" sister	Austrian society	C	19	11	5	5	5
40	Maier, Scheindel	28	18		1	" uncle	Propone Uncle Jacob Hoher 151 2d St		15	11^0	1	1	1
41	Pit, Ewa	14	3		1	" tel	Brandon Pa RR 6 Path. cent. Sq Luzerne	P	17	4	3	4	3
42	Barbier, Marcel & sister	3	30	1	1	" mother	" "	S	14	2^0		2	
43	Chresser, Caroline	1	17		1	" Rochester	" "	C	14	2^0		1	
44	Kobscka, Jos	42	4		1	tel	Chicago, Ill. RR6 Uncle Thos D, 22d & W 48 St	P	18	11^0	4	4	4
45	Kaslak, Marya	13	1		1	" cousin	Cer Nall Allegnie Co	C	17	6	3	4	3
46	Dziandkowska, Constant	13	2		1	" cousin	Sergeant Yonkers Cer Jet & Adamska 43 B		15	10^0	1	1	1
47	Osterwash, Leibie	13	4		1	" brother	Bro Sam 1274 - 1st Ave			4	2^0		1
48	Kenalowicz, Leib	13	3		1	" brother	Jack Zeisen 235 E 118th St			4	3^0		
49	Wachs, Morsch	4				" brother	Bro Sam 328 5th St 13 Ave Pgh			4	2^0		
50	Burz, Sali	15			1	" aunt	Bro Sam 100 E 116th St Pgh			4	2^0		
51	Rosenwald, Laura		3		1	" father	Cla d Nurse 1 Wm St	B	19	12^0	5	5	5
52	Andrinkaitis, Antonia	25	17		1	" tel	W 5th Keap Brkn Aunt: Amanda Lukauskis	P	17	2^0	3	4	3
53	Stankewicz, Adolf	28	1		1	" tel	Pat Nall Allegheny Co	"	17	4	3	4	3
54	Siegler, Irene	13	12		1	" father	Bro Isidor 470 Brooklyn Ave	Sus	14	2^0			
55	Schieker, Adella	18	27			" sister	No 5 Phil. Pa RR to Bala Room 2737	P	17	10^0	3	3	3
56	Osher, Michel	23	18	1	1	" sister	Cer Jacob 58 Nicholl Ch		15		1	1	1
57	Sherlander, Jessie	13	2		1	" sister	Bro Aleg 63-2d Ave Brkn			2^0			
58	Bayk, Celia	12	20		1	" friend	2d & Chapel Nan Haven Conn RR 6 to Bala Lying Room	P	17	4	3	4	3
59	Tewiewisk, Isch	41	9		1	" father	Russian Jew Chicago Mexico	C	17	3^0	7	8	7
	Leibowitz, Majh	17	20		1	"	Bro Sid. Harrison 219 RR 6 Tack. 1526 & 552 6. Mackenzie	P	18	10^0	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Crest Crant ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 193

14-987

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							W 12, Erie, Pa.						
61	Bodeg, Maria	15	20		1	To tel #	Bro, Alexandri 344½ E 17th				3	3	3
62	Schwartz, Levy	41	17		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Sofia Mostowitz 1270 Bay Pkwy Brklyn						
63	Weiss, Adolf	3	10		1	" brother	Bro, Morris, 374 E. 7						
64	Lark, Piroska	13	3		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Thos. 254 W 154						
65	David, Rosalia & Sis	43	9		2	" uncle	Ella d. Hirsch Home B						
66	Schwartz, Jani	22	22		1	" uncle	Mrs. Sue Rosner 190						
67	Gerochenschn, Elke	21	24		1	" cousin	Cor Manuche Rubinsamen						
68	Glickmann, Rose	18	4		1	" uncle							
69	Rabinowicz, Yovik	12	10		1	" tel							
70	Dwarjan, Antan	17	18		1	" brother	Bro, Simon 53 Siegel						
71	Jakubowsky, Josef	21	8		1	" friend	Cor, Mya Sutkewicz 528						
72	Kovalski, Lole	43	2		1	" rel	RR6 Path, Fo, 378-5						
73	Szuprina, Emilian	18	3		1	" tel	RR6 Umely Samuel Gaelak						
74	Selman, Zusza	13	14		1	" tel	RR6 W. Bil, Michael Pacak						
75	Rompa, Flora	21	21		1	" tel	RR6 Pad. Stepan 3716						
76	Dziola Marcin	3	15		1	" tel	RR6 Pad Stas Idw B						
77	Zielke, Bron	23	21		1	" tel	RR6 Uncle Dom. Urban 5						
78	Janser, Rinke	22	23		1	" brother	Bro Martin Janser 25 E 9 St						
79	Gerhardus, Antonis	21	19		1	" tel	RR6 Bil, Klaas Alexis 308						
80	Serediuk, Gregor	3	7		1	" b-i-l	Austrian Society						
81	Schneider an, Jrul	2	15		1	" [illegible]	Jack, Mon. Sho 17 Remington						
82	Schein, Morsch	19	26		1	" [illegible]	Bro Jacob 444 E 13 St						
83	Wykolaszyn, Casilia	[illegible]			1	" [illegible]	Bro, Jan Kaplajeka 119 W 33 Nyb						
84	Goldansk, Meyer	18	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Cohen 122 Pike						
85	Hilderman, Jon.	[illegible]	17		1	" male	Cor Mrs Chas Schreier 1528 For Gwy Bronx						
86	Yenet, Aron Aron, Yenet	24			1	" b-i-l	Bro, Max, 133 E 114 Nyc						
	Rosen enn, Jesia	15	1.		1	" uncle [illegible]							
88	Kwadi, Adam	19	[illegible]		1	" rel	RR6 pad. Lelwick 16 Bridgeport Conn						
89	Skoczylas, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Cor Paranka Danielowsky 315 Broome. NY						

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest Grant arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Walter, Lajos	18	11		1	to [illegible]	Bro Jacob 81/83 Park ave Jersey City, N.J.						
92	Waczarska, [illegible]	18	6		1	" friend	Jul. Rozalia Wlodyczak 38	B	19	5.50	5	5	5
93	Adamska, Ant'a	40	7		1	" sister	213 Mulberry St. Phila. Pa.						
94	Jiukniewicz, Anton	2	25		1	" tel [illegible]	Cousin Salomea Adamsky	B	15	10.50	1	1	1
95	Czako, Julia [illegible]	21	7		1	" cousin	Bro Jno A. Leda, 219 Wharton						
96	Wereska, Johan	1	14		1	" tel [illegible]	7 65 P 7 7 K						
97	Grandjar Jente	42	8	-	-	" friend	Mrs Anna Szczepanowicz 335 A.		15	6.40	2	4	2
98	Citarenko, Alex	5	16	1	-	" friend	Cousin Jno A. Skelton, Conn.						
99	Leiner, Moses	30	2	1	-	" father	Box Factory Worker	S	1	50.00	1	1	1
100	Oschmann, Ludwil	9	2		1	" b-i-l	Cla d Church Home	B	19	15.28	5	5	5
101	Gaspar, Anna	3	10	1	-	" c-i-l	Uncle Jno Gaul		16	1.00	2	3	2
102	Vijanskiute, Petronella	18	28	1	-	" cousin	Jack, Mein 35 Norfolk	S	15	11.00	1	1	1
103	Malewska Rozalia	44	15	1	-	" h-bro	Bro Wojciech Stadolski 67 E. 6th St. New York City			3.00	—	1	—
104	Fedolak, Mats	28	14	1	-	" friend	New Brunswick, N.J.						
105	Osterbach, Sylvia	20	7	-	-	" cousin	Sis Mrs Helen Jack 27 Wyoming	B	15	5.52	1	1	1
106	Lutroment, Veliko	47	1	1	-	" brother	362 Met. Ave, Brklyn, N.Y.						
107	Tubinis, Mateij	1	6	1	-	" tel [illegible]	Cousin Mrs Marian Pigansk			11.00	1	1	1
108	Baritsch, Mikal	1	8	1	-	" brother	25 Queen Street Market St.						
109	Tarnakevitz, Markus	32	[illegible]	1	-	" brother	N. Bro Stan Sowkowski Ry. Sys		18	11.00	4	4	4
110	Pogelevicz, Wenzel	44	17	-	-	" uncle	Interpreter Jos	S	16	1.00	2	3	2
111	Vozzlaitis, Antel	3	14	1	-	" tel [illegible]	Cousin Jno Kiz			1.00	—	1	—
112	Fuhrmeister, Julius	4	8	1	-	" brother	E. Falls, St. Margaret's Hospital						
113	Wosiely, Aleksand	3	14	1	-	" tel [illegible]	Uncle Peter Subinis 1319	Bx.	15	11.00	1	1	1
114	Vozlaitis, Jan	18	13	1	-	" tel [illegible]	Bro Pincus 393 E 95 St	Bk	15	3.00	1	2	—
115	Schuler, [illegible]	3	4	1	-	" uncle	Bro Isaac [illegible]			4.00	—	1	—
116	Solomer, Olga	3	11	1	-	" aunt	721 Franklyn Ave Astoria L.I.						
117	Solomon, Edgo	22	8	1	-	" uncle	RR 6 Uncle Hans Lentzgen	A	15	12	1	1	1
118	Lenfeld, Wm.	24	11	1	-	" tel [illegible]	RR 6 Bro, Jonas Glen Lyon, Pa.	S	19	3.40	5	6	5
119	Fuisel, Vlad.	4	5	1	-	" tel [illegible]	Jack, Kenga 119 Rodney St.	B	15	12.00	1	1	1
							RR 6 Jack Ladd, Ill.						
							Jack, Stanley 1172 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	B	18	3.06	4	5	4
							RR 6 Bil Iceland Canada 2100	S	—	3.00	4	5	4
							Cous Bernhard Fuchs 5 [illegible] St. Bush Bldg						
							212 Knox Hahatan Pa.						
							Aunt, Mrs Agnes Kochlin	B	15	6.00	—	—	—
							126 [illegible] St.						
							Uncle Hermon Henri Cdw	B	17	3.50	3	4	3
							RR 6 Bro, Ugtavi Thorpe Pa.	S	18	10.00	4	4	4
							Westfield						
							Bro, Jno. 10 Byrd St. Place	S	15	11.00	1	1	1
							RR 6 Jack, Josef 8556 Mackenzie St.	S	18	10.00	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest Grant arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Walter, Lajos	13	21		1	to [illegible]	Bro Jacob 81/83 Park ave Garyng						
92	Waczmarska, Teresia	13	9		1	" friend	Fri. Rozalia Wodzynska, 38	B	19	5.00	5	5	5
93	Adamska, Ant'a	43			1	" sister	Bro Salomon Filipowsky	B	15	10.00	1	1	1
94	Jiukniewicz, Anton	2	25		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Jno A. Lela, 219 Wharton	P	14	3.00	3	4	3
95	Szuko, Julia [illegible]	13	2		1	" cousin	Niece Teresa Szczesna 335 A		15	6.00	2	4	2
96	Wereska, Johann	1	12		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, Jno H. Galton, Cam.						
97	Grandmas Jente	42	8			" [illegible]	Cla d Kusick Home	B	19	15.00	5	5	5
98	Titarenko, Alex	3	16		1	" friend	Russian Soc		16	1.00	2	3	2
99	Leiner, Moses	30	2		1	" father	Jack, Mein 35 Norfolk		15	11.00	1	1	1
100	Oschmann, Ethil	3	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro Wujcik Studolski 65 E. 10th Hyde [illegible]				4	2.00	—
101	Gaspar, Anna	3	10		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Helen Jaul 27 Wyman	B	15	12.00	1	1	1
102	Pijanowicz, Petronella	16	20		1	" cousin	362 Met. Ave, Brklyn						
103	Lalowska Rozalia	41	13		1	" L-bro	S. Lesley Mrs Marion Pigansi		14	1.00	1	1	1
104	Fedolak, Kate	32	14		1	" Frien	25 Rutledge Ave Maspeth L.I.						
105	Osterback, Sadie	13	7		1	" cousin	A Bro Stan Sroka 1 Ki, Sqe	P	18	11.00	4	4	4
106	Patroment, Felicia	47	3		1	" mother	Austrian Soc		16	1.00	2	3	2
107	Tubinis, Kazisj	3	8		1	" tel [illegible]	Cous Mrs Mat Zaitner 224 [illegible]				4	2.00	—
108	Kanitsch, Ludwel	1	8		1	" brother	E. Falls St. Magazine						
109	Perschkewitz, Barbara	16	[illegible]		1	" brother	Uncle Peter Tubinis 1319	B	15	11.00	1	1	1
110	Pogelevics, Chas.	18	17		1	" uncle	Bro Pincus 333 E 95	Ph	15	3.00	1	2	—
111	Pozakaitis, Kasel	3	14		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Isaac [illegible] 4 [illegible]				4	2.00	—
112	Fuhrmeister, Julius	4	8		1	" father	721 Franklyn Cor Lewis						
113	Yonicky, Aleksand	3	14		1	" tel [illegible]	RR & Uncle Hans Lentzgen	A	15	12.00	1	1	1
114	Kostelka, Jan	13	11		1	" tel [illegible]	RR & Bro, Jonas Glen Lyon	P	19	3.00	5	6	5
115	Schuler, Ida	3	4		1	" uncle	Jack: Hennigan 149 Ridge	B	15	12.00	1	1	1
116	Volmer, Olga	3	13		1	" aunt	RR & Jack Lodd, Jul's	P	18	3.00	6	5	4
117	Solomon, Hugo	14	4		1	" uncle	Jamestown Ave Bklyn						
118	Lunienski, Stan.	14	16		1	" tel [illegible]	RR & Bil Cosland Canal 2106	P	3	11.00	4	5	4
119	Kalamisz, Mihaly	47	14		1	" brother	Cous Bernhard Fuchs 52 [illegible]				4	2	—
120	Kusiel, Vlad.	4	5		1	" tel [illegible]	212 Keap Hahatan						
							Aunt: Mrs Agnes Kochta	B	15	8.00	—	—	—
							126 N.J.C.						
							Uncle Harmon Stanislaw	B	17	35.00	3	4	3
							RR & Bro, Antoni Skaczki Pay	P	18	10.00	4	4	4
							Jamfield						
							Bro, Jno. 10 Ely Ave Glen Cove	P	15	11.00	1	1	1
							50 Church Ave						
							RR & Jack Boz of 8526 Mackenzie	P	18	10.00	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Frost Grant arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Cieszowska, [illegible]		2			To brother							
122	Czaplicki, Anton	10	11		1	" bel							
123	Kowalczyk, Waclaw				1	" uncle							
124	Lepronsky, Aron	38			1	" bro							
125	Mercovitz, Abram	26			1	" uncle							
126	Galowska, Julianna				1	" sister							
127	Miunka, Adam				1	bel							
128	Szevin, [illegible]ch	14			2	" husband							
129	[illegible]le, Karolina	16	27		1	" cousin							
130	Warlander, Margaretta		16		1	" sister							
131	Weisband, [illegible] bro	5	14		2	" brother							
132	Wegilkin, Mendel	24			1	" mother							
133	Lewitzki, Ester				1	" sister							
134	Wrzozowski, Stan				1	" bel							
135	Cheuczin, Chaim [illegible]	47	7		4	" husband							
136	Josir, Mirl				1	" [illegible]							
137	Malinowski, Adolf				1	" uncle							
138	Malech, Nello				1	" friend							
139	Nogalski, Franciszek				1	" bel							
140	Stejan, Anna		1	1	1	" bel							
141	Wrdejel, Maria				1	" uncle							
142	Jezsarik, Anna				1	" sister							
143	Jaslowska, Mikel					" uncle							
144	Jodwrska, [illegible]					" bel							
145	Frankiewicz, Mikel												
146	Jemolska, Maria		1			" sister							
147	Jzarek, Wiaget				1	" father							
148	Klanowska, [illegible]				1	" father							
149	Goltner, [illegible]				1	" father							
150	[illegible], Lute				1	" brother							

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. Prest Grant ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
152	Erzozowska Zofia [illegible] ch	35	21		1	To husband	Husb Julian 241 Lorimer St Brooklyn			1-8 by 4 30			
153	Tobitsch, Anna	47	5		1	to sister	Bro Luka 46 Bethune St N.Y.C. Cau, Mrs Maria Markitsch	B	18	11.35	4	3	4
154	Pronlowski, Vincent	19	1		1	" to [illegible]	RR to Bro, Stanislaw 2 Bway	P	17	10.35	3	2	3
155	Lasota, Stan	1	20		1	" cousin	Cau, Mrs Konop 174 - 6 Ave			2.35	3	3	3
156	Surowiecki, Wojciech [illegible] ch	14	16	1	1	" to [illegible]	RR to Mrs, Alex Acosta Pa	P	18	11.35	8	6	8
157	Wilfowicz, Jwolfe	21	21		1	" to ns	Son, Louis Wacz 652 E 15 Pl N.Y.C.	E	15	2.20	1	1	1
158	Sudol, Margarra	1	7		1	" aunt	Cau, Karalena Puzyl 84 Rich		11.0	1	—	1	
159	Puchorek, Julianna [illegible] ch.	18	28	1	1	" to [illegible]	RR to Mrs, Ill 35 Paul Bratislava Kokomo, Ind.	P	17	10.4	3	2	3
160	Serwak, [illegible] ch	11	12	2		" to [illegible]	RR to Mrs, Lennon 34 200 Chicago Ill.	C	18	10.35	8	6	8
161	Waglis, Stan	18	21	1		" to [illegible]	RR to Bro, Alex, 921 W 14	P	18	10.4	4	3	4
162	Krepel, Karl	9	14	1		" brother	Bro Morris 36 Richoff Husk	S	14	3.20	—	—	—
163	Michelski, Demetro	26	26	1		" sister	Bro Mr. Sobyg Pisek 317 Bronx St Wk 12		14	3.20			
164	Kristow, Mrs [illegible] ch	27	2		2	" husband	Husb Adam Kuslow, 76 Jersey, Bklyn, N.Y.	P	18	2.20	10	10	10
165	Arisiman, Jennifre	42	21	1		" uncle	Uncle Jany Friedman 34 Berl St Brisk		14	3.20	—	—	—
166	Kaszwijitte, Maria	4	18	1		" aunt	Aunt, Anna Kuczara 250 Jefferson, Newark N.J.	A	18	11.35	4	3	4
167	Ozawa, Rozalia [illegible] ch	9	15	1		" to [illegible]	RR to Mrs, Michele 22 River St, Elephant, Pa.	P	11	10.4	8	6	8
168	[illegible]riana Rosz	5	7	1		" cousin	Sist Tessa 714 E 9 Flatbush Bklyn N.Y.	Bch	16	9.50	2	2	2
169	Dziltioris, [illegible]	8	4	4		[illegible]	Uncle, Jos Laurenaiti 148 Grand St Bklyn	Pk	18	1.35	8	8	8
170	Wanik, Anth	1	14	1		" sister	RR to Mrs, Jgwagiac Mich 1369 - 3 Ave Bklyn	P	11	10.4	4	3	4
171	Weinberg, Jeannette	11	7	1		" sister	Aunt, Mrs Adele Selman Newark N.J.	S	15	10.20	1	—	1
172	Czarnowski, [illegible]	3	27	2	1	[illegible]	Bro, Ulad 42 Irving Terrace		11	2	—	2	
173	Freindel, Bessie [illegible] ch	18	2	2		[illegible]	Assist Harry 50 Lewis St Husk	S	14	3.20	—	—	—
174	Obrodny, Veronica	20	7	1		[illegible]	Bro, Carl 188 Grand St Bklyn	P	18	11.0	4	4	4
175	Vezolowska, [illegible]	20	21	2		[illegible]	Cous Mrs. Sigmund Sinitsky 80 Freeman St	S	14	3.20	—	—	—
176	Wisleris, [illegible]	25	7	1		[illegible]	RR to Mrs, Thos, 84 181 Ironwood St Bklyn	J	17	3.20	8	8	8
177	Stypolkowska, Amelia	25	25	1		[illegible]	RR to Mrs, Wm 39 Leland St Bklyn	P	17	10.35	3	2	3
178	Wischelewski, [illegible]	17	18	1		[illegible]	Bro, Chas 2 E 14 St Bklyn	Bro	15	2.20	1	—	1
179	Wojcik, [illegible]	23	24	1		[illegible]	RR to Mrs, Wasenka 392 B.S. Jersey City N.J.	P	17	11.20	5	10	5
180	Solomon, [illegible]	1	11	1		[illegible]	Bro, Stepan 126 Manson St	J	18	3.45	4	4	4

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. Ernest Grant arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Lemga, Karolina Zhmyhkurjorie	23	20		x	" b-i-l parents	1911 Park Pl. Cambridge Lis, Josefa, Mauleneska A		17	3.30	3	3	3
182	Lozanheve, [illegible]	23	16		x	" bel "	88 Rangs Mass RR to Bus, Northampton, Con	"	11	6	4	6	
183	Jorkoniute, [illegible]	21	17		x	" bel "	RR to Bil, Reno, Northampton	"	11	3	2	3	
184	[illegible]						Deliniation NYC	S	19	3.40	5	5	5
185	Yeskelko[illegible], [illegible].	41	7		x	[illegible]-dir	Cau, Mage, Knox 310 E 15 Delaport-Cau Newark		17	5	3	3	3
186	[illegible], [illegible]ir	41	16		x	" -i-l	Bil, Jos, Maroeka 207 A		18	11.30	4	3	4
187	[illegible]	24	24		x	[illegible]	Held S.F. — N.Y.C. Bro. 20		20	4	6	6	6
188	[illegible]	24	1.		x	[illegible]	Hud Archer 252 E. 77	S	15	12.40	4	—	4
189	[illegible]	40	16	1.	1	[illegible]	YMCA Cleveland Del.		16	12	3	1	3
190	[illegible]	40	17	1	—	" bel "	Shields, Clinton Sel 219 to Bis, Ma Kup 1500	S	20	3	6	6	6
191	[illegible]	40	3	2	—	" [illegible]	Hust Aven 47 105 Hopkins St Bklyn Beh		14	40	—	—	—
192	Jokisch, [illegible]	3	14	1	"	cert	Aunt- Mrs Augusta Zeglinski Crescent, Astoria	S	15	11	1	—	1
193	Wisnish, [illegible]	1.	1	1	"	[illegible]	Cau, Pali Kleinig 1911 Bkln	S	17	1.45	3	3	3
194	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	220 South St, Jamaica Aunt, Mrs Ma Schultz	B	19	2.30	5	5	5
195	[illegible]	24	28	2	"	[illegible]	Dau, Michelina 402 E 16 st NYC	P	18	2.50	8	8	8
196	Memor, [illegible] Masikmik	26	26	1	1	[illegible]	Cous Leon 66 E 113	Sch	15	11.40	1	—	1
197	[illegible]	26	24	1	"	2-i-l	Sis, Olga N. Clinton NY	A	18	14.40	4	4	4
198	[illegible]	7	19	1	"	2-i-l	Shafford Clin Bkln Bil, Mar Lukin 315	A	15	4.45	1	1	1
199	[illegible]	8	6	1	"	[illegible]	Cousin Luck Empt- Plant NYC	A	17	1	3	2	3
20	[illegible]	20	21	2	"	[illegible]	Bkln Sam Kaffnett 68 Jay St	A	19	1.40	10	10	10
201	[illegible]	23	21	1	"	[illegible]	Cau, Pol S. Lyglow NY C. Cau, Carlene Mergfast-	D	19	12.20	5	4	5
202	[illegible]						Cau, Hyman L, 574 & 138 Hy	Sch	15	11	1	—	1
203	[illegible]	21	20	1	"	[illegible]	Sol J 538 & 136 " " "				2	—	2
204	[illegible]	21	1	1	"	[illegible]	Catherine Ettinger NY RR to Mrs. Langey 1119	S	17	6	4	6	
205	[illegible]	27	1	1	"	2-i-l	Sis, Kala Filipowska NY	P	17	2.45	3	3	3
206	[illegible]	23	21	1	"	[illegible]	R.R.V. 66 st. Bkln	B	2	1.40	4	4	4
207	[illegible]	25	1	1	"	[illegible]	Fred, Jos Koppelmen 233 E	S	15	11.45	1	—	1
208	[illegible]	25	2	1	"	[illegible]	Bro, Jos Ala Gayna Ave Bkln	S	15	8.30	1	—	1
209	[illegible]	25	3	1	"	[illegible]	Sis, Ida Kalinsky 337	B	17	3.45	6	6	6
210	[illegible]	25	4	1	"	[illegible]	Cous Hyman, 103 Stanton	Sch	15	9.40	1	—	1

...M. 89
...NT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. West Court ..... arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ...from 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	[illegible]						462 Lackman Bkln						
212	Yunerling, [illegible]						Lic, Mrs Fannie Newmirk 3 15 10.50 1 - 1						
213	[illegible]						Kew Moses 544 E 136 St 10.42 3 - 3						
214	[illegible]						Glenkpiat, 7 Broadway A 18 11.20 4 3 4						
215	Zalwnik, Fessie						Dew Alex 1 Ogden Boulevard, O. J 18 2 12 12 2						
216	[illegible]						RR to Mrs Jos, 703 Clermont Newark J 18 2 12 12 2						
217	[illegible]						Kew, Josiel 67 Prince A 15 10.3 3 3						
218	[illegible]						Kush, Josef 507 E 73 St & Madison Ave NY Sch 16.3 - 3						
219	Schwartz [illegible]						Acut, Mrs Meyer Hyde 253 Sch 15.1 1 - 1						
							Bilvc Mendel Paper nik 1932						
220	[illegible]						Second Ave NY C B 15 10.3 3 - 3						
221	[illegible]						Kent-Ave Bkeyn Cav, Elizabeth Madzanowski 55 Sch 3.1 1 1 1						
222	[illegible]						3 Keyn B Kew, Max 243 Ellery 10.2 3 - 3						
223	[illegible]						RR to Kew, Jacob Bernard NY						
224	[illegible]						Sof Lengea, Buffalo A 18 11 16 12 16						
225	[illegible]						Bldg Bkeyn Cav, Mrs Jacob Flyibel 69 Sch 15 16.1 1 - 1						
226	[illegible]						Bkeyn Kew, Fanny 130 Broad Bay 8 2 4 4 4						
227	[illegible]						Irvington Pa RR to Bil. Frank Pagnal J 1934 10 12 10						
228	[illegible]						Bro, Marin 119 E 10 St Sch 15 12 1 - 1						
229	[illegible]						Kew, Byzin 931 E 2nd Elsbridge J 11.4 4 - 4						
230	[illegible]						Jefferson NY Sic, Mrs Chas Schrager 75 B 11.1 1 - 1						
231	[illegible]						Revington Ct. Bil. Osias Fuck 187 J 12.3 3 - 3						
232	[illegible]						Bro, Chr. 881-10 Ave NY B 18 11 4 3 4						
233	[illegible]						Brust Brothers 5 London Terrace Conestoga J 4 4 4						
234	[illegible]						66 E 100 NY Acut, Mrs Kela Kepelitz J 15 2.30 1 1 1						
235	Burno, Nicholina						RR to West 126 St & Mountain Ave NY C 29 1 3.40 4 4 4				17	17	17
236	Kissil, Sophie						Kew, Carl 127 W 113 Sch 15 11.30 3 - 3						
237	[illegible]						Ave, Jack Mausch, 17 Throop B 15 18.1 1 - 1						
238	[illegible]						Kew, Nathan S. 162 Lewis NY B 10.30 4 - 4						
239	[illegible]						Kew Moses S. 395 Remington NY B 10 4 - 4						
	[illegible]						Rl to Kew, Frederick 2 Columbia St Pl 15 12 16 4						

Y. Form 69
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Ellis Island arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 199

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Milstein, Frania	26	3		1	to dept	2409 - 2 Cau Ny Sch				15	1	1 — 1
Oszejinska, Marta & Sch	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	" to "	Cau, Mrs Jacob Lanersham, RR to Mrs Jos Throop, Pa.						
Dennhardt, Carl (Rubin)(	6	13		1	" Florida	1211" Union Gas Bank	B	1911		5	4	5
Ozaz, Maria & 2 ch	[illegible]	10	2	3	" husband	fwd, Siegfried L. Sedwick, NY	B	1913		5	4	5
Gergel, Anna	26	26		1	" to	Hus, Meyer Zap, Kingsbridge	B	17	340	7	9	9
Bojm, Mendel	14	4		1	" uncle	Cau, Eric, Pa RR to Hugo Merlai 301 Cann	S	17	4	3	3	3
Vlejko, Bella to Hosp 11/22/13 2:10pm	11	3		1	" consti	33 Norfolk, N.Y.C. Uncle, Mordeh Kupelanec	S	15	3½	1	1	1
Mangris, Anton from 11/9/13 1:40						616 N.Y.C.						
Metzgar, Samuel,	[illegible]	5		1	" brother	Cau, Mackalena Melnick, 402 RR	P	18	2½	4	4	4
Rubin Rubin, Sure	22	4		-	" brother	Bro Michael 110 Bond Elizabethport NJ	Sch	9	1½	8	8	8
Fyschja, Veile	27	12		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Adam 170 E. 33 Ludlow St.	S	15	11	1	—	1
Bielogolski, Michel	27	14		1	" cousin	Bro, Harry Rubin 335 NY 6	Sch	"	11	1	—	1
Mercovitz, Betti	22	14		1	" father	Sis, Hattie Ray Bkyn						
Himelgren, Jesse & 4 ch	14	19	1	4	" husband	Cau, Mrs Clyde Weiner NY	Sch	"	11½	1	—	1
Blatt, Sura & 4 ch	22	9		5	" husband	Cau, Mrs " " " " " "	"	"	11½	1	—	1
fwd Nov 17 - 3:30 Ferry						Father, Julius 57 E 4 NY 6	Sch	"	12	1	—	1
Pogucka Stanislawa	9	7		3	" Calc	Bro, Abram 6, 230 E 104 NY 6	S	"	10½	4	—	4
						Cau, Mrs Ray Bkyn						
						Cau, Abram 925 Myrtle Ave	B	"	1½	5	—	5
						Steinhaus	C	18	9½	3	—	3

Y. Form 69
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Prest Court ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

199

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Hilf.tein, Sonia	33	3		1	" court	2409 - 2 Cne Ny Sch Cau, Mrs Jacob Lanerstam, 15 B				1	—	1
Oszejirsk, Josef [illegible]sh	[illegible]	11	1		" te[illegible]	RR to Hug Soc, Thro Pa. 1211, Union Gus Bank	J	1911	5	4	5	
Lennhardt, Carl (Rubin)(	6	19		1	" Uncle	Jud, Siegfried Lefkick Ny,	B	1912	5	4	5	
Ozag, Doris [illegible]sh	[illegible]	13	4	3	" husband	Hus, Stepson, Kaufmann, Meyersdale	B	1734	9	9	9	
Gergel, Anna	33	23		1	" tel[illegible]	RR to Hugo Merlai 301 Cann Cne, Erie Pa	J	174	3	3	3	
Bojm, Mendel	12	4		1	" Uncle	Uncle, Mendel Kupelaie 33 Norfolk, Ny 6	J	15	3½	1	1	1
Vle[illegible]o, Berls	11	3		1	" consi	Cau, Mackalena Melnick, 402 E 116 Ny 6.	P	18	2½	4	4	4
from to Hosp 11/22/13 2:17pm Pangelis, Anton 12/9/13 1:40		15		1	" me[illegible]	RR Bro Michael 110 Bond Elizabethport N J	Beh	9	1½	8	8	8
Metzger, [illegible]el,	[illegible]	3		1	" brother	Bro, Adolph 170 Ludlow St. E. 33 Ny 6	J	15	11	1	—	1
Rubin Reisd, Sure	21	4		-	" brother	Bro, Harry Rubin 335 Sch	"	11	1	—	1	
Ryschja, Feile	27	12		1.	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Hattie Aar Bkem	"	11	1	—	1	
Bielopolski, Mohel	27	14		1	" cousin	Cu, Mrs " " " " " "	"	11	1	—	1	
Mercovitz, Jetti	42	14		1	" father	Fath, Julius 57 E 4 Ny 6	Sch	"	12	1	—	1
Himelgren, Josue + 4 ch	14	15	1	4	" husband	Hus, Abendt 230 E 10 Ny 6	J	"	10	4	4	4
Blatt, Sure + 4 ch Reld Nov 17 - 3:30 P.M.	42	9		5	" husband	Cne Brkyn Cau, Addison 905 Myrtle	B	"	10	5	—	5
Pogorska Bonslawa	9	7		3	" Cale	Deliveiahon	A	18	9	3	—	3

Y. Form 69
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Prest Port ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

199

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Milstein, Doris	30	1		1	to Hosp	2409 - 2 Cne Ny Sch				15	2	1 — 1
Cespedes, [illegible] Leb		21	1			Cau, Mrs Jacob Lancaster, Pa.						
Lennhardt, Abl (Robin)(	5	19		1	" Female	RR to Hugo, Soo, Throop, Pa.				19	11	5 4 5
Graz, Doris [illegible]	12	13	2	3	" Husband	1241 Union Gas Bank B				19	15	5 4 5
Gergel, Anna	3	20		2	" Wife	Sfd, Siegfried Gerlick NY B				19	15	5 4 5
Rojm, Mendel	12	4		1	" Uncle	Hus, Meyer Gap, Youngsville B				17	34	9 9 9
Vlejlo, Leila	1	3		1	" Cousin	Cne, Erie Pa						
Lamblis, Antor		1		1	" Mother	RR to Hugo Merlai 301 Penn				17	4	3 3 3
Metzger, Samuel,		2		1	" Brother	33 Norfolk, N.Y.C.						
Rubin						Uncle, Mordeh Kupala				15	3	1 1 1
Rejd, Sure	24	4			" Brother	E 16 NY.C.						
Ryschja, Feile	27	12		1	" Child	Cau, Mackalina Melnick, 402 P				18	2	4 4 4
Bielopolski, Michel	27	14		2	" Cousin	RR						
Percovitz, Betti		14		1	" Father	Bro Michael 110 Bond Elizabethport NJ		Sch		9	1	8 8 8
Himlgren, Jessie [illegible] ch	14	19	1	4	" Husband	Bro, Adam 170 E. 3 St NYC.						
Blatt, Sure [illegible] ch	42	9		5	" Husband	Ludlow		J		15	11	1 — 1
Rejd Nov 17 - 3:30 Pm						Bro, Harry Rubin 335 NY 6		Sch		"	11	1 — 1
Pojnicka Stanislawa	9	7		3	Calc	Sis, Ruth Ray Bkyn						
						Sis, Mrs Clyde Weiner 16		Sch		"	11	1 — 1
						Cau, Mrs " " " " " "				"	11	1 — 1
						Sch, Julius 57 E 4 NY 6		Sch		"	9	1 — 1
						Hus, C, Abend 6, 230 E 104		NY 6				
						Cne Bkyn		J		"	10	4 — 4
						Cau, Addison 905 Myrtle B				15	11	5 — 5
						Steinhaus A				18	9	3 — 3

to Hosp 11/22/13 2:10pm
from 11/9/13 140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5063

Nov. 14 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5064 *, from* November 14th, 1913 *, 191 , to* November 15th, 1913 *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	November 14th	Hubert	Barbadoes
2	November 14th	Belvedere	Palermo, Trieste, Patras
3		La Provence	Havre

INDEX OPERATION

A

B - Bod

~~Boe - Canh~~

Cani - Ck

Cl-Derr

Des - Fz

Fi - Gd

Ge - Hav

Haw - Kaz Kd

~~Ke - Kz~~

L - Ham

Han - Mild

Mile - Mz

O - Piy

~~Pla~~ - Pon

Poc - Seu

Sev - Sz

T - Yok

Vel - Z

5 Oct

N. Y. Form 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5064

Nov 14-15-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Halkett Crichett, Surgeon of the S S. "Hubert", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Halkett Crichett

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

Nov-14-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 17 sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]3

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atwell	Clarine	19	2	S. S.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Grand mother) Mrs Clarissa Drayton Barrow's Village St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Hunt	Estelle	27	7	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother in Law) Mrs K. Hunt Jubilee Road Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Vessel* [illegible], [illegible], 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Us	Self	$2	No			Father) Mr. James Howell 572 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Chili	Brn	Brn		Barbados
2	Us.	Self	$3	Yes	19 yrs	Bklyn.	Husband) Mr. J. B. Hunt 45 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hubert, from Navarro - Lara - B. W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Halbelt Crichitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hubert", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

N. Halbelt Crichitt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov, 19 13.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUBERT sailing from [illegible] 5-7 [illegible] November, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Oscar	18		M S	Eng. apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Robert Barker [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Birch	Evans	16		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Leon Birch [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
3	Morris	Henry	22		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Mr. Julian Morris Rock Hall, St. George, B'dos	NY	[illegible]
4	Fenty	Alonzo	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. F. Ann Fenty Black Rock, Barbados	NY	[illegible]
5	Bailey	Archie	15		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss Isabel Blackman Greens Lane, St. Michael, B'dos	NY	New York
6	Whitehall	Florence	29		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Mary Lascell St. George, [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
7	Whitehall	Egbert	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Lascell St. George, [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
8	Whitehall	Muriel	6		F S	Child	No	No	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Lascell St. George, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
9	Arthur	Agusta	40		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Sister) Miss Ethelina Nicholls Pico Hanson, St. George, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
10	Marquis	Ezekiel	10		M S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Mary Craig Ivy Village, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
11	Clarke	Constance	21		F S	Domestic Servant	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. C. M. Clarke Carlton, St. James, B'dos	Mass	Boston
12	Clarke	Lilian	17		F S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Clarke Searles, Christ Church, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
13	Forde	Julia	43		F M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Rebecca Benskin Near Quay, St. Thomas, B'dos	Mass	[illegible]
14	Cummins	Alberta	29		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Sister) Miss Josephine Eastmond Green Village, St. George, B'dos	NY	New York
15	Marshall	Wilgie	19		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Mary Marshall Bowden, St. Andrew, B'dos	NY	New York
16	Brathwaite	Rose	33		F M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Farnie Oldbury, St. Philip, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
17	Griffith	Gladstone	18		M S	Carterman	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Griffith Dayrells Road, St. Michael, B'dos	NY	New York
18	Cummings	Rhoda	27		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. John Cummins Hermon Village, St. John, B'dos	NY	[illegible]
19	Boyce	Maud	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Jas Boyce Grave Yard, St. Lucy, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
20	Phillips	Evan	30		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs. Maria Phillips Civil View, St. Lucy, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	George	17		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss Adella Hunte Gallowhill, [illegible]	NY	New York
22	Edwards	Josephine	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. James Edwards [illegible]	NY	New York
23	Lewis	Quinetta	1		F S	2-398638-4/9/15							[illegible]		
24	Watt	Caroline	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	Payne	~~2-370-310613~~				See s.s. Mauretania 4/7/19 (5-2) 5064								
29															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1th Dec, 1913, 1917

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which and if so.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hubert", from Manan. Para - B. Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Halbett Crickitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hubert" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Halbett Crickitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 5-7 , 2 December , 19[illegible]

11—4656

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	Oswald	19	M S		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. K. Carr, Trents Road		
2	Callender	Julian	18	M S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Friends) Mr. & Mrs. D. Callender, Emerald, Christ Church, Barbados	NY	
3	Goddard	Charles	25	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Goddard, St. Johns, Barbados	NY	
4	Alexander	Nathan	30	M S		Speculator	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. [illegible], Pontes, St. James, Barbados	NY	
5	Sealy	Lilian	37	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Sealy, Jeans Village, St. George, Barbados	NY	
6	Braithwaite	Irene	33	F M		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] Robinson, Nabrons Village, Christ Church, Barbados		
7	Callender	Charles	34	M M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs. Harrison, Britton Hill, Barbados		
8	Harewood	Miriam	4	F S		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	African	[illegible]		(Mother) Mrs. Alice Harewood, [illegible]rove, Christ Church, Barbados	via Boston	
9	Jones	Viola	21	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Joseph Jones, Spooners Hill, St. Michael, Barbados	Mass	Boston
10	Nurse	Elijah	30	M S		Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Henrietta Nurse, Black Rock, Barbados	NY	New York
11	Parkinson	Rose	25	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Katherine Roe, Martindales Road, St. Lucy, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
12	Bowen	Winifred	21	F S		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Evangelina Bowen, Crab Hill, St. Lucy, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
13	Bowen	Henry	26	M S		Engineer Helper	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Mr. James Phillips, Mile 14, St. Peter, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
14	Forde	Lena	25	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Mr. Geo. Forde, Welchman Hall, St. Thomas, Barbados	Mass	Boston
15	Cross	[illegible]	36	M M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	African	[illegible]		(Friends) Mr. & Mrs. J. T. Davis, Rock Dundas, St. James, Barbados	NY	New York
16	Davis	Fitzgerald	22	M S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] Gibson, Fackers Village, [illegible] (Uncle) Mr. Gibson, Gallymore Rock, Barbados	NY	
17	Wiles	Florence	20	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Ethel Cruickshow, [illegible] St. George, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
18	Crichlow	Mary	20	F S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Stephen Griffith, Westbury Road, [illegible]		
19	Griffith	Louise	4	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Francis Todd, Constitution Road, St. Michael, Barbados	NY	Newport
20	Todd	Gladys	11/12	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. F. Ward, Bragg Hill, St. Joseph, Barbados	NY	New York
21	Ward	Dudley	19	M S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. M. Jackman, Near Hackland, St. James, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
22	Lovell	Helena	27	F M		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. Geo. Cumberbatch, Shop Hill, St. Thomas, Barbados	NY	New York
X 23	Durrell	Ida	20	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. William Jackson, Christ Church, St. Lucas Village, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
24	Johnson	Dudley	21	M S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs. Lilian Ward, Bay St., Bridgetown, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
25	Yearwood	Martha	32	F M		Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Mr. James Weeks, Westbury Rd, Barbados	Mass	Boston
26	Weeks	Iris	29	F S		Cook	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Friend) Mrs. Eliza Weeks, Bay St., Bridgetown, Barbados	NY	New York
27	Godfrey	Lilian	17	F S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Mary Cockrell, Dash Valley, St. George, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
28	Allayne	Drusilla	30	F M		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Caroline Mascall, Whitehall Village, St. Thomas, Barbados	NY	New York
X 29	Durrell	Vernie	23	F S		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Lilian Bishop, Hoyte Village, St. James, Barbados	Mass	Boston
30	Bishop	Adelaide	19	F S		Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados				

2-769925 9-18-40

2-791750 10-31-40 505 ~~C.O.-11-19-41~~ C.O.-11-19-41)

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York The Red, 6 [illegible] 1913, 191[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or whether any part of the immigrant's passage was paid with the proceeds of polygamy; if so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No		(Aunt) Mrs. Joseph Legrell 141 W. 138th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Joseph Callender 15 Claremont Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	No		(Friend) Mr. Richard King 525 W. 160th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Mulatto	Brn	Brn	Barbados
4	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Mr. Julian Worrell 215 W. 69th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]				
5	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Mrs. Ida Cruslin 186 Bond St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	30	No	(Husband) Mr. Jos. Braithwaite 91 Clark St, Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
7	Yes	Self	No		(Wife) Mrs. Jos. Braithwaite 25 W. 136th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Sidney Harewood 501 Green St, Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
9	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Cyril Ward 55 Warrick St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
10	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Mr. Benedict Brooker 53 W. 133rd St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
11	Yes	Self	No		(Friend) Mrs. Lydia Boucher 258 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
12	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Mrs. Silvia Grant 232 W. 62nd St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
13	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Mr. Trimee Drake 1650 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
14	Yes	Self	Yes		(Father) Mr. Rosalio Forde 75 Clark St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	No		(Wife) Mrs. Beatrice A. Greaves Girls Orphan Asylum, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
16	Yes	Self	No		(Friend) Mr. Arthur Boot 1871 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
17	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Joseph Wilcox 161 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
18	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. St. Clair Cruickshank 56 Bathe St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
19	Yes	Self	No		(Friend) Mrs. Beaufort Jackman 4 Willow Park, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
20	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Miss Millie Watson Holly Wood Golf Club, Deal Beach, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
21	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Mrs. Inez Bryan 16 W. 134th Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
22	Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Mrs. Alethia Bushell 241 Adams St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
23	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Miss Maud Darrell 113 E. 100 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
24	Yes	Self	No		(Aunt) Mrs. Beatrice Eastmond [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
25	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Samuel Miller 189½ Classon Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk	Barbados
26	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Mrs. B. Isaakmann 4 Willow Park, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
27	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Miss Henrietta Gerald 117 W. 138th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
28	Yes	Self	No		(Brother) Mr. Arthur Gaskin 179 Ford Green Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
29	Yes	Self	No		(Sister) Miss Maud Darrell 113 E. 100th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
30	Yes	Self	No		(Aunt) Miss Eliz. Hamblin 41 Emerald St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Hubert, from Ramon Para-Nabos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__,
at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Halkett Crichett, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hubert", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Halkett Crichett

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 1X

1913

3

7

Actual + revised

67 Aliens

1 S.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from BARBADOS 19

11—1658

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forde	George	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. A. Lowther, Christ Church, B'dos	NY	
2	Jordan	Samuel P.	47		M	M	Schoone Master	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Wife) M. S. Salisbury, St. George, B'dos	NY	
3	Seymour	Martha	28		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Husband) Mr. Benjamin Seymour Black Rock, Jamaica, W. I.		
4	Springer	Minian	13		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Frances Springer St. Silvans Village, St. Joseph, B'dos	NY	
5	Hurley	Delbert	32		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Minnie Hurley, Westbury Road, Barbados	NY	
6	Welsh	Ethel	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Ethel Mottley, Applewhaite, St. George, B'dos	NY	
7	Blanchette	Beatrice	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. B. B. Blanchette Bridgecot, St. George, B'dos		
8	Legall	Herbert 4/1330 5-11	38		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Jane Legall New Township, Christ Church, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
9	Hunt	Lousia 9/7/33	33		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs. Ella Wilkes Grantfield Road, Bridgetown, B'dos	NY	Brooklyn
10	~~Braithwaite~~	~~Foley~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Margaret Adams Sergeants Village, Christ Church, B'dos	NY	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-75540-505-11-28-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 NOV 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if any such.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no	no			(Uncle) Mr. Abraham Braithwaite 497 Bergen st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	no	no			(Sister-in-Law) Mrs. Margaret Barrow 207 W. 6ont st, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	Self		no			(Friend) Mrs. Gwendolin Spooner 30 Soden st, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		[illegible]
4	Yes	Self		no			(Mother) Mrs. Ellen Springer 136 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Mulatto	Brn	Brn		[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	K	no			(Cousin) Mrs. Joseph Archer 109 W. 138th st, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Mulatto	Brn	Brn		[illegible]
NT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	31	Yes	Oct 1913	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs. E. B. Hill 405 Chestnut st, Roselle, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk		[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	3	no			(Sister) Miss Clarette Blanchette 7 W. 137th st, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		[illegible]
8	Yes	Self		Yes	19 13	Brooklyn	(Wife) Mrs. Irene Legall 105 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
9	Yes	Self		no			(Sister) Mrs. Louise Dick 258 Bergen st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~			~~(Mother) Mrs. Alberta Braithwaite~~ 1759 3rd Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hubert, from Havana - Para - B. Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

S. S. HUBERT (Booth Line) arrived Nov. 14, 1913., 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m 1	Herbert, George	1	21	1	L.P.C.	1.40	Connor																			

Discharged 9.45

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hubert, (Booth Line) arrived November 14, 1913., 191 , M., from 10

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1						12:37							
2	Brathwaite, Exley	1	20		1	to mother	North Alley, Thy 1791 - 3 door back	J	14	330	—	1	—
3	Marshall, Wilzie	1	15		1	friend	Ord Beatrice Howell 213 W 62 St Dusk	J	14	5	—	1	—
4	Blanchette, Beatrice	1	7		1	" sister	Sister Cornelia Jo Barrett 7 W. 137 N.Y.C.	A	15	315	1	2	1
5	Crichlow, Mary	1	18		1	" brother	Bro S.I. Clara C 350 Baltic St Bklyn	B	14	330			—
6	Hunt, Louisa	1	9		1	" sister	Bro Dan'l Brown 9 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	14	300			—
7	Arthur, Agusta	1	9		1	" friend	Ord Mrs. Josephine Adams 572 Baltic St Bklyn	Bch	14	300			—
8	Alexander, Nathan	1	4		1	" sister	Sis Ruth 215 W 62 St Dusk	Bch	14	300			—
9	Nurse, Elijah	1	10		1	" cousin	Cous Jas Brooker 226 W 6 L Dusk	Bch	14	330			—
10	Cummins, Alberta	1	14		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Geraldine King 163 W 133 St Dusk	Bch	14	330			—
11	Cummings, Rhoda	1	13		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Rosa Stewart 18 W. 136 N.Y.C.	J	15	4	1	2	1
12	Birch, Evans	1	2		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 27 W 139 St Dusk	B	14	332			—
13	Bailey, Archie	1	5		1	" mother	Mother Julia B 335 W 57 St Dusk	Bch	14	330			—
14	Godfrey, Lilian	1	27		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Henrietta Reed 117 W 134 St N.Y.C.	J	14	300			—
15	Wood, Dudley	1	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Inez Bryan 66 W 140 St Dusk	Bch	14	30			—
16	Marquis, Sybil	1	10		1	" mother	Mother Wilfred 923 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	B	14	300			—
17	Miles, Florence	1	17		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 61-3 Ave B Bklyn	B	14	340			—
18	Forde, Eva	1	29		1	" friend	Ord Mrs Frances Barnett 139 Johnson St Bklyn	B	14	340			—
19	Barker, Oscar	1	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lillian Parker 165 Bainbridge St Bklyn	Bch	14	318			—
20	Morris, Henr.	1	8		1	" uncle	Unc Leonard Bergoff 9 W 131 St Dusk	B	14	346			—
21	Edwards, Josephine	1	22		1	" sister	Sis Rebecca Kisan 7 W 13 St N.Y.C.	B	14	330			—
22	Derrell, Vernice [illegible]	1	17		1	" sister	Sis Maud 113 2100 St Dusk	J	14	4			—
23	Lee, Maria	1	18		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Ethel Armstrong 73 Lexington Ave Bklyn	Q	14	4			—
24	Brathwaite, Rose	1	19		1	" husband	Aunt Frances 161-3 Ave B Bklyn	J	14	4			—
25	Whitehall, Florence [illegible]ch	1	6		13	" husband	Uncle James 13 Glenada Pl Bklyn	J	14	4			—
26	Lewis, Giammetta	1	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margt. Barrow 207 W. 6 St N.Y.C.	B	15	305	1	—	1
27	Griffith, Gladstone	1	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Lessing Reed 418 W 36 St N.Y.C.	J	14	3			—
28	Clarke, Lilian	1	14		1	" friend	Friend Theresa Swanick 343 Bergen Bklyn	J	15	11	1	—	1
29	Hicks, Christiana	1	16		1	" husband	Uncle James 311 Butler St Bklyn	J	14	4			—
30													

Hubert nov 14

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR.

S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rehak Vojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof or "sailing the vessel" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Belvedere

November 15, 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from Trieste, 25th October, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonatti	Marico	35		M	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Istria	Pola	mother: Anna Percic Pola: Istria	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Troelber	Anna	34		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Parents: Teresa Jzoffle Graz. Austria	N.J.	New-York
3	Juszek	Robert	30		M	engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wsekin	father: Carl Juszek Austria: Wsekin	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Juszek	Rosa	23		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Skarc	father: Franz Wocloweck Austria Skarc.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	500	yes	1904.	Philadelphia	Homebound: Tivko Simonoski Box. 935 St. 5 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tola
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Ferdinando Roehler 504 E. 79. St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
3	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Richard Egint 217 Fine Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Welin
4	yes	/		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Stare
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rehak Fojtka, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rehak Fojtka

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Belvedere* sailing from *Palermo* the *29th October*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davison	Donald B.	23		M. Sing	Student	yes	yes	American				nobody	Mass	Cambridge
2	Davison	Mary B.	55		F. wid.	civil	yes	yes	American				nobody	Mass	Cambridge
3	Davison	Katharine	24		F. sing	civil	yes	yes	American				nobody	Mass	Cambridge
4	Fisher	Harrison	30		M. m.	Physician	yes	yes	American				nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Fisher	Denise	29		F. m.	civil	yes	yes	American				nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	[redacted]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 C

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th November, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	yes				At home 44 Walter Hastings Hall Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat chestnuts		none	Mass	Cambridge
2		herself	yes				—ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat chestnuts		none	Mass	Cambridge
3		herself	yes				—ditto—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat chestnuts		none	Mass	Cambridge
4		herself	yes				At home 530 Lincoln Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat chestnut		none	Oil City Pa.	Oil City
5		herself	yes				ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chestnut		none	Oil City Pa.	Oil City
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Bosulich, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rehak Vojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Rehak Vojta

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov 15 1905

11—1115

3 15

5 — 5 — 10 — 1
17 150 163 8 4

5 5 10
150 17 163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Belvedere sailing from Palermo, the 9th October, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa	Gio. Battista	53	-	m	m.	Doctor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Nocholi	Vito: Emilia Garofolo	N.J.	New York
2													Nocholi	Nocholi: Italia		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, *15th*, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Exempt (when or elsewhere, or last resided) from any and all provisions of this Statute, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1913	June	Cousin Dr Sborowska 14 Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Russia	Wolok
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1903,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Relnak Vojko, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners/charterers" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojko Relnak

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* Trieste, 25th October, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gacinovich	Giuseppe	27		m. married	commerce.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	brother: Francesco Gacinovich Lussinpiccolo	Ohio	Cambridge
2	Gacinovich	Santina	31		f. wife		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	same as above	Ohio	Cambridge
3	Mezzatesta	Agazio	25		m. single	commerce.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Reggio Calabria	father: Nicola Mezzatesta Reggio Calabria. Italia	Ohio	Cambridge
4	Gregorich	Teresa	33		f. wife		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bersaska	original: Johan Gregorich Bersaska; Austria.	Pa	McKees Rocks
5	Gregorich	Katerina	7		f. child		yes	yes							
6	Gregorich	Antonio	4		m. child		no	no							
7	Gregorich	Angela	11		f. child		yes	yes							
8	Jercovich	Antony	26		m. husband		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jurlovac	father: Ivo Nikić Jurlovac. Dalmatia.	Pa	La Salinac
9	Jercovich	Ivan	4		m. child										
10	Jercovich	Maria	2		f. child										
11															
12	Barbaros	Jele	27		m. husband		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Jasikovaj	father: Tave Barbaros Jasikovaj: Dalmatia	Ariz.	Globe
13	Rudich	Lupia	25		f. wife		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Turkey	Albania	brother-in-law: Rudich Gius. Albania Dalmatia	N.J.	New York
14	Zacharkias	Antonio	31		m. mechanic		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Turkey	Albania	cousin: Domenico Zacharkias Albania: Turkey	N.J.	New York
15	Hrabrmall	Wilhelm	17		m. single	mechanic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Turkey	Todurovitza	father: Leon Hrabrmall Turkey: Todurovitza	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Bogetich	Antica	18		f. wife		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Solta	cousin: Giovanni Bogetich Dalmatia: Solta	Wash.	South Bellingham
17	Bogetich	Tomas	16		m. single	mechanic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Solta	cousin: Giovanni Bogetich Dalmatia: Solta		
18	Dragich	Petar	40		m. married	fisherman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Jezkovnica	mother: Teresa Dragich Croatia Jezkovnica	Wash.	Seattle
19	Dragich	Filomena	42		f. wife		yes	yes							
20	Dragich	Theresia	20		f. daughter		yes	yes							
21	Dragich	Anna	17		f. daughter		yes	yes							
22	Dragich	Petar	15		m. son		yes	yes							
23	Dragich	Ivan	14		m. son		yes	yes							
24	Dragich	Josip	10		m. son		yes	yes							
25	Dragich	Maria	9		f. daughter		yes	yes							
26	Dragich	Mate	7		m. son		no	no							
27	Dragich	Raimondo	6		m. son		no	no							
28	Tolich	Stefania	23		f. daughter		yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Slobirg	mother: Elena Tolich Slobirg: Dalmatia	Ill	Chicago
29															
30															

22-89474 8 1 2/140.
22-133321-1/26/43
6A-2416-505-4-7-42
6A-2415-505-4-11-42
6A-2414-505-4-11-42
R3A2025 9-15-41 (505)
10-10-35
23-4-26
231 345 - 2/9/38 - 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1913

18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friends: Teodoro Lorenzo
2	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	3 Bobby Str.
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lambardge Port
4	Yes	husband	70	no	no	no	Husband: Tonca Gregorich
5	S	Fath.		no	no	no	Rear 319 Baker Str. Marcos Roks
6	S	"		no	no	no	Pa
7	S	"		no	no	no	Accomp. by b. Mother
8	Yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Husband: Pero Jerkovic
9	S	Father	2	no	no	no	Box 35 La Salinas Pa.
10	S	"		no	no	no	Accomp. by b. Mother
11							
12	Yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Antro Lucich
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	July	S. 6. Box 1735 Globe Ariz.
14	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Husband: Ignazio Ruzzo
15	Yes	Sister	—	no	no	no	38 Pershing Str. New York N.Y.
16	Yes	Father	60	no	no	no	Brother in law: Ignazio Ruzzo
17	Yes	Father	25	no	no	no	38 Pershing Str. New York N.Y.
18	Yes	self	500	Yes	1913	December	Brother in law: Moritz Hirsch
19				no	no	no	239-90 St. Apt. 4 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20				no	no	no	Brother: Marin Predetic
21				no	no	no	S. 6. Box 201 South Pellington
22				no	no	no	Ore. Work.
23				no	no	no	Son: Nicolo Drogich
24				no	no	no	3077 Ave North Brooke Wall
25				no	no	no	Accomp. by b. Father
26				no	no	no	
27				no	no	no	
28	Yes	Brother	33	no	no	no	Brother: Josip Polic
29							R.F.D. 2 Box 91. Sa. Evangelli
30							

19 Everyone person or alien shown, or had, landing (or race and nationality of the immigrant supported by (family) if he has such support	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blue	blue	none	Hungary	Bersaska
	no	no	no	good	no	3	1/2	fair	blue	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blue	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	blue	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		
	no	no	no	good	no	2	1/2	fair	blue	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	blue	blue	none	Dalmatia	Julbac
	no	no	no										
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown		none	Dalmatia	Smokrovj
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	brown		none	Istria	Albona
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Istria	Albona
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Podvolentka
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Dalmatia	Solta
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown		none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown		none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	blue	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Croatia	Zavenica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	3	1/2	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	3	1/2	fair	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	F	blond	blue	none		
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Dalmatia	Slobozij

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Cosulich, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) RELVEDERE from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Trieste, 25. October 1913, Arriving at Port of New-York 15th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	J. P. C.	22		M	S	Butler, Pa. Feb. 1 1891		McDonald, Penna.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Fiala, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by the Steamship Company," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS**, 27 Oct 1913, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Constantinou	John	24		M S	Confectionery	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Miriofito	Cutlitup	Miriofito	
2	Papadopulou	Vasiliki	50		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Same	Edwardsville	Ill
3	Papadopulou	Georgio	11		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Same	Edwardsville	Ill
4	Michalopulo	Anastasios	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Eleni	Mavriki	Greece	mother	Stanfield	Ind
5	Papadopulos	Dimitrios	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Vasilo	Mavriki	Greece	mother	Lyden	York
~~6~~	~~Papadopulos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mavriki~~						
7	Dimopulu	Diamantula	22		F S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trifsia	Georgio	Trifsia	Greece	father	Lyden	York
8	Malandrie	Eugenia	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion	Athanasia	Agion	Greece	mother	Westfield	Mass
9	~~Filippacopulo~~	~~Filippos~~	~~56~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agion~~	Agion	Quaslasia	Greece	mother	Northampton	Mass
10	Arvanitis	Constantinos	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnesi	Agnesi	Chariclia	Greece	wife	N.Y. New	York
11	Arvanitis	Basilios	11		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes					Cacoumi	Cacoumi	Greece	wife	Texas	Houston
12	~~Catopulos~~	~~Grigorios~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cacoumi~~						
13	Demetracopulos	Panagiotis	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacoumi	Christo	Cacoumi	Greece	father	Texas	Houston
14	~~Kallitis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~57~~		~~M M~~	~~Peddler~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agio Basilio~~	Eleni	Agio Basilio	Greece	wife	Ill	Chicago
15	Kallitis	Eleni	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Basilio	Alexo	Agio Basilio	Greece	brother in law	Ill	Chicago
16	Anastantou	Anastasia	65		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adana				mother	Pa	Monessen
17	Eleftheriou	Constantino	36		M M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adana				home	Pa	Monessen
18	Eleftheriou	Eleni	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adana				home	N.Y. New	York
19	Eleftheriou	Eleftherios	2		M S											home		
20	Colucci	Jules	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Alexandria	Eglyn	Alexandria	French	mother	N.Y. New	York
21	Eleftheriou	Constantinos	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna				home	Pa	Monessen
22	Eleftheriou	Eleni	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna				home		
23	Eleftheriou	Eleftherios	2		M S											home	Pa	Monessen
24	Charalampou	Anastasia	65		F M	Housewife	Yes									home		
25	Filippacopulos	Joanis	14		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnesi	Anastasia	Carnesi	Greece	mother	N.Y. New	York
26	Papasavvas	Peter	19		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiona	Agiona	Agiona	Greece	wife	N.Y. New	York
27	Papatheodorou	Margarita	28		F S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sebastova	Evangelino	Sebastova	Greece	father	N.Y. New	York
28	Ozudou	Dedi	23		F S	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumusta	Nicolaos	Cumusta	Greece	father	Pa	Pottsville
29	Penso	Isac	25		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Turkish	Turkish	Alexandria	Isac	Alexandria	Austria	father	N.Y. New	York
30	Penso	Esperitu	45		F M	Housewife	Yes			Jewish						father		

10

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th November, 1913

21

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	No			19 yrs with daughter & boy's wife cousin 1 West Front St Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kirsehir
2	Yes	self	25	No			Andrea Papadopulo father 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrike
3	Yes	self	25	No			Andrea Papadopulo uncle 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrike
4	Yes	self	25	No			Michalopulo brother 365 E. 3rd St Astoria City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrike
5	Yes	self	25	No			Andrea Papadopulo father 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrike
6	Yes	self	95	No			Andrea Papadopulo brother 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrike
7	Yes	self	25	No			P.O. Box 29 Ingomar Pa. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Crupsa
8	Yes	self	95	No			Tony Sozan 120 Lexington Ave Rutherford N.J. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Egion
9	Yes	self	95	No			Andrea Papadopulo friend 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gastouri
10	Yes	self	60	Yes	1901 1913	Greece 1 year	Vasilios Gaudakis 316 Fanning St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacavie
11	Yes	self					Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown	brown	None		
12	Yes	self	95	No			Vasilios Cokkinos cousin 316 Fanning St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacavie
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	1900 1912	Kansas	Antonios Nicolas religious counsel No 746 S. Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiosavas
14	Yes	self	100	No			Georgios Spatiano friend 50th S. State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiosavas
15	Yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
16	Yes	self	50	No			Vasilios Eleftheriou cousin 146 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
17	Yes	self	50	No			Vasilios Eleftheriou brother 146 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
18	Yes	self	50	No			Vasilios Eleftheriou brother in law 146 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
19	Yes	self					Georgios Eleftheriou father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		
20	Yes	self	50	No			1128 Broadway friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
21	Yes	self	25	No			Vasilios Eleftheriou brother 146 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
22	Yes	self	95	No			Vasilios Eleftheriou husband 146 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
23	Yes	self					father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None		
24	Yes	self					father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
25	Yes	self	95	No			Stamatis Papadopulo father 353 E. 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cayneri
26	Yes	self	50	No			Georgios Papadopulo brother 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fekuna
27	Yes	self	25	No			Georgios Papadopulo brother 925 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Legedsou
28	Yes	self	95	No			Christos Cafamis friend 718 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cumuri
29	Yes	self	60	No			352 Lenox Ave friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Asia Minor	Caisaria
30	Yes	self					friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiolo Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DELTA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed for ~~over~~ three do
(State whether "French" or "Italian" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... "or "a Steamship thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

222

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 17 Oct 1913, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anastassiou	Catina	20		F S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Uncle Angelo Argos	Mother Greece	Kansas City
~~2~~	~~Glenos~~	~~Nicos~~	~~20~~	~~10~~	~~M S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~								
3	Metsopoulos	Marigo	21		F S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Haricleia Pyrgos	Mother Greece	Kansas City
4	Skathacopoulos	Athanassios	36		M S	Tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	John Argos	Father Greece	New York
5	Avdis	Evagellos	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Michael Paros	Father Greece	Chicago
6	Howa —	Victoria	21		F S	Tourist	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jaffa	Sarah Jaffa	Mother Turkey	New York
7	Howa —	Camil	17		M S	Student	Yes								
8	Gueko	Costas	44		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Panormos	Vassiliki Panormos	Wife Greece	Chicago
9	Gueko	Margaro	20		F Dau	Housewife	Yes								
10	Alexakis —	George	29		M S	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patmos	Katerini Patmos	Mother Greece	New York
11	Malouf —	Asma	41		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Satros Cairo	Brother Egypt	New York
12	Mirrassian —	Normi	30		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Bonos Constple	Father Turkey	New York
13	Bond —	Richard	49		M M	Tourist	Yes		English	Englishman	Turkey	Constple	Elisabeth Constple	Wife Turkey	New York
14	Mendjanian	Persenik	35		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Elisabeth Constple	Sister Turkey	New York
15	der Sahagian	Megurdich	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constple	Zarin Constple	Mother Turkey	New York
~~16~~	~~Stavropoulos~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scopia~~	~~Stavros Scopia~~	~~Father Greece~~	~~New York~~
17	Anagnostopoulos	Dimitrios	41		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smila	Ioanna Smila	Wife Greece	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

-11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *15th November*, 1913

23

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15 No				Lotiris Anastassiou	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Argos
2	Yes	self	No				510 Main St George Glenos	Kansas City Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None		
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902	New York	510 Main St James Vasilas	Kansas City Engagebe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
4	Yes	self	10 No				Nicos Cotoulas	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Denver	46. W. 30th St Antonios Seligiannis	New York Fiancé	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Paros
6	Yes	self	50 No				744 S. Halsted St Philip Kouva	Chicago Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None		
7	Yes	self	No				2119 Toronto St	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Jaffa
8	Yes	self	50 No				Anastasios Gaitis 559 W. Madison St	Brother-in-law Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None		
9	Yes	self					Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Panormos
10	Yes	self	40 No				S. Coumbi 40 Rhesus St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None		
11	Yes	self	100 No				Elias Kalouta 47-49 West Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Patmos
12	Yes	self	30 No				Armen Mirgassian 137 Cedar St	Brother Brightfield Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
13	Yes	self	50 No				None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
14	Yes	self	20 No				Mrs Baggassarian 420 Bolston St	Sister Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Constple
15	Yes	self	25 No				Agnichian Co 6 & 8 Broadway	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None		
16	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	New York	Christo Gussis 44 Madison St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Scoupi
17	Yes	self	40 No				George Karras 116 Wallabout St	Brother Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Smirna
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at Vienna

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS**, 27 Oct 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 15th November 1913 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tenerdjian	Mariam	30	6	F	M		Naturalized at Oakland.	Hartford, Conn. ~~New York~~
2	Tenerdjian	Aram	8	6	M	S	—		Hartford, Conn.
3	Tenerdjian	Mabel	7	6	F	S	—		Hartford, Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

G. Cornelius
master

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zdenek Fojtik, Surgeon of the BELVIDERE, employed by owners/ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zdenek Fojtik

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—638

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Belvedere," *sailing from* Palermo, October 29th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cirli	Maddalena	19		F	Dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	mother Cirli Salvatore Palermo
2			Costa	Maria Maddal	17		F	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	sister Costa Francesco Palermo
3			La Russa	Stefano	24		M	Laborer	yes		American Citizen		U.S.	Newark	wife Rosaria La Russa Newark N.J.
4			Bartolotta	Tommaso	40		M	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	cousin Sofia Carmelo via Volturno n. 10 Palermo
5			Ferrara	Baldassare	41		M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Cefalu	Palermo	wife Maria Ferrara via Roma 10 Palermo
6			Gagliano	Eleonora	20		F	Housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Stefano	1-262113 3/30/39
7			Jacco	Francesco	25		M	Servant	no		Austrian	South	Messina	Taso	Toledo
8			Patti	Conceita	16		F	Housewoman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	11-19545 0-5/6/38 Toledo father Patti Giuseppe Caccamo
9			Bulgarino Tonelli	Concetta	26		F	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	father in law Tonelli Giacchino Caccamo
10			Viso	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	
11			Rini	Concetta	35		F	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	brother in law Cataldano Nicola Caccamo
12			Viso	Giorgio	3		M	Manufacturer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	
13			Polizzollo	Paolo	20		M	Trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Mauro	mother Parrisi Rosaria S. Mauro Castelverde
14			Cassata	Vito	52		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	
15			Cassata	Anna	14		F	Housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	wife Alberina Angela Cinisina
16			Priolo	Vita	72		F	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisina	Toledo
17			Vancheri	Benedetta	50		F	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	
18			Solazza	Angelina	16		F	Housework	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	2-819534-11-28-40 Toledo
19			Gabriele	Giuseppa	50		M	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianciana	
20			Pipitone	Rosa	18		F	Housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianciana	
21			Pipitone	Salvatore	14		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianciana	brother in law Chirone Erasmo Cianciana
22			Pipitone	Erasmo	12		M	Manufacturer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianciana	
23			Pipitone	G. Battista	8		M	Manufacturer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cianciana	
24			Mannino	Maria	61		F	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Corretta	Toledo
25			Campione	Grazia	25		F	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Toledo
26			Caravello	Gaspare	28		M	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
27			Campione	Giuseppa	29		F	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Caravello Luigi Palermo
28			Caravello	Maria	2		F	Housework	no		American Citizen		Palermo	Palermo	Piazza XIII Rione 3 Palermo
29			Caravello	Francesca Paola	10		F	Housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	
30			Lo Medico	Domenico	33		M	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	U.S.	Chicago	father Lo Medico Agata via Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax · 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1913

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ration paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Mr	himself	$25	yes	N.Y.	[illegible]								5	3					
2	N.Y.	New York	Mrs	himself	—	no	no	[illegible]														
3	N.Y.	New York	Mr	himself	$5	yes	American	425 E 14th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	flax	dk	grey	Calascibetta Sicily	Calascibetta Sicily
4	N.Y.	New York	Mrs	husband	—	yes	906	New York														
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mr	himself	$25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat	chestnut			Calascibetta	Calascibetta
6	Pa.	Millvale	Mr	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	chestnut	mixed	moustache	Cefalu	Alcamo
7	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	mixed	moustache	Acquedolci	Acquedolci
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	mixed	moustache	Messina	Messina
9	N.Y.	New York	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	mixed	moustache	Calascibetta	Calascibetta
10	N.Y.	New York	=	himself	$30	yes	904	Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	chestnut		none	Calascibetta	Caccamo
11	N.Y.	New York	=	husband	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Calascibetta	Caccamo
12	N.Y.	New York	=	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Calascibetta	Caccamo
13	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—					Calascibetta	Caccamo
14	N.Y.	New York	=	himself	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat	chestnut		moustache	Calascibetta	S. Mauro
15	N.Y.	New York	Mrs	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	mixed	dk blue	none	Calascibetta	Terranova
16	N.Y.	New York	=	himself	$25	yes	903	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Calascibetta	Terranova
17	Pa.	Bonifacio	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	[illegible]	mixed	chest.	black moustache	Calascibetta	Terranova
18	Pa.	Bonifacio	no	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	mixed	chest.	none	Calascibetta	S. Mauro
19	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	himself	$200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Calascibetta	Villa rosa
20	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	mixed	chest.	none	Calascibetta	Lucchinello
21	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	nat	flax	grey	none	Calascibetta	Lucchinello
22	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	[illegible]	nat	chestnut		moustache	Calascibetta	Lucchinello
23	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—				Calascibetta	Lucchinello
24	N.Y.	New York	Mr	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		[illegible]						Calascibetta	Lucchinello
25	N.Y.	Philadelphia	no	[illegible]	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	[illegible]		none	Calascibetta	Lucchinello
26	Ill.	Chicago	S	himself	$200	yes	909	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Messina	S. Stefano
27	Ill.	Chicago	S	husband	—	yes	909	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
28	Ill.	Chicago	S	father	—	yes	909	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	chest	dark	none	Calascibetta	Calascibetta
29	Ill.	Chicago	S	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—				Ill.	Chicago
NOT ALIEN 30	Ill.	Chicago	S	himself	$100	yes	913	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—				Calascibetta	Calascibetta
									no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat	chestnut		hair & chin	Calascibetta	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guido Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1913,

at New York

Geo. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11–63.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–63a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Reliak, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Reliak

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Belvedere," sailing from Palermo, October 29th., 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1											Siracusa	Leonardo	47		M	merchant	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Concetta Siracusa Buffalo	
2											Sanfilio	Domenico	18		S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sicciana	father Sanfilio Stefano Sicciana	
3											Piccione	Salvatore	59		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti		
4											Palumbo	Carolina	40		W	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	mother Palumbo Vincenza Girgenti	
5											Piccione	Venere	11		S									
6											Piccione	Gerlando	10		S									
7											Scandariato	Gaspare	58		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo		NON IM
8											DiGaetano	Francesca	57		W	housewife	no		Italian	South	Cefalu	Castellammare	Noboa	
9											Scandariato	Stefano	21		S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Cefalu	Castellammare		
10											Bellistri	Vincenza	31		M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Rigunca Francesca Via 100 Metri Augusta	
11											Sicuso	Sebastiano	5		S									
12											Paladino	Vincenza	50		M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		
13											Sciortino	Teresa	23		S	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	sister Catarino Domenico Via Spaccia Bagheria	
14											Sciortino	Melchiorre	18		S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria		
15											Giacomina	Carmelo	24		M	farmer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Giacomino Mariannina Bagheria	
16											Russo	Leonardo	19		M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Giacinto	father Russo Giuseppe Marianopoli	
17											Vallone	Giuseppe	24		M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarri	mother Vallo Rosa Ficarri	
18											Brancato	Rosa	48		W	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarri	father Brancato Vallo Ficarri	
19											Cali	Giuseppe	66		M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarri	Noboa	
20											Colluccia	Concetta	40		W	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		
21											Veriano	Emilia	19		S	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Noboza	
22											Veriano	Adele	15		S	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		
23											Orlando	Giuseppe	27		M	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	father Orlando Vincenzo Via Municipio Terrasini uncle Petretti Gaetano Noto	
24											Oliveri	Attilio	25		M	musician	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		NON IM
25											Carbonaro	Ignazio	28		M	murderer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria		
26											Digona	Vita	6		W	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria		
27											Carbonaro	Alfredo	11		S									
28											Carbonaro	Isabella	9		S									
29											Carbonaro	Giovanni	7		S									
30											Carbonaro	Francesco	5		S									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

11-463.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th November, 1913

11—4687

28

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	* For information or assistance of immigration officers. Ethnological classification of race or people to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral purpose or object.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	himself	$300	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo	son Graziano Giacomo 130 Linn St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. medium		none	Girgenti	Favarotta
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Cantino Leonardo Box 561 Gillespie Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Favarotta
3	Md.	Baltimore	no	himself	$200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ray. med. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Girgenti
4	Md.	Baltimore	no	husband	"	no	no	no	uncle Vicinanza Gaetano, 6 Fairmount Apts 327 S. Gay St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray. med. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Girgenti
5	Md.	Baltimore	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chestnut		none	Girgenti	Girgenti
6	Md.	Baltimore	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Girgenti
ANT ALIEN																					
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	himself	$100	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Girgenti
8	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	"	no	no	no	sons Scanderiato Antonino & Vincenzo 106 Church St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
10	Mo	St. Louis	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Cuccio Salvatore 5143 Shaw Av. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
11	Mo	St. Louis	no	mother	"	no	no	no		not no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray. chestnut	pock left cheek		Trapani	Augusta
12	N.Y.	Utica	no	herself	$300	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	Augusta
13	N.Y.	Utica	no	mother	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cirrincione Stefano 15 Chenango St. Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med. chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
14	N.Y.	Utica	no	mother	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
15	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ciraffici Giuseppe 61 Thompson St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Bagheria
16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Cuccia Lorenzo Box 10 - Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. chestnut	mark on right		Palermo	Bagheria
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	uncle Vitale Giuseppe 152 Milton Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very dark chestnut	mark on right		Palermo	Bompietro
18	Fla	Tampa	yes	herself	$40	no	no	no	son Cali Paolo 2310 - 20 Av. 15 Tampa, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chestnut		none	Palermo	Cicari
19	Fla	Tampa	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	son Cali Paolo 2310 - 20 Av. 15 Tampa, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. med. chest.		none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
20	N.Y.	New York	no	herself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chestnut	scratch on forehead		Palermo	Villapati
21	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cirrincione Salvatore 279 E. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
22	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
23	Mo	St. Louis	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Calaggio Salvatore 14.31 E. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo wife Scavuzzo Maria 2128 & 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
ANT ALIEN																					
24	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		none	Palermo	Terrasini
25	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
26	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	husband	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		none	Trapani	Erice
27	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	father	"	no	no	no	father-in-law Sciarra Francesco 52 S. Division St. Roxbury, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chestnut		none	Syracuse	Liberia
28	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse	Liberia
29	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	Syracuse	Cozzalto
30	N.Y.	Roxbury	no	father	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Syracuse	Cozzalto
										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Syracuse	Cozzalto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PELVOUX, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the United States Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oregon Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

H—403

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—365

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Belvedere," sailing from Palermo, October 29th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Sigona	Giovanni	11		M	S								
2			Sicco	Irene	10		F	S								
3			Giuffrè	Eugenia	37		F	M								
4			Oliso	Antonia	12		F	S								
5			Sicco	Miadora	6		F	S								
6			Sicco	Luisa	5		F	S								
7			Blandina	Giovanna	37		F	W								
8			Saimonella	Calogero	11		M	S								
9			Saimonella	Clelia	7		F	S								
10			Coppola	Ignazio	48		M	M								
11			Micolri	Ignazia	3		F	S								
12			Coppola	Caterina	10		F	S								
13			Raimondi	Antonino	20		M	S								
14			Abbimanti	Angela	21		F	S								
15			Palmieri	Calogero	33		M	M								
16			Palmieri	Francesca	12		F	S								
17			Crifasi	Salvatore	14		M	S								
18			Camilleri	Cosimo	45		M	M								
19			~~Stornello~~	Vincenzo	~~23~~		M	M								
20			Ventura	Giuseppe	13		M	S								
21			Scampurrino	Maria	43		F	Wid								
22			Ferrara	Giov. Battista	37		M	M								
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 — 23-51902-1/8/37
2 — 2-548133 12/20/37
3 — —
4 — 2-531064-8/9/37
5 — 3-750835-6/27/40
6 — 2-944812-12-12-41
7 — —
8 — —
9 — —
10 — —
11 — 7-21778-4/24/20 505 (C.L.-205-8-15-40)
12 — —
13 — 2-705866 (~~7-30-41~~) (C.L. 205 7-30-41)
14 — —
15 — —
16 — —
17 — 2-386842 Rec'd. 8/31/38
18 — —
19 — —
20 — —
21 — —
22 — —
23 — —

1	Sigona Giovanni	11	father Saimonella Giovanni Vittoria
2	Sicco Irene	10	
3	Giuffrè Eugenia	37	
4	Oliso Antonia	12	brother Giuffrè Eugenia Vaso
5	Sicco Miadora	6	
6	Sicco Luisa	5	
7	Blandina Giovanna	37	
8	Saimonella Calogero	11	
9	Saimonella Clelia	7	
10	Coppola Ignazio	48	
11	Micolri Ignazia	3	sister Coppola Caterina Castellammare Golfo
12	Coppola Caterina	10	
13	Raimondi Antonino	20	father Raimondi Antonino Via Duca Abruzzi 20 Mezzojuso
14	Abbimanti Angela	21	father Abimanti Domenico Ventimiglia
15	Palmieri Calogero	33	
16	Palmieri Francesca	12	uncle Priano Francesco Via Duomo 80 - Monteraggo
17	Crifasi Salvatore	14	aunt Crifasi Maria Rosa Piazza Martiri Gancia
18	Camilleri Cosimo	45	wife Teresa Ingrao Ravanusa
19	~~Stornello~~ Vincenzo	~~23~~	wife Angelina Berrufato Biscari
20	Ventura Giuseppe	13	Father Ventura Sebastiano Via Archimede Carlentini
21	Scampurrino Maria	43	Daughter Anna Maria Via Megra 122. Augusta
22	Ferrara Giov. Battista	37	father Francesco Ferrara Palermo - Lercara
23			

21

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th November, 1913

30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If any such, write "yes" and explain in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Auburn	no	father	$2	no	no	no	[illegible] Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siracusa	Vittoria
2	N.Y.	New York	W	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Vicenzo Lanza 152 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Naso
3	N.Y.	New York	H	herself	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none			Messina	Naso
4	N.Y.	New York	W	mother		no	no	no	husband Vicenzo Nicolo 152 W. 17th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none			Messina	Naso
5	N.Y.	New York	C	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none			Messina	Naso
6	N.Y.	New York	C	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Naso
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	H	herself	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Naso
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	C	mother		no	no	no	husband Simonelli Antonino 88 Ingadon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none			Siracusa	Vittoria
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	C	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siracusa	Vittorio
10	N.Y.	New York	H	himself	$700	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Vittoria
11	N.Y.	New York	W	husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law Tocchi Pietro 246 Pelham Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark left eye	Trapani	Castellammare
12	N.Y.	New York	C	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellammare		
13	N.Y.	New York	C	himself	$25	no	no	no	sister Stazzone di Michelina & Rosaria 513 15th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Castellammare
14	N.Y.	New York	C	herself	$10	no	no	no	brother Alongi Giuseppe 312 6th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Paterno	Mezzojuso
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	H	himself	$50	yes	9,000	Brooklyn	father & wife Montelione Erasmo 170 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paterno	Caltanissetta
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	C	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	mark left eye	Grigenti	Montevago
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	H	himself	$20	no	no	no	father Crifasi Francesco 70 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grigenti	Montevago
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	C	himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Juanni Pieri 18-120 8th St. Ni. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Grigenti	Montevago
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Gabriele Berrafato 523 Centre Av. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Grigenti	Canicatti
20	Neb.	Omaha	S	himself	$25	yes	no	no	Nephew Castro Navarro 1604 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black chestnut	spot on the right cheek	Siracusa	Biscari
21	N.Y.	Rochester	C	herself	$10	yes	no	no	Sister Russo Sebastiano and Navarro 441 Smith St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siracusa	Carlentini
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Domicio Adriano Abalos 546 Park St. 226 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. black	none	Palermo	Monreale
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cornicich of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1913

at Ancona

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rehak Vojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners (State whether employed by owners or agents), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Karl University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer

9 31

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Belvedere" sailing from Palermo 29th Oct, , 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jaconetti	Giovanni	21		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Carolei	wife Nardi Maria Carolei
ADMITTED 2										Grosso	Orazio	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Reg. Grazia	no one
ADMITTED 3										sister Grosso	Rosina	13		f	s	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Reg. Grazia	no one
1										Fontanella	Carmela	67		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	Fragnano	son no attienese one Raffaele Fragnano
5										Galeone	Rosa	22		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	Fragnano	mother Mattiard a/a S. Fragagnano
6										Daughter Caparco	Anna	7		f	s		no	no	Italian	South	Lecce	S. Fragagnano	
7										Bernardini	Aristide	47		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	S. Fragagnano	as above
8										Bernardini	Aldoro	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Scandriglio	wife Eugenia De Gregorio Scandriglio
9										Benvenuti	Silvestri	45		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Scandriglio	father R. Bernardini Scandriglio
10										Dicienga	Nicola	24		m	m	on property	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Baranello	wife Serafina Capdaci Scandriglio
11										Forte	Pasquale	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Formia	wife Manocchi Maria Bazanello
12										Iannace	Berardino	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Bernarda	wife Genoveffa Lombardi Formia
13										Martini	Giorgio	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Rome	mother Maria Cinella Bernarda
14										Spadafora	Pietro	29		m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Isernale	father D. Martini Bernarda
15										wife Daniele	Maria	25		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Isernale	husband Iggio Cannelli Rosina Monaco Isernale
16										Lanfora	Maddalena	40		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Nola	
17										Vero	Angelo	26		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Arte dei Goti	brother Lanfora Vito abore
18										Patitucci	Angela Maria	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Regiano	wife Maria Nola Montefuste
19										Falcone	Salvatore	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S. Egidio	father Agata dei Goti S. Agata dei Goti
20										wife Scarpari	Lucia	18		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S. Egidio	father D. Pasticcio Regiano Grazina
21										Panza	Luigi Nicola	40		m	m	Shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	father L. Falcone S. Egidio Montalbano
22										wife Panza	Giovina	29		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	brother in Law A. Saccarabe S. Pietro in Guarano
23										Daughter Panza	Luisa	7		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	as above
24										Son Panza	Gisberto	5		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	as above
25										Daughter Panza	Rosaria	3		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	as above
26										Daughter Panza	Maria	9	m	f	s				Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro	as above
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NAT. 2187-C

3-238926 1-29-13
3-200 21- 7/9/1913
10524 06-10/16 36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

• Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 November, 1913

11—4637

32

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	It.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	3 yrs	It.	god father	Canonaco Raffi. 1121 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark		Cosenza	Corolei
2	It.	New York	yes	himself	100	no			brother	L. & B. Grand 321 East - 112th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cosenza	Corolei
3	It.	New York	yes	by brother		no			as above		no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark	dark		Regiano	Corolei
4	It.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	50	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	cousin	L. & P. Attenuice 109 Navy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray	dark		Regiano	Corolei
5	It.	Fort Edward	yes	herself	120	no			husband	Caparco Box 184 Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	dark	dark		Naples	Fragneto
6	It.	Fort Edward	yes	by mother					as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							Lecce	S. Pancrazio
7	Pa	Uniontown	yes	herself	25	no			nephew	Andolini Luigi Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lecce	S. Pancrazio
8	Pa	Republic	yes	himself	25	no			cousin	D.co De Gregorio Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	dark		Perugia	Scandriglio
9	Pa	Uniontown	yes	himself	25	yes	3 yrs	Uniont.	nephew	Gabetti Vittorio Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Perugia	Scandriglio
10	It.	Troy	yes	himself	25	yes	3 yrs	Troy	father	Discenza Paola 232 - 4th St. Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	dark	dark		Perugia	Scandriglio
11	It.	New York	yes	himself	400	no			nephew	Tallerico Giuseppe 114 1st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark		Castelsano	Baronello
12	It.	Jersey City	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law	A. Fiumara 423 - 2nd St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	gray	dark	rear on the chin	Caserta	Formia
13	It.	New York	yes	himself	100	no			friend	D.co Pepe 509 W. 41st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark		Cosenza	Bernarda
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	60	yes	3 yrs	Boston	cousin	Vincenzo Mazzo 212 Columbus Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	dark	dark		Aquila	Poggio Cancelli
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband					as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	dark	dark	rear on the forehead	Campobasso	Lercale
16	It.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	25	no			husband	D.co Castaldo 78 Weken St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Campobasso	Sepicale
17	It.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no			cousin	Piccirelli 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark		Caserta	Sola
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	20	no			brother	L. Pantuano 712 Shell St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark	dark		Benevento	S. Agata Sotti
19	It.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	200	yes	7 yrs	Brooklyn	to his mother in Cant.	257 Union Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	red	dark	dark		Cosenza	Reg. Fornaci
20	It.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	400	American Citizen			as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	dark	dark	rear on the chin	Salerno	S. Egidio
21	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	himself					American Citizen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	dark	dark		Salerno	S. Egidio
22	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	husband							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	dark	dark		Cosenza	S. Egidio
23	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	father							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	dark	dark		Cosenza	S. Egidio
24	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	father							no	no	no	no	good	no							Cosenza	S. Egidio
25	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	father							no	no	no	no	good	no							Cosenza	S. Egidio
26	Pa	Pendergrift	yes	father							no	no	no	no	good	no							Cosenza	S. Egidio
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giusto Cosulich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Cosulich of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

33

303

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 X 1913 ..... , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Felenzier	Etti	22		f	s	dressmak.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orinyen	nobody
2										✓ Rymar	Ignacy	28		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hlibky	wife: Diodora Rymar Hlibky - Russia
3										✓ Lewcunka	Jakim	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chelodyce	wife: Hazarna Lewcunk Chelodyce - Russia
4	X									✓ Lokanik	Teman	21		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hlibky	father: Petro Lokanik Hlibky - Russia
5										✓ Niemic	Wasyl	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bajmaky	father: Fiodor Niemic Bajmaky - Russia
6										✓ Zabawa	Iwan	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bajmaky	father: Fiodor Zabawa Bajmaky - Russia
7										✓ Iwanskyj	Trojzym	29		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pomanivka	wife: Hofia Iwanskyj Pomanivka - Russia
8										✓ Iwnola	Ignacy	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orolimey	father: Dawid Iwnna Orolimey - Russia
9										✓ Lobcenk	Dawyd	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rezniowka	wife: Teodora Teodora Lobcenk Rezniowka - Russia
10										Iwcenk	Johann	25		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ryzanowka	wife: Teodora Iwcenk Ryzanowka - Russia
11										✓ Dirimuk	Iwan	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plotky	wife: Antonina Dirimuk Plotky - Russia
12										✓ Dorohan	Porap	38		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plotky	wife: Julia Dorhan Plotky - Russia
13										✓ Humeniuk	Semen	28		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plotky	wife: Hateryna Humeniuk Plotky - Russia
14										Ibaty	Peter	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michorymey	father: Iwa Ibaty Michorymey - Russia
15										Nowosedzij	Hefim	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michorymce	mother-in-law Nowosedzy Michorymce - Russia
16										✓ Sebestyanuk	Pawel	23		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michorymce	wife: Dorka Sebestyanuk Michorymce - Russia
17										Szayla	Iwan	27		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michorymce	wife: Xenia Szayla Michorymce - Russia
18										✓ Szarynskyj	Jakob	22		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaszynce	uncle: Alexander Szarynski Jaszynce - Russia
~~19~~										~~Antonuwk~~	~~Fiodor~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ludwissce	brother: Jakob Antonuwk Ludwissce - Russia
20										✓ Popyszkow	Teref	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolszy	wife: Jelena Popyszkowa Bolszy - Russia
21										✓ Hryxunor	Konstanty	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolszy	wife: Katarina Hryxunor Bolszy - Russia
22										✓ Stanisrewski	Michac	32		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ludwissce	wife: Stanisrewska Lettiana Ludwissce - Russia
23										✓ Prysiacznik	Marco	30		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ludwissce	wife: Marta Prysiaczniuk Ludwissce - Russia
24										✓ Stopnicky	Roman	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mady Lazuczyn	wife: Magdalena Stopnicka Mady Lazuczyn - Russia
25										Petrowski	Johann	45		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mady Lazuczyn	wife: Paulina Petrowska Mady Lazuczyn - Russia
26										✓ Zielecky	Dyonizy	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mady Lazuczyn	wife: Zielecky Maria Mady Lazuczyn - Russia
27										Baszora	Franciszek	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mady Lazuczyn	wife: Baszora Elizaweta Mady Lazuczyn - Russia
28	V/L 650/555									✓ Ambruzuk	Michail	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mady Lazuczyn	wife: Ambruzuk Mary Mady Lazuczyn - Russia
DEPORTED 29										Bartosz	Lenna	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nagoranka	brother: Jan Zielecki Nagoranka - Austria
DETAINED 30										✓ Bartosz	Stanislaw	9	6	m	s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nagoranka	uncle: Jan Zielecki Nagoranka - Austria

6-77843-1/11/37

6-75838-3/25/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th November, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1 N.Y	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	brother: H. Zinn 208 Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wirnica
2	2 N.J	Granford	no	self	50	no	no	friend: Mr. Par P.O. 16 contractor - Granford N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zhitky
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	28	no	no	friend: Jozef Cranik Germantown Ave - Nr. 1105 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Chodecice
4	N.J	New York	yes	self	47	no	no	cousin: Mat Kobek 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Zhitky
5	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	37	no	no	friend: John Lemma 1117 E. Baltimore st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zajaaki
6	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: John Lemma 1117 E. Baltimore st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Zajaaki
7	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	26	no	no	cousin: Wodzek Wochowski 4.256 Lakewood - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Romanowice
8	N.Y	New York	yes	self	49	no	no	cousin: Tomas Stefanek 47 E Main st - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Cradimer
9	Iowa	Clenmora	yes	self	32	no	no	friend: Alex Potbak 644 E. Main st. Clenmora Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Resciowka
10	Iowa	Clenmora	yes	self	30	no	no	cousin: Joseph Stawerek 644 E. Main st. Clenmora Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Ryszowka
11	Ohio	Maynard	yes	self	35	no	no	brother in law: Leonard Kiel Box 165 Maynard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Glotky
12	Ohio	Maynard	yes	self	42	no	no	friend: Kiel Serenda Box 165 Maynard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Gleatky
13	Ohio	Maynard	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Karol Serena Box 165 - Maynard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Glotky
14	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	friend: Andrej Yarmolenk 1st E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Michaynce
15	N.Y	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	friend: Andrej Yarmolenk 165 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Michaynce
16	N.Y	New York	yes	self	47	no	no	friend: Andrey Yarmolenk 165 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Michaynce
17	N.Y	New York	yes	self	44	no	no	friend: Andrej Yarmolenk 165 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Michaynce
18	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	36	no	no	friend: Johann Pyzanka No. 728 4th. 214 Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Laszynce
19	Pa	Coatesville	yes	self	40	no	no	friend: Andrej Yanecak P.O. Coatesville Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Ludomirce
20	Pa	Coatesville	yes	self	37	no	no	friend: Andrej Yanecak Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kussmirow
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	45	no	no	cousin: Pete Clowniak 1117 Brown Engine st. 2020 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bolaszy
22	Pa	Coatesville	yes	self	27	no	no	friend: Andrej Yanecak Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Ludwinrce
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	42	no	no	friend: Peter Clowniak 1117 Brown Engine st. 2020 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ludwinrce
24	Mass.	Milford	yes	self	38	no	no	friend: Teodor Zaciewski 88 Central st. Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ludwinrce
25	Mass.	Milford	yes	self	46	no	no	friend: Teodor Zaciewski 88 Central st. Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Maty Lasczyszyn
26	Penn	Lyon Mountain	yes	self	26	no	no	friend: Wincenty Krzewica Box 31 Lyon mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zaczkyn
27	Mass.	Milford	yes	self	40	no	no	brother in law: Zalewski Teodor 88 Central st. Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Maty Lasczyszyn
28	N.Y	Lyon Mountain	yes	self	35	no	no	friend: Wincenty Krzewica Box 31 Lyon mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Maty Lasczyszyn
29	N.Y	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Kiebrowski 67 Clinton st. 67 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Krzyzanka
30	N.Y	New York	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	Address by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Majdanky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guido Cosulich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or appointed by owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

2

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 25. V, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jastrebski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stara Huta	wife: Zofia Jastrebski Stara Huta - Russia
2			Wolik	Zakar	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Piceny	father: Markel Wolik Piceny - Russia
X 3			Zeitlin	Schmiel	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krzemieniec	mother: Chane Zeitlin Krzemieniec - Russia
4			Zurawel	Dmitro	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	father: Nicolai Zurawel Kolodistej - Russia
5			Pisznej	Iwan	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	father: Yeomir Pisznej Kolodistej - Russia
6			Zurowel	Petro	9	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	father: Ishwel Zurowel Kolodistej - Russia
7			Romanicki	Iwan	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	brother: Nazar Romanicki Kolodistej - Russia
8			Hajzunk	Iwan	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	father: Iwan Hajzunk Kolodistej - Russia
9			Polowoj	Kalenik	36	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodistej	wife: Ustina Polowoj Kolodistej - Russia
10			Trembenko	Victor	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Olchowce	mother: Stefanida Trembenko Olchowce - Russia
11			Trebuhenko	Michael	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Olchowce	father: Iwan Olchowce - Russia
12			Duczyniska	Kasia	24	f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Luzinka dolna	grandfather: Iwan Olchowce Luzinka dolna - Austria
13			Duczyniska	Iwan	3	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Luzinka dolna	wife: Tekla Drugan Luzinka dolna - Austria
14			Drugan	Michael	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Luzinka dolna	father: Wawrzyniec Wieckowski Ostrow - Russia
15			Wieckowski	Josef	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ostrow	father: Franciszek Drabig Podbanka - Russia
16			Drabig	Wladyslaw	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Podbanka	father: Mikolaj Kucharz Straszow - Russia
17			Kucharz	Wladyslaw	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Straszow	father: Peterwas Kasimiere Holkow - Russia
18			Peterwas	Marianna	26	f	s	domestic	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Holkow	brother: Iwan Warniak Wetlin - Austria
19			Kleta	Marya	42	f	m	housework	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wetlin	mother: Anna Lysz Wetlin - Austria
ADMITTED 20			Salomaszek	Anna	21	f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wetlin	brother: Lamolec Pawel Ruda - Russia
21			Rasala	Antonina	30	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Elblenczyn	
22			Rasala	Wladyslaw	5	m	s	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Elblenczyn	uncle: Lamolec Pawel Ruda - Russia
23			Rasala	Jerena	3	f	s	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Elblenczyn	
24			Rasala	Karol	—	m	s	infant	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Elblenczyn	
25			Michalski	Michael	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ribiczyn	father: Jan Michalski Ribiczyn - Russia
26			Kochaniec	Wawrzyniec	33	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Antoniowka	wife: Victoria Kochaniec Antoniowka - Russia
27			Kurkiewicz	Mikolaj	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jurkow	wife: Zofia Kurkiewicz Jurkow - Russia
28			Bartnik	Jan	20	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jurkow	wife: Franciska Bartnik Jurkow - Russia
29			Slawek	Antoni	21	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Chmiel	mother: Anna Slawek Chmiel - Russia
30			Rzad	Wawrzyniec	42	m	m	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Antoni	wife: Katarzyna Rzad Antoni - Russia

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-813

Arriving at Port of ..... , 15th November , 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31 1	Pa Chester	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Piotr Jastrzebski 25.220 W. Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	St. Lorza
32 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend: Luzer Eisen 172 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pizery
33 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	6	no	no	no	cousin: Tekloma Boginski 64 Scholes st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Krementszuk
34 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Konni Pelenj 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kolodziej
35 5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Tronco Polonij 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kolodziej
36 6	Mich.	Albion	no	self	24	yes	no	no	brother: Rose Juranec Albion Malleable Iron Co. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kolodziej
37 7	Mich.	Albion	no	self	17	yes	no	no	friend: Rose Juranec Iron Co. P.O. Albion Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kolodziej
38 8	Mich.	Albion	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Rose Juranec P.O. Iron Co. Albion Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kolodziej
39 9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Herman Polonij 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolodziej
40 10	Pa	Nesquehoney	no	self	6	no	no	no	father: Kiprian Trebenchenko Pa. - Box 219 - Carbon Co. Nesquehoney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Olchowce
41 11	Pa	Nesquehoney	no	self	6	no	no	no	father: Kiprian Trebenchenko Box 412 Carbon Co. Nesquehoney Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Olchowce
42 12	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	11	yes	no	no	husband: Mikolaj Doczynski 182 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Kuzminka Sl.
43 13	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	- -		none	Austria	Kuzminka Sl.
44 14	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikolaj Doczynski 182 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Volenicka
45 15	Ms	Carbon	yes	self	57	no	no	no	friend: Jean Drobik Osterausville R.F.D. #2 Carbon Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ostrow
46 16	Ms	Carbon	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Jean Drobig R.F.D. #2 Osterausville Carbon Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Russia	Siedlanka
47 17	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Wojciech Samboa 418 Horadway Ave Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krasow
48 18	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Samboa R.F.D. 718 Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kalkow
49 19	Pa	Ruttler	yes	self	31	no	no	no	husband: Michal Colmeta Bynowa Co. Ruttler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Wetlin
50 20	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	19	no	no	no	sister: Ilkis Salamanek 54 H. 19 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wetlin
51 21	Pa	Mayfield	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Josef Rasalo Lackawanna Co. Mayfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Elsbiczyn
52 22	Pa	Mayfield	yes		47	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Russia	Elsbiczyn
53 23	Pa	Mayfield	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Russia	Elsbiczyn
54 24	Pa	Mayfield	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Russia	Elsbiczyn
55 25	Pa	Mayfield	yes	self	38	no	no	no	husband: Josef Rasalo Lackawanna Co. Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black brown		none	Russia	Zydowo
56 26	N.Y.	Herkimer	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mikolaj Danielak State st. 215 Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Antonowka
57 27	N.Y.	Herkimer	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Daniel Bartnik State st. 215 Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zukow
58 28	N.Y.	Herkemer	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Bartnik State st. 215 Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zukow
59 29	N.Y.	Herkimer	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Tomas Danek State st. 207 Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Chmiel
60 30	N.J.	Salamanca	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Josef Hnatlej Clinton st. 128 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray		none	Russia	Antoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* November 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon regularly or specially employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vojt. Řehák

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 25. I, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *15th November*, 1913

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	$25	no	no	Brother: Wasyl Lasak Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fine	none	Russia	Hatowice
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Mary Jaworsky 840 N. Orianna St - Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hatowice
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Teodor Jaworski 925 Johnson St - Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Hatowice
4	N.Y	Hudson	yes	self	32	no	no	brother in law: Andrej Holokowicz R.F.D 3 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Rypinzyzyn
5	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Wasyl Wolnik 555 - 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Mlesotz
6	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	sister: Tetiana Baran 620 E. 17th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Chanowa
7	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Wasyl Chemez 5267, 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Wertocky
8	Pa	Franklville	no	self	25	no	no	cousin: Jozef Stronek Po Franklville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Hilczka
9	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Wasyl Lesiak Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Hilczka
10	N.Y	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	uncle: Teodor Lesiak 178.197 Way S. River New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Kapaczy
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin: Andrej Wasylkowich 3rd Alley. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Rejestr
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	21	no	no	cousin: Alexander Tanowski 3rd Alley. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Malkow
13	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	21	no	no	Uncle: Wenzeslaw Orelec 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Ryczko
14	Con	Bridgeport	no	self		no	no	Brother-in-law: Michal Horoz Box.													
15	Con	Bridgeport	no	mother		no	no	Spruce st. 197 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Jaszczelici
16	Con	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no	no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Russia	Jaszczelici
17	N.Y	South River	yes	self	5	no	no	brother: Michal Horoz Box. Spruce st. 197 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Jaszczelici
18	Con	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Marie Gecas Rt. 293 S. River New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Klaparki
19	N.Y	Utica	no	self	25	no	no	cousin: Michael Horoz Conn. Spruce st. 197 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Russia	Kosked
20	Pa	Eleonora	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Fr. Wiesierenec 1400 Parkview Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lowiva
21	N.Y	Utica	no	self	36	no	no	cousin: Jan Zelonke Eleonora Pa - Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lowiva
22	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: Josef Szykacen 137 Washington St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Lowiva
23	Pa	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	no	friends: Felix Kozarinowicz London str. 42 Chester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pogoressony
24	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Josef Lojko Prokopy st. 20 Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lwowiec
25	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin: Josef Karowinowicz same.- London str. 2 Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mlinci
26	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: Jan Baranowski 878 William Way Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hryszyna	Russia
27	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	20	no	no	friend - Albin Malinowski 878 William Way Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Skrzbozyna
28	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	20	yes	no	uncle: Jan Baranowski Pa 878 William st. Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Skrzbozyna
29	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin - Lawrin Jancka Pa Mongiuniecka Tad Co Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Lwoki Ociapow
30	N.Y	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Alexander Klimowski Haverhill mass. River st. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pilno
								cousin - Adolf Parowyczki 2021 Pilsener st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Skarlenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cornolet, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Cornolet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Řehák

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Dawidowicz	Michael	26		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Skeredziny	mother: Josefa Dawidowicz Skeredziny - Russia
X 2			✓	Gliszka	Karolina	27		f w	housewife	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stary Wiryej	sister: Victoria Szczypkow Stary Wiryej - Russia
3			✓	Parasreczynko	Emilian	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stalbun	wife: Aneda Parasreczynko Stalbun - Russia
ADMITTED 4			✓	Zujew	Andrej	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stalbun	wife: Anna Zujew Stalbun - Russia
5			✓	Wasilewa	Hana	22		f m	housemaid	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stalbun	brother: Ignaz Wasilewa Stalbun - Russia
ADMITTED 6			✓	Kotuszkow	Anton	22		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stalbun	wife: Tregania Kotuszkow Stalbun - Russia
X 7			✓	Lupykina	Feodosia	29		f m	housemaid	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobolka	sister: Lukjana Terepkowa Kobolka - Russia
ADMITTED 8			✓	Korzon	Mikefor	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobolka	wife: Olka Korzon Kobolka - Russia
ADMITTED 9			✓	Przyszczypko	Dawid	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobolka	wife: Andina Przyszczypko Kobolka - Russia
ADMITTED 10			✓	Lexinskoir	Avram	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobolka	wife: Maria Lexinskow Kobolka - Russia
11			✓	Michaszonka	Lucip	19		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Laposni	father: Stepan Michaszonka Laposni - Russia
12			✓	Kurzjowicz	Pinap	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Laposni	wife: Nadiezka Kurzjowicz Laposni - Russia
13			✓	Soroka	Wladimir	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Laposni	father: Anton Soroka Laposni - Russia
14			✓	Puszkar	Mary	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Laposni	father: Ursin Puszka Laposni - Russia
15			✓	Witskin	Abe	21		m s	shoemaker	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Laposni	father: Simon Witskin Laposni - Russia
16			✓	Rumarja	Adolf	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rajowka	mother: Elizbieta Rumarja Rajowka - Russia
X 17			✓	Slawenbe	Stefan	30		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Malenke	father: Johannewicz Wincenti Malenke - Russia
18			✓	Harbacz	Franck	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowa	father: Kasimiere Harbacz Borowa - Russia
X 19			✓	Szare	Franz	16		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Borowa	father: Kasmier Szare Borowa - Russia
20			—	Korczenko	Juan	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	father: Edward Korczenko Dobowejlo - Russia
21			—	Harczenko	Karp	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	father: Fiodor Harczenko Dobowejlo - Russia
ADMITTED 22			✓	Ilusakow	Emerjan	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	father: Jan Ilusakow Dobowejlo - Russia
23			—	Prowsk	Fiodor	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dubowejlo	wife: Natalia Prowsk Dubowejlo - Russia
ADMITTED 24			✓	Gorkij	Joakim	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	wife: Malania Gorkij Dobowejlo - Russia
ADMITTED 25			✓	Alexinkow	Michael	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	wife: Martinina Alexinkow Dobowejlo - Russia
ADMITTED 26			✓	Jewdokimczuka	Hawryl	37		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobowejlo	wife: Jewdokimczuka Jewdokimczuka Dobowejlo - Russia
ADMITTED 27			✓	Sparowcow	Juan	36		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobrodejowka	wife: Nastasia Sparowcow Dobrojowka - Russia
28			✓	Shmiahlikow	Afanasi	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russian	Demanki	wife: Melania Shmiakow Demanki - Russia
ADMITTED 29			✓	Rasienkow	Piotr	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wojkowa	wife: Maria Rasienkow Wojkowa - Russia
30			✓	Rosienkow	Pawel	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wojkowa	wife: Cirenia Rosienkow Wojkowa - Russia

3-210177-1/31/41

11-307514-6/6/41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 15th November 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
91	1 Wis	New York	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Adolf Pozanietzki Sheboygan. Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Sheboygan
92	2 N.J.	Jersey Ci.	yes	self	26	no		cousin: Leon A. Pszyppolski 141 Pavonia ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Stary Wigej
93	3 Pa	Clairton	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Wincenty Szujewski Allegheny Co. Clairton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Stalbun
94	4 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Tiodosz Zujew Box 8 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Stolbun
95	5 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	22	no		husband: Tanasi Stefana Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Stolbun
96	6 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	22	no		husband: Dmitri Anetzenko Box 8 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Stolbun
97	7 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	19	no		cousin: Iona Lupejitza Pa. Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zobolka
98	8 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	19	no		brother: Ilia Nazlow Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Zobolka
99	9 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	22	no		brother: Boris Sayoxenzpaico Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Zobolki
00	10 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	22	no		cousin: Nikolaj Strocojow Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Zobolska
01	11 Pa	Iselin	yes	self	25	no		friend: Piotr Nikiporuicz Ind. Co. Iselin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Lapanu
02	12 Pa	Iselin	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Piotr Nikiporuicz Ind. Co. Iselin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lepusi
03	13 Pa	Iselin	yes	self	25	no		friend: Piotr Nikiporuicz Ind. Co. Iselin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Lepusi
04	14 Pa	Iselin	yes	self	25	no		brother in law: Piotr Nikiporuicz Ind. Co. Iselin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Lepusi
05	15 N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		cousin: Libe Minaker N.Y. 106 Belmont ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Lososa
06	16 Wis.	Kenosha	yes	self	25	no		brother in law: Anarg Krispor Middle st. 514 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Razkowa
07	17 Del.	Wilmington	yes	self	15	no		friend: Anton Jelinenec E. 8 st. 905 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Maluke
08	18 Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	17	no		cousin: Josef Krary Franklin st. 212 Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Barowa
09	19 Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	3	no		brother: Josef Krari Franklin st. 212 Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Rowna
10	20 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	22	no		cousin: Pawlo Komenenko Frick Bldg. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
11	21 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Pawel Korecamenko Frick Bldg. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
12	22 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	17	no		brother: Teodor Kuzakow c/o Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
13	29 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no		cousin: Pawlo Bronord Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
14	24 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	18	no		cousin: Pawlo Bronord Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
15	25 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	30	no		cousin: Fiodor Kuzakow Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
16	26 Pa	Homestead	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Alex Pesiemka Box 257 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
17	27 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	22	no		brother in law: Piesemka Lacim R. 209 8th. ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Zobowejlo
18	28 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	22	no		cousin: Timotej Yuszenko Nr. 141 - Dilles & Pittsburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Demianki
19	29 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	22	no		friend: Hryhori Pojenkow c/o Union Saving Bk. Pittsburg Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Wojtowa
20	30 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	19	no		brother: Jakob Rosantzow Pittsburg Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Wojtowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 23 1, 191

14—213

1		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											✓ Basienkow	Andrej	17		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wojciewa	father: Elwan Ian Basienkow Wojciewa - Russia
2											✓ Jankow	Iwan	17		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wojciewa	father: Iwan Jankow Wojciewa - Russia
3											✓ Petrakow	Wasili	20		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krajkowici	wife: Maraia Petrakow Krajkowici - Russia
4											✓ Barkunow	Simon	29		M/M	painter	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pierzona	wife: Praskina Barkunkow Pierzona - Russia
5											✓ Krybenko	Jelia	35		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alexandrowka	wife: Oryna Krybenko Alexandrowka - Russia
6											✓ Kolesnikow	Emilian	39		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	wife: Wasilyna Kolesnikow Alexandrow - Russia
7											✓ Makow	Jewstakin	6-94440-3/24/40 19		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	father: Elmirian Makow Alexandrow - Russia
8											✓ Wergon	Pietar	20		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zamostocz	father: Sebastian Wergon Zamostocz - Russia
9											✓ Wergon	Wladosia	20		F/M	homemkr	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zamostocz	father-in-law: Sebastian Wergon Zamostocz - Russia
10											✓ Kaleka	Ilia	23		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zabrodzy	wife: Nadzina Kaleka Zabrodzy - Russia
11											✓ Sasnskiewicz	Anton	27		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dreliecy	wife: Palakia Sasnskiewicz Dreliecy - Russia
12											✓ Zemiak	Filip	24		M/S	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zamostocz	father: Pawlo Zemiak Zamostocz - Russia
13											✓ Piotrach	Piotrow	24		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zastocza	father: Adam Piotrach Zastocza - Russia
14	460/128										✓ Posniakow	Ewelin	32		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zuranka	wife: Anna Posniakow Zuranka - Russia
15											✓ Politanski	Stanislaw	28		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zmerzyn	wife: Julka Politanski Zmerzyn - Russia
16											✓ Sawuiski	Konstantyn	27		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Polar	brother: Wincenti Sawuiski Polar - Russia
17											✓ Sawulski	Tabela	27		F/M	homemkr	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Polar	brother-in-law: Wincenty Sawulski Polar - Russia
18											✓ Huszcza	Amelo	17		F/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zonsenica	mother: Michalina Huszcza Zonsenica - Russia
19											✓ Dubowiewicz	Kazimierz	19		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zalozynoir	father: Stefan Dubowiewicz Zalozynoir - Russia
X 20											✓ Krasowska	Rosalia	23		F/S	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dolinin	father: Antoni Krasowska Dolinin - Russia
21											✓ Adamowicz	Pielon	1-27682-12/11/39 25		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wyliatowicze	father: Filip Adamowicz Wyliatowicze - Russia
22											✓ Rolicz	Zeyl	27		M/M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Towarzyszkie	father: Archip Rolicz Towarzyszkie - Russia
23											✓ Rackowski	Casef	28		M/S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Yaskowice	father: Jan Rackowski Yaskowice - Russia
24											✓ Radzina	Kazimir	26		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chechowcy	father: Adam Radzina Obuchowcy - Russia
25											✓ Kibalko	Iwan	27		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krajki	wife: Elisabeta Kibalko Krajki - Russia
26											✓ Boclwan	Wincenty	1-39504-3/19/42 20		M/S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krajki	father: Ilia Boclwan Krajki - Russia
27											✓ Boclwan	Pawel	18		M/S	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krajki	father: Lafion Boclwan Krajki - Russia
28											✓ Paprenko	Lawrenti	29		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Katice	wife: Julienia Paprenko Katice - Russia
29											✓ Wechszytyj	Klussim	6-90503-515-3/9/40 32		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Katice	wife: Maryna Wechszytyj Katice - Russia
30											✓ Duclowo	Stefan	35		M/M	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krolowka	wife: Helania Duclowo Krolowka - Russia

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of ....., 15th November, 1913

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no; and if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Nikolaj Fojankow c/o Union savings bk. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wojtkowa
2	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ete Jan Rosiankow 5126 Bloy. Pittsburg Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wojtkowa
3	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Lisak Szoto P.O. Export Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Krajkowici
4	Pa	Export	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Fiodor Zwarin Westmoreland Co. Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Pierszlowa
5	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Alexis Holesnik R. 162 Homestead Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Aleksandrowka
6	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	25	yes	1909/ Gary Ind.		brother: Alexis Holesnikow R. 162 Homestead Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Aleksandrowka
7	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Semion Nowalesnik R 503 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Aleksandrowka
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Archup Zigmund 124 Fry St. 124 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Tamaszowa
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		yes	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Tamaszowa
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	cousin: Petro Kaleka Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Tabrodeiz
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Pawel Zasonkiewic 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Preclacz
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Anthony Exelnick C. W. 319 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Tamestowa
13	Pa	Woodland	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Tuncewonik R.R. 17 Woodland Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black		none	Russia	Tamestowa
14	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self	4	yes	1908/ 13 Pa	Duquesne	brother in law: Kazimienko Evelian The Duquesne Trust Co. Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Turowka
15	Pa	St. Marks	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Wincenti Krupski P.O. St. Marks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown		none	Russia	Plaszyn
16	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Konst. Parcanowei R 46 Michelet Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Polar
17	N.Y.	Utica	yes	husband		no	no	no	accompy his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Polar
18	N.H.	Clairmont	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Laskowicz Spring R 26 Clairmont N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Janowicz
19	N.H.	Newport	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Josef Kaczewicz R.R. 161 Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Tarczynow
20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Wincenty Krasniewicz Greenings 55 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Polchow
21	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nikolaj Holasch Conner st. 224 New Haven Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Wybalowce
22	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nikolaj Holasch Conner st. 224 New Haven Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Towarzeyskie
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1906/ 13 N.J.	New York	friend: Stefan Rabacki Ellen st. 4420 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Jackowice
24	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Rabacenty 3 Herbeck New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Olechowej
25	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	To: St. Rafael Verein St. Joseph Bank Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Krojki
26	W.H.	Clayermont	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Luka Zochan 20 Spring St. Clayermont N.H.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Krojki
27	W.H.	Clayermont	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Antoni Kacena 20 Union St. Clayermont N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray		none	Russia	Krajki
28	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self	15	yes	1910/ 13 Pa	Duquesne	cousin: Ste Jan Babcenko Duquesne Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Russia	Katlez
29	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Fiodor Karosso foreign Bank Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Katlez
30	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	16½	no	no	no	friend: Fiodor Karosso Homestead Trust Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Krolowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Cosulich
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners, lessees, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners, lessees, or Agent) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

186-1[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. P/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE, 25, 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of ....., 15th November, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was [illegible] paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
51	1 Pa	Homestead	no	self	15 no no	no	cousin: Anna Lolajova Dickson st. 308 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hrushowka
52	2 Pa	Homestead	no	self	15 no no	no	cousin: Dickson Mahoning mill Homestead Pa #927	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hrushowka
53	3 N.J	Hoboken	no	self	no no	no	husband: Pawel Lucko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rachow
54	4 N.J	Hoboken	no	mother	54 no no	no	Madyson st. 34 Hoboken N.J. accompany the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	-	-	none	Russia	Rachow
55	5 N.J	Hoboken	no	mother	54 no no	no	accompany the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	-	-	none	Russia	Rachow
56	6 N.J	New York	yes	self	40 yes	no no	friend: Julian Zakrzewski No 524 - W. 45 st. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Podleiz
57	7 N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	21 no	no no	brother in law: Stefan Szymanski Enter Caesar st. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brzozow
58	8 N.H.	Lebanon	yes	self	33 yes 1908	1/9 Pa	brother: Daniel Kozmus Chancellor st. 135 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lublina
59	9 N.H.	Lebanon	yes	self	29 yes	no no	son: Stanisl. Berdecki Chancellor st. 135 Lebanon NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lublina
60	10 Pa	Coatesville	yes	self	41 yes	1909 1/0 Pa	friend: Stanislaw Zawa Coatesville Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Przemyskie
61	11 N.J	New York	yes	self	0 yes	no no	brother: Jela Cajane naskow Greenwich st. 108 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown		none	Russia	Pliskow
62	12 N.J.	New York	yes	self	5 no	no no	brother in law: Karol Romanow 328 E. 123 st. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tarnycz
63	13 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25 no	no no	cousin: Jwan Kogoscicz 179 Jefferson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Gniewczyc
64	14 N.J	New York	yes	self	25 no	no no	brother in law: Jwan Liborenj 290 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Krapan
65	15 Pa	Bradford	yes	self	25 no	no no	friend: Lasko Fiodoruf N. 33 Bradford Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Hozienig
66	16 Pa	Berwick	yes	self	31 no	no no	friend: Jean Popruszanski Monroe st. 529 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Tesowice
67	17 Pa	Berwick	yes	self	27 no	no no	friend: Stefan Czegy St. Monroe 529 - Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tesowicz
68	18 Pa	Berwick	yes	self	29 no	no no	friend: Jwan Tymoszak Pa.. St. Monroe st. 529 Berwick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tesowicz
69	19 Pa	Berwick	yes	self	27 no	no no	brother in law: Jwan Lygin Monroe st. 529 Berwick Pa..	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tesowicz
70	20 Pa	Berwick	yes	self	29 no	no no	friend: Mikolaj Wolos Monroe st. 529 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tesowicz
71	21 Pa	Carnegie	yes	self	31 no	no no	cousin: Marya Jasper 213 Mansfield st. Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tesowicz
72	22																				
73	23																				
74	24																				
75	25 N.J	New York	yes	self	25 no	no no	friend: Weinfeld Chaskel 825 Dawson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Mogilew
76	26 N.J	New York	yes	self	25 no	no no	friend: Weinfeld Chaskel 825 Dawson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Mogilew
77	27 Mass.	Boston	yes	self	52 no	no no	friend: Dunczuk Dorofej Salem st. 92 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	hom gray		none	Russia	Chopy
78	28 Mass.	Boston	yes	self	35 no	no no	cousin: Sanczuk Pylyp Salem st. 92 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Chopy
79	29 Mass.	Boston	yes	self	35 no	no no	cousin: Stefan Wanirowski Salem st. 103 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Chopy
80	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cable whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. Cosulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by Owners thereof (State whether employed by the Government or by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 25 Y 1 , 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Franiusky	Bronislaw	24	m	s		laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Okopy	father: Ludwig Franiusky Okopy - Russia
2											Jaworski	Dominik	37	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zymelince	wife: Jaworska maryja Zymelince - Russia
3											Lechota	Pawlo	28	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jachimowce	wife: Apolonia Lechota Jachimowce - Russia
4											Wojciechowski	Lukian	22	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lechowcy	wife: Jakrena Wojciechowska Lechowcy - Russia
5											Tkacenk	Martin	27	m	m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lechowce	wife: Jaklina Tkacenk Lechowce - Russia
6											Serdeczny	Iwan	27	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lechowcy	wife: Warwara Serdeczny Lechowcy - Russia
7											Kosarow	Mikieta	33	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Malozmezyn	wife: Julia Kosarow Malozmezyn - Russia
8											Chmielowski	Michal	23	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Malozmezyn	wife: Katharina Chmielowska Malozmezyn - Russia
9											Medynski	Stefan	37	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	brother: Gregor Medynski Trembowla - Austria
10											Medynski	Maryja	30		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	brother in law: Gregor Medynski Trembowla - Austria
11											Jastrzebski	Szczepan	37	m	m		laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trembowla	wife: Tekla Jastrzebski Trembowla - Austria
12											Juszczuk	Aleksander	18	m	s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Suchmyrnee	father: Josef Juszczuk Suchmyrnee - Russia
13											Borodiewa	Aleksandra	17		f	s	domestic	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Smorzecky	father: Roman Borodiew Smorzecky - Russia
14											Hawrylokowa	Maryja	19		f	s	domestic	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Suchmyrnee	father: Taras Hawrylokow Suchmyrnee - Russia
15											Palac	Jan	25	m	m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ostopie	wife: Maria Palac Ostopie - Austria
16											Krzybiola	Nikola	32		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostopie	friend: Wasyl Kominka Ostopie - Austria
17											Andrej	Jozef	18	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ostopie	mother: Michalina Andrej Ostopie - Austria
18											Szuryn	Eliasz	24	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gory	wife: Mary Szuryn Gory - Austria
19											Mysko	Anastasia	17		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gory	father: Nykola Misko Gory - Austria
20											Holowisz	Iwan	36	m	m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwiniary	wife: Marya Holowisz Zwiniary - Russia
21											Ryzuyk	Jozef	3-123381	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	2-19-30	Russian	Russian	Russia	Radomil	father: Iwan Ryzuyk Radomil - Russia
22											Jakimczuk	Maksym	3-505	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	25-36	Russian	Russian	Russia	Radomil	father: Ilim Jakimczuk Radomil - Russia
23											Ruscan	Iwan		26	m	m		farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwiniary	wife: Marja Ruscan Zwiniary - Russia
24											Wolynier	Nikyfko		37		m		farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwiniary	wife: Jopistina Wolynier Zwiniary - Russia
25											Andrusczuk	Jozef	1-196653-9/25/36	22	m	s		farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwiniary	father: Stefan Andrusczuk Zwiniary - Russia
26											Warczenko	Petro		31	m	m		farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krzemieniec	wife: Maria Warczenko Krzemieniec - Russia
27											Swistun	Grigori		32	m	m		farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mosinki	wife: Anastia Swistun Mosinki - Russia
28											Czerota	Maria		25		f	m	housework	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zimnawa	husband: Semen Czerota Zimnawa - Austria
29											Oleksiuk	Iwan	2-1470-20	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zimnawa	father: Yeko Oleksiuk Zimnawa - Austria
30											Marczak	Paulina	2-635441	19		f	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zimnawa	father: Marczak Jozef Zimnawa - Austria

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

14—819

Arriving at Port of ....., 15th November, 1913

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
181	1 Mass	Boston	yes	self	66	no	no	no	brother: Franciszek Yelo Textile Engineer co. 92 Salem st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Olszyny
182	2 Mass	Boston	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Zayner Kowski 92 Salem st. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zgniecinez
183	3 N.J	Newark	no	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Dworda Lafayette st. 15 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zachmonce
184	4 N.J	Newark	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Kacfan Zgonz 22 Wiesiola ul. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zachmonce
185	5 N.J	Newark	no	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Anton Dworda Lafayette st. 15 Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zachmonce
186	6 N.J	Newark	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Kaczfan Zgonik 22 Wiesiola Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Leclowcy
187	7 W.Va	Monongahela		self	35	no	no	no	friend: Lokoiowski Zygmund P.O Monongahela W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mariazmedyn
188	8 W.Va	Monongahela	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Lokoiski Zygmund P.O. Monongahela W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Malyszeczyn
189	9 N.J	New York	yes	self	49	no	no	no	brother in law: Johan Kotu 540 9th st New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Trembowla
190	10 N.J	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	[illegible] husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Trembowla
91	11 N.J	New York	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Johan Kotu 540 9th st New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trembowla
92	12 N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	self	41	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Yussenuk 432 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Luchuzyce
193	13 N.J	Perth Amboy	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend: Antun Zachariuk 432 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Russia	Smorszky
194	14 N.J	Jersey City	yes	self	56	no	no	no	brother: Pawlo Hawrylenk Erie N.J. — friend: Josef Rosa 52 Bacon st. 332 Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Luchuzyce
195	15 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	37	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Babij Pa — Jowan st. 2219 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ostapie
96	16 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	47	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Babij Iwan st. 2219 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Ostapie
97	17 Pa	Bridgeport	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Ignacy Dzybal St. 236 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Ostapie
98	18 N.J	Newark	no	self	31	no	no	no	brother in law: Wojciech Waziecki Prince st. 219 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorzkijowka
99	19 N.J	Newark	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Waziecki Wojciech Prince st. 219 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorzkijowka
00	20 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Rezuik Front st. 532 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zwinarzy
01	21 Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	no	no	no	father: Jwan Rezuik Front st. 537 Philadelphia Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Radomil
002	22 Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Rezuik Front st. 537 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Radomil
03	23 Mass	Lawrence	no	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Wiliam Krasnowetz 114 Napoli st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zwinary
04	24 Mass	Lawrence	no	self	37	no	no	no	friend: William Krasnowetz 114 Napoli st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zwinary
05	25 Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: William Krasnowetz 114 Napoli st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zwinary
06	26 N.J	Jersey City	no	self	47	no	no	no	friend: Mojsi Lyboa Pine st. 225 Jersey C. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Przemiszla
07	27 Mass.	Quincy	no	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Lavrko Kowalczuk Crosman Co. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Monaki-
08	28 N.J	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Franciszka Olekseuk 319 E. Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Limawa
09	29 N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Franciszka Olekseuk 319 E. Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Liemawa
10	30 N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Liemawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guido Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rehak, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—203

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. c/o BELVEDERE sailing from [illegible] 25 X 1938, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Semenuk	Timofej	27		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zazulince	wife: Justyna Semenuk Zazulince - Russia
2								✓	Krzywalusnik	Ksawer	30		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zazulince	wife: Paraska Krzywalusnik Zazulince - Russia
ADMITTED								✓	Hladkowski	Dmitro	36		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zazulince	wife: Hoteryna Hladkowski Zazulince - Russia
4								✓	Zmeniuk	Grigorij	20		m	s	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	father: Kirik Zmeniuk Slobodka - Russia
5								✓	Komaryniec	Makary	34		m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosmirowka	wife: Oliana Komaryniec Kosmirowka - Russia
6								—	Hoj	Laweta	17		f	s	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosmirowka	father: Olian Hoj Kosmirowka - Russia
7								✓	Komaryniec	Tomasz	18		m	s	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosmirowka	father: Aleksej Komaryniec Kosmirowka - Russia
8								✓	Mazur	Jan	20		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobutka	wife: Agafia Mazur Slobutka - Russia
9								—	Koroban	Michal	47		m	s	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Larki	father: Bartlomej Korobanec Larki - Russia
10								✓	Bilskierucki	Stanislaw	27		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Larki	wife: Hanna Bilskierucki Larki - Russia
11								ADMITTED ✓	Andrzejewski	Walenty	34		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Larki	wife: Magdalena Andrzejewski Larki - Russia
ADMITTED								✓	Karmelitan	Helena	40		f	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Larki	husband: Wawrzeniec Karmelitan Larki - Russia
13								✓	Kozak	Jozef	28		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kazulince	wife: Jewdokia Kozak Kazulince - Russia
14								✓	Wojciechowski	Jan	33		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Slobutka	wife: Hania Wojciechowski Slobutka - Russia
15								✓	Twerje	Abraham	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sjaski	father: Josef Twerje Sjaski - Russia
16								✓	Rajse	Moses	21		m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zankowce	wife: Rajse Frime Zankowce - Russia
17								—	Sandler	Josef	20		m	s	tailor	yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiemnin	father: Ucher Sandler Kiemnin - Russia
18								✓	Melyar	Michal	44		m	m	farmlab	no			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesia	wife: Tekla Melyar Olesia - Austria
19								✓	Melyar	Dmitro	17		m	s	farmlab	yes			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesia	mother: Tekla Melyar Olesia - Austria
20								✓	Horoschowa	Maria	16		f	s	farmlab	no			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Olesia	father: Hnat Horoschow Olesia - Austria
21								✓	Krawce	Marya	30		f	m	homemk	no			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesie	father in law: Krawce Marka Olesie - Austria
22								✓	Krawce	Tekla	9		f	s	child	no			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesie	grand father: Krawce Marka Olesie - Austria
23								✓	Pomont	Jakob	27		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Wielna	wife: Martha Pomont Wielna - Russia
24								✓	Lukow	Jozef	35		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Siedlisze	wife: Wasseta Lukow Siedlisze - Russia
25								✓	Lemar	Josip	18		m	s	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	father: Maksim Lemar Lublin - Russia
26								✓	Jacenka	Dmitro	25		m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	wife: Elizyeta Jacenk Lublin - Russia
27								✓	Lipa	Safron	36		m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	wife: Paraska Lipa Lublin - Russia
28								✓	Jerecenk	Trofim	37		m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin	wife: Maria Jerecenk Lublin - Russia
29								✓	Kosak	Pawel	20		m	s	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolkuny	mother: Franciska Kosak Bolkuny - Russia
30								✓	Osejczuk	Artem	22		m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolkuny	wife: Hanska Osejczuk Bolkuny - Russia

S.I. ADMITTED

S.2. ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-21303 3-9-[illegible]

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st November, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Mikori Wisniewsk 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Tarnicz
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Wincenty Wisniewsk 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarnicz
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Wincenty Wisniewsk 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Tarnicz
4	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Janasz Komarynec Count st. 58 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Sloboda
5	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Marcin Komarynec Count st. 64 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kruszwotka
6	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Komarynec 14. 64 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kruszwotka
7	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Makeim Komarynec Hunkers 39 st. 66 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kruszwotka
8	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	39	no	no	no	brother: Wasyl Maem Johnson st. 50 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sloboda
9	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jan Glugowski Pa - Johnson st. 50 Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lacki
10	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johan Glugowski. Johnson st. 50 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Lacki
11	Mass	Milford	no	self	8/	no	no	no	cousin: Andrej Harpinski. 88 Central st. Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lacki
12	Mass	Milford	yes	self	19	no	yes	no	cousin: Jendrej Karpinski. 88 Central st. milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lacki
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ludwik Wisniewsk 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarnicz
14	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	46	no	no	no	brother: Marcin Wojciechowski Pa Washington st. 87: Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Sloboda
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	150	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Rothberg 7 38 E. 116 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jasaki
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Uncle: Abraham Maranty 19 Clarkson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Parz
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jerem Grabnik East 622 5th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kurmer
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	38	no	no	no	nephew: Konrad Strawiec frankfort st. 4755 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Olesia
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Konrad Strawiec frankfort st. 4755 - Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olesia
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Mieczysław Smaczlo frankfort st. 4755 - Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olesia
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	9	no	no	no	husband: Konrad Strawiec frankfort st. 4755 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Olesia
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	9	no	no	no	accompany her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Olesia
23	Pa	Monessen	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Wladimir Rusk Monessen Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wielna
24	Pa	Monessen	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Wenceslaus Rusk Monessen Savings Co. Monessen Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Siedlorcze
25	N.Y.	Roebling	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Wiktor Lenar Post off. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Lublin
26	N.Y.	Roebling	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jefrem Martinuck P.O. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lublin
27	N.Y.	Roebling	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Juan Wonowalcuk P.O. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lublin
28	N.Y.	Roebling	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wojciech Lenar P.O. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lublin
29	Pa	Minersville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Bobenik Rr. for Minersville Pa Skulkill Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Bolkuny
30	Pa	Minersville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Bobenik Skulkill Co. 470 Minersville Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Bolkuny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed (State whether Surgeon examining therewith is or is not employed by owner or agent; if the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25. X. 1913 ....., 191

14—213

1				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims for U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			✓ Bondarenuk	Michalko	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Drozcy	father: Maksym Bondarenuk Drozcy - Russia
2			✓ Pawluk	Iwan	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balkuny	wife: Elisabeta Pawluk Balkuny - Russia
3			✓ Rubenczuk	Hartyo	34	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruda	wife: Paraska Rubenczuk Ruda - Russia
4			✓ Derenczuk	Pawel	40	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Prichtjej	wife: Jewdokima Derenczuk Prichtjej - Russia
5			✓ Zajac	Pantelemon	30	✓ m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczki	wife: Jelka Zajac Borszczki - Russia
6			✓ Zajac	Jakowd	32	m	m	joiner	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczki	wife: Kolomanna Zajac Borszczki - Russia
7			✓ Korabij	Jona	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczki	wife: Anna Korabij Borszczki - Russia
8			✓ Ilnorijewski	Artjom	34	✓ m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczki	wife: Anastasia Ilnorijewski Borszczki - Russia
9			✓ Hopyan	Alexander	35	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borszczki	wife: Maria Hopyan Borszczki - Russia
10			✓ Bilecky	Nikon	26	m	s	2/3/1915 farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gorenka	sister: Warwara Bulczenna Gorenka - Russia
11			✓ Denmak	Ilnaty	42	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pysarowka	wife: Denmak Maria Pysarowka - Russia
12			✓ Pistonow	Pawel	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Pisarowka	father: Pistonow Mathej Pisarowka - Russia
13			✓ Kozak	Michajlo	23	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Pisarowka	wife: Kozak Hanna Pisarowka - Russia
14			✓ Sirakowskyj	Petro	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pisarowka	wife: Sirakowska Jewa Pisarowka - Russia
15			✓ Drajuk	Jakob	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Holezynce	wife: Matrona Drajuk Holezynce - Russia
~~16~~			— Lebeg	Timofej	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Holezynce	wife: Lukarzyna Lebeg Holezynce - Russia
~~17~~			— Lus Jefimj	Jofimj	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Holezynce	wife: Lus Akulyna Holezynce - Russia
18			✓ Bohacz	Jewdocen	17	m	s	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lyczowka	sister: Bohacz Lyczowka Lyczowka - Russia
19			✓ Lewczuk	Afanasy	21	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Michicince	wife: Lewczuk Jelyzaweta Michicince - Russia
20			✓ Trijnoczuk	Andrejo	18	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lemyrke	father: Arymczuk Jiodor Lemyrke - Russia
21			✓ Hnatczuk	Lawenty	30	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Korcowka	wife: Hnatczuk Likerya Korcowka - Russia
22			✓ Pasztelon	Wasyly	32	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Korcowka	wife: Maria Pasztelon Korcowka - Russia
~~23~~			— Goldstein	Elie	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	labourer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Litzyn	wife: Hynoe Goldstein Litzyn - Russia
24			✓ Czernobrodel	Jiwsten	26	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rosolowce	wife: Petrolja Czernobrodel Rosolowce - Russia
25			✓ Jiwaweruk	Aleksei	34	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Medwiedowka	wife: Anna Kwaweruk Medwiedowka - Russia
26			✓ Melnik	Trofim	22	m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czetwyrtnia	father: Wasel Melnik Czetwyrtnia - Russia
~~27~~			— Wieczyteio	Alexander	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Onyszkowce	wife: Paraska Wieczyteio Onyszkowce - Russia
28			✓ Sekoian	Filemon	27	✓ m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Onyszkowce	wife: Hynowia Sekoian Iwanowka - Russia
ADMITTED 29			✓ Czernisewicz	Piotr	19	m	s	7-12884 farmlab	p. 2-39 yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warenka	sister: Maria Czernisewicz Warenka - Russia
30			✓ Czerczuk	Nikolaj	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wielnatnica	father: Maksym Czerczuk Wielnatnica - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1913

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
241	1 Pa	Minnersville	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Theodor Bobenik Shenkville Pa 707 Minnersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	none	Austria Gracezyz
242	2 Pa	Kensington	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Lunolyk Forten ave 1225 Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	none	Russia Bartenny.
43	3 Mass	Chelsea	no	self	20	no	no	no	171 2nd st. Chelsea mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Rusola
44	4 Pa	Minersville	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Matuj Shultz Co. n. 702 Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	none	Russia Pietrej
45	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	25	yes	1908 Rome N.Y.	no	friend: M. Rabik 227 Henry st Rome n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Rosowski
46	N.J.	Newark	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Luka Jurzyk 906 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	none	Russia Roszewski
47	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	39	no	no	no	friend: Semion Labunetz 906 Nemarket st. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	none	Russia Raszewski
48	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Luka Turek 906 Jersey st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	none	Russia Rorsevski
49	N.J.	Newark	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Luka Jurek 906 Jersey City Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Rorszeski
50	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rabisko K. 227 Henry st Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	none	Russia Rorecka
51	N.Y.	Crawford	no	self	35	no	no	no	nephew: Vladyny Lunnak W. to Crawford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	none	Russia Pysanowka
52	N.Y.	Carnod	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Carl Lunnak Market Clay 23 Carnod N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	none	Russia Piesarowka
53	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Tomasie Szymenek Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	none	Russia Pisarowka
54	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Semenek Pestenski 149 Dupont st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	none	Russia Pisarowka
55	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Kovacs Penn Carnod New York prior	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Halczynce
56	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Kohan Semion Canal st. 41 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Halczynce
57	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Kohan Semion Canal st. 41 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Halczynce
58	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father: Stepan Kohacz 41 Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Lyszczka
59	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Danilo Kowaciadley Front st. 259 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Kielczynce
60	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marcin Semenek 103-10 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	none	Russia Szmyrki.
61	Con.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Onufry Lenick Well st. 38 Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Korcowka
62	Con.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Onufry Lenick Well st. 38 Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia Kaczowska
63	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother: Jakob Goldstein 401 Henry st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Litzyn
64	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Piotr Pasecnik 314 Silvester st. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Rosolowka
65	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Jakubczenk Rr. 13 B. J. & U. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	none	Russia Miedwiedowka
66	Ill.	Peoria	no	self	17	no	no	no	brother: Lucian Melenik Washington st. 120 E. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	none	Russia Cretwyrtnig
67	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	9	no	no	no	brother in law: Foma Staryuko 445 Mas. 43 st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	none	Russia Wuzskowo
68	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: L. Jaworowsky 165 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	none	Russia Hawrowka
69	N.Y.	Oswego	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Szymanowski 200 1/2 E 2 Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Russia Warenko
70	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	8½	no	no	no	brother: Teodor Chwecenk 46 Henry st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	none	Russia Wyzhuznica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuro Cosulich, of the DELVINO, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuro Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913
at

Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, entered by order three do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners, or otherwise employed by contractors, &c., as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIEST 25. X 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓								Stefan	Teodor	31		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sambezyce	wife Teodozya Sabun Sambezyce - Russia
2		✓								Kwiaszuch	Tytus	28		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szerlypow	wife Helena Kwiaszuch Szerlypow - Russia
3		✓								Sefyn	Adam	41		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Keszcza	wife Katarina Sefyn Keszcza - Russia
4		✓								Kwiaszuch	Pinita	44		m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rinda	wife Marjana Kwiaszuch Rinda - Russia
5		✓								Jeremczuk	Jwan	25		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rinda	wife Maria Jeremczuk Rinda - Russia
6		✓								Stanishewczuk	Stefan	26		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rinda	wife Paulina Stanishewczuk Rinda - Russia
7		✓								Kwiatkeczuk	Jwan	32		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Keszcza	wife Anna Kwiatkeczuk Sreyey - Russia
8		✓								Liboj	Alexandr	20		m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sirejezu	Liboj Alexandr Sirejezu - Russia
9		✓								Kuzmenko	Wasyl	24		m		farmlab	no		Russian	Galish	Russia	Kuty	wife Tatjana Kuzmenko Kuty - Russia
10		✓								Jeszczmiszenko	Filimon	38		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodrobej	wife Juliana Jeszczmiszenko Kolodrobej - Russia
11		✓								Czurpiła	Jwan	19		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodrobej	Galish Dimitro Czurpiła Kolodrobej - Russia
12		✓								Jelinek	Jwan	49		m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stryjna	Jerabcka Jelinek Stryjna - Russia
13		✓								Jurczczuk	Roman	24		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stryjna	wife Marjanna Jurczczuk Stryjna - Russia
14		✓								Kolar	Filimon	19		m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Konolop	Galish Jwanb Kolar Konolop - Russia
15		✓								Leszan	Andrej Michal	20		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowosilitza vel	Galish Andrej Leszan Nowosilitza vel - Russia
16		✓								Cidar	Mikyfor	19		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Lotysz	Russia	Lozeza	Galish Jwani Cidar Lozeza - Russia
17		✓								Zimmerman	Zigmund	20		m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Galish	Russia	Tomaszow	Galish Jwanb Zimmerman Tomaszow - Russia
18	ADMITTED	✓								Chanlanowy	Leib	33		m		jeweler	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brezyan	wife Chanlanowy Brezyan - Russia
19		✓								Michajlow	Jan	26		m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Slowzan	wife Marjja Michajlow Slowzan - Austria
20		✓								Kochanec	Jwan	51		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lonnez	wife Paraskewia Kochanec Lonnez - Austria
21		✓								Jwta	Jwan	26		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zadwarzie	Galish Jwanb Wasyl Jwta Zadwarzie - Austria
22		✓								Semanow	Jwan	52		m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubaczow, k/	wife Semanow Marija Lubaczowyk/ kolo - Austria
23		✓								Semanow	Andrija	18		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubaczow, k/	wife Semanow Katarzyna Semanow - Lubaczowyk/ kolo
24		—								Mesić	Ivan	26		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife Mesić Luca Zdenci - Hungary
25		—								Žebalj	Ivan	22		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife Žebalj Terezija Zdenci - Hungary
26		✓								Smolčić	Filip	40		m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	Galish Smolčić Filip Zdenci - Hungary
27		✓								Šamarelja	Ivan	25		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife Marija Šamarelja Zdenci - Hungary
28		✓								Pavelić	Petar	35		m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Kruzevac	wife Pavelić Ivka Kruzevac - Hungary
29		✓								Pavelić	Ivanja	34		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Kruzevac	wife Pavelić Ivka Kruzevac - Hungary
30		—								Jelčić	Anton	22		m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	Galish Jelčić Jakob Kruzevac - Hungary

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., November 15 [illegible], 1913

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and if not, whether the deficiency of transportation will be supplied by friends or others, and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
271	1	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Peter Koremaj 22 Wood St; Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray brown gray	none	Russia	Serbia Serbistyne
272	2	Ca	Vancouver	no	self	35	no		no	friend: Yosip Svimonzuk 5 Ave L 460; Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Austria Bretyton
273	3	Mass	Canton	no	self	30	no		no	friend: Yelcop Epik 621 Washington St, Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria Trieste
274	4	Mass	Peabody	no	self	25	no		no	brother: Solomon Krumzanowitz 119 Pearl St, Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Austria Ruda
275	5	Mass	Holyoke	no	self	20	no		no	Cousin: Nikifor Yeremejczuk Box 395; Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria Sanok
276	6	Mass	Peabody	no	self	22	no		no	friend: Yosip Gnizuk 119 St 15 St; Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blue gray	none	Russia	Austria Ruda
277	7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	24	no		no	Cousin: Nikolaj Kolczuk 1000 Division St; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Austria Krzyzy
278	8	Ia	Hamilton	yes	self	15	no		no	friend: Filip Zuzzing Secon St. 123; Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Austria Krzyzy
279	9	N.Y.	Roebling	no	self	20	no		no	cousin: Nico Schistrakin Iron Co; Albion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Austria Mielec
280	10	Mich.	Albion	no	self	32	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Austria Przemysl
281	11	Mich.	Albion	no	self	25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dar brown	none	Russia	Austria Kolodziej
282	12	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no		no	friend Elijah Mergzinow 115 Salem St; Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria Stryzow
283	13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no		no	Stezbrodzki Stanley Jaworzynk Cypress St. N.H; Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown gray	none	Russia	Austria Swyona
284	14	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	18	no		no	brother in law Dimitri Klusiak Mission Immigrant, Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Russia	Austria Zawiercie
285	15	Ia	Erie	no	self	29	no		no	brother: Anle Leonow 120 Germon St; Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond gray	none	Russia	Austria Welka Nowosielka
286	16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no		no	friend: A. Sachor 1685; Cooper St; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria Zaleszczyki
287	17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Maier Sanner Belmont Ave 64; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown gray	none	Russia	Austria Romanow
288	18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no		no	nephew: Yosef Chwilowsky 249 Georgia Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brown	none	Russia	Austria Brzelan
289	19	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Abram Sakovar 236½ St. St; Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Austria Tarlo
290	20	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	44	no		no	brother: Imrich Brohance Lackawanna Co; Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Austria Tarnowska nizna
291	21	Pa	Avery	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Michajlo Malar Wyoming St 53; Avery Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair blue	none	Austria	Austria Stryzow
292	22	Pa	Conemaugh	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Herbich Michael Cambria Co, Box 38; Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Austria Przemysl
293	23	Pa	Conemaugh	yes	self	25	no		no	sister: Katherina Petrucziena Cambria Co, Box 38; Conemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blue blue	none	Austria	Austria Lubaczow
294	24	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	28	no		no	uncle: Adam Stan Essex St. 184; Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blue blue	none	Austria	Austria Jaroslaw
295	25	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30	yes 1907	1½ yrs	Detroit Mich	nephew: Jan Sebal Woodward St. 614; Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair blue blue	none	Austria	Austria Zabar
296	26	N.Y.	Detroit	no	self	18	no		no	uncle: Nicolai Shilo West Fort St. 617; Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark blue	none	Austria	Austria Zabar
297	27	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Lucian Kuzyja Anuko West Fort St. 613; Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond blue	none	Austria	Austria Zabar
298	28	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	28	yes 1907	6 yrs	Detroit Mich	friend: Ilya Radzone Superior St. 531 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue blue	none	Austria	Austria Bayer
299	29	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	28	yes 1907	6 yrs	Detroit Mich															
300	30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Demcic Alex Wesson 184; Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blond blue	none	Austria	Austria Zabar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owner Agent
(State whether Surgeon employed by the owner or employed by the Government, or by the Transportation Company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese-U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	—	Popović	Ivan	40		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Popović Father Hrastovac Hungary
2	—	Popović	Ivan	42		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Mihajlo Popović Hrastovac Hungary Friend
3	—	Popović	Marko	40		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Popović Hrastovac Hungary Friend
4	✓	Popović	Mihajlo	18		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Popović Hrastovac Hungary Father
5	✓	Kovač	Grgur	37		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Kovač Hrastovac Hungary Friend
6	—	Janković	Nikola	40		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Janković Hrastovac Hungary Friend
7	✓	Stojanović	Ivan	23		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Stojanović Hrastovac Hungary Father
8	✓	Stević	Ivan	29		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Stević Hrastovac Hungary Friend
9	✓	Stević	Milan	25		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Stević Hrastovac Hungary Friend
10	—	Klarić	Luka	21		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Klarić Hrastovac Hungary Friend
11	—	Klarić	Antun	24		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Klarić Hrastovac Hungary Friend
12	✓	Stojanović	Đorđević	19		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Stojanović Hrastovac Hungary Friend
13	—	Antolović	Marko	24		m	laborer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Antolović Hrastovac Hungary Friend
14	—	Đurković	Ivan	17		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Đurković Hrastovac Hungary Friend
15	✓	Kudelnik	Ivan	26		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Kudelnik Hrastovac Hungary Friend
16	✓	Kudelnik	Ivanjo	32		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Kudelnik Hrastovac Hungary Friend
17	—	Ružić	Đuro	21		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Ružić Hrastovac Hungary Friend
18	✓	Antić	Antun	19		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Antić Hrastovac Hungary Friend
19	—	Čapkun	David	21		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Čapkun Hrastovac Hungary Friend
20	—	Čapkun	Ivan	24		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Čapkun Hrastovac Hungary Friend
21	—	Đurković	Mato	21		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Hrastovac	Ladislav Josip Đurković Hrastovac Hungary Friend
22	✓	Đurić	Antun	37		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Drnje	Ladislav Josip Đurić Drnje Hungary Friend
23	—	Jurković	Ivanjo	21		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Marjanci	Ladislav Josip Jurković Marjanci Hungary Friend
24	✓	Jurković	Rafael	30		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Lukinci	Ladislav Josip Jurković Lukinci Hungary Friend
25	—	Jurković	Antun	24		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Ledenice	Ladislav Josip Jurković Ledenice Hungary Friend
26	✓	Matoja	Ivanj	32		m	farmer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Ledenice	Ladislav Josip Matoja Ledenice Hungary Friend
27	—	Matoja	Petar	28		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Ledenice	Ladislav Josip Matoja Ledenice Hungary Friend
28	✓	Đurić	Đurđica	16		f	domestic	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Jamičani	Ladislav Josip Đurić Jamičani Hungary Friend
29	✓	Stojić	Đuro	25		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Lukinci	Ladislav Josip Stojić Lukinci Hungary Friend
30	✓	Šimon	Đuro	26		m	farmer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Mikuli	Ladislav Josip Šimon Mikuli Hungary Friend

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., November 15th, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
304	1 Mrs Dorcic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	parents: Mija Dorcic Mother-in-law: Dragica Glavan					Cau	no	5	8	fair	dark			Hungary	Krasno
305	2 Mrs Dorcic	Pa	self	23	no	no	no	parents: Nikola Dorcic Son: Milutin Dorcic Brother-in-law: Mirko Glavan					Cau	no	5	8	fair	black			Hungary	Krasno
306	3 Miss Gajicic	Pa	self	21	no	no	no	parents: Mirko Gajicic Brother: Gajicic Milos					Cau	no	5	2	fair	brown			Hungary	Krasno
307	4 Miss Gajicic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	parents: Mirko Gajicic Brother: Gajicic Milos					Cau	no	5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	Krasno
308	5 Mrs Obradovic	Pa	self	26	yes	1903	Cleveland	Husband: Johann Jandro Box 178 Glenwood Pa					Cau	no	5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	Krasno
309	6 Mrs Obradovic	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Mrs Obradovic	Husband: Stefan Obradovic Box 178 Glenwood Pa					Cau	no	5	10	fair	dark			Austria	Sredica
310	7 Pa Jandrich	Pa	self	28	no	no	no	Husband: Jandrich Mirko Box 28 Yukonick Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Austria	Matulje
311	8 Pa Jandrich	Pa	self	25	yes	1907	Pa Jandrich	Husband: Jandrich Mirko Box 28 Yukonick Pa					Cau	no	5	9	fair	dark			Austria	Sredica
312	9 Mrs Obradovic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Husband: Jovo Vukovic Parents: Vukovic Jovo Glenwood Pa					Cau	no	5	10	fair	dark			Austria	Sredica
313	10 A.C. Wilmington	Pa	self	—	no	no	no	Husband: Stanko Cop Wilmington Pa					Cau	no	5	6	fair	dark			Austria	Matulje
314	11 A.C. Wilmington	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Parents: Jovo Klopez Wilmington Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Sremnje
315	12 Pa Stanich	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Wilmington Pa Uncle: Mato Balabanac Box 220 Stanich Pa					Cau	no	5	9	fair	black			Hungary	Petrovo
316	13 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Uncle: Stevan Jurkovic Box 220 Stanich Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Rasko
317	14 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Parents: Jovo Markovic Box 213 Pa Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	6	fair	dark			Hungary	Stanovic
318	15 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	yes	1906	Pa	Parents: Barbara Markovic Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	6	fair	dark			Hungary	Morovic
319	16 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Pa	Parents: Peter Dorcic Uncle: Joseph Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Draga
320	17 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Parents: Joan Dorcic Box 213 Pa Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Draga
321	18 Pa Jandrich	Pa	self	20	no	no	no	Parents: Mrs Kacsperek Cousin: Frank Sabovcik Box 28 Yukonick Pa					Cau	no	5	5	fair	brown			Hungary	Kalopec
322	19 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Pa	Brother: Joan Caparic Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Kaumgora
323	20 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Mrs	Brother: Mato Caparic Box 28 Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	6	fair	dark			Hungary	Kelcanc
324	21 Pa Jandrich	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Brother: Nik Franicevic Uncle: Joseph Jandrich Box 28 Yukonick Pa					Cau	no	5	5	fair	brown			Hungary	Kobrovic
325	22 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Pa	Brother: Jurko Rasic Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	10	fair	dark			Hungary	Petrova
326	23 Pa Pribenic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Brother: Jovan Jurkovic Box 96 Pribenic Pa					Cau	no	5	8	fair	dark			Hungary	Dobra
327	24 Mrs Mellon	Pa	self	26	yes	1907	Mellon	Cousin: Lazar Vukovic Box 704 Mellon Pa					Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Morovic
328	25 Miss Mellon	Pa	self	20	yes	no	no	Cousin: Lazar Jurkovic Box 704 Mellon Pa					Cau	no	6	—	fair	dark			Hungary	Lebovic
329	26 Miss Mellon	Pa	self	26	yes	1908	Mellon	Brother: Filip Matoja Box 976 Mellon Pa					Cau	no	6	—	fair	dark			Hungary	Lebovic
330	27 Miss Mellon	Pa	self	26	yes	1905	Mellon	Brother: Filip Matoja Box 976 Mellon Pa					Cau	no	6	—	fair	dark			Hungary	Lebovic
331	28 Mrs Jovanovic	Pa	self	28	no	no	no	Brother: Peter Doric Box 629 Stanich Pa					Cau	no	5	9	fair	black			Hungary	Lebovic
332	29 Mrs. Ernst Fellon	Pa	self	26	yes	no	no	Brother: Lazo Stoja Box 624 Glenwood Pa					Cau	no	5	2	fair	brown			Hungary	Grgovo
333	30 O. Stankovic	Pa	self	26	no	no	no	Uncle: Joan Dusic Pennsylvania					Slav	no	5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	Zrbic
													Cau	no	5	7	fair	dark			Hungary	Mikida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by Austrian-Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

12 35

B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE [redacted], ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stipec	Ante	15	m	s		female	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Halak	brother: Franjo Stipec Hungary Halak
2			Antonic	Maria	30	f	w		housewife	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Hale	sister: Antonia Franica Hungary Hale
3			Crapovic	Luka	48	m	m		farmer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Racinovci	wife: Maria Crapovic Austria Racinovci
4			Saric	Gjuro	43	m	m		farmer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Slujnika	wife: Kata Saric Austria Slujnika
5			Cavrag	Mijo	46	m	m		farmer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Kovacevo	wife: Katia Cavrag Hungary Kovacevo
6			Pecurlic	Joso	47	m	m		farmer	no		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Slujnika	wife: Mara Pecurlic Austria Slujnika
7			Milenmic	Ljuba	24	f	m		housewife	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Subocki Grad	father: Korjanic Ostoja Austria Subocki Grad
8			Milenmic	Milka	4	f	s		child	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Subocki Grad	grandfather: Korjanic Ostoj Austria Subocki Grad
9			Milenmic	Jela	2	f	s		child	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Subocki Grad	
10			Milenmic	Stevo	6	m	s		infant	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Subocki Grad	
11			Peternac	Indrco	49	m	m		farmer	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Austria	Gorica	brother: Peternac Andrea Austria Gori
12			Peternac	Maria	42	f	m		housewife	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Austria	Gorica	brother-in-law: Peternac Andrea Austria Gori
13			Kunidzic	Pave	37	m	m		farmer	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Kleckovci	wife: Mila Kunidzic Austria Kleckovci
14			Hudjek	Maria	87	f	m		housewife	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Mokra	father: Franca Martin Hungary Mokra
15			Koutic	Ugatov	24	f	m		housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mokra	father: Marko Zutika Hungary Mokra
16			Morvan	Fosko	28	f	m		housewife	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zolle	mother: Emilia Milanovca Hungary Zolle
17			Morvan	Ivan	4	m	s		child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Zolle	grandmother: Emilia Milanovca Hungary Zolle
18			Jukic	Danica	23	f	m		housewife	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Ohio	Akron	father: Viola Maric Port Zolle Hungary
19			Jukic	Joso	7	m	s		child	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Ohio	Akron	grandfather: Viola Maric Zolle Hungary
20			Veselinovic	Gabriel	40	m	s		farmer	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Golubic	brother: Java Veselinovic Austria Golubic
21			Barbir	Ante	30	m	s		farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Dragovetic	mother: Kata Barbir Austria Dragovetic
22			Tomasevic	Dragutin	16	m	s		farmer	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Javorany	mother: Jaja Tomasevic Hungary Javorany
23			Skunaric	Pero	34	m	m		farmer	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Benakovac	wife: Mara Skunaric Austria Benakovac
24			Babic	Dragojla	26	f	m		housewife	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Doborsk	mother: Jaja Zivanovic Austria Doborsk
~~25~~			~~Zovic~~	~~Simo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~farmer~~	~~no~~		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Bielobrady	father: Zovic Milic Austria Bielobrady
26			Jazovic	Dmitar	44	m	m		farmer	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Javorany	wife: Sara Jazovic Hungary Javorany
27			Canak	Stevo	17	m	s		farmer	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Dovo	father: Pavao Canak Hungary Dovo
28			Cvetanovic	Radovan	42	m	m		farmer	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Orahovica	wife: Kata Cvetanovic Hungary Orahovica
29			Milasinovic	Nikola	35	m	m		farmer	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Pinsich	wife: Milka Milasinovic Hungary Pinsich
30			Djurkovic	Huse	40	m	w		farmer	no		Austrian	Moslem	Austria	Jezerotes	son: Hussein Djurkovic Austria Jezerotes

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7/24/01, 3/6/05, 11/14/39

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *November 15th* , 1913

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (Exceptions: Insane; or supported solely by his own labor.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
331	1	Mont	Great Falls	ye	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Josip Ivancevic Mont. Great Falls Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Galek
332	2	Mont	Great Falls	ye	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Mate Cuckovic Great Falls Mont 209 Elm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Srale
333	3	Pa	Pawnee	ye	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lipe Kolarcic box 267 Pawnee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Rainovci
334	4	N.J.	Newyork	ye	self	25	ye	1909/11	Newyork	cousin: Ivan Lausdar Bronx N.Y. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klipcik
335	5	Pa	Luzerne	ye	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Zindrich Marcopolis 209 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lykovace
336	6	N.J.	Newyork	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Daniel Habaj 102 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stupnika
337	7	Pa	Monaca	ye	self		ye	1911/12	Monaca	boarding: Nikolaus Ostaja Box 50 Monaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Rakkenik
338	8	Pa	Monaca	ye	mother	60	ye	1911/12	Monaca	Account by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Subocka Gra
339	9	Pa	Monaca	ye	mother		ye	1911/12	Monaca		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Subocka Gra
340	10	Pa	Monaca	ye	mother		ye	1911/12	Monaca		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Austria	Pa Monaca
341	11	Pa	Sharon	ye	self	60	ye	1907/11	Sharon Pa	brother in law: Mate Kauko Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Glinna
342	12	Pa	Sharon	ye	self		ye	1907/11	Sharon Pa	brother in law: Mate Kauko Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Glinna
343	13	Pa	Pittsburg	ye	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jovo Djuric 20 Fr. P-ll Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Austria	Plekovci
344	14	Pa	Altoona	ye	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Stef Kudjike Indiana Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Austria	Molva
345	15	Pa	Masontown	ye	self	28	no	no	no	husband: Kontic Djura Fayette Co. Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	gray	none	Hungary	Molva
346	16	Pa	Allegheny	ye	self	18	ye	1908/11	Allegheny	husband: Vara Marusan Ohio St. 1726 Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Hungary	Zoble
347	17	Pa	Allegheny	ye	self		ye	1908/11	Allegheny	father: Vara Marusan Ohio St. 1726 Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Pa	Allegheny
348	18	Oh	Akron	ye	self	30	ye	1909/13	Akron Pa	husband: Tubita Trarkova Akron Pa 76 Korva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	—	none	Hungary	Serbian
349	19	Oh	Akron	ye	self		ye	1909/13	Akron Pa	father: Tubita Trarkova Akron Pa 76 Korva	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Pa	Akron
350	20	Kan	Kansas City	ye	self	20	no	no	no	nephew: Yjubac Stepa James Miller 20. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	none	Austria	Golubic
351	21	N.J.	West Camp	ye	self	20	ye	1909/12	West Camp	brother: Ivan Barbier Leicester St 8. West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dragovetic
352	22	Pa	Wadawan	ye	self	25	no	no	no	father: Vorica Tonjesevic 385 Wadawan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Javoracy
353	23	N.Dak	Williston	ye	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Emil Barbier Djulkovic Court Williston N.Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	Austria	Benakovac
354	24	N.Dak	Williston	ye	self	16	no	no	no	husband: Emil Barbi Williston N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	brown	none	Austria	Benakovac
355	25	N.J.	Valhalla	ye	self	34	ye	1908/11	Valhalla	brother in law: Ilia Jugovic N.J. Valhalla N.Y. 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bjelolvo
356	26	N.J.	Valhalla	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilia Jugovic N.J. Valhalla N.Y. 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	none	Austria	Javoracy
357	27	N.J	Valhalla	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jugovic Ilia Box 241 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Zovr
358	28	Pa	Lebanon	ye	self	25	ye	1906/11	Youngstown Ohio	cousin: Villian Sergei 21 Ave Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	brown	none	Hungary	Orahovica
359	29	Min	Virginia	ye	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Lazo Mandic 418 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tuncik
360	30	Ind	Gary	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mike Petrich 1144 Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	—	none	Austria	Jesenko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Casulel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by connecting lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 13

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. c/o BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 25 V 13, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Biga	Rade	16	4	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Drin	father Spasoje Biga Austria Drin
2		✓	Oljača	Stojan	57	4	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Drin	wife Anuja Oljača Austria Drin
3		✓	Vukelić	Gojo	52	4	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Austria	Drin	wife Kate Vukelić Austria Drin
4		✓	Koreen	Stjepana	42	4	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Semié	husband Josip Koreen Hungary Semié
5		✓	Borovinić	Radoje	19	4	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vrbeić	father Nedor Borovinić Montenegro Vrbeić
6		✓	Borovinić	Anuje	18	4	s	domestic	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Vrbić	brother Lukan Borovinić Montenegro Vrbić
7		✓	Borovinić	Hanna	20	4	s	domestic	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Brina	aunt Todorova Borovinić Montenegro Brina
8		✓	Mijatović	Milos	25	4	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Brina	wife Ivana Mijatović Montenegro Brina
9		✓	Jovović	Luka	22	4	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Graplan	brother Kosta Jovović Austria Graplan
10		✓	Aleksić	Ahmed	17	4	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Sočnica	father Petar Aleksić Austria Sočnica
11			Gustin	Pero	20	4	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Carić	father Ivan Gustin Austria Carić
12		✓	Szerbata	Frank	17	4	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Berevento	aunt Jacka Oreska Austria Berevento
13		✓	Szerbata	Anica	15	4	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Berevento	aunt Jacka Oreska Austria Berevento
14			Herbanić	Anton	17	4	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Capodistria	sister Anka Hrbanić Austria Capodistria
15		✓	Mikulić	Stepan	38	4	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Raitone	wife Martha Raitone Mikulić Austria Raitone
16		✓	Mijatović	Marko	27	4	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Orahovo	wife Lukia Mijatović Montenegro Orahovo
17		✓	Barjanović	Nikola	33	4	m	farmlab	yes		Montenegro	Serbian	Montenegro	Orahovo	wife Maria Barjanović Montenegro Orahovo
18		✓	Mijač	Pavle	21	4	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Orahovo	father Petar Mijač Montenegro Orahovo
19		✓	Barjanović	Nikola	26	4	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegro	Serbian	Montenegro	Orahovo	father Djuro Barjanović Montenegro Orahovo
20		✓	Bobonj	Magdalena	26	4	s	housework	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Djakovo	wife Martha Bobonj Austria Djakovo
21		✓	Cigale	Anton	16	4	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tersovci	father Anton Cigale Austria Tersovci
22		✓	Hribar	Jozia	27	4	s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polje	mother Jana Hribar Austria Polje
23		✓	Gammann	Tume	20	4	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chawen	father David Gammann Russia Chawen
24		✓	Skomac	Hanika	28	4	m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rogoze	mother Jelena Janjan Hungary Rogoze
25		✓	Barkanitz	Pawas	25	4	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Pyrá	wife Atka Barkanitz Russia Pyrá
26		✓	Jacuk	Ivan	40	4	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Ripky	wife Jacuk Nastazia Russia Ripky
27		✓	Zmajevitsch	Ivan	23	4	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trelavi	wife Zmajevitsch Jevdokia Austria Trelavi
28		✓	Semenuk	Hnaty	17	4	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Ruth.	Russia	Ripky	father Semenuk Hnaty Russia Ripky
29		✓	Huk	Anuyto	38	4	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Ruthen.	Russia	Zubary	wife Huk Lostia Russia Zubary
30		✓	Zmajevitsch	Jacob	36	4	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Ruthen.	Russia	Ripky	wife Zmajevitsch Jevdokia Russia Trelavi

3-8#368-305 10 CA 6/28/39

3-24310 2-8-11-43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IM

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, New York, 1913 November 15-th

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
361	1 Minn. Chisholm	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Risto Vanjak B Nr. 238. Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Lovaja
362	2 Minn. Chisholm	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Risto Vanjak B. Nr 238. Chisholm. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		Austria	Joselz
363	3 Minn Chisholm	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Risto Vanjak B Nr 238 Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown		Austria	Lun
364	4 Pa Mckeesport	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Janic Mary Sweeker st. 472, Mckeesport, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Hungary	Kone
365	5 N.J. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vulic Luka 556-46 st. New York, N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		Montenegro	Pitaric
366	6 N.J. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vulic Mako 556-46 st. New York, N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Montenegro	Pitaric
367	7 N.J. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend George Bolic 185-11 av. New York, N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		Montenegro	Brsec
368	8 N.J. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Milorie Boso Nr 596-11 st. New York, N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		Montenegro	Brsec
369	9 Ill Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Spasoje Ulejevic Nr. 2435 Box, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Grayolaz
370	10 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Spasoje Stojevic Nr 2435 Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Seremq
371	11 Wash Montesano	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stjepan Gustin Box 796, Montesano, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Austria	Stolac
372	12 N.Y. Hudson	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	mother Mary Scerbeta 230 Haven st. Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray		Austria	Hlebovica
373	13 N.Y. Hudson	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother Mary Scerbeta 230 Haven st. Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond gray		Austria	Hlebovica
374	14 O. Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Blasar Tvaro 1030 st. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria	Kibovica
375	15 Mo St Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petra Josip Box 103, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray		Austria	Kostovo
376	16 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend ~~Sakic~~ Peko ~~58~~ Box St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		Montenegro	Cmagoj
377	17 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1912	Globe, anz.	friend Sakic Peko 585 Bdx, New York, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Montenegro	Orahovo
378	18 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sakic Peko 585 Box, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Montenegro	Orahovo
379	19 N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1912	Globe, anz.	friend Sakic Peko 585 Box, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown		Montenegro	Orahovo
380	20 Ill Chicago	yes	brother	60	no	no	no	brother Paul Sertic Leland Av. 1827 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray		Austria	Kpkovo
381	21 N.Y. Little Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gregorber Frank 2-6 Caster st. Little falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Austria	Rocica
382	22 O. Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Zupanic 1938 East st. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray		Austria	Hatopek
383	23 Ill Chicago	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle A Gasmann 2202 Irving st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		Russia	Chawug
384	24 Mich Detroit	no	husband	50	yes	1906	Stelton, N.J.	husband Rade Roman Kaplan Av. 4063 Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Hungary	Rogova
385	25 N.Y. Cranford	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Park Anton Box 48, Cranford, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Russia	Pyzarovlaq
386	26 Mass Lawrence	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother Simon Palubnik 141 Lovell, Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Russia	Pypolzy
387	27 Mass Lawrence	no	self	32	no	no	no	uncle Lukas Roman Lovel st. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Russia	Zaslow
388	28 Mass Lawrence	no	self	53	no	no	no	brother in law Daniel Palubnik Lovel st. 166, Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Russia	Pypolzy
389	29 Mass Lawrence	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend Gary Jakubnik Comen st 405, Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Russia	Zubari
390	30 Mass Lawrence	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend Antonio B 7, Box Lovel st. 166, Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Russia	Zubari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELV[illegible], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed as Ship's Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel or by the line upon which she is employed.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Karlova Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELGE sailing from 25 [illegible] 1913, 191

14—21

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1							✓			Iportin	Dawid	31		m	m	farmer	je.		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Skiodaw	wife Iportin Maria Russia Zydaczow
2							✓			Kowalyozyn	Dyonizy	28		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Jadinowce	father Kowalyozyn Anton Russia Makjinowce
3							✓			Procuik	Herley	22		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Welborec	father Ivan Procuik Russia Herborae
4							✓			Bilczuk	Semeny	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Iranów	wife Warbara Bilczuk Russia Krasilow
5							✓			Sadroj	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Kranów	wife Eufrosyna Sadroj Russia Krasilow
6							✓			Viwarsky	Felix	18		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Polapczyna	mother Viwarska Teofa Russia Polapczyna
7							✓			Jawinik	Ivan	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Ruthenia	Russia	Fabrica	wife Darya Jawinuk Russia Fabrica
8							✓			Szuculak	Kia	18		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Fabrica	mother Jewdokia Szuculak Russia Fabrica
9							✓			Polulak	Jakob	16		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Fabrica	father Ilia Polubok Russia Fabrica
10							✓			Slobodanuk	Ivan	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Fabrica	wife Darya Slobodanuk Russia Fabrica
11							✓			Szczepczuk	Alca	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Monastroy	wife Anna Szczep. Russia Monastroy
12							✓			Szulakow	Sazca	24		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Monastroy	father Antin Szczepczuk Russia Monastroy
13							✓			Szulakow	Mattrej	11		m	s	child	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Monastroy	grandfather Antin Szczepczuk Russia Monastroy
~~14~~							—			Posniakow	Jeften	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Zuravky	wife Anna Posniakow Russia Zuravky
15							✓			Rabic	Stefan	34		m	m	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Smykow	wife Alka Rabic Russia Smykow
16							✓			Szynkaruczuk	Antonij	22		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubinska	mother Antonia Szynkaruczuk Russia Dubinska
17							✓			Czepiuk	Borys	23		m	m	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Berezowice	wife Hania Czepiuk Russia Berezowice
18							✓			Czepiuk	Andrej	22		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Berezowice	stepfather Wakuli Hryhory Czepiuk Russia Berezowice
19							✓			Ivanczuk	Ivan	19		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Iwnin	stepfather Pawel Wakulczuk Russia Iwnin
20							✓			Dmytrenko	Wasyl	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Krolowka	father Fiodor Dmytrenko Russia Krolowka
~~21~~							—			Saja	Jose	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	je.		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kranc Var	mother Saja Meta Austria Kranc Var
22							✓			Lipske	Andrassi	28		m	m	housework	je.		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mize	father Kis Gergey Hungary Mize Kerese
23							✓			Lipske	Maria	17		f	s	child	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Keves de	grandfather Kis Gergey Hungary Mize Kerese
24							✓			Kramer	Sara	20		f	m	housework	je.		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsigmanda	mother Peter Feller Hungary Zsigmanda
25							✓			Kramer	Sara	9		f	s	child	je.		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsigmanda	
26							✓			Kramer	Stefan	7		m	s	child	je.		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsigmanda	
27							✓			Kramer	Johann	11	m	m	s	infant	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsigmanda	
28							✓			Tabaczuyk	Israel	20		m	s	farmlab	je.		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	father Aron Tabaczuk Czernichow Russia
~~29~~							—			Cosa	Sawo	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	farmlab	je.		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Kubara	father Sawo Roso Austria Kubara
30							✓			Kapa	Sawo	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Serbien	Serbian	Serbien	Lekynie	wife Anna Sawo Lekynie Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
391	1	Ohio	Lawrence	no	self	32 cts		1911/13	Ohio	broller Gregor Sporten Lawrence Lorel St. 166 Lawrence Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak brown	none	Russia	Kodan
392	2	N.Jer.	Elizabeth Port	no	self	46½	no	no	no	brother Philipp Horalysyn Elizabethtown 65 Elizabeth Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Jakimovce
393	3	Conn	Hartford	ye	self	72½	no	no	no	friend Jack Sherman Conn. Hartford 149 Windsor St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Petrovec
394	4	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	32½	no	no	no	friend Chris Latinis 206 7th St Bayte Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Krasitow
395	5	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	32½	yes	1909/11	Poland	friend Chris Latinis 206 7th St Bayte Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Krasitow
396	6	Ohio	Hudson	ye	self	25	yes	no	no	father Piotr Kmarski Ohio Hudson St 10 Hudson Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kranitow
397	7	N.J.	Newyork	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Onacowczuk Gregorie N.J. Newyork Row 24 R.F.D. 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Zobrisca
398	8	N.J.	Newyork	—	self	15½	no	no	no	friend M. A. Moreins N.J. Newyork Hudson St. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Zobrisca
399	9	N.J.	Newyork	—	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. A. Moreins N.J. Newyork Hudson St. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	none	Russia	Zobrisca
400	10	N.J.	Newyork	—	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. A. Moreins N.J. Newyork Hudson St. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Zobrisca
401	11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	12½	no	no	no	brother in law Josip Mihaliak Philadelphia Pa, Monroe St. 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Monastyr
402	12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	no	no	husband Josip Mihalakov Philadelphia Pa Monroe St. 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Russia	Monastyr
403	13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	no	account by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair		none	Russia	Konatyn
404	14	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self		yes	1909/13	Duquesne	brother Jefim Horasmenko Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Zuravtsy
405	15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Josip Skulsiak Philadelphia Pa Monroe St 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond dark	none	Russia	Chyzhov
406	16	Pa	Latrobe	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law Daniel Hrutna Westmoreland Ave. Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Lubitka
407	17	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Wasylak Box 19 R.F.D. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Krezovice
408	18	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Stefan Kozlak Box 19 R.F.D. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krezovice
409	19	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Stefanjk Kozlak Box 19 R.F.D. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krezovice
410	20	Pa	Somerset	yes	Husband		no	no	no	brother Mikael Zukanow Somerset Pa 108 Brakenridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Turcz
411	21	Pa	Mountown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Jajc Mika Box 206 Mountown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond black	none	Russia	Rockowetz
412	22	Pa	Coatsville	yes	self		no	no	no	husband Andreas Zipeke R.F.D. B.N. 35, Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Arena Pas
413	23	Pa	Coatsville	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father Andreas Zipeke R.F.D. B.N. 35 Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Nic Kerestie
414	24	Pa	Ellwood City	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Stefan Krancer Box 212. Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair		none	Hungary	Nic Kerestie
415	25	Pa	Ellwood City	yes	father		no	no	no	among by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Zugmanto
416	26	Pa	Ellwood City	yes	father	14	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	none	Hungary	Zugmanto
417	27	Pa	Ellwood City	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Zugmanto
418	28	N.J.	York Sem.	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Jos Tabacmink N.J. Newyork Jaffan St. 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	none	Hungary	Zugmanto
419	29	Pa	Jeddo	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Simon John Box 101 Jeddo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Czernichow
420	30	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Lakic 585 Blewenth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Le Kuje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Cesulich, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cesulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company or by the United States.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November 1913

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 25 V 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese born U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	✓	Lazok	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalenice	wife Lazok Jevdoka Russia Kalenice
2	✓	Lawrinczka	Akim	39		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalenice	wife Wawrans Lawrinczka Russia Kalenice
3	✓	Lepsienka	Sasha	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalenice	wife Simona Lepsienka Russia Kobelka
4	✓	Berger	Wolf	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolochia	brother-in-law: Igel Israel Austria Lemberg
5 See No. 31	✓	Berger	Regina	27		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Igel Israel Austria Lemberg
6	✓	Lisowska	Hannsia	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Yakie Lisowska Austria Rudkowce
7	✓	Cafu	Ignatio	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Przbelbica	mother Maria Cereith Austria Przbelbica
8	✓	Semanuck	Ivan	44		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Przbelbica	wife Semanuck Dotka Austria Lonskowca
9	✓	Stender	Sawa	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolodkowce	wife Anna Stender Russia Bolodkowce
10	✓	Korniczuk	Petro	45		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Willia	wife Serafina Korniczuk Russia Willia
11	✓	Wirlitzki	Zadar	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Willia	wife Marqua Wirlitzky Russia Willia
~~12~~	—	~~Sink~~	~~Luciano~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lorezza	father Dominic Sink Austria Lorezza
13	✓	Romaszkiewicz	Chroeder	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Karpejki	father Stefan Romaszkiewicz Russia Karpejki
14	✓	Rabinowicz	Elizabeth	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pareza	father Semione Rabinowicz Russia Pareza
15	✓	Schaferowicz	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zblany	father Schaferowitz Maria Russia Zblany
~~16~~	—	~~Pawlowicz~~	~~Alexandria~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~ farmlab	~~yes~~ yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zblany	father Piotr Pawlowicz Russia Zblany
17	✓	Lewerier	Sofia	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zblany	mother Katarina Lewerier Russia Zblany
18	✓	Halatko	Kania	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pareza	father Maxim Halatko Russia Pareza
19	✓	Balsunowski	Josip	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Balsuny	wife Katarina Rabinowicz Russia Balsuny
~~20~~	—	~~Kupczyk~~	~~Wasyl~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chotislaw~~	~~wife Akelina Kupczyk Russia Chotislaw~~
21	✓	Litwinczuk	Mikitka	20		f	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotislaw	mother-in-law Ahofia Litwinczuk Russia Chotislaw
22	✓	Nikitinuk	Ivan	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kapusiné	wife Alexa Nikitinuk Russia Kapusiné
23	✓	Capun	Franjo	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stonje	mother Maria Stonje Hungary Stonje
24	✓	Ipsic	Jana	30		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blatnica	sister Ivanka Katarina Hungary Dalmatia Blatnica
ac. zagreb 11/5/36	✓	Horvath	Martin	26	3-6-37	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	wife Martina Horvath Austria Trieste
26	✓	Rab	Andreq	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Trieste	brother Rab Valentin Austria Trieste Docksstr 12
27 TURK, JOSEPH ALIAS Yadrovec	✓		Michal	11	33404	m	s		yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Trieste	friend Rab Valentin Austria Trieste, Docksstr 12
28	✓	Davcii	Milovan	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	7-20-36	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Moraca	father Milan Davcii Montenegro Moraca
29	✓	Dojic	Milovan	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Moraca	father Mokim Dojic Montenegro Moraca
30	✓	Vikcevic	Luka	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kocanji	father Dobretin Milutin Montenegro Kocanji
31 See No. 5 Forman Board	Berger		N. N.	—		—			See		No. 5				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

16—213

62

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes:)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
421 1	Pa	Homestead		self	27 yes	1913	Homestead	brother Luka Lazok Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Halenovic
422 2	Pa	Homestead		self	25 yes	1910	Homestead	friend Isaak Kosmovich Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Halenovic
423 3	Pa	Homestead	ye	self	22 no	do	no	brother Jonas Lupnicka Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kabolka
424 4	N.J	Newyork	yes	self	43 no	no	no	friend Olina Brother Bauquier 67 Livingston St. Newyork N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Mirow
425 5	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	no															
426 6	Pa	Johnstown	ye	self	23	no	no	no	uncle Piotr Strumiński Johnstown Pa Central Ave 1164	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Magierow
427 7	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Piotr Strumiński Johnstown Pa Central Ave 976	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Przebitka
428 8	N.J.	Rome	yes	self	18	yes	1910	Rome	brother in law Karol Baranowski Rome N.J. Park St 119	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Przebitka
429 9	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Roman Perezyk Philadelphia Pa. Post Office	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Rawa Ruska
430 10	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	34	no	no	no	uncle Konadral Kondratchuk Trenton Nof. 169 Lepsey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Volodkovce
431 11	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Konadral Kondratchuk Trenton N.J. 169 Lepsey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Killiw
432 12	Con.	Bridgeport	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nikolai Deres Bridgeport Conn. R.F.D. No 384	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wilka
433 13	Con	New Haven	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kyrill Bobrowski New Haven Conn Crown St. 30	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Horeza
434 14	Mass	New Bedford	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexei Lancevitch New Bedford Mass Weller St. 108	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Karpeki
435 15	Con	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pawel Shapeevitch Bridgeport Conn R.F.D. 398	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Parezo
436 16	Con	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Karol Cruckan Bridgeport Conn 398 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Russia	Zblany
437 17	N.J.	Newyork		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alexei Kordun Newyork N.J. Canal St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zblany
438 18	Mass	Lynn	ye Boston no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexei Lazkevitch Newburyport Mass Weller St. 108	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zblany
439 19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Raphael Hrein Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	dark	none	Russia	Parecza
440 20	N.J.	Woonsocket	ye	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alexei Litvinczuk Woonsocket R.I. Collier St. 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Russia	Bolnyci
441 21	R.I.	Woonsocket	ye	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alexij Litvinczuk Woonsocket R.I. Collier St. 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Chotislaw
442 22	Pa	Crabtree	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nikolaj Nikitinck Crabtreeville Pa Box 491	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Chotislaw
443 23	Pa	Pittsburg	ye	self	22	no	no	no	father Nata Capan Cedarde 3413, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kapitcowi
444 24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	25	yes	no	no	husband Alfons Spicz Allegheny Ohio St 1645 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Konyes
445 25	Pa	Allentown	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Kirk Hill St 486 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Blatnice
446 26	Pa	Allentown	ye	self	20	no	no	no	friend Anton Kirk Hill St 486 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Mannerkirchen
447 27	Pa	Allentown	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Anton Kirk Hill St 486 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	dark	none	Austria	Trieste
448 28	N.J.	Newyork	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lalcic Greenwich St 8 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Ivanic
449 29	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lalcic Greenwich St 8 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Montenegro	Skoraca
450 30	Conn	Bridge	ye	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nikolai Karova- jorelle Box 3441 Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Montenegro	Kotarci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giulio Cosulich of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Giulio Cosulich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1821–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon-in-charge, or Surgeon with other employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Royal Hungarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE, 8 V 1913, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Bugun	Pare	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odena	mother Rosel Bugun Russia Odena
2									✓	Brinjak	Mate	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pregrade	father Brinjak Ilya Austria - Pudgrade
3									✓	Kovačević	Janko	27		m m	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Nikšić	father Luka Kovačević Montenegro Nikšić
4									✓	Kovačević	Zorka	18		f s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Nikšić	father Perica Kovačević Montenegro Nikšić
5									✓	Kovačević	Pavle	20		m s	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Nikšić	father Luka Kovačević Montenegro-Nikšić
6									—	Vujasić	Giorgio	~~30~~		~~m m~~	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Nikšić	father Luisa Vujasić Montenegro Nikšić
7									✓	Burban	Lubirl	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Bogda	wife Alekxandra Burban Russia - Bogda
8									✓	Lemiszka	Demian	27		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Starokon	wife Marya Lemiszkova Russia - Starokon
9									✓	Jakymczuk	Pietro	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lewkowy	wife Evdokia Jakymczuk Russia - Lewkowy
10									✓	Jakoberczuk	Atanasy	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Jedynavet	wife Fiodia Jakoberczuk Russia Jedynavet
11									✓	Barczuk	Michael	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Jedynavet	wife Lukia Barczuk Russia Jedynavet
12									—	Jakoberczuk	Antony	~~50~~	~~m~~	m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenia	Russia	Jedynavet	wife Jevdokiya Jakoberczuk Russia Jedynavet
13									✓	Schwarz	Joseph	39		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brailow	wife Sure Schwarz Russia Brailow
14									✓	Poberesky	Benzion	19		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasylow	father Selman Poberesky Russia Wasylow
ADMITTED									✓	Mischnik	Fischel	35		m m	farmlab	ye		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chrzanow	father Hersch Mischnik Russia Chrzanow
ADMITTED									✓	Mischnik	Malke	35		f m	housework	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chrzanow	father in law Hersch Mischnik Russia Chrzanow
ADMITTED									✓	Mischnik	Benjamin	15		m s	child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chrzanow	grandfather Hersch Mischnik Russia Chrzanow
ADMITTED									✓	Mischnik	Czarne	10		f s	child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chrzanow	grandfather Hersch Mischnik Russia Chrzanow
19									—	Kaporić	Jacko	~~24~~	~~m~~	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Komin	mother Kaporić Marenda Austria - Komin
20									✓	Crnogorac	Djuradi	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Polača	wife Lilica Crnogorac Austria Polača
21									✓	Božić	Ivan	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Corjevo	wife Luca Božić Austria Corjevo
22									✓	Perović	Josip	20		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Nevest	father Toma Perović Austria Nevest
23									✓	Bakunić	Josip	44		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Corjevo	wife Jurka Bakunić Austria Corjevo
24									✓	Božić	Petar	32		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Corjevo	father Pasko Božić Austria Corjevo
25									✓	Božić	Bozo	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Corjevo	wife Pera Božić Austria Corjevo
26									✓	Božić	Ante	10		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Corjevo	wife Manda Božić Austria Corjevo
27									✓	Kelan	Lujo	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lecevica	wife Kela Cvetan Austria Lecevica
28									✓	Tesija	Josip	33		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lecevica	wife Ana Tesija Austria Lecevica
29									✓	Ljubić	Jure	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lecevica	mother Ljubić Marca Austria Lecevica
30									✓	Ilinta	Stevan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Jasenica	father Catho Ilinta Austria Jasenica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW , November 15th, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
451	1 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	9½	no	no	no	brother in law Elie Warschawsky Montreal st. 144, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
452	2 Wash.	Aberdeen	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother Boinyak Curtis st. 118, Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Pregrade
453	3 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pavle Pavlović No. 443-22 st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Vrbnić
454	4 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Pavle Pavlović No. 443-22 st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Vrbnić
455	5 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pavle Pavlović No. 443-22 st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Vrbnić
456	6 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Georg Rakić No. 585, 11 av. New-York st. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Vrbnić
457	7 N.J.	Weehawken	yes	lawyer	self	40	no	yes	no	friend Stjepan Sakrane 193 Jefferson st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Bogdanovka
458	8 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Sobre Bukk 41 Canal st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Chalodka
459	9 N.J.	Weehawken	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Johem Thoer Box 58 New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Lewkowce
460	10 W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	75	no	no	no	brother Federal Limes av. 1. Fairmont, W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Jelisaffal
461	11 W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	57	no	no	no	brother in law Federal Limes av. 1 Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Jelisaffal
462	12 W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	52	no	no	no	brother in law Danyl Trgumit av. 1 Fairmont, W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Jelisaffal
463	13 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jean Blumenfeld 102 E. Houston st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black gray	none	Russia	Brailow
464	14 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	47	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Bardi 491 Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wasyltow
465	15 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	2½	no	no	no	cousin Riaven Weisenmann Howard av. 490. Brooklyn, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chemtwaig
466	16 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	no	no	are by the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chemkward
467	17 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	no	no	are by the father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chemkward
468	18 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	no	no	are by the father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	none	Russia	Chemkward
469	19 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexeko Joco 558 West 41 st. New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Konnia
470	20 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jovan Milovjević 211 W. 20 st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Palača
471	21 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stjepan Rakunić No. 562 - Ave 11, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Lastjevo
472	22 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jakov Pavičina No. 562, Ave 11, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Nevest
473	23 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Balunić No. 562 - Ave 11, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray brown	none	Austria	Kurjevo
474	24 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stjepan Bošić No. 562 Ave, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lećevica
475	25 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Gordanić No. 562 Ave 11, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lećevica
476	26 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mate Bošić No. 562. 11 Ave, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none	Austria	Lećevica
477	27 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Bosilca Ave 11 No. 562, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Lećevica
478	28 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Frank Bosilca Av. 11, No. 562, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lećevica
479	29 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Stjepan Markes 11 Ave 562, New-York, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lećevica
480	30 W.Va	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mavro Shipić Box 3, Gary, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tesovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Combetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by or on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from 25 X 10, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese by U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Tripic	Jovo	6	9/10/314	m	s	farmlab	no		Servian	Servian	Austria	Klepci	father: Tr[illegible]ko Tripic' Klepci - Austria
2										✓ Lehapsira	Fedalia	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skwira	wife: Lehiwa Lehapsira Skwira - Russia.
3										✓ Lehapsira	Faran	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skwira	sister in law: Lehiwa Lehapsira Skwira - Russia
4										✓ Gorodenker	Esiq	22		f	s	domestic	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skwira	
5										✓ Gorondenker	Peniras	19		f	s	domestic	no	2-977704-505-5-20-42	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomerowce	mother: Reise Gorodenka Gomerowce - Russia
6										✓ Lorodenker	Samuel	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomerowce	
7										✓ Telesmanic'	Anton	27		m	m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbo	wife: Jela Telesmanic' Ulbo - Austria
8										✓ Langman	Vincenti	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	St. Bartlomej	father: Johan Langman St. Bartlomej - Austria
9										✓ Schick	Johann	33		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Muran	wife: Paluine Schick Muran - Austria
10										✓ Panchol	Giovanni	28		m	m	steward	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	wife: Luigia Panchol Rogoznica - Austria
11										✓ Raic	Vlatko	18		m	s	steward	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father: Antz Raic Spalato - Austria
~~12~~										— Gergurevic'	Vlatko	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogoznica	wife: Pena Gregurevic' Rogoznica - Austria
13										✓ Witzyk	Klasia	19		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hranica	father: Iwan Witzyk Hranica - Austria
14										✓ Andraasz	Maria	77		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hranica	mother: Anonas Katarzyna Hranica - Austria
15										✓ Kuzylo	Dmitro	47		m	m	tailor	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kulikiw	wife: Kuzylo Kaika Kulikow - Austria
16										✓ Lebedyn	Stefan	47		m	m	dressmaker	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kulikiw	wife: Lebedyn Anna Kulikow - Austria
17										✓ Lukiewnik	Michal	35		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolodziejowka	wife: Marta Lukiewnik Kolodziejowka - Austria
18										✓ Gnyk	Fedko	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wogerstal	wife: Ewa Gnyk Wogerstal - Austria
19										✓ Hocan	Olian	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zrirwka	wife: Anna Hocan Zrirwka - Austria
20										✓ Malek	Stanislaw	34		m	m	farmlab	no		austrian	Polish	austria	Tomasowce	wife: Marjanna malek Tomasowce - Austria
21										✓ Gebala	Jan	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tomasowce	wife: Franciska Gebala Tomasowce - Austria
ADMITTED 22										✓ Olender	Wincenty	42		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trosciance'	brother: Stanislaw Olender Trosciance' - Austria
ADMITTED 23										✓ Olendez	Zofia	37		f	m	housewife	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trosciance'	brotherinlaw: Stanislaw Olender Trosciance' - austria
ADMITTED 24										✓ Olender	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trosciance'	
ADMITTED 25										✓ Olender	Stanislawa	5		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	austria	Trosciance'	uncle: Stanislaw Olender Trosciance' - Austria
ADMITTED 26										Olender	Jadwiga	3		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	austria	Trosciance'	
ADMITTED 27										Olender	Anton	1	6	m	s	infant	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Trosciance'	
28										✓ Petrow	Karol	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Timkowo	father: Pawel Petrow Timkow - austria
29										✓ Iwaw	Hanusia	31		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hurnki	husband: Iwan Iwaw Hurnki - austria
30										✓ Bilobrowicz	Senko	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lokowa	wife: Anna Bilobrowicz Lokowa - austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., November 15th, 1913

14—915

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported (recently) by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
481	1	W.Va	Gary	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Monica Tripic 3 Gary W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klepci
482	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	comin: M. Dobrowsky 443 Schenk av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lowarity
483	3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother		no	no	no	accomp by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Russia	Lowarity
484	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Israel Jarolewitz Water str 525 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gomerowee
485	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gomerowee
486	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gomerowee
487	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York N.Y.	brother: Gaspar Telesmanic 401 W. 47 st New York.-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lelbo
488	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	to: St. Rafael Verein 45 Jones Home New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	St. Bartlomej
489	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	to: St. Rafael Verein 45 Jones Home New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Georgen
490	10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Vito Lucic Ranko 545 W. 59 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Split
491	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vino Lucic Ranko 545 W. 59 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Split
492	12	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakov Radic R.-R. 57-09 Butler Alley Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pogorelica
493	13	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Hanna Krzewczyk 452 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Krania
494	14	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Anna Krzewczyk 452 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Krainia
495	15	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Dmitro Lutsiewick 2 st. Lichen N 169 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Kuchoir
496	16	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	43	no	no	no	brother: Dmitro Lutsiewick 2 st. Lichen N 169 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Kulichow
497	17	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Dmitro Lutsiewick 2 st. Lichen St. 129 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolodziej
498	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Kanick 15 Lawrence st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Woyerstaj
499	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jane Olymick Astoria L.I. C. 75 Sarvente st. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dziwka
500	20	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law: Blasej Jenes Gordy st. 18 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Tomasowec
501	21	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Wit Passaic 96 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Tomasowec
502	22	Con.	Hartford	yes	self		yes	1908/10	Hartford Con.	brother in law: Gregor Labot Peter st. 57 Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tomasiewicz
503	23	Con.	Hartford	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
504	24	Con.	Hartford	yes		180	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
505	25	Con.	Hartford	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by the father	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	. .	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
506	26	Con.	Hartford	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	- -	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
507	27	Con.	Hartford	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
508	28	N.Y.	New York	no	self	40	no	no	no	comin: Wladislaw Sorocko 73-71- Lewis ave 1/4 Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Austria	Tworzianiec
509	29	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Jan Cresla 24 st. 133 Lakeview ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Tomkow
510	30	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	22	yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	brother in law: Jan Pechura 4-833 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Kurnik
											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lorowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiom Coulet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BEL..... E, from Tuette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C.....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Reháh, Surgeon of the C. C. Belvedere, employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga austrior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 25 X. ....., 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Kanas	Adam	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zrlacheing	wife: Anna Kanas Zrlacheing - Austria
2									✓	Grobas	Aniela	18		f	s	domestic	yes	4-120222 6/1/29	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zoxowe	father: Kazimierz Grobas Zoxowe - Austria
3									✓	Crepil	Andrusek	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polhajezky	father: Oleksa Crepil Polhajezky - Austria
4									✓	Moryuski	Zachariasko	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhajezky	father: Jasko Moryuski Podhajezky - Austria
5									✓	Crepil	Zloryuko	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhajezky	wife: Antoska Crepil Podhajezky - Austria
6									✓	Chmysty	Matwy	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhajezky	wife: Jadwiga Chmyste Podhajezky - Austria
7									✓	Ranclyszyn	Olena	38		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosowka	father: Michal Moryuuk Wolosowka - Austria
8									✓	Baby	Katrona	18		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolosowka	father: Dmitro Baby Wolosowka - Austria
9									✓	Melnyczuk	Stefan	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Horynki	wife: Melnyczuk Tetiana Horynki - Russia
10									✓	Yarmolow	Roman	22		m	s	smith	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Horynki	mother: Yarmolow Horky j Horynki - Russia
11									✓	Hnatiuk	Eustin	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Horylowa	wife: Hatiuk Natalia Horylowa - Russia
12									✓	Wyszniewskij	Julian	27		m	s	joiner	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Shupel	father: Wyszniewski Julian Shupel - Russia
13									✓	Hetman	Danylo	34		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Koszlaki	wife: Hetman Paciarja Koszlaki - Austria
14									✓	Podgurski	Stefan	30		m	m	labourer	no	3-74487	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Koslaki	wife: Pogurska Anastacia Koslaki - Austria
15									✓	Penrak	Isidor	40		m	m	farmer	yes	4-17[illegible]0	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brok	wife: Hatarya Penrak Brok - Austria
16									✓	Andrusiaczyn	Iohan	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tustka	father: Wasili Andrusiaczyn Tustka - Austria
17									✓	Rokmiecki	Josef	36		m	m	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	wife: Helena Rokmiecki Warszawa - Russia
18									✓	Dyen	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Myscowa	father: Pantaleyen Myscowa - Austria
19									✓	Zorenti	Emilio	42		m	m	joiner	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cormons	wife: Elena Zorenti Cormons - Austria
20									✓	Stopar	Zofia	35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	brother: Anton Mevla Trieste - Austria
21									✓	Stopar	Ivan	11	✓	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	uncle: Anton Mevla Trieste - Austria
22									✓	Stopar	Ludwik	10		m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	
23																							
24																							
25									✓	Daszewski	Pesi	42		f	m	housewife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Manystrzyky	mother: Chaje Khemir Manystrzyki - Russia
26									✓	Daszewski	Nisel	11		m	s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Manystrzyky	grandmother: Chaje Khemir Manystrzyki - Russia
27									✓	Kuperman	Beckian	34		m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berschcee	wife: Reise Kuperman Berschcee - Russia
28									✓	Richter	Ignaz	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	uncle: Hatz Simon Lemberg - Austria
29										Richter	Salvia	20		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	
30										Richter	Julius	8		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, why, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
511	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Pisiniez 1 Akenview ave str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria Schachinez
512	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	19	no	no	no	brother in law: Marian Adamczyszyn str. 233 Lakiew ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Zarowna
513	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Michal Krzywonis 111, 115 Ly. 7th. new York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Poschajczyn
514	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	23	no	no	no	uncle: Emelian Stalewo 319 E. Houston st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria Poschajczyk
515	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Baby 319 E. Houston st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Poschajczyk
516	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	39	no	no	no	cousin: Oleksa Kapczyk 319 E. New york N.Y. Houston st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Poschajczyky
517	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Anna Moroz E. 8 st. N. 98 Regiment New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria Poschajczyky
518	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Yosef Baby 319 E. Houston st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria Woloszyska
519	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	55	no	no	no	friend: Oliver Kosciuk Clinton st. 67 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria Woloszyska
520	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	44	no	no	no	brother in law: Hawryn Lenatiuk 67 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Horynki
521	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	41	no	no	no	brother: Lenatiuk Makeryn 67 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Horynki
522	N.Y.	Newyork	no	self	39	no	no	no	brother: Pawel Wieniewski Pitnee str. 111 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Russia Horybowa
523	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Simpson	brother in law: Hryc Hryszowaty Brooklyn N.Y. Hegel str. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Chupiel
524	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Hryc Hryszowatz 117 Hegel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Hoszlaki
525	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister: Maria Szyszkiewicz 8 ave. N. 227 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Hoszlaka
526	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Emil Ostrowski N. 226 E. 22 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Rusk
527	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Josef Zajac Rosse st. 113½ Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Turka
528	N.Y.	Colvers	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Wiyo Jewska Saratoga st. 60 Colvers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Warszawa
529	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lamej Lojcar Wilonki Ave N. 22 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]	none	Austria Myszcowa
530	O.	Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Julian Stepar Marole ave 8107 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Cornians
531	O.	Cleveland	yes	mother	60	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Lokue
532	O.	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no										fair	- -	none	Austria Lokue
533										no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	Austria Lokue
534																						
535	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Herren Darlowski N.Y. Rebuw 29 Belmont ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
536	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	60	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia Manyszczyki
537	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Thompson 237 Monroe st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Russia Manyszczyki
538	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Schmm Lem Gouyk st. 152 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Berchecz
539	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	husband	53	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Gonsio
540	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Zwonicz
																		fair	- -	none	Austria Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Conilet, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RELIANCE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Conilet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—27.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners since ~~...~~ (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and Purser employed by owners or Government) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Breisgau Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19 S. S. ... sailing from TRIESTE 25 X 1913

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Reason for: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hrenović	Ivan	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladanice	Wife Ivana Hrenović Ladanice Hungary
2			Hrenović	Vilan	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladanice	Father Ivan Hrenović Ladanice Hungary
3			Radjen		Yes											
4			Ludmja		Yes											
5			Ferković		Yosip											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

14—218

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Port in prison or whether not [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor under the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
541	1	Ont	Sault St Marie	Yes	self	26	no		no	cousin, Joseph Hromovic Box 376 Sault St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	mole	Hungary	Hungarian
542	2	Ont	Sault St Marie	Yes	self	26	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Lutheran
STAMEN	3	Ont	York Bay	Yes	self	35	no		no	Brother, Nicolas Mato Box 23, North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue brown	none	Hungary	Lutheran
[illegible]	4	Ont	[illegible] Bay	Yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin, Gyga Mataja Box 23, North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue blue	none	Hungary	Lutheran
543	5	Ont	North Bay	Yes	self	30	yes	1905	Montreal	Cousin, Stefan Jovan Box 23, North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	none	Hungary	Lutheran
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
541	1 Ont	Sault St Marie	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cauvin, Jean Hermene' Box 366 Sault St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Hungarian
542	2 Ont	Sault St Marie	yes	self	26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Lutheran
FABIEN	3 Ont	North Bay	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Box 23, North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Hungary	Lutheran
[illegible]	[illegible] Ont	[illegible] Bay	yes	self	25	[illegible]	no	no	Box 23, North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Hungary	Lutheran
543	5 Ont	Mich	yes	self	40	yes 1903	Mond Lowell		Box 23, North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue		none	Hungary	Lutheran
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Copulich, of the BEL[illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, entering by owner's direct (State whether Surgeon employed by owner, or otherwise employed by owner) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Austria-Hungary; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1913

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese by U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Šimić	Ivan	34		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gerave	Jos. Simić Gerave - Hungary
2	V		Rožman	Marija	34		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Otočevac	wife Ana Rožman Otočevac - Hungary
3			Špoljarić	Adam	30		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Otočevac	wife Roza Špoljarić Otočevac - Hungary
4			Kantner	Luka	24		s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zabrovelo	father Gyuro Kantner Zabrovelo - Hungary
5			Petrovina	Ignac	26		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zabrovelo	wife Ruža Petrovina Zabrovelo - Hungary
S.D.	V		Vojnović	Ivan	46		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zabrovelo	wife Ivana Vojnović Zabrovelo - Hungary
7			Gregan	Mijo	45		s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zabrovelo	father Juro Gregan Zabrovelo - Hungary
8	V		Vuksa	Marko	25		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelva	wife Ivana Vuksa Zelva - Hungary
9			Zrinski	Ivan	1		s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelnice	father Josip Zrinski Zelnice - Hungary
10			Zrinski	Marija	18		s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelnice	mother Ivana Zrinski Zelnice - Hungary
11			Kovačević	Michael	26		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jasenak	wife Anica Kovačević Jasenak - Hungary
12			Kovačević	Lucija	20		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jasenak	wife Marija Kovačević Jasenak - Hungary
13	V		Ćurić	Mato	39		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mikopaj	wife Lucija Ćurić Mikopaj - Hungary
14	V		Ćurić	Ivana	39		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mikopaj	wife Franciska Ćurić Mikopaj - Hungary
15	V		Simonić	Jure	28		s	domestic	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kamanje	mother Mara Simonić Kamanje - Austria
16	V		Zupčica	Ivo	34		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipa	mother Luca Zupčica Lipa - Austria
17	V		Žunica	Andrija	23		s	farmlab	no	5-74959-9/26/36	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dragunica	father Mato Žunić Dragunica - Austria
18	SI V		Pinjac	Nikola	18		s	farmlab	no	22-87855-12/11/39	Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Crkvendol	father Vicko Pinjac Crkvendol - Austria
19	V		Pinjac	Petar	15		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Crkvendol	father Jako Pinjac Crkvendol - Austria
20	V		Bonačić-Kršić	Danica	16		f	domestic	no	2-1049688-12/17/43	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	father Ivan Bonačić Mirca - Austria mother Mara Bonačić Kršić Mirca - Austria
21			Čikopović	Ante	1		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	father Ante Čikopović Mirca - Austria
22	V		Jelepić Ivanović	Jakov	29		m	farmlab	no	22-75058 (DUP) 10-2438	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	wife Tonka Jelepić Mirca - Austria
23	V		Mičić	Nikola	19		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	father Ante Mičić Mirca - Austria
24	V		Mirković	Luka	18		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	father Ivo Mirković Mirca - Austria
25	V		Vladivac	Nikola	14		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mirca	father Ivo Vladislavić Mirca - Austria
26	V		Krpanić	Ivo	31		s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	father Ivanica Savić Grohote - Austria
27	V		Zaharov	Andrea	25		s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Srijeg Vrh	mother Margarita Zupanov Srijeg Vrh - Austria
28	V		Ivić	Mijo	35		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	wife Ivana Ivić Split - Austria
29	V		Lačić	Ivo	24		s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kaštela	father Stjepan Lačić Kaštela - Austria
30	V		Krajčić	Ilija	26		s	domestic	no	2-554026-2/4/38	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	father Petar Krajčić Split - Austria

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW

Arriving at Port of ..... , November 15th, 1913

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
571	1	Ind	Gary			26				Brother, Stjepan Turk, Gary Ind					good								
572	2	Min	Duluth			26				Brother, Nye Freeman, E. Va; Virginia was Duluth, Minn					good								
573	3	Min	Duluth			26				friend, Sava Savo, Virginia was Duluth, Minn					good								
574	4	Mich	Battle Creek			26				Father, Rose Kanjer, Battle Creek, Mich					good								
575	5	Pa	Pittsburg			26				Brother-in-law, Jane Farne, Superior St, Engineering, Pittsburg Pa					good								
576	6	Pa	Pittsburg			26				Nephew, David Perka, Superior St, Engineering, Pittsburg Pa					good								
577	7	Ind	South Bend			26				Uncle, Evan Petar, Mail Route 6, So. Bend Ind					good								
578	8	Ind	South Bend			26				Wife, Mary Kuntar, Mail Route 6, So. Bend Ind					good								
579	9	Pa	Gallitzin			26				Father, Tanja Bajer, 342, Allegheny Gallitzin Pa					good								
580	10	Pa	Gallitzin			26				Wife, Anna Bajer, 342, Allegheny Gallitzin Pa					good								
581	11	Pa	Pittsburg			26				Friend, Milan Jovanovic, 823 Lowrie St, Pittsburg Pa					good								
582	12	Pa	Pittsburg			26				Cousin, Nicholas Stile, 2002 Sarah St, Pittsburg Pa					good								
583	13	Pa	Canton			26	No	1903	Pittsburg	Friend, Alex Sepic, Box 344, Canton Pa					good								
584	14	Pa	Canton			26	No	1908	Homestead						good								
585	15	Ill	Chicago			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Lucas Rijan, 2443 Henderson Ave, Chicago Ill					good								
586	16	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Brother, Ivo Radic, 5 Stanwood St, Newburgh N.Y.					good								
587	17	Pa	Ebenburg			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Stan Pale, R.R. 2 Box 24, Ebenburg Pa					good								
588	18	Cal	Los Angeles			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Mirko Mirkic, 1552 Cleveland Ave, Los Angeles Cal					good								
589	19	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Friend, Mirko Mirkic, 5 Stanwood St, Newburgh N.Y.					good								
590	20	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Sister, Jane Milacic, 45 St. & 5th Ave, Newburgh N.Y.					good								
591	21	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Sister, Frances Mugrich, 1176 Bell St, Los Angeles Cal					good								
592	22	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Stan Selgic, 1049 St Jamestown, N.Y.					good								
593	23	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Uncle, Mate Gracic, 1396 Main, Newburgh N.Y.					good								
594	24	N.Y.	Newburgh			25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Luka Gerbich, 1.576 Main, Newburgh N.Y.					good								
595	25	Cal	Vista			25	No	No	No	Uncle, Lovro Jano, San Fernando St. 36, San Jose Cal					good								
596	26	Ill	Chicago			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Stan Bojcic, 2518 Henderson Ave, Chicago Ill					good								
597	27	Ill	Chicago			25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Indria Lalic, 2111 23rd St, Chicago Ill					good								
598	28	Ill	Chicago			25	No	No	No	Cousin, Ivan Petrovic, 2335 Henderson Ave, Chicago Ill					good								
599	29	Pa	Farrell			25	No	No	No	Brother, Tanja Lalic, 2 Ave, Farrell Pa					good								
600	30	N.Y.	Brooklyn			25	No	No	No	N.Y. Sister, Katarina Krajina, 1176 Bell St, Los Angeles Cal					good								

2/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Sovulich, of the DEL[illegible]E, from Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master (Owner).

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prague Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25 X 1913

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Prso	Werid	30	m	s	farmlab	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Plevlje	nobody
2										Dmitr	Seifu	23	m	s	farmlab	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Plevlje	brother: ahmet Dmitr Plevlje - Turkey
3										Mahmut	Dinca	45	m	m	farmlab	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Plevlje	son: Ahmet Dinca Plevlje - Turkey
4										Misak	Simon	25	m	s	tailor	yes		Bulgarian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	father: Simon Misak Varna - Bulgaria
5										Carabet	Kirkas	31	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Armenian	Russia	Levasior	wife: Margareta Carabet Levasior - Russia
6										Mighirolitchi	Artin	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Armenian	Russia	Levasior	father: Artin Michikogem Levasior - Russia
7										Tchakaroglou	Kosta	21	m	m	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Rinzinojan	wife: Bortina Kosta Ringinojan - Greece
8										Laovas	Wasil	21	m	m	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lendzan	wife: Warwara Laovas Lendzan - Greece
9										Kevlanogin	Nicolas	37	m	m	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lendzan	wife: Sofia Kevlanogin Lendzan - Greece
10										Petro	Wasil	22	m	m	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lendzan	wife: Sofia Wasil Lendzan - Greece
ADMITTED 11										Anastas	Wasil	20	m	m	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lendzan	wife: Marti Vasil Lendzan - Greece
12										Nigoghos	Sankis	49	m	s	farmlab	no		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Hansar	mother: Hripsime Sankis Hansar - Turkey
13										Vantan	Mikael	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	mother: Maria Vantan Sivas - Turkey
14										Stein	Giovanni	23	m	s	joiner	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	mother: Giovana Stein Pola - Austria
15										Radic'	Mara	52	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sv. Ivan	brother: Stipan Radic' Junjerić Sv. Ivan - Austria
16										Radic'	Jovana	22	f	s	domestic	yes	22-133665 1/29/13	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sv. Ivan	uncle: Stipan Junjerić Sv. Ivan - Austria
17										Radic'	Dinko	11	m	s	child	yes	22-11460 12-10-11	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sv. Ivan	
18										Mladinich	Domina	26	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	sister: Monolina Restovic' Milna - Austria
19										Mladinich	Kata	4	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	aunt: Monolina Restovic' Milna - Austria
20										Mladinich	Hora	2	f	s	infant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	
21										Bersa	Niko	37	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karvodje	wife: Manca Bersa Karvodje - Austria
22										Bekic'	Antonio	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	father: Mate Bikic' Lesina - Austria
23	VL 212/208									Kuzmanic'	Andrea	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	23-6166 6/10/3[illegible]	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	father: Kuzmanic' Andrej Lesina - Austria
24										Kogovsek	Josef	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grosscack	wife: Fany Kogovsek Grosscack - Austria
25										Perdesic	Mirko	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gricije	wife: Rosa Perdesic Gricije - Austria
26										Strupich	Alexsia	35	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radolje	father: Johan Krpina Radolje - Austria
27										Tanse	Franz	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schönstein	father: Lukas Juran Schönstein - Austria
ADMITTED 28										Kravcar	Fany	19	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pluska	father: Kravčar Anton Pluska - Austria
ADMITTED 29										Kralj	Fany	8	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pluska	stepmother: Kravčic' Fr Pluska - Austria
ADMITTED 30										Kralj	Angela	6	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pluska	

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in
† List of races will be found on the back of
for a year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or loyalty corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	
001								
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: N. P. Lakic 11th ave 585 — New York
002								
2	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: N. P. Lakic 585 — 11th ave New York N.Y.
003								
3	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Yakob Abadjian 41 W. 8th str. Bayonne N.J.
004								
4	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Marderos Tengerian 4.201 Provvidence R.I.
005								
5	R.I.	Provvidence	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Karapian Ararian Rand ave 15 Detroit Mich.
006								
6	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Thevar Simeonides Clover ave 2002 Canton O.
007								
7	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Theodore Demeonides Clover ave 2002 Canton O.
008								
8	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Theodor Demeonides Clover ave 2002 Canton O.
009								
9	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Theodor Demeonides Clover ave 2002 Canton O.
010								
10	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: H. Zarasian 15 Rand ave - Detroit Mich.
011								
11	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Yakob Abadjian 41 W. 8th st. Bayonne N.J.
012								
12	Mich	Detroit	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Stevo Radic M. 1403 6th Sacramento Cal.
013								
13	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	25	no	no	no	accomp by her mother
014								
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	accomp by his mother husband: Yan Miadenic Cal. M. 1706 Brooklyn ave Los Angeles
015	Cal	Sacramento	yes	husband		no	no	no	
016	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	father	100	no	no	no	accomp by her mother
017	Cal.	Sacramento	yes			no	no	no	
018									accomp by her mother
018	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	husband		yes	1908 Los Angeles Cal.		
019	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	father	25	born in U.S.A.			accomp by her mother
020	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes						
021	Pa	Jermin	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Pasko Beros M. 428 Pesaga near Irmi Pa
022	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Domenko Markovic 47 str. W. 51st New York N.J.
023	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	
024	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Frank Hastalic 1123 Norwood st. S. 65th str. Cleveland Ohio
025	Mich	Tramada	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Tramada		brother in law: Iman Josip W. 2nd Pa. Tramada Mich.
026	Pa	DePare	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: George Krupica R.D. 277 DePare Pa.
027	Pa	New Alexandria	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alois Tomšič R.F.D. 10 New Alexandria Pa.
028	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	friend	20	no	no	no	friend: Kralj Louis 6314 Glas ave Cleveland O.
029	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father	100	no	no	no	father: Kralj Louis 6314 Glas ave Cleveland Ohio
030	Ohio	Cleveland	yes			no	no	no	accomp by Mo 628

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
001													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none		Turkey	Diarje
002													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none		Turkey	Pearje
003													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Turkey	Pearje
004													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none		Bulgaria	Turnu
005													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none		Russia	Sevarior
006													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown gray	none		Russia	Sevastow
007													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none		Greece	Rentinotjan
008													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray	none		Greece	Tendjan
009													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none		Greece	Sandeles
010													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Greece	Sandrian
011													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	none		Greece	Tendelian
012													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none		Turkey	Hassan
013													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none		Turkey	Sivas
014													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair gray	none		Austria	Poca
015													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none		Austria	St. Juan
016													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	St. Juan
017													
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	- -	none		Austria	St. Juan
018													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown gray	none		Austria	Milna
019													
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none		Calif.	Oakland
020													
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none		Calif.	Los Angeles
021													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none		Austria	Razvodje
022													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	none		Austria	Lesing
023													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Lesing
024													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Austria	Trnsiacken
025													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Austria	Grobije
026													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none		Austria	Radosje
027													
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	brown	none		Austria	Schönstein
028													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair Gray	none		Austria	Peuska
029													
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	-	fair	brown	none		Austria	Peuska
030													
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	-	fair	- -	none		Austria	Peuska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, sailing at present there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, entering at Vancouver this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Královská česká Universita Pražská, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November 1913

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BALTIMORE sailing from TRIESTE 25 X 191[illegible] 25 X, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deport.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Chinese Merch.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Kuzmich	Mirko	46		m	m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
2										Kuzmich	Mirko	17		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
3										Kuzmich	Josip	15		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
4										Kuzmich	Lujza	13		f	s	laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
5										Kuzmich	Ivan	10		m	s	child			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
6										Kuzmich	Georg	8		m	s	child			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjevica Kopriva
7		✓								Kuljic	Evagrica	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lupjak
8		✓								Kunić	Balbazar	11-302424-4-9-41										
9		✓								Jankovac	Kyc.	14		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mikopaj
10		✓								Fogas	Flora	47		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Mikopaj
P-1116867 10-21-36		✓								Szyo Zalanj	Karla	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Roman	Hungary	Mikopaj
12		✓								Bila	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kerkovac
13		✓								Lyhagyi	Gyorg	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Szekelyhid
14		✓								Szinic	Ana	43		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Czar
15		✓								Leska	Antonina	27		f	m	housework			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sisseg
16		✓								Harsa	Janos	31		f	m	housework	no		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Kocerba
17		✓								Zobic Julka	Julia	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Foran
18		✓								Russa	Maria	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Brkonic
19		✓								Russa	Jozsefne	42		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Romania	Hungary	Barcevac
20		✓								Rahun	Rozalia	11		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Romania	Hungary	Barcevac
21		✓								Nagody	Jan	23		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Jarmstala
22		✓								Fabinac	Ludwig	20		m	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach
23		✓								Melč	Anton	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolenja Was
24		✓								Lic	Anton	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolenja Was
25		✓								Madiarac	Ivka	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	V. Brda
26		✓								Madiarac	Ana											
27		✓								Sridarić	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Markovec
ADMITTED 28		✓								Spanić	Rika	11		m	s	child	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlonić
29		✓								Raolović	Franka	11		f	s	child	no		Croatian	Croatia	Hungary	Dragunic
ADMITTED 30		✓								Jelić	Maria	14		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Sridolje

11-1142-93 2-23-36

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 15th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If insane, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
631	Pa	Do Sue		husband				husband Georg Krupik							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tyrolia
632	Pa	Do Sue													5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tyrolia
633	Pa	Do Sue													5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Tyrolia
634	Pa	Do Sue		Father				Father: Ignatz Krupik							5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tyrolia
635	Pa	Do Sue													5	5	fair			none	Austria	Radorje
636	Pa	Do Sue													5	5	fair			none	Austria	Radorje
637	Pa	Follieri		Father				Father: Stefano Follieri							5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Rupjat
638	Pa	Canton		Self				Canton Pa							5	11	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary	Mikopaj
639	Pa	Gallup		Self				Gallup N. Mex.							6	2	fair	blue	gray	none	Hungary	Mikopaj
640	Pa	Aurora		Uncle				Uncle: Czeno Gyorgy Norwegian Ave. n. 45th, Aurora Ill.							5	½	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Kralevo
641	Mich	Detroit		Husband				Husband: Johann Szuc 155th Fremont St. Detroit Mich.							5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Vrbicza
642	Pa	Aurora		Uncle				Uncle: Josef Schringer Broadway #66 Aurora Ill.							5	3	fair	blond		none	Hungary	Lomnica
643	N.J.	Trenton		Self				Friend Karolina Jurecz Pearman St. #2 Trenton N.J.							5	8	medium	brown		none	Hungary	Crain
644	Kan	Sedan		Husband				Husband: Dominik Semik 1220 Pine Ave. Regent Hotel Kansas City Mo.							5	5½	medium	brown	gray	none	Austria	Moravia
645	Ind.	Hoaglin	Ticket to Lorain	Brother				Uncle: Nikolin Sandor No 3483 Ind. Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nocerla
646	Ohio	Canton		Self				friend Louise Negrusa Jefferson Ave #1903 Canton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Foran
647	O.	Cleveland	Ticket to Lorain	Brother	28	no	no	Brother: Lobic Prakus 6.67 Rb. #2931 6. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bukovac
648	Mich.	Detroit		Husband	40	no	no	Husband: Russo John Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Barcerac
649	Mich.	Detroit		Father	—	no	no	Acc. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Barcerac
650	O.	Cleveland	Ticket to Lorain	Husband	24	no	no	Husband: Josef Potocnik 893 6. 67 Rb. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jamsopa
651	Ind.	Chesholm		Friend				Friend: Frank Cerer Chesholm Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blond		none	Austria	Tirolsko
652	Pa	Rochwood	Ticket to Lorain	Father	34	no	no	Father: Josef Jurkovic Baronnville Box 12 Rochwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown black	brown	none	Austria	Polenya-West
653	Pa	Rochwood	Ticket to Lorain	Father	34	no	no	Father: Montecic John Baronnville Box 12 Rochwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Polenya-West
654	Pa	Portage	Ticket to Lorain	Self	50	no	no	Friend: Michelcic Frank Box 181 Isabella Pa. Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	V. Broda
655	Pa	Blairsville																				
656	Pa	Blairsville																				
657	Ohio	Cleveland	Ticket to Lorain	Aunt	25	no	no	Aunt: Johana Mikac 1204 6. 61 Rb. 6. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hartzover
658	Ill.	Chicago	Ticket to Lorain	Father	—	no	no	Father: Tajcevo Tolguis 1038 12 Blackhawk Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	½	fair	blond	brown	none	Croatia	Brlanic
659	O.	Cleveland	Ticket to Lorain	Father	20	no	no	Father: Vida Radojcic Box 42 Newburg Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Dragani
660	Mich.	Ironwood	Ticket to Lorain	Sister	24	no	no	Sister: Mlakar Angela Ironwood Mich. Bundy Location	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Izgrlje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Cosulich of the BELVEDERE from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Royal London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from Trieste, October 25th, 1913,

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED U.S.I. 2 VV 3 358/300		Bogdanic Neagola	19	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladinjak	father: Mate Bogdanic Croatia: Ladinjak
		Rokavlic Nikolaus	43	m	M.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Austrian	Slovenia	Nisic	wife: Darinka Rokavlic Austria: Nisic
		Barac Meilka	31	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Banice	mother: Marianeva Barac Croatia: Banice
		Urelac Maria	18	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Banice	father: Borre Urelac Croatia Banice
		Knafel Katerina	48	f	M.	housewife	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	father: Mirchal Knafl Croatia: Samabor
		Knafel Anna	17	f	S.	domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	" "
		Hengel Stefanija	10	f	S.	child	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	Grandfather: Barica Henkovič Croatia: Samobor
		Kunnilka Fabian	19	f	S.	domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Lenišče	father: Fabian Kunnilka Croatia: Lenišče
		Kracum Roza	16	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Krcinni	mother: Franca Kracum Croatia: Krcinni
		Kunstkovic Stefania	16	f	S.	domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	2-63194 0-C503 3/25/49 father: alois Kunstković Croatia: Zagreb
		Kunstkovic Krata	18	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Zadobarja	Mother: Bara Kunstković Croatia: Zadobarja
		Legarić Barbara	23	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Zastinje	father: Josip Legarić Croatia: Zastinje
		Kirin Jela	18	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladvenja	father: Mate Kirin Croatia: Ladvenja
		Telzic Ivana	23	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Poly ca	sister: Jana Kukmanic Croatia: Poly ca
		Juricevic Jana	20	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Brieg	Mother: Mare Juricevič Croatia: Brieg
		Kuzkic Marya	18	f	S.	domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Televorič	mother: Neagola Kuzakovič Croatia: Veleverič
		Kabic Mary	48	f	M.	housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Maican	sister: Jula Kabercocca Croatia: Maican
ADMITTED U.S.I.		Mare Bara	60	f	W.	housework	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Bayshoselo	friend: Janko Mare Croatia: Bayshoselo
		Kar Dragica	11	f	S.	child	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrzoplje	6-60009 10/19/37-508 Grandmother: Bara Mejoska Croatia: Mrzoplje
		Kuchar Franica	20	f	S.	domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	father: Kuchar Franjo Croatia Samobor
		Lekan Franz	25	m	S.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Trnolo-	father: Anton Lekan Austria: Trnolo
		Vujanovic Neilivoj	25	m	S.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Radzovica	brother: Petar Vujanović Austria: Radzovica
		Kliba Adam	45	m	M.	farmlab.	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Divor	wife: Rusica Kuba Croatia: Divor
		Kuczyszyn Marya	30	f	M.	housewife	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Stanislawow	14-46051 - 8120/40 mother: anna Kasnek Austria: Stanislawow
		Kunkiscka Katarzyna	21	f	S.	domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	mother: Maria Stanliska Croatia: Samobor
		Krnobrnja Petar	46	m	M.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Slovenia	Rajc	wife: Maria Krnobrnja Austrian Rajc
		Kuzac Mate	32	m	M.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Opsebič	wife: Kuzac Maria Austria: Opsebič
		Lisanovic Frane	41	m	S.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Kurzola	mother: Franja Lisanović Austria: Kurzola Dalmacia
		Kuzbuk Jan	47	m	M.	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Austrian	Croatia Samobor	Samobor	wife: Franjka Kuzbuk Croatia: Samobor
		Kajanik Tiota	33	m	M.	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Samobor	Samobor	wife: Franjka Kajanik Croatia: Samobor

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

23 S. S. DELIBDERE sailing from Trieste, October 25th, 1913,

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deputy. In Transit. Citizen U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED U.S. 2 VV 3 35/300			Bogdanic Meagola	19	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladinjak		father: Mate Bogdanic Croatia: Ladinjak
2			Rotarlic Marko	43	M	M. farmlab.	no	Austrian	Austrian	Slovenia	Nisic		wife: Darinka Rotarlic Austria: Nisic
3			Barac Marika	31	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Banice		mother: Marianeva Barac Croatia: Banice
4			Uzelac Maria	18	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Banice		father: Bozo Uzelac Croatia: Banice
5			Knafel Katerina	48	F	M. housewife	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor		father: Mirkal Knafl Croatia: Samobor
6			Knafel Anna	17	F	S. domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor		〃 〃
7			Stangel Stefanija	10	F	S. child	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor		grandmother: Barica Kenakovič Croatia: Samobor
8			Rumilka Vilko	19	M	S. domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Lenišče		father: Fabian Rumilka Croatia: Lenišče
9			Kracum Roza	16	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Krcimi		mother: Franca Kracum Croatia: Krcimi
10			Kunstović Stefania	16	F	S. domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb		father: Alois Kunstović Croatia: Zagreb
11			Smuković Krata	18	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Zadobarje		mother: Bara Smuković Croatia: Zadobarje
12			Segarić Barbara	23	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Zastinje		father: Josip Segarić Croatia: Zastinje
13			Sirin Jelo	18	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Ladvenja		father: Mate Sirinić Croatia: Ladvenja
14			Pelzic Jzaka	23	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Poljcca		sister: Jana Pelzmanic Croatia: Poljcca
15			Jurcevic Jana	20	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Brieg		mother: Ivanic Jurcevič Croatia: Brieg
16			Mzrkic Meorya	18	F	S. domestic	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Velevrič		mother: Meagola Mzrakovič Croatia: Velevrič
17			Sabic Mary	48	F	M. housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Maican		sister: Jula Sagorocca Croatia: Maican
18			Mare Bara	50	F	M. housework	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Bayshoselo		friend: Janko Jurič Croatia: Bayshoselo
ADMITTED 19 I.			Car Dragica	11	F	S. child	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Morzoplje		grandmother: Bara Mejoska Croatia: Morzoplje
20			Juchar Franica	20	F	S. domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor		father: Juchar Franjo Croatia Samobor
21			Lekan Franz	25	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Trolob-		father: Anton Lekan Austria: Trolob-
22			Vujanović Mirkovoj	25	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Radzovica		brother: Petar Vujanović Austria: Radzovica
23			Sabba Adama	45	M	M. farmlab.	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Divor		wife: Rusica Sabba Croatia: Divor
24			Jurczyszyn Marya	30	F	M. housework	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Stanislawow		mother: anna Jasnek Austria: Stanislawow
25			Stanisiska Katarzyna	21	F	S. domestic	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor		mother: Maria Stanisiska Croatia: Samobor
ADMITTED 26			Grnobinja Petar	46	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian Croatia	Slovenia	Rajc		wife: Maria Grnobyzina Austrian Rajc
27			Gracac Mate	32	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Vrsebič		wife: Soviac Maria Austria: Vrebič
28			Lisanovic Franc	41	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Curzola		mother: Franja Lisanović Austria: Curzola Dalmatia
29			Juzbuk Jan	47	M	M. farmlab.	no	Austrian	Austrian	Croatia Samobor	Samobor		wife: Franciska Juzbuk Croatia: Samobor
30			Zajanlz Tiota	33	M	M. farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Croatia Samobor	Samobor		wife: Traska Zajanlz Croatia: Samobor

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

* *Arriving at Port of* New-York, November 15th, 1913

11—1698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the feebleminded or insane? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
661	1 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Unkel	24	no	no	no	Unkel: Meath Jlovzanic 30 Hamilton ave. Pittsburg. Pa Fortune: Marja Stevanicevic 305 89 St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Croatia	Lowinyak
662	2 Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Husband: Mirko Devic Lorenowck Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Visic
663	3 Pa	Lorenowck	yes	husband	38	no	no	no	Brother: Ivan Dmic Lorenowck Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown	none	Croatia	Zauer
664	4 Pa	Lorenowck	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Son: Martin Jmaffl 1334 W. 18 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Croatia	Zauer
665	5 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	34	no	no	no	acc. by br. mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair gray blue	none	Croatia	Samobor
666	6 Ill.		yes	self									good	no	5 2	fair blue blue	none	Croatia	Samobor
667	7 Ill		yes	mother									good	no	- -	fair brown blue	none	Croatia	Samobor
668	8 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Unkel: Martin Jrancelial 111 Newton Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair blue blue	none	Croatia	Lenisce
669	9 N.J.	Newark	yes	Unkel	30	no	no	no	Unkel: Martin Jrancelak 111 Newton Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown	none	Croatia	Jrcmin
670	10 N.J.	Newark	yes	drunk	25	no	no	no	Sister: Fanica Jrancekic 111 Newton Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair blue gray	none	Croatia	Zagreb
671	11 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	mother	22	no	no	no	Brother: Stefan Smuzovic Larion Str. 3808 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown	none	Croatia	Zadobarje
672	12 N.J.	Oleon	yes	father	21	no	no	no	Unkel: Jure Gvozic 1002 Homer Str. Oleon N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Croatia	Zastinje
673	13 Pa	Woodlawn	yes	brother	21	no	no	no	Brother: Janko Jlcin Box 239 Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue blue	none	Croatia	Zadvarje
674	14 Mo.	St. Louis	yes	brother	24	no	no	no	Brother: Mate Tokic 3 Str. 2613 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown	none	Croatia	Sobyca
675	15 Ill.	Olive	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Unkel: Marko Trgovcic Olive Ill. Box 706. n.a.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair black	none	Croatia	Brieg
676	16 Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	24	no	no	no	Unkel: Iwan Mavre 5030 ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Croatia	Televerc
677	17 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Vid Radelic Newburg Post Of. Box 42 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair gray gray	none	Croatia	Marcan
678	18 Ill.	Livingston	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Son-in-law: Mare Jmic 172 St. Livingston Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	4. 3	fair gray gray	none	Croatia	Zaysharce
679	19 Pa.	Allegheny	yes	father	16	no	no	no	Brother: Iwan Car 1908 Romano Str. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair blue blue	none	Croatia	Brezoplje
680	20 Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Martin Jmaffl 1334 W. 18 Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Croatia	Samobor
681	21 S.D.	Lesholm	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Franc Martinen S.D. Lesholm Box 152 S.D.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Trnolob
682	22 N.J.	Wallhalla	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Ilja Jugovic Box 225 Wallhalla N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Rakovica
683	23 N.J.	Wallhalla	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin: Ilja Jugovic Box 225 Wallhalla N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Croatia	Drvar
684	24 Minn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	13	no	no	no	Husband: Franjo Juricjakin Minneapolis Minn. 210 So. Washington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair brown blue	none	Croatia	Stanilawow
685	25 Pa	Wyano	yes	Mother	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Brozinja Istok Wife: Morcan Wyano Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	fair brown	none	Croatia	Samobor
686	26 Pa	Franklin	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Brother: Rade Brnobinja Box 93 Franklin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair gray black	none	Austria	Brijc
687	27 N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Father: Jobi Curac 229 Jakson Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Drvenc
688	28 N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	25	yes	1912		Brother: Anka Lipanovic 304 Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Lwzola
689	29 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Daughter: Dionysia Juricic Str. 13 Nr. 19 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown	none	Croatia	Samobor
690	30 Pa	Wyano	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Istok Brozinj Wife: Morcan Wyano Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Croatia	Samobor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiolo Cossulich of the BELVEDERE from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Renár, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvédere, arrived at by ocean steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Citizenship U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Makowcesny	Nikolay	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Babina	wife Anna Makowcesny Austria Babina
2			✓							Kurlyt	Stefan	27	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Babina	mother Kaska Kurlyt Austria Babina
3			✓							Soroka	Stefan	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Babina	wife Kaska Soroka Austria Babina
4										Kasnik	Wasyl	28	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Cesnica	wife Wasylowa Kasnik Austria Cesnica
5			✓							Hutzpiak	Celestin	18	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Wolowice	father Dmytro Hutzpiak Austria Wolowice
6										Olyra	Anna	17	f	s	domestic	yes	1-263677-3/25/40.	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Volowice	father Ilnat Olyra Austria Wolowice
7			✓							Cromenski	Hryc	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gratowica	wife Jewgya Cromenski Austria Gratowica
8			✓							Zabinowski	Pawel	18	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarlo	father Jacenty Zabinowski Austria Jarlo
9			✓							Kowalczyk	Nikolay	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jarlo	wife Katarzyna Kowalczuk Austria Jarlo
10			✓							Hugrowicz	Hugnio	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Borgeina	wife Aleksian Hugrowicz Austria Borgeina
11			✓							Berezowski	Julian	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	8-157.311 3/21/39	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Rypiansko	wife Anna Berezowski Austria Rypiansko
12			✓							Lesnink	Piotr	23	m	m	farm	yes		Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Beduaron	wife Rosalia Lesnink Austria Beduaron
13			✓							Zmurski	Alexander	25	m	s	farm	yes		Austria	Ruthen	Austr	Beduaron	brother Jan Zmurski Austria Beduaron
ADMITTED 14			✓							Lucka	Rosalia	18	f	s	domestic	yes	3-270 3/30/40	Austria	Ruth	Austr	Jaharów	father Jozef Lucka Austria Jaharów
15			✓							Zarba	Samuel	31	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Baranówska	wife Lina Zarba Russia Baranówska
16			✓							Swinciski	Teofil	27	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Josefówka	mother Julia Swiniski Russia Josefówka
17			✓							Birnstein	Nusen	12	m	s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Maczulisk	mother Lie Birnstein Russia Maczulisk
18			✓							Jaszka	Josip	31	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russe	Russia	Kocin	wife Antonya Jaszka Russia Kocin
19			✓							Kokoszuk	Jefim	25	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russe	Russia	Chotun	wife Jewdoha Kokoszuk Russia Chotun
20			✓							Korakiewicz	Bartlomey	36	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Duchavice	wife Karola Korakiewicz Austria Duchavice
21			✓							Szymkiw	Jazka	17	f	m	farmla	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Duchavice	father Jacko Szymkiw Austria Duchavice
ADMITTED 22			✓							Kasseruk	Tatiana	24	f	w	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Tartarów	sister Kaska Juliano Austria Tartarów
23			✓							Zadworny	Petro	19	m	s	farmlab	no	VL-383-597 7-42107-1/18/37 505	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stary Kontat	father Stefan Zadworny Russia Stary Kontatki
† 24			✓							Nahoriczny	Filimon	26	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stary Kontatki	wife Hanna Nahoriczny Russia Stary Kontatki
25										Zobniak	Wojciech	27	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stary Kontatki	wife Marya Zobniak Russia Stary Kontatki
† 26			✓							Swidnick	Nikolay	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stary Kontatki	mother Maiye Swidnick Russia Stary Kontatki
27			✓							Lasay	Roman	26	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenia	Russia	Medjowie	wife Marya Malyowic Russia Medjowie
28			✓							Dudka	Simion	26	m	s	labor	yes		Russian	Ruthenia	Russia	Medjowie	father Dudka Lazy Russia Medjowie
29			✓							Kolomyzuk	Fryhory	39	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Stroky	wife Kolomyzuk Teodra Russia Stroky
30			✓							Krawczuk	Trohim	28	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthen	Russia	Stroky	wife Krawczuk Anna Russia Stroky

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *November 15th*, *1913*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
691	1 Pa	Wyoming	no	self	32 00	no	no	cousin: Stefan Krony Wyoming Osborne Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		blue	none	Austria	Rabing
692	2 Pa	Wyoming	no	self	40 00	no	no	cousin: Karol Krzybyt Wyoming Box 71	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		brown	none	Austria	Rabina
693	3 Pa	Wyoming	no	self	35 00	no	no	cousin: Stefan Krony Wyoming Box 71	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	none	Austria	Rabina
694	4 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	20 00	yes	1909/12	friend: Jan Rosen Newark N.J. Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black	none	Austria	Krosty
695	5 Conn	Derby	yes	self	19 00	no	no	sister: Anna Kostyniak Derby Conn 135.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		black	none	Austria	Wolowiec
696	6 Conn	Ansonia	yes	self	19 00	no	no	brother-in-law Jakub Kruper Ansonia Conn. Bassett St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown black	none	Austria	Wolowiec
697	7 Del	Wilmington	yes	self	23 00	no	no	friend: Marian Walczyna Wilmington Del. Box 360	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		blond gray	none	Austria	Grabownice
698	8 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	35 00	no	no	brother-in-law Jakub Zyba Detroit Mich. 20 St. 146	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		blond gray	none	Austria	Chrosterka
699	9 Mass	Chicopee	yes	self	36 00	no	no	cousin: Stanisla Koitowsky Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown	none	Austria	Crastowka
700	10 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	31 00	no	no	friend: Mikolaj Kozyl Pittsburg Pa Sarah St. 1116	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown	none	Austria	Arzyna
701	11 Pa	Ford City	yes	self	13 50	no	no	friend: Piotr Lysiewicz Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	1 1		black brown	none	Austria	Rzjaukg
702	12 Pa	Ford City	yes	self	3 00	yes	1907/11 Cleveland	brother-in-law Piotr Lysiewicz Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown	none	Austria	Redawka
703	13 Pa	Ford City	yes	self	13 50	no	no	friend: Piotr Lysiewski Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		black brown	none	Austria	Bednarka
704	14 Pa	Ford City	yes	self	15 00	no	no	friend: Piotr Lysiewski Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		black	none	Austria	Bednarka
705	15 Pa	Erie	no	self	25 00	no	no	friend: Jan Rajkowski Erie Pa Valas St. 212	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		blond gray	none	Russia	Baranowka
706	16 Pa	Erie	yes	self	35 00	yes	no	friend: Jan Rajkowski Erie Pa Valas St. 212	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		blond brown	none	Russia	Josefowka
707	17 R.I.	Providence	yes	self	80 00	no	no	uncle: Bert Marie Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		blond gray	none	Russia	Kaczulil
708	18 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	35 00	no	no	sister-in-law Anna Pelsen Brooklyn N.J. 1207	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		blond blue	none	Russia	Kozin
709	19 N.J.	Roebling	no	self	25 00	no	no	brother: Kokalinsk Frank N.J. Roebling Post Office	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		blond blue	none	Russia	Clotow
710	20 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	13 50	yes	1907/10	brother: Kozakiewicz Michael Newark N.J. Prong St. 211	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		blond gray	none	Austria	Dunaborice
711	21 N.J.	Newark	yes	father	6 00	no	no	cousin: Tekla Datowska Newark N.J. Mott St. 26	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		blond gray	none	Austria	Dunaborice
712	22 N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	25 00	no	no	brother-in-law Ludko Ogrodnik Jersey City 1 Pacific St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		blond gray	none	Austria	Nadasdi
713	23 N.J.	Newyork	—	self	30 00	no	no	friend: Charlotes Bank W. Canal St. Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		ashen gray	none	Russia	Stary Kontar
714	24 N.J.	Newyork	—	self	50 00	no	no	friend Piotr Mikalowsky W. Canal St. Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		dark	none	Russia	St Kontarki
715	25 N.J.	Newyork	—	self	30 00	no	no	cousin: Chas Robres Bank W. Canal St. Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		brown	none	Russia	St Kontarki
716	26 N.J.	Newyork	—	self	28 00	no	no	friend: Chas Robres Bank W. Canal St. Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown	none	Russia	St Kontarki
717	27 Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	20 00	no	no	friend & cousin Orsanick 205 Lawrence Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		blond gray	none	Russia	Matijowce
718	28 Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	55 00	no	no	friend: Sofie Orsanick 205 Lawrence Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown gray	none	Russia	Matijowce
719	29 N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	50 00	no	no	friend: Mary Oppenheim 190 Grand St. Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		brown	none	Russia	Strolby
720	30 N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	58 00	no	no	friend: Mary Oppenheim 190 Grand St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	none	Russia	Strolby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Bosnicich, of the DELV[illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of November 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Renal, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prag in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. by Citizenship	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Berdnikow	Wasyl	42		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthen.	Russia	Zylcowcy	wife Cantinka Berdnikow Russia Zylcowcy
2		✓	Krymczuk	filip	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Zylcowcy	father Krymczuk Russia Zylcowcy
3		✓	Krawec	Wiewa	28		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Chelmcow	father Kraver Onufrej Russia Chelmcow
4		✓	Krawec	Semeon	10		m s	infant	no		Russian	Ruthenia	Russia	Chelmcow	father ni sau Kraver Onufrej Russia Chelmcow
5		✓	Kolesnik	Ivan	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Kupel	father Kolesnik Kupel Russia Kupel
6		✓	Perczuk	Stevan	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Czernowa	mother Perczuk Jewdolaja Russia Czernowa
7		✓	Antoniuk	Mathej	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	S. Lawento	wife Andra Antoniuk Russia Slawuto
8		✓	Trochar	Franz	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Razgrug	Brother: Josef Trochar Razgrug Austria
9		✓	Samabor	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Razgrug	mother: Maria Samabor Razgrug Austria
10		✓	Bozanić	Margareta	35		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	mother Katrina Batrenić Austria Komiža
11		✓	Bozanić	Mateo	11		m c	child	no	3/8/38	Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	grandmother Katrina Batrenić Austria Komiža
12		✓	Valić	Maria	39		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	sister Antica Tvelić Austria Komiža
13		✓	Valić	Josip	10		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	aunt Antica Tvelić Austria Komiža
14		✓	Tomich	Maria	25		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	father Nikola Tomich Austria Komiža
15		✓	Tomich	Toma	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	grandfather Nikola Tomich Austria Komiža
16		✓	Kusanić	Domenica	22		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	mother Vincenza Kusanić Austria Komiža
17		✓	Kantore	Vinka	22		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	father Michele Kantore' Austria Komiža
18		✓	Marinkovič	Barbara	40		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Komiža	brother Petar Borčić Austria Komiža
19		✓	Jukič	Anka	20		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	father Jurko Jukič Hungary Samobor
20		✓	Lizar	Franc	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kralgisca	father Stefan Lizar Austria Koragisca
21		✓	Franczuk	Maria	16		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Maramoros	mother: Stefka Anna Maramoros Russia
22		✓	Trohar	Pavel	50		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Carniola	Loz	husband: Maria Trohar Loz Austria
23		✓	Trohar	Jakob	14		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Carniola	Loz	acc. boy b. father
24		✓	Gercar	Johann	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bavarus	father Daniel Gercar Austria Bavarus
25		✓	Pecjak	Josef	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lipovec	father: Josef Pecjak Austria Lipovec
26		✓	Dabrović	Petar	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Montenegr.	Servian	Montenegro	Pastrica	z rodbom
27		✓	Pelić	Lilian	12		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Robenić	cousin father Lilian Pelić Hungary Robenić
28		✓	Konar	Ivan	34		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Razdeto	father Ivan Konar Austria Razdeto
29		✓	Kuzulj	Marion	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Podvalj	father Ante Kuzulj Austria Podvalj
30		✓	Požega	Metod	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Razdeto	cousin Ivana Požega Austria Razdeto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , November 1[illegible] , 1913

14—8113

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
721	1 N.Y.	Wallhalla	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bendikow Jos Box 4, Wallhalla, N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	57		fair	brown	round		Russia	Tukowey
722	2 N.Y.	Wallhalla	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Berko Jno Box 76 Wallhalla, N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	52		fair	blond brown	round		Russia	Tukowey
723	3 N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Taras Podbumak 52 Auburn st. Manchester, N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	59		fair	blond brown	round		Russia	Chelchow
724	4 N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Taras Podbumak 52 Auburn st. Manchester, N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	56		fair	blond brown	round		Russia	Chelchow
725	5 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Max Fabers 44 Canal st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	59		fair	brown	round		Russia	Chechow
726	6 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Petroby Alexyokuk 41 Canal st.	no	no	no good	no	55		fair	black brown	round		Russia	Cherenowy
727	7 Mass	Boston	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend Anett Quel Boston st. Boston Mass	no	no	no good	no	55		fair	brown gray	round		Russia	Klavito
728	8 Pa	Franco	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Max Tomcer Box 239 Franco Pa	no	no	no good	no	53		fair	blond blue	round		Austria	Radgory
729	9 Pa	Franco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Martin Tancer Box 288 Franco Pa	no	no	no good	no	52		fair	blond blue	round		Austria	Radgory
730	10 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband John Boranic 11th st. S.O. 1611 Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no good	no	51		fair	brown gray	round		Austria	Konuza
731	11 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no good	no	—		fair	brown	round		Austria	Konuza
732	12 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Walter Wino Peter N. 914, Bellingham	no	no	no good	no	51		fair	brown gray	round		Austria	Konuza
733	13 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no good	no	—		fair	brown gray	round		Austria	Konuza
734	14 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Andro Tonjic N. st. S.O. 1011, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no good	no	54		fair	brown	round		Austria	Konuza
735	15 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self		no	yes	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no good	no	—		fair	—	round		Austria	Konuza
736	16 Wash	Bellingham	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Jakov Živanic N. st. S.O. 1011, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no good	no	53		fair	brown	round		Austria	Konuza
737	17 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Kate Jonic 28 st. 223, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no good	no	51		fair	black	round		Austria	Konuza
738	18 Wash	Tacoma	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nikola Ivanković 31 st. 2623, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no good	no	53		fair	black	round		Austria	Konuza
739	19 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Martin Knafel 18 st. N. 1339 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no good	no	51		fair	brown gray	round		Hungary	Jacobs
740	20 Wash	Richwal	yes	father	21	no	no	no	friend. Jane Sebene P.O. Box 734 Richwal Wash.	no	no	no good	no	51		fair	blond blue	none		Austria	Hragrecia
741	21 Pa	Washingtan	yes	father	19	no	no	no	father. Jeorg Francovic Dairylawn Pa Box 273 Wash. Pa.	no	no	no good	no	44		fair	brown	none		Austria	Slavonia
742	22 Pa	St. Meris	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law. Johan Fajnic St. Meris Pa.	no	no	no good	no	52		fair	gray brown	none		Austria	Loz
743	23 Pa	St. Meris	yes	father	—	no	no	no	acc. by f. father	no	no	no good	no	43		fair	brown	none		Austria	Loz
744	24 [illegible]	Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no.	husband Frank Gregorka 2 st. Lasko Str. St. Peter Falls	no	no	no good	no	52		fair	brown blue	none		Austria	Rovarsy
745	25 O.	Cleveland	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend. Frank Zurk 6424 Mellaven N. Cleveland	no	no	no good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none		Austria	Lipovec
746	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Viktola Gjuric 59 west st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	58		fair	brown	round		Montenegro	Berkovo
747	27 Ind	Gary	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Dane Selic Washington st. 1885 Gary Ind.	no	no	no good	no	46		fair	brown	round		Hungary	Robovic
748	28 Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother August Komar 5212 Butler str. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no good	no	58		fair	brown	round		Austria	Parodito
749	29 Pa	Blair Station	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Ivan Vukovic Box 143 Blair Station, Pa	no	no	no good	no	511		fair	brown	round		Austria	Podvelic
750	30 Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend August Komar Butler st. 229, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no good	no	57		fair	brown	round		Hungary	Parodito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Bosulich, of the DEL[illegible], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Novembre, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELGENLAND sailing from ..... , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizenship Uncertain)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerut	Ignaz	18		m	Jamatic			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Gerut Leskovac
2			Ulkman	Josef	36		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Martha Ulkman Leskovac
3			Bekar	Josef	24		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Bekar Leskovac
4 ADMITTED			Stasian	Johanna	23		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Stasian Leskovac
5			Berlak	Franz	36		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Franz Berlak Leskovac
6 ADMITTED			Berlak	Franz	29		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Berlak Leskovac
7 ADMITTED			Berlak 656/229	Josef	26		m	farmer	3-132404	1/8/37	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Berlak Leskovac
8 ADMITTED			Cefarin	Anton	54		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Cefarin Leskovac
9 ADMITTED			Valentschitz	Josef	29		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Anton Valentschitz Leskovac
10 ADMITTED			Graiger	Martin	24		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Franz Graiger Leskovac
11 ADMITTED			Zerdoll	Franz	21		m	farmer	9-19065		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Zerdoll Leskovac
12 ADMITTED			Zerdoff	Alois	34		m	farmer	1028-38		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Andrej Zerdoff Leskovac
13			Gangolf	Anna	56		f	Jamatic			Austrian	German	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Georg Petour Leskovac
14			Gangolf	Franz	16		m	child			Austrian	German	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Zedanof Leskovac
15			Ulrich	Franz	40		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Zedanof Leskovac
16			Andrae	Domenico	40		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Maria Skiavina Leskovac
~~17~~			~~Cpuncec~~	~~Antonio~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Leskovac, Jatbi~~	~~Domenico Andrae Leskovac~~
ADMITTED 18			Fidmuch	Franz	26		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Fidmuch Leskovac
ADMITTED 19			Zabnik	Marija	23		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Zabnik Leskovac
ADMITTED 20			Pancuz	Andrej	29		f	farmer	7-16437	6/10/38	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Pancuz Leskovac
21			Prokaus	Franz	31		m	farmer	8-7257	10/18/38	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Prokaus Leskovac
22			Marian	Jakob	30		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Marian Leskovac
23			Lupsi	Zoja	25		m	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Lupsi Leskovac
24			Lupsi	Stepan	26		m	child			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovac, Jatbi	Josef Lupsi Leskovac
~~25~~			~~Mitic~~	~~Franz~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Leskovac, Jatbi~~	~~Josef Mitic Leskovac~~
~~26~~			~~Lauchavic~~	~~Wendelin~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Leskovac, Jatbi~~	~~Josef Lauchavic Leskovac~~
27			Vidaulc	Jerovic	29		m	farmer	yes		Serbian	Serbian	Montenegro	Ulcinj	Father Lazar Jerovic Montenegro Ulcinj
28			Andrija	Josef	36		m	farmer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Anton Andrija Graz
29			Mavitsch	Celia	33		m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Graz	Josef Mavitsch Graz
~~30~~			~~Exe~~	~~Julianna~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	yes		Hungarian	Slovenian	Austria	Graz	~~Josef Exe Graz~~

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

16 X 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *November 15th*, *1913*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
751 1	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
752 2	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
753 3	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		Austria	Segaun
754 4	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
755 5	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	1908 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
756 6	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
757 7	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
758 8	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
759 9	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
760 10	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
761 11	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
762 12	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
ARRIVED 763 13	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
764 14	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
765 15	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
766 16	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
767 17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
768 18	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
769 19	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
770 20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
771 21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
772 22	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
773 23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
774 24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
775 25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
776 26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
777 27	N.J.	New-York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown		Montenegro	Cuc
778 28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
779 29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg
780 30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown		Austria	Lundenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the BELVEDERE, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belgenland, arriving at Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kön. universita Prag Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. of Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dipinto	Michele	45	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italia	Italy	Loreto	wife: Maria Dipinto Italy Loreto
2			Rosato	Vincenzo	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roseto	father: Giuseppe Rosato Italy Loreto
3			Petrelli	Vito	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Loreto	mother: A. Carmine Italy Vescio
4			Mose	Antonio	24	m s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Smrika	father: Anton Mose Austria Gradisce
5			Novak	Jorga	31	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chodric Selo	wife: Niki Jorga Hungary Chodric
6			Lukas	Radovan	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Chodric	mother: Jana Lukas Hungary Chodric
7			Kosanovic	Nikola	18	m s	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cholita	father: Kosanovich Rose Hungary Chorica
8			Marincelj	Mato	30	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lari	wife: Maria Marincelj Hungary Lari
9			Markovic	Ivan	27	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cucuk	wife: Katie Markovic Hungary Cucuk
10			Bilic	Leon	24	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Betina	father: Bilic Time Austria Betina
11			Klasic	Simun	24	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tisno	wife: Anica Klasic Austria Tisno
12			Skorolesic	Nikola	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Connica	father: Connica Skorolesic Austria Connica
13			Zoro	Giacomo	31	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Connica	wife: Lukrecia Zoro Austria Connica
14			Ferara	Stipe	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Betina	father: Ante Ferara Austria Betina
15			Sladic	Niko	18	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Betina	father: Tome Sladic Austria Betina
16			Sladic	Bare	17	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Betina	father: Time Sladic Austria Betina
17			Delic	Dyuro	33	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	father: Vicen Delic Hungary Korenica
18			Delic	Marko	20	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	father: Vaso Delic Hungary Korenica
19			Vukobratovic	Dane	48	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	father David Vukobratovic Hungary Korenica
20			Valenta	Marko	48	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mrago	son: Antonio Valenta Austria Mrago
21			Sirotic	Janez	24	m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mrago	wife: Katarina Virolin Austria Mrago
22			Ivy	Nikola	25	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volci	father: Ivan Ivy Austria Volci
23			Cerar	Maria	17	f s	domest	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	St. Andrej	mother: Cerar Maria Austria St. Andrej
24			Grosely	Fanny	18	f s	domest	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Yelca	father: Vincenz Grosely Austria Yelca
25			Krauzer	Johann	24	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitna	father: Martin Krauzer Austria Rakitna
26			Ivan	Alois	24	m s	barber	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Iggendorf	brother: Ivan Alois Austria Iggendorf
27			Zekerc	Maria	24	f s	domest	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idzi Trg	aunt: Mrs Marko, Austria Idzi Trg
28			Radovanikovic	Nicolo	30	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Srbic	wife: Radovanikovic Francesca Austria Srbic
29			Radovanikovic	Antun	28	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Srbic	wife: Leocina Radovanikovic Austria Srbic
30			Mele	Terezia	20	f s	domest	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Matimpoli	father: Josef Mele Austria Matimpoli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 15th*, 1913

14—213

86

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
781	1 Wash Seattle	ye, self	70	ye, 1913	Portland	friend Petrecchi Fiorav 505 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lozeto
782	2 Wash Seattle	ye, self	14	no	no	friend Giuseppe Rosato 505 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Italy	Lozeto
783	3 Wash Seattle	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Petrelli Giuseppe 505 Jackson St Seattle Wash bridegroom Iran Chili	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lozeto
784	4 Pa Cleveland	ye, self	120	40	no	no	Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Smodiš
785	5 Pa Pittsburg	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zoraja Teodor Garson 2408 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Modrička
786	6 Pa Philadelph	ye, self	25	no	no	no	brother Petro Tuka 36 Ave P 22 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Moula
787	7 Pa Philadelphia	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mico Trbovic 36 Ave P 22 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Moriče
788	8 Pa Pittsburg	ye, self	25	ye, 1909	Pittsburg	no	cousin Martin Martincelj 144 - 14th Butler Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue	none	Hungary	Gozd
789	9 Pa Pittsburg	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Martin Martincelj 144 - 14th Butler Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Cucak
790	10 Cal Riverside	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Klanic Filipp Millberg 247 4th Riverside Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bettna
791	11 Cal Riverside	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Klanic Filipp Millberg 247 4th Riverside Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Jenno
792	12 Wash Bellingham	ye, self	20	no	no	no	brother Andro Mandelc 521 - 12th St Bellingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Comisa
793	13 Cal St Pietro	ye, self	25	ye	no	no	brother Vicko Zoro 118 - 24th st. St Pietro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	none	Austria	Comisa
794	14 Ind East Chicago	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Stefe Petar East Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bettna
795	15 Ind East Chicago	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Petar Stefic East Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bettna
796	16 Ind East Chicago	ye, self	21	no	no	no	friend Stefic Petar East Chicago Av. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bettna
797	17 Ind Gary	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gjuro Sreja Washington Ave Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Austria	Perore
798	18 Ind Gary	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Karl Ondryka Washington St 26th Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black blue	none	Hungary	Koremica
799	19 Ind Gary	ye, self	25	ye, 1907	Rovey	no	cousin Felix Zaue Gary Ave Vant St. 26th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Koremica
800	20 Oreg Portland	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Lovrenka Gjoran Gleson St 26th Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Kungo
801	21 Oreg Portland	ye, self	15	no	no	no	cousin Malic Mirnic Gleson St. 26th Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	Kungo
802	22 Mich Gladstone	ye, self	26	no	no	no	friend Victor Zaunic Gladston Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Polci
803	23 Oh Cleveland	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesar Lorencetta 6112 glass Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Polci
804	24 Oh Cleveland	ye, self	32	no	no	no	uncle Cesar Lorenc 6112 glass Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk brown	none	Austria	St. Andrej
805	25 Oh Cleveland	ye, self	25	no	no	no	father Stefan Mariana 6112 St. Clair Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sela
806	26 Min Chisholm	ye, self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valeric Anton Box 119 Chisholm Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Rakitna
807	27 N.Y. Dunbin	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Peter Meslek Glen Cove N.Y. Dunbin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Iggendorf
808	28 N.Y. New-York	yes, self	25	no	no	no	friend Julic Tomic 627 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Ing
809	29 N.Y. New-York	yes, self	25	no	no	no	friend Julic Tomic 627 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Splik
810	30 N.Y. Dunbin	ye, self	25	no	no	no	friend Pete Meslek Glen Cove N.Y. Dunbin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Splik.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November 19.13

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in or coming whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for by him or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination or subsequently.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by Cunard Line Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. Cuba	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	✓	✓	Lapajne	Maria	52		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Podlipa	brother Mathias Jerney Austria Podlipa
2	✓	✓	Friend	Maria	37		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Javerbuy	husband Johann Friend Javerbuy Austria
3	✓	✓	Friend	Angela	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Javerbuy	father Johann Friend Javerbuy Austria
4	✓	✓	Adorič	Georg	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Slovec	wife Adorič Margareta Austria Slovec
5	✓	✓	Adam	Jacob	34		m	m	lab.	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Pechidorf	wife Adam Agnes Pechidorf Austria
ADMITTED 6	✓	✓	Orehovec	Lukas	24		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Lovica	father Orehovec Pechidorf Austria Lovica
7	✓	✓	Zibert	Franz	30		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Jeronisce	father Mathias Zibert Austria Jeronisce
8	✓	✓	Perkuj	Felix	18		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Cerkev	father Perkuj Matza Austria Cerkev
9	✓	✓	Pečiak	Franz	18		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	St Michael	father Jacob Pečiak St Michael Austria
10	✓	✓	Jurčič	Anton	24		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Gurkfeld	father Anton Jurčič Austria Gurkfeld
11	✓	✓	Jelnikar	Franz	25		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Postuna	father Jovan Jelnikar Austria Postuna
12	✓	✓	Zalarnik	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Vrzdorf	mother Ursula Zalarnik Austria Vrzdorf
13	✓	✓	Bastrezen	Johann	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Vrh	father Jacob Bastrezen Austria Vrh
14	✓	✓	Hrovat	Franz	26		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Krazen	mother Maria Hrovat Austria Krazen
15	✓	✓	Podlebšek	Jacob	24		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Brezje	father Jozo Podlebšek Austria Brezje
ADMITTED 16	✓	✓	Verhovnik	Ludwig	23		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Vrh	father Ignaz Verhovnik Austria Vrh
17	✓	✓	Kaunič	Mathilde	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Trsovitz	father Kaunič Jenny Austria Trsovitz
18	✓	✓	Cimpridez	Johanna	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Mitterpass	mother Grace Gertrude Austria Mitterpass
19	✓	✓	Cimpridez	Maria	7		f	s	child	yes	6-119341-6/4/12	Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Mitterpass	grandmother Grace Gertrude Austria Mitterpass
20	✓	✓	Cimpridez	Valentin	11		m	s	school	yes	7-166995-3/6/13	Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Mitterpass	grandmother Grace Gertrude Austria Mitterpass
21	✓	✓	Petro	Valentin	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Himenleo	mother Valentin Russia Himenleo
22	✓	✓	Sodoz	Ennes	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	father Sodoz Ennes Austria Volovca
ADMITTED 23	✓	✓	Zinkela	Maria	24		f	w	housework	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	Sobinec Franz Zinkela Austria
24	✓	✓	Zinkela	Robert	—	8	m.	s	child	—	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	
DEPORTED 25	✓	✓	Brozina	Antonia	31		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	mother Maria Gnac Austria Volovca
26	✓	✓	Brozina	Amalia	11		f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	grandmother Maria Gnac Austria Volovca
27	✓	✓	Brozina	Regina	10		f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	grandmother Maria Gnac Austria Volovca
28	✓	✓	Brozina	Angelo	2		m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	grandmother Maria Gnac Austria Volovca
29	✓	✓	Brozina	Christina	8		f	s	infant	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	grandmother Maria Gnac Austria Volovca
30	✓	✓	Cukovič	Anton	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volovca	wife Margaret Cukovič Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
811	1 N.Y.	Little falls	yes	self	21	no	no	no	children: Katie & Frank Lapajne 8 Hill st 585, Little falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Pivka
812	2 O.	Collinwood	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Anton Prek 0.8 & 0.E. 13 pst. Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Jenenburg
813	3 O	Collinwood	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Jenenburg
814	4 Wis	Dunbar	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lorenz Ubas 100 Wall st Herzing Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Flurie
815	5 Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Milwaukee	friend Frank Povsek 483 Wisconsin st, Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Lipsey
816	6 Pa	Moon Run	yes	self	22	yes	1910	Moon Run Pa	brother in law Joseph Christan Box 66, Moon Run, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Kocica
817	7 Pa	Moon Run	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Joseph Christan Box 66 Moon Run Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Kocica
818	8 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Johny John 2242 S.O. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Cerkno
819	9 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Joseph Rugel 3306 Lakeside Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Ill Chicago
820	10 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Jakob Adam 1833 Blue st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria Gutkelg
821	11 Minn	Aurora	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Anton Jelnikar Box 2358, Aurora Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Jame
821	12 Ill	Waukegan	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Fany Skopt 612 Isabel st Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria Jame
823	13 Pa	Forest City	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Jacob Logar Box 583, Forest City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrh
824	14 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Lovrich 3535 St. Clair st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Kragen
825	15 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Frank Podbevsek 1345 Addison st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Brezje
826	16 Iowa	Lehigh	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Paul Jacob Box 53, Lehigh Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Trsen
827	17 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Peter John 1336 Addison st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Trsnik
828	18 N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	40	no	no	no	husband Primo Joseph Box 85, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Vonjshal
829	19 N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Volnjshal
830	20 N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Volnjshal
831	21 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	-	no	no	no	cousin: Jakob Jocjani 319. E. Houston st. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Flumenko
832	22 Ill	Ottawa	yes	father	22	no	no	no	cousin: Albert Zabec W. Main str 113 Ottawa Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Holosca
833	23 Ill	Ottawa	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	brother: Albert Krizaj Fox-man str 1108 Ill. Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Austria Holosca
834	24 Ill	Ottawa							Accomp. by the Mother													
835	25 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Johann Skoda 422503 Philadelphia Pa. Kodjmark str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Holosca
836	26 Pa	Philadelphia				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Holosca
837	27 Pa	Philadelphia				no	no	no	Acc. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Holosca
838	28 Pa	Philadelphia				no	no	no	Acc. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Holosca
839	29 Pa	Philadelphia				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria Holosca
840	30 Minn	Hibbing	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Tyne Blabican 1015 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Ogulin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Bonuzzi, of the [illegible] from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (*the country, and city or town*) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Palermo, employed [or passed] as such, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... X. ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence to: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Citizen U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Spasov	Lenka	14	m	farmlab				yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak					
2				Kavanec	Mara	38	f	m	housewife			yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak					
3				Kavanec	Jozef	11	m	child				yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak					
4				Kavanec	Matej	22-6009-705		child				no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak					
5				Stefanec	Stjepan	17	m	laborer				yes	Hungary	Croat	Austria	Kumpolje					
6				Glad	Josip	17	m	m	laborer			yes	Hungary	Croat	Austria	Radoje					
7				Bunjevic	Rosa	41	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Buinac					
8				Barabas	Nicola	32	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Cerna					
9				Spanje	Josef	27	m	m	farmlab			no	Austria	Slav	Austria	Darda					
10				Kasotic	Damian	18	m	m	laborer			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kasocice					
11				Bogovic	Mirko	25	m	m	farmlab	22-1513-21		no	Austria	Slav	Austria	Jagodz					
12				Bajevic	Ivan	32	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Jagodz					
13				Bajevic	Josip	18	m	m	laborer			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Jagodz					
14				Lucic	Josip	17	m	m	laborer			no	Austria	Slav	Austria	Majdic					
15				Bosnjakovic	Jovanka	27	f	m	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kobilje					
16				Lukic	Jelka	16	f	m	farmlab			no	Austria	Slav	Austria	Baranja					
17				Bajevic	Stefan	16	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Majdez					
18				Dodich	Rosina	20	f	s	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Stara					
19				Pribilzik	Johann	27	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kumanja					
20				Kanisnik	Valent	46	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Mosthal					
21				Medich	Gertraud	44	f	m	housewife			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Mosthal					
22				Medich	Johann	14	m	m	laborer			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Mosthal					
23				Medich	Adalbert	12	m	m	child			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Mosthal					
24				Medich	Josef	7	m	m	child			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Mosthal					
25				Pez	Theresia	19	f	m	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Gaadenhof					
26				Pecz	Magdalena	2 870283-5-13-41		m	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Gaadenhof					
27				Hörmann	Theresia	2-838359-3/6/41		m	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kopfer					
28				Pöchhacker	Josefa	2-594885		m	domestic	-505- 7/11/39		yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kopfer					
29				Kanitsch	Josef	2	m	m	farmlab			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Gaadenhof					
30				Kalteis	Theresia	17	f	m	domestic			yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Gaadenhof					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

29

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Spasov	Lenderil	34		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Slavonian			wife Magdalena Spasov
2		Kavanin	Mara	38		f	housewife	no	Austria	Austria	Slavonian			husband Kavanin Ivan
3		Kavanin	Ivan	11		m	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Slavonian			mother Kavanin Mara
4		Kavanin	Matin	2		m	child	no	Austria	Austria	Slavonian			mother Kavanin Mara
5		Stakovic	Stjepan	17		m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Austria	Croatian			father Stakovic Ivan
6		Glavan	Ivan	17		m	fellower	yes	Hungary	Austria	Croatian			father Glavan Ivan
7		Stanisic	Kaco	41		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Stanisic Kaco
8		Kavanin	Nicola	37		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Kavanin Mara
9		Stanic	Josef	28		m	farmlab	no	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Stanic Mara
10		Vasovic	Damian	18		m	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			father Vasovic Ivan
11		Bojovic	Mirko	25		m	farmlab	no	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Bojovic Mara
12		Bojovic	Ivan	32		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Bojovic Mara
13		Bojevic	Ivan	18		m	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			father Bojevic Ivan
14		Lucic	Boja	17		m	fellower	no	Austria	Austria	Servian			father Lucic Boja
15		Gavranovic	Jovanka	27		f	domestic	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			husband Gavranovic Ivan
16		Lucic	Ivan	16		m	farmlab	no	Austria	Austria	Servian			father Lucic Ivan
17		Bojovic	Stevan	26		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Servian			wife Bojovic Mara
18		Dokic	Rosina	20		f	d. domestic	yes	Austria	Austria	Slovak			mother Dokic Maria
19		Cerbuljk	Johann	22		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Kroatin			father Cerbuljk Johann
20		Kavlicek	Valent.	26		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Bohemian			wife Kavlicek Maria
21		Medic	Gertraud	44		f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			husband Medic Ivan
22		Medic	Johann	14		m	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Medic Ivan
23		Medic	Elisabeth	12		f	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Medic Ivan
24		Medic	Rosef	7		f	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Medic Ivan
25		Pez	Theresia	19		f	domestic 2 870283-5-13-41	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Pez Ivan
26		Pez	Magdalena	17		f	domestic	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Pez Ivan
27		Kavcsan	Theresia	19		f	domestic 2-838359-3/6/11	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Kavcsan Ivan
28		Schuchel	Josefa	17		f	domestic 2-594886 -505-7/10/39	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Schuchel Ivan
29		Kaindel	Josef	17		m	farmlab	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Kaindel Ivan
30		Skalzer	Theresia	[illegible]			domestic	yes	Austria	Austria	Croatian			father Skalzer Ivan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , November 15th , 1913

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
841	1	Da Kanonica	Yes	self	28	Yes	1907	Ks	Friend Anton Tebrovic Box Hoille Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	blue	none	none	Austria	Reccica
842	2	O'Pardia	Yes	self	26	No				no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Fog
843	3	O Pardia	Yes	Brother		No			Friend Josip Tsanamonic Box 366 Nork Oregon	no	no	no	good	no				fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Fog
844	4	O Pardia	Yes	Brother		No				no	no	no	good	no				fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Fog
845	5	Mat Mallo	Yes	self	42	No	no	no	Cousin: Mate Kalina Box 176 Mellen Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Trnopolje
846	6	Miss Stribbenz	Yes	self	46	No	no	no	Friend: Josip Zlobnicar Box 315 Cark Hebbing Mill	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Radosz
847	7	M Cherich	Yes	self	45	Yes	no	no	Friend Jakow Nagnin 2241 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Tunat
848	8	M Cherich	Yes	self	26	No	no	no	Friend Petar Zic 2241 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Tunat
849	9	M Jakshenja	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	M	Brother in law: Josip Toic Box 62 Tolnega Ore	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jurica
850	10	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Brother: Tegolar Zorkovich P.O. Box 2165 Ariz Bisbee	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Jatovec
851	11	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Friend: Ivo Wukelovic Box 53 Bisbee Arizona U.S.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nagotez
852	12	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Brother: Lazar Brajevic P.O. Box 1033 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Nagotez
8531	13	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Brother: Lazo Brajevic Po. Box 1033 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Mozolic
854	14	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	20	No	no	no	Cousin Lazar Brajevich P.O. Box 1033 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Grebinje
855	15	Mat Jurdic	Yes	self	26	No	no	no	Cousin: Nich. Bozmonovic Mont Antlier P.O. 121 Box.	no	no	no	good	no		4	4	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Ratischi
856	16	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Cousin Marko Lucic P.O. Box 454 Arizona Bisbee	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dumare
857	17	Arg Grobar	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Arg	Cousin: Nicko Tubatovic P.O. Box 53 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mozolec
858	18	Mat Margaretic	Yes	self	20	No	no	no	Sister: Maria Margaretic Friend Marko Menkom 359 Farnwood Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no		4	1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obrov
859	19	Mat Petrov	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	M	Wife: Francika Zarikuta Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trainija
860	20	Da Kotlenica	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Da	Cousin Josef Medvetz Box 314 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nesselthal
861	21	M Grach	Yes	self		Yes	1908	M		no	no	no	good	no		4	7	fair	brown		none		
862	22	M Grach	Yes	Mother		No			Accomp. by Mother	no	no	no	good	no		4	-	fair	brown		none		
863	23	M Grach	Yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	good	no		3	1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nesselthal
864	24	M Grach	Yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	good	no		-	-	fair	brown		none		
865	25	M Brnoko	Yes	self	25	Yes			Sister: Maria Gregorich 1373 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tolle Golz
866	26	M Grnoko	Yes	self	20	No				no	no	no	good	no		4	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tolle Golz
867	27	M Grnoko	Yes	self	20	No			Sister Ida Hönigmann 37 Lenox Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zoller
868	28	M Grnoko	Yes	self	20	No			Cousin: Hartman Maria 218 Himrod St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zoller
869	29	M Grnoko	Yes	self	21	No			Sister Teresa Jacobich 141 Jefferson Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brückel
	30	M Grnoko	Yes	self	21	No			Anna Zuka Zuka 203 Bunswick Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		4	1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gottschee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cost of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. U. Dr. Yona Rehai, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners (State whether employed by owners or by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yona Rehai

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under Sec. 3 (U. S. Officials, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Draker	Maria	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Obermoos	Stepfather: Anton Josef Obermoos - Austria
2			Widrich	Käthe	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	St. Ruprecht b. Klagenfurt	Mother: Aloisia Widrich - St. Ruprecht b. Klagenfurt
3			Namer	Alois	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lavamünd	father: Michael Namer Austria: Lavamünd
4			Dogo	Marco	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Trucica	father: Marco Dogo Austria: Trucica
5			bibilic	Andrea	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Terpany	Mother: Ivica bibilic Austria: Terpany
6			Soljak	Jozo	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatia	Terpany	Mother: Jele Soljak Dalmatia Terpany
7															
8			Dorak	Grozde	22		f s	domestic	no		Grecian	Grecian	Bulgary	Grecia	father: Lujo Dorak Grecia Grecia
9			Cantscheff	Colin	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mosyri	father: Petger Cantscheff Mosyri Bulgaria
10			Dekleva	Josef	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Petelinje	wife: Antonia Dekleva Petelinje - Austria
11			Stefan	Elias	48		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Racie	wife: Katarina Stefan Racie - Austria
12			Juriseric	Joan	39		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cebrov	wife: Josefina Juriseric Cebrov - Austria
13			Lavasak	Pavel	37		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rupaty	wife: Olena Lavasak Rupaty - Russia
14			Howen	anton	22		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lokrowa	wife: Agafia Wroen Lokrowa - Russia
15			Gruber	Florus	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Völkenburg	Mother: Josefina Gruber Austria: Völkenburg
16			Baša	Franz	18		m s	Bäckerei	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Peograje	mother: Margareta Baša Peograje - Austria
17			Smikza	Andrej	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Selo-Volensco G.	Wife: Ilgovska Smikza Russia: Selo-Volensco G.
18			Smikza	Ivan	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Selo-Volensco G.	mother: Ilgovska Smikza Russia: Selo-Volensco G.
19			Basyniec	Roman	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Selo-Volensco G.	mother: Gerina Basyniec Russia: Selo Volensco G.
20			Kravniec	Jeremloj	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Luckowa	Brother: Nikifor Kravniec Russia: Luckowa
21			Sweredniuk	Arsen	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zlicovici	father: Eberwin Sweredniuk Russia: Zlicovica
22			Fiklzo	Dorotej	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zrasna	father: Fiklzo Duka Russia: Zrasna
23			Lencewicz	Konstantin	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nezilowici	father: Michael Lencewicz Russia: Nezilowici
24			Burstyn	Andrew	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russian	Lukowce	Mother: Argej Burstyn Russia: Lukowce
25			Zimnik	Wolodia	22		m s	Sprechmj	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pelsk	Mother Finie Zimnik - Russia
26			Schwechan	Nikolaus	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostrow	Onkel: Josef Josip Ostrow Russia
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , november 15 1913

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
871	1 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Hattie Sofie 2466 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
872	2 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Anton Widrich 131— New York 822 Aust. Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Rapresht
873	3 Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	40	no	no	no	banking: Gabriele Horvath 650 Garland ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gaicole
874	4 N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Benjamin Fago 304 Newton St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trucica
875	5 Ca.	Oakland	yes	self	80	no	no	no	friend: Frank Sobelo 1133 ave 18th. West Oakland Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Terfany
876	6 Ca.	W. Oakland	yes	self	148	no	no	no	father: John Soliche No 1023 - Wood. 8th. West Oakland Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Terfany
877	7																						
878	8 N.J.	New York	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	brother: Luca Sorak 82 Cortland St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Croatia	Zeumec
879	9 Oh.	Toledo	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Christian Parnawal front & 3rd Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Mezgli
880	10 W.Va.	Fenwood	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacob Lazar Mc Worten P.O. 22 Fenwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Petelinje
881	11 Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	nephew: Maria Wranatin 111 ave Pittsburg Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Racice
882	12 Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wranatin Mario, 111 ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Srcac
883	13 N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Blasan Walton st 194 Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kulapy
884	14 N.J.	New York	yes	self	24½	no	no	no	brother in law: Jerg Kocilg 390 Grand st. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Tokolowa
885	15 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Maria Trandler Ave 17 St. New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kenburg
886	16 Pa.	St. Marys	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Tomas Baca St. 242 St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Golegraja Selo-Volanska
887	17 N.J.	Ramapo	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Sigmund Tenpinski Box 67 Ramapo N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	
888	18 N.J.	Ramapo	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Sigmund Tenpinski Box 67 Ramapo N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	
889	19 N.J.	Ramapo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sigmund Tenpinski Box 67 Ramapo N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Selo-Volanska
890	20 N.J.	Ramapo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Sigmund Tenpinski Box 67 Ramapo N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	St.
891	21 N.J.	New Law Table	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Thomas Henrovic Box 61 New Law Table N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lechowa
892	22 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: George Tikho Academy St. No. 141 New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zlicovici
893	23 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: George Tikho Academy St. No. 141 New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Krasna
894	24 Minn.	St. Paul	yes	Brother	22	no	no	no	Brother: Senior 13 6th St. St. Paul - Minnesota - Robert Street 582	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Nesiborci
895	25 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Radanofsky New York City 84 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lahovca
896	26 N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Uncle: Louis Schwarz 315 Third St. New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Vinn
897	27																						
898	28																						
899	29																						
900	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Cosulich, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. De Vere Parker, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners direct, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. No 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. De Vere Parker

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

31 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste, October 25th, 1913

11—4678

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese born U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2			Zborowicz	Ivan	22	m.	m.	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Niarebka	brother: Andrej Zborowicz Russia: Niarebka
3			Tekliszenhor	Pawel	30	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Niarebka	brother: Emilian Tekliszenhor Russia: Niarebka
4			Zborakenoh	Ivan	26	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Niarebka	brother: Marion Zborakenoh Russia: Niarebka
5			Zborow	Jacob	28	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lipowa	mother: Sofrona Zborow Russia: Lipowa
6			Chomkin	Filip	26	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tersena	brother: Fedor Chomkin Russia: Tersena
7															
8			Samochin	Filip	20	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zalocena	Brother: Nicolay Samochin Russia: Zalocena
9			Jackman	Jlosek	22	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowielitza	brother: Henrich Jackman Russia: Nowielitza
10			Benjamin	Tadolsky	24	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berojanek	mother: Maria Tadolsky Russia: Berojanek
11			Grechowski	Rosa	18	f.	s.	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Strej	brother: Stas Grechowski Russia: Strej
12			Filipczuk	Wasyl	24	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Snjatyn	Brother: Nicolo Filipczuk Austria Snjatyn
13			Snjeca	Tozo	17	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	brother: Simo Snjeca Croatia: Lasinja
14			Marcovic	Bronko	29	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	Wife: Marcovic Sofia Hungary Korenica
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of names on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31-4678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

11—1638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
901	1																							
902	2 Pa	Pittsburg	Self	16	no	no	no	Brother: Horisa Borodkey Lake of Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Niarebka
903	3 Pa	Pittsburg	Self	23	no	no	no	Brother: Grigorie Petruzenkow F. Brilebing Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Niarebka
904	4 Pa	Pittsburg	Self	21	no	no	no	Brother: Theodor Borotenok F. Brilebing Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Niarebka
905	5 Pa	Pittsburg	Self	20	no	no	no	Brother: Peter Isakow 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lipova
906	6 Pa	Pittsburg	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Athanas Isakow No. 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pirsena
907	7																							
908	8 Pa	Duquesne	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Isaak Damochin Duquesne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Calarena
909	9 N.J.	New-York	Self	27	no	no	no	Cousin: Peter Isakman 204 Grand St. Bergen Pt. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Novoselica
910	10 N.J.	Brooklyn	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Isaak Iser 76. 133 George St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Berdyansk
911	11 Pa	Birdsboro	Father	25	no	no	no	Brother: Iwan Orzechowsky Birdsboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Strej
912	12 N.J.	New-York	Self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Wasyl Silipczuk 230 E. 25th St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brzoska
913	13 Pa	Woodlawn	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Petar Lucow Box 319 Woodlawn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lodinyo
914	14 N.J.	Lorelan	Self	35	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Sorah Mosle 82 St. Lorelan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Borsnica
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the [illegible] Belvedere, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Belvedere sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct. 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	Eleftherios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leros	George Leros Father		NON IMM.
S.L. 2	Perris	Michael	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leros	George Leros Father	B.C. Vancouver	NON IM.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	50	no/no		no	N. Sharaf Elias Cousin 264 Hastings St. E. Vancouver BC.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna
ALIEN 2	yes	Self	50	no	no	no.	N. Sharaf Elias Cousin 264 Hastings St. E Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none		Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	Self																		
4	yes	Self																		
5	yes	Self																		
6	yes	Self																		
7	yes	Self																		
8	yes	Self																		
9	yes	Self																		
10	yes	Self																		
11	yes	Self																		
12	yes	Self																		
13	yes	Self																		
14	yes	Self																		
15	yes	Self																		
16	yes	Self																		
17	yes	Self																		
18	yes	Self																		
19	yes	Self																		
20	yes	Self																		
21	yes	Self																		
22	yes	Self																		
23	yes	Self																		
24	yes	Self																		
25	yes	Self																		
26	yes	Self																		
27	yes	Self																		
28	yes	Self																		
29	yes	Self																		
30	yes	Self																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Colnlich, of the S. S. Belvedera, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 27 Oct. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Germanos	Emmanuel	56		M	M		Naturalized at Montgomery 18/4/1888	New York
2	Mikles	Stefanos	34		M	S		Naturalized at Trianni Septembr 1910	New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the [illegible] Belvedere, employed by owners (State whether employed by owners or "employed by agent or agents" as case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yahgia	Abraham	36		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria	Sarra Alexandria Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Contozis	John	17		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castritsi	Gramoula Castritsi Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Pateas	Nicolaos	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Retenton	Pasal Retenton Father Greece	Ohio	Canton
4	Moskader	Meir	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Isisson Redestos Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Giurgerian	Kirkor	19		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserli	Agop Kaiserli Father Turkey	Mass	Lowell
6	Barocas	Sara	50		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	None	N.Y.	New York
7	Barocas	Moisi	15		M S	Shoemaker	Yes						None		
8	Bensal	Signora	40		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	None	N.Y.	New York
9	Bensal	Strea	15		F S	Housewife	No						None		
10	Bensal	Rebeca	9		F S	Pupil	Yes						None		
11	Bensal	Rachil	7		F S	Pupil	Yes						None		
12	Sineor	Maria	19		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Solomon Redestos Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Najaretian	Haroutun	30		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Nuvat Arapkir Wife Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
14	Pavouris	Haralambos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coracarion	Costos Coracarion Father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
15	Pontikos	John	15		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripevi	Georgia Ripevi Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Voudas	Pantis	23		M S				Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Christianochori	Dimitrios Christianochori Father Turkey		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-106954 9-15-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1435

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled person, owning property, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	New York	Samuel Yahyia 220 Henry St. New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mersine
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Panagiotis Gabriel 39. Madison Street New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castrisi
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Demostheny Geanmopoulos 31 E. 10 Street New York	Brother in law Boarder	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	Yes	Self	25	No			John Haouskados 176 Christie St New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pelestot
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Katios Silosium 125 Charles St Lowell	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerisetti
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Abraam Barocas 92. Allen St New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodestot
7	Yes	Self		No			Emile		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	Self		No			David Bensal 92. Allen St New York	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	dark brown	brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None		
10	Yes	Self		No			Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodestot
11	Yes	Self		No			Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No			David Bensal 92. Allen St New York	Engaged	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Bogos Bojegian 214 2nd Ave Troy	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adapier
14	Yes	Self	35	No			Vassilios Voudros 24 Spring St Worcester	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Veracocion
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Pericles Pouco 233 E 105 St New York	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
16	Yes	Self	30	No			Anastasios Nikriston 23 S 7th St Reading	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	Scar	Turkey	Kristianohori
17	[illegible]														5	2	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]						Tom Pzoumoucousis P. O. Box 328 Gloucester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]					Skopi
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guido Cosulich, officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Novembre, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5CC4 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5CC4 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the C. S. Belvedere, emergency Surgeon's third class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháň, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedore, and/or/or/or

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct 1913, 19

11—4858

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Katsorli	Ecaterini	32	F	M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife	Yes						Mother in law Greece		
2	Katsorli	Soultana	10	F	S	Pupil	Yes								
3	Katsorli	Stavroula	9	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Grandmother		
4	Katsorli	Cynaculia	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes						Grandmother	N Y	New York
5	Katsorli	John	6	M	S	—	No						Grandmother		
6	Katsorli	Eleni	5	F	S	—	No						Grandmother		
7	Jarour	Joseph	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Barbessin	Michael Barbessin	Father Turkey	Conn Danbury
8	Sheker	Mensora	24	F	M	Seamstress	No						None		
9	Sheker	Assad	7	M	S	—	No						None		
10	Sheker	Jamele	4	F	S	—	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beskintaf	None		Mass Boston
11	Sheker	Elias	11	M	S	—	No						None		
12	Abdou	Reyat	23	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beskintaf	None		
13	Grobstein	Liis	98-08/63	50	M	M Tailor	Yes		Russie	Hebrew	Russie	Minsk	Moussa Minsk		Mass Brockton
14	Grobstein	Haim	10	M	S	3A-7626-5/14/43 Pupil	Yes		Russie	Hebrew	Russie	Minsk	Moussa Minsk	Brother Russie	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Boyajian	Bedros	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes						None	Russie	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Boyajian	Lucia	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes						None		
ADMITTED 17	Boyajian	Asthik	16	F	S	2-792622 Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivrihisar	None		
ADMITTED 18	Boyajian	Nishan	10	M	S	Tailor	Yes						None		
ADMITTED 19	Boyajian	Mina	8	F	S	2-1016427 C	No						None		
20	Sakura	Abraham	25	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowarie	Nasra Sowarie	Father Turkey	Conn Danbury
21	Cohen	Rebeca	26	F	M	Seamstress	No						Mordon Andrianople	Father Turkey	N Y New York
22	Cohen	Davide	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrianople			
23	Cohen	Solomon	3	F	S	C	No						Father		
24	Stamboulos	George	20	M	S	2-11733 Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Esesme	Grandfather John Esesme	Father Turkey	Mass Boston
25	Papadatos	John	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Servate	Elissabeth Servate	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Lasaris	George	18	M	S	V2-515/670 Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	Athomassios Alyssos	Father Greece	Pa Cambridge
27	Noti	Frossini	40	F	M	Housewife	No						None		
28	Noti	Vassiliki	16	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lescovik	None		
29	Noti	Elias	9	M	S	Pupil	No						None		
30	Noti	Stefanos	10	M	S	Pupil	No						None		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 27 Oct 1913 , 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Katsorli	Fr Katerini	32		F M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Yanou Pyrgos — Mother in law Greece		
2	Katsorli	Soultana	10		F S	Pupil	Yes						Grandmother		
3	Katsorli	Stavroula	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL Pupil	Yes						Grandmother	N Y	New York
4	Katsorli	Cyriaculia	7		F S	Pupil	Yes						Grandmother		
5	Katsorli	John	6		M S	—	No						Grandmother		
6	Katsorli	Eleni	5		F S	—	No						Grandmother		
7	Jarour	Joseph	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Barbassin	Michael Barbassin — Father Turkey	Conn	Danbury
8	Sheker	Mensora	24		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beskintah	None		
9	Sheker	Assad	7		M S	—	No						None	Mass	Boston
10	Sheker	Jamely	4		F S	—	No						None		
11	Sheker	Elias	11	M	S	—	No						None		
12	Abdon	Reyat	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beskintah	None	Mass	Brockton
13	Grobstein	Luis	50		M M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Minsk — Brother Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Grobstein	Haim	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Minsk — Father Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Boyajian	Bedros	50		M M	Labourer	Yes						None		
ADMITTED 16	Boyajian	Lucia	35		F M	Housewife	No						None		
ADMITTED 17	Boyajian	Asthik	16		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adrianople	None	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 18	Boyajian	Nishan	10		M S	Tailor	Yes						None	"	
ADMITTED 19	Boyajian	Mina	8		F S	C	No						None		
20	Saktura	Abraham	25		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowerik	Nazra Sowerik — Brother Turkey	Conn	Danbury
21	Cohen	Rebeca	26		F M	Seamstress	No						London Andrianople — Father Turkey	N Y	New York
22	Cohen	Davide	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrianople	Father		
23	Cohen	Solomon	3		F S	C	No						Grandfather		
24	Stamboulo	George	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Esesme	John Esesme — Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Papadato	John	45		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pervate	Elissabeth Pervate — Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Lasaris	George	18		M S	Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	Athanassios Alyssos — Father Greece	Pa	Cambridge
27	Noti	Frossini	40		F M	Housewife	No						None		
28	Noti	Vasiliki	16		F S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lescovik	None		
29	Noti	Elias	9		M S	Pupil	No						None		
30	Noti	Stefanos	10		M S	Pupil	No						None		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

11—4650

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self		No			Cyriaco of Catsorpis Box 9 Save No 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
2	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark brown	brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	20	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Alexander Fadour Brother 112 Elm Street Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arabissin
8	Yes	Self		No			Ajoub & Sikrie Husband 445 Walnut ave Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
10	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beskintat
11	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Eamgan Abraham Brother 106 Court Street Brockton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beskintat
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Noah Goldstein Brother 5238 Halmes St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Monsk
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Mich Goldstein Uncle 5238 Halmes St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Monsk
15	Yes	Self		No			Evyapion Bros Cousin 3 E. Maiden Lane New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		
16	Yes	Self		No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	dark brown	brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Drebeki
18	Yes	Self		No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self		No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Rizkallah Hassary Cousin 32 River St Lynnbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Towardi
21	Yes	Self		No			Bekor Cohen Husband 172 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Andrianople
23	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Stavros Gurdis Cousin 76 Linwood St Somerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsesmes
25	Yes	Self	125	No			Demetrios Papadatos Son 940 Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lerrate
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetrios Alagakis Brother P O Box 380 Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Alyssos
27	Yes	Self		No			Sotirios Sotis Husband 15 Box P O Queensburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark brown	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lisaork
29	Yes			No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
30	Yes			No			Father	No	No	No	No			—	—	dark brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich of the S. S. Belvedere from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. d. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere employed by owner(s) or agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haider	Mouhamet	18		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pétioure	Pétioure Fodia	Cousin wife of the father	Me	Biddeford
2	Jacoub	Elias	33		M S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaide	Sowaidi	Cousin mother	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Razzouk	Khalla	30		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaide	Sowaidi	Cousin father	Conn	Danbury
4	Minassian	Hampartzoum	25		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Geiuna	Géiunu Karabambou	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York
5	Karabambou	Costis	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crous	Crous	Cousin father	N.	Taco
6	Stefanou	Georges	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keipkioi	Keipkioi Stefanou	Cousin mother	N. Y.	New York
7	Samaan	Hanna	25		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaide	Sowaidi Jaine	Cousin mother	Conn	Danbury
8	Badih	Elias	18		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaide	Sowaidi Sejneon	Cousin brother	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Kamil	Elmas	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Catti	Catti Kazemos	Cousin mother	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kuout	Medi	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Skoua	Skoua Mpalupse	Cousin mother & brother	Mass	Peabody
11	Kyif	Ali	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Chilmesi	Chilmesi Kiri	Cousin father	N.	St. Louis
12	Yeus	Cannes	18		M S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Tchat	Tchat Yepal	Cousin father	Mass	New Bedford
13	Levi	Ber	26		M M	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Santo Catuno	Santo Catuno Jouse	wife	Russia	N. Y. New York
14	Chukri	Samaan	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sonedia	Sonedia Mqauan	mother	N.	New York
15	Chamas	Michael	34		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sonedia	Sonedia Epea	Cousin father	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Cegutsi	Nicolas	29		M S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kieiketsi	Kieiketsi Jgau	Cousin father	N.	New York
17	Abdelmesseh	Naoum	23		M M	Tailor	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiesbekis	Kiesbekis Ohan	Cousin father	N.	Summit
18	Meskohian	Sarkis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jimum	Jimum Michail	Cousin father	Mass	Bridgewater
19	Hyasmi	Samaan	17		M S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaide	Sowaidi Ekeiep	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York
20	Petzos	Ysa	21		M S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Karia	Karia Mpo Kiou Sep	Cousin father	Mass	Peabody
21	Dato	Jovovis	19		M S	Labourer	No	Albania	Greek	Albania	Stonitsa	Stonitsa Eagme	Cousin father	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Capsou	Sahim	24		M M	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Chelmese	Chelmese Symitsi	wife Cousin father	Mo	St. Louis
23	Camili	Charitaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Alatsata Nicolau	Cousin father	Mass	Somerville
24	Pilsos	Costas	19		M S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Alatsata Kempesi	Cousin father	Mass	Lowell
25	Christou	Jean	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Exastuo	Exastuo Anastasio	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York
26	Anastasides	Paulos	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Achala	Achala Capso	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York
27	Canios	Boulos	20		M S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ehmoge	Ehmoge Jgail	Cousin father	Mass	Bedford
28	Yanel	Jeroos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Skoia	Skoia Ibahim	Cousin father	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Ybahim	Yahat	55		M S	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hayaut	Hayaut Tet	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York
30	Hanne	Sara	18		F S	Housework	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ditanet	Ditanit	Cousin father	N. Y.	New York

1-6711

22-95315-7/1940 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1913

11—4030

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tiberias
2	Yes	self	30	No									5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
3	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
4	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
5	Yes	self	25	No									5	3½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Beirut
6	Yes	self	25	No									5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tripoli
7	Yes	self	25	No									5	3½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
8	Yes	self	30	No									5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
9	Yes	self	25	No									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Latsia
10	Yes	self	25	No									5	8	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Assia
11	Yes	self	25	No									5	7	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Tripoli
12	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
13	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	fair	brown			Jerusalem
14	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
15	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Bethlehem
16	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Bethlehem
17	Yes	self	25	No									5	5	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
18	Yes	self	25	No									5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
19	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~									~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Jerusalem~~
20	Yes	self	25	No									5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Albania	Elbasan
21	Yes	self	25	No									5	4	dark	fair	brown		Albania	Elbasan
22	Yes	self	25	No									5	9½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Hadsata
23	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Hadsata
24	Yes	self	25	No									5	7	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Zgartsu
25	Yes	self	25	No									5	10	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Beirut
26	Yes	self	25	No									5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Kfarsgab
27	Yes	self	25	No									5	6½	dark	auburn	brown		Turkey	Hama
28	Yes	self	25	No									5	4	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Hama
29	Yes	self	25	No									5	2	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Nazareth
30	Yes	self	35	No															Turkey	Beirut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct 1913, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															NON IMM
4															
5															
6															
7															NON IMM
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of passage, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Corulich (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S. S. Belvedere from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—1655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, New York 15th, 1913

31—4050

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; having been supported by charity within the year preceding landing; or a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the S. S. Dalvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sideropoulos	Aristotelis	22		M S	laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrastamon	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Para	Constantino	22		M M	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrastamon	Cousin Turkey	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 3	Sikenazi	Abraham	20		M M	laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cuto	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Sikenazi	Mozallo	18		M S	laborer	No						Father Turkey		
ADMITTED 5	Sikenazi	Verina	14		F S	laborer	No						Father Turkey		
ADMITTED 6	Sikenazi	Nejem	9		M S	Scholar	Yes						Father Turkey		
ADMITTED 7	Sikenazi	Fawad	6		M S	Scholar	Yes						Father Turkey		
ADMITTED 8	Sikenazi	Ida (niece)	15		F S	laborer	Yes						Father Turkey		
9	Lazopoulo	Eleftherios	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrasta	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Keighian	Philipos	18		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cuto	Father Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
11	Papantoli	Andreas	35		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrastamon	Father Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
12	Antoli	George	28		M M	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calvadia	Calvadia Cultab	Mass.	Boston
13	Donigian	Apelo	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vava	Vlisma Vlisma	Mass.	Lynn
14	Mustafa	Georgia	25		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tenami	Tenami Qaf il Hamra	Mo.	St. Louis
ALREADY DEPORTED 15	Getchanian	Manich	30		M M	rope maker	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa Egypt	N.Y.	New York
16	Kiazim	Ogeliali	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ayamer	Ayamer Muchanam	Mass.	Lawrence
17	Muhazem	Osfedere	24		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ayamer	Ayamer Nicolas	Mass.	Lawrence
18	Athanasiadi	Demetrios	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gevi Blue	Gevi Blue Chouden	N.Y.	New York
19	Zigaoulo	Mehmet	26		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ayamer	Ayamer Chouden	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Hoosen	Fabo	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ayari	Ayari Kapisrn	Mass.	Peabody
21	Yonam	Elias	24		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Yona	Yona Mahle	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Ibrahim	Mehmet	20		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Yona	Yona Emmas	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Nagokian	Yeten	28		M M	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mala	Mala Egypt	N.Y.	New York
24	Hoosen	Ismail	25		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Chilmen	Chilmen Egypt	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Soubinart	Kamil	25		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vlisma	Vlisma Egypt	Mass.	Biddeford
26	Jeregian	Missak	40		M M	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Adana	Mass.	Lynn
ADMITTED 27	Eudilibe	Yiz	22		M S	ayme	No						Home		
ADMITTED 28	Eunifibe	Hadas	20		M S	ayme	No						Brother Egypt		
29	Eiche	Jeme	23		M S	laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sevedin	Joseph Cordova	Mass.	Brockton
30	Yaii	Mazloum	21		M S	laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vatsi	Vatsi Father Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Avram Hayafampur friend 218 West 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Nassib Nicolaou friend 1 Cottage Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
3	Yes	self	125	No			Benj. B. Cohen 92 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
4	Yes	self	—	No			Sun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None		
5	Yes	self	—	No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None		
6	Yes	self	—	No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark fair brown	None		
7	Yes	self	—	No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown brown	None		
8	Yes	self					brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Avram Hayafampur cousin 218 West 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Zenop Zakarian brother 2718 John R. St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Everek
11	Yes	self	15	No			Haralampos Karagan brother 31 Common St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Degirmendere
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Antonio Spanoudes friend 1136 Teushmet Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kavakdere
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Garabed Bonigian brother 54 Market St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kayashlar
14	Yes	self	25	No			Agop Kazanjian friend 1900 Olive St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tirana
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Isabel Tamboulian brother-in-law 596 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kaipout
16	Yes	self	25	No			Hagides Ale Cousin 1 Bow 395 Bow Bros. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Chelmese
17	Yes	self	25	No			Chas Ramadan Cousin 1900 South 16th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Chelmese
18	Yes	Self	36	No			Constantine Apanassides brother P.O. Box 34, Bottle City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Trevor-Kliss
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905		Daniel Apostolou friend 1 2412 Jefferson St Towa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Ogaare
20	Yes	Self	25	No	1911		Jeff Bahish 1900 South 15th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Hagare
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Hedwig Alzigot 1 Square 1 Bow 324 Bros. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Hona
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Tim Mutaperos 1900 Good St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Hona
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Gustavus Hadji Jan friend 325 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Inata
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousen Abo 1 Cousen 1 2601 Hazel St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Chilmese
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907		Biddeford Me 65 Bow Bros Biddeford Me	Selim Soleiman brothers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tirnova
26	Yes	Self	25	No	1912		Yanuel Kastanian friend 6 Allston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Adana
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Rachel Kabouchy cousin 101 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
28	Yes	Self		No			Cousen		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Michael Eicha brother 249 Lacy St Philadelphia Penn	Said Yacoub Eicha	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sopedra
30	Yes	Self	25	No			No 292 South 10th St Philadelphia	Cousen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark fair brown		Turkey	Putse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fl. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, and have ever since been, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Grazer Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , [illegible] Oct 1913 , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Messib	Elias	36		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sanedia	Joseph Sanedia Turkey	Brother	N Y New York
2	Francess	Hanna	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Bintai	Joseph Bintai Turkey	Father	N Y New York
3	Retzip	Kaplan	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Starica	Retzep Starica Turkey	Father	Mass Peabody
ADMITTED 4	Ibrahim	Issa	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Yazri	Ibrahim Yazri Turkey	Brother	N. Y New York
5	Kouri	Saaut	43		M M	Carpenter	Yes						Joseph Aylanik Turkey		
6	Kouri	Chafik	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aylanik			Mass Boston
7	Khanab	Michel	34		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sanedia	Joseph Sanedia Turkey	Brother	N Y New York
8	Merjanian	Phanes	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Mardiros Diarbekir Turkey	Father	N. Y New York
9	Yazerli	Rizkalla	30		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sowaidi	Demer Sowaidi Turkey	Father	N. Y New York
ADMITTED 10	Diab	Saleh	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Laousieh	Esen Laousieh Turkey	Father	Conn Bridgeport
11	Mrachanian	Dekran	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Gouargeet Diarbekir Turkey	Father	N. Y New York
12	Santos	Vassilios	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caryes	Christos Caryes Greece	Father	N Y New York
13	Janoff	Vassili	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stromnitsa	Pando Stromnitsa Bulgaria	Brother	Ohio Oberlin
14	Theodorides	Anastassia	30		F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gretson	Maroa Gretson Turkey	Wife	Md Baltimore
15	Cyriassis	Demitrios	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Genikoi	Cyriacidsa Genikoi Turkey	Wife	N. Y New York
16	Mamtsa	Haralambos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patermos	Maria Patermos Turkey	Brother	N. Y New York
17	Stavris	Dimas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neohorion	Sphessini Neohorion Turkey	Brother	N Y New York
18	Stratis	Cozakis	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Midion	Lotios Midion Turkey	Brother	N. Y New York
19	[illegible]ikis	George	8		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kapidai	John Kapidai Turkey	Father	N. Y New York
20	Margaitou	Lambrinos	34		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Genikoi	Mariga Genikoi Turkey	Wife	N. Y New York
21	Nicolaou	Balassis	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Genikoi	Nicolaos Genikoi Turkey	Father	N Y New York
22	Meletiades	Vassilios	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Procopion	Kyriacos Procopion Turkey	Father	N. Y New York
23	Chrysomalis	Athanassios	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Genikoi	Maria Genikoi Turkey	Wife	N. Y New York
24	Ubarah	Simaan	32		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Faraya	Chios Faraya Turkey	Father	Mass Bosburry
25	Farek	Abdunour	25		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sonoydie	Ibrahim Sonoydie Turkey	Brother	Conn Bambury
ADMITTED 26	Youseef	Ferrin	46		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Faraya	Asmka Faraya Turkey	Wife	N. Y Buffalo
27	Abdo	Cuams	30		S M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Oeskinatat	Said Oeskinatat Turkey	Uncle	N. Y New York
28	[illegible]de	Foulek	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Oeskinatat	Said Oeskinatat Turkey	Uncle	N. Y New York
29	Habet	Fabiol	20		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kasha	Kouka Kasha Turkey	Wife	N. H. Manchester
30	Potis	Geltis	41		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Gerantzia	Vasuto Gerantzia Greece		

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No			Joseph Saba 94 1/2 Atlantic Ave	Friend Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Canadian
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Lakia Nachy 42 Beaver St	Relative Danbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Issa Demir 15 Rhondell Str	Boysih Deabody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Asiria
4	Yes	Self	30	No			Rashid Bros 25 Broadway	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nazir
5	Yes	Self	2140	No			Soukri Habobish 65 67 Kneeland	Friend Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cyprank
6	Yes	Self		No			Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Saba 94 1/2 Atlantic Ave	Friend Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Canadian
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Mehkon Murashanian 520 Walnut St	Cousin West Roboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Turkish
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Michel Yagerly 64 Elm St	Cousin Danbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sowairli
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Michel Bissi 249 Water St	Friend Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lausish
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Mehkon Murashanian 520 Walnut St	Brother West Roboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Serbestir
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Xenofon Nessiris 221 Park St	Friend Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpas
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Rev. J. W. Mellof	Friend Oberlin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Skotnitsa
14	Yes	Self	28	No			Theodoros Theodoridos 743 W. Pratt St	Brother Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giretson
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Chrissomalis 102 W 104 Street	Brother Rockland New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Genitsi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Manitsa 100 W. 39 Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Paterma
17	Yes	Self	28	No			Americas Stylianou 212 W. 38 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Techorion
18	Yes	Self	32	No			Lafiris Metaxas 230 West 30 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kidia
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Anastassios Gerokoukis 306 Lenox Ave. 125th Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kayadai
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Procos 102 W 104 Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jenikoi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Chrissomalis 102 W. 104 Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Anastassios Gerokoukis 306 Lenox Ave 125th Str	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Procopion
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitros Chrissomalis 102 W. 104 Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jenikoi
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Ayab E. Shire 1415 Walnut Ave	Friend Bayberry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Faraya
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Youssil Houri 301 Union St	Cousin Danbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Emigdi
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Alfonce Youssef 408 Seneca Street	Brother Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Faraya
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Salem Abdo 314 W. Okard Street	Brother Dallas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ceskimalat
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Salem Abdo 314 W. Okard Ave	Uncle Dallas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Alexander Habib 289 Elm Street	Brother Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaha
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Theologos Gellis 527 W. 81 Street	Brother Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cerantzia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cornicl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by Austrian Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1913

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stathios	Nomikos	24	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ozetheremni	Ozetheremni	Father	Greece	St Louis
2	Papenikay	Polis	28	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zavantza	Zavantza	Father	Ill	Chicago
3	Vadala	Nicola	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Afalsata	Afalsata	Father	Turkey	Boston
4	Papenetas	Athanasios	42	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Zavanza	Zavanza	Father	Greece	Chicago
5	Polis	Polis	21	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	Agaliano	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Nicologlou	Christos	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Crigha	Crigha	Mother	Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Boutrounicolas	Demetrios	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Afalsata	Nicolaos	Father	Turkey	Somerville
8	Santelakis	Demetrios	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Lambaca	Lambaca	Mother	Greece	Lowell
ADMITTED 9	Lazaris	Athanasios	53	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Alyro	Alyro	Wife	Turkey	Pa
10	Dahat	Hadje	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Harpalyn	Father	Turkey	Mass Quincy
11	Stathacopulos	Kyriakos	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochotonio	Cacochotonio	Father	Greece	Mont. Miles City
12	Papadas	Joannes	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Arachova	Father	Greece	Wash.
13	Andriopoulos	Demetrios	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochorio	Cacochorio	Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
14	Michalas	Demetrios	30	M	S Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Esismé	Esismé	Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York
15	Kayan	Nishan	27	M	M Farmer	No	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tuzeut	Wife	Turkey	Mo St Louis
16	Merkis	Georgios	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Arachova	Father	Greece	Wash. Spokane
17	Andriopoulos	Joannis	39	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cacochorio	Cacochorio	Wife	Greece	Mo St Louis
ADMITTED 18	Abbas	Massallah	22	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Afalsata	Home		Pa Uniontown
19	Nikolas	Kariakis	28	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mezana	Mezana	Wife	Greece	Ind. Indiana Ha
ADMITTED 20	Karavelia	Nicolaos	15	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Risovon	Risovon	Father	Greece	Mass Clinton
ADMITTED 21	Karavelia	Constantinos	11	M	S Pupil	Yes							Brother		
ADMITTED 22	Karavelia	Grigorios	11	M	S Pupil	Yes							Brother		
23	Panosian	Hagop	18	M	S Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandrette	Nearest relative	Egypt	Mich Detroit
24	Karunaghian	Ignatios	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Andrinople	Father	Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Kabian	Sarkis	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siva	Father	Turkey	Mass Milford
26	Lazar	Apostol	24	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Servia	Albanian	Servia	Monastir	Wife	Servia	Mass Boston
S.L. 27	Inglhasian	Benjamin	24	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisen	Wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Athanase	Vandeli	32	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Servia	Albanian	Servia	Monastir	Wife	Servia	Mass South Brid
29	Kasangian	Avdashig	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karput	Brother	Turkey	Ill Pullman
30	Kikili	Pigalia	24	M	M Housewife	No	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Risovon	Risovon	Father	Greece	Mass Clinton

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-29-13

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Papagiannopoulos Jean 1719 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythereomenon
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Papagiannopoulos Jean friend 1863 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Zavantza
3	Yes	self	$25	No			John Papamichalis cousin General Hospital Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adatata
4	Yes	self	$25	No			Alexios Lekas friend 1863 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Zavantza
5	Yes	self	$25	No			Lambros Lamaras nephew 1934 E. 40th St Box 22. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ayahanos
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Constantinos Papadopoulos friend 96 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Evgleia
7	Yes	self	$25	No			Pantazis Boudouvicolos brother 58 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Adatsata
8	Yes	self	$25	No			Michail Pantelleatis father 116 Mark A. Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lambaca
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Demetrios Alafatis friend P.O. Box No 380 Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Alissos
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Alex Papadimitriou friend P.O. Box 226 Quincy mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaipsalen
11	Yes	self	$25	No			John Stathagopulos brother Allen and 6th Sts. Miles City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lacochotomo
12	Yes	self	$25	No			Panagiotis Mastis Spyridon 326 Main Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
13	Yes	self	$25	No			Panagiotis Papadopoulos cousin 114 ex. Ry St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacochorio
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Alexandros Nicholas brother 307 West 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ekesme
15	Yes	self	$25	No	1913		Nicolaos Papayiannopoulos brother 1115 5th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fugesul
16	Yes	self	$25	No			Panagiotis Mastis brother 326 Main St Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	St Louis Mo	Petros Papadopoulos friend 114 Six St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacochoro
18	Yes	self	$25	No	1912		Hassan Hamzi cousin P.O. Box 634. Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kjarkata
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Grigoriou Nikitas cousin 3240 Black Ave. Indiana Harbor Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Asia	Stazana
20	Yes	self	$30	No			Thomas Papageorgas son 13 Grove Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pesovon
21	Yes	self		No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
22	Yes	self		No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None		
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Sagk Misag Mardigian friend 245 Gates Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alexandretta
24	Yes	self	$25	No			Lazar Bozadjian friend 70 87 11th St 13th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Armash
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Matios Thalamian friend 1899 West 14 St Los Angeles mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ewa
26	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913	Boston	Lazar Ozbrother 1881 Broadway Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
27	Yes	self	$25	No			Michael Malkasian brother 5th Ave. No 297 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fauseu
28	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1909	South Bridge	Athanas Theodoridis brother P.O. Box 1232 South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Jakob Movsesian brother-in-law 70 Lyman St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zapent
30	Yes	self	$25	No			John Papadopulos cousin 13 Grove Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pesovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Cosulich, of the S. S. Dolvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Giuseppe Cosulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Dr. Voita Rehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and graduate in medicine of the University of Bologna Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

Port Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. Physical traits or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] of language. The mere tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE *sailing from* PATRAS , [illegible] , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexo	Nikolaos	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hellenic	Greece	Argos	brother Constantine Alexo	N.Y.	New York
2	Stamboy	Maisi	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	father Assad Stamboy	N.Y.	New York
3	Haghopostian	Bazi	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	mother Mariam Haghopostian	N.Y.	Troy
4	Cohen	Isaac	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Turkish	Turkey	Samsoun	father Jacob Cohen	N.Y.	New York
5	Spyropoulos	Charicha	21		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsesvon	father Spyro Spyropoulos	Texas	Clinton
6	Farah	Georges	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	wife Alexandria Farah	N.Y.	New York
7	Farah	Marie	31		F M	Housewife	Yes						mother Farah		
8	Benamano	Jacob	30		M M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Cairo	wife Benamano	N.Y.	New York
9	Jabr	Nicolas	30		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Arabian	Turkey	Nazareth	wife Jabr	N.Y.	New York
10	Moroni	Sofia	24		F S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsesvon	father Spiro Spyropoulos	Texas	Clinton
11	Vachon	Ypigenia	23		F S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsesvon	father Spiro Spyropoulos	Texas	Clinton
12	Glossiades	Maria	30		F M	Housewife	No	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	husband Glossiades	N.Y.	New York
13	Glossiades	Dimitri	21		M S	Tailor	Yes						home		
14	Abdelgiabbar	Assad	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	Baalbek	wife Abdelgiabbar	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nadikian	Bahia	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Aintab	father Aintab Nadikian	Mich.	Detroit
16	Tsirbakhian	Arsen	27		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Tesaria	mother Tepaya Tsirbakhian	N.Y.	New York
17	Hakim	Jibara	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Tyre	brother Mustafa Hakim	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Moroni	Xenophon	45		M M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Turkish	Turkey	Tsesvon	wife Eustonia Moroni	Texas	Clinton
ADMITTED 19	Moroni	Costas	15		M S	Pupil	Yes						mother Eustonia Moroni		
20	Nadikian	Samuel	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Aintab	brother Aintab Nadikian	Mich.	Detroit
21	Ahmed	Mohammed	16		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Akar	father Ahmed Ali	N.Y.	New York
22	Ali	Ahmed	17		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Akar	father Ahmed Ali	N.Y.	Utica
23	Ahmed	Said	20		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Akar	father Ahmed Said	N.Y.	New York
24	Chahand	Chefik	17		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Zahlia	father Elias Chahand	N.Y.	New York
25	Nakib	Chamdal	30		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Calhoul	wife Apodoulah Nakib	Ill.	Chicago
26	Saal	Eli	34		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Cafarmata	mother Cafarmata Saal	N.Y.	New York
27	Jahim	Shahim	16		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Akar	father Ahmed Jahim	N.Y.	New York
28	Ewedu	Awad	50		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Tzibo	brother Tzibo Ewedu	Ill.	Chicago
29	Khedr	Omar	18		M S	Farmer	No	Yes	Arabian	Turkish	Turkey	Akar	father Ahmed Khedr	N.Y.	New York
30	Abdoulsati	Ibrahim	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kefarnome	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago

S.D. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			[illegible] friend [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	brown	brown		Montenegro	Ashut
2	Yes	self	$25	No			220 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Syria
3	Yes	self	$25	No			215 [illegible] St. friend Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	self	$25	No			1 E 113th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Hamalia
5	Yes	self	$25	No			70 John St cousin Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dark	fair	brown		Greece	Peteron
6	Yes	self	$25	No			123 Amsterdam Av. cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Alexandra
7	Yes	self		No			cousin	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	dark	fair	brown			
8	Yes	self	$25	No			70 Bayard St cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cairo
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Paul Lowton friend 1822 E. 25th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Smyrna
10	Yes	self	$25	No			70 George Sayegh 1 Church St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	dark	fair	brown		Greece	Peteron
11	Yes	self	$25	No			70 Thomas Capas cousin 13 Grove Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Peteron
12	Yes	self	$25	No			Costonge Nigmandaya 55 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Tadana
13	Yes	self		No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown			
14	Yes	self	$25	No			1511 E. 15th St. friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Konde
15	Yes	self	$25	No			2 Sabah Nijay Mardjejian brother 2 Cottrell Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Hintap
16	Yes	self		No			Ahan Jegadjanian nephew 10 East 19th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Kessaria
17	Yes	self	$25	No			1846 Laflin Bros friend 1846 18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Zeba
18	Yes	self	$25	No			70 George Sayres Cousin 70 Church Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Peteron
19	Yes	self		No			cousin	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	dark	fair	brown			
20	Yes	self	$25	No			Nijay Mardjejian brother 2 Cottrell Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Hintap
21	Yes	self	$25	No			2 Mehadin Joseph cousin 216 Bway New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Akar
22	Yes	self	$25	No			69 Mahmud Assad cousin 69 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Afion
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Abdul Kader New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Gedikue
24	Yes	self	$25	No			Boz Elchin Chahoud New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Calpoul
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Boz Nicola Callagh Bros friend 14 E 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cagesmak
26	Yes	self	$25	No			Soulayman Kassouf friend 53 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Cefeer
27	Yes	self	$25	No			Boz Nicola Callagh Bros friend 14 E 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Zeba
28	Yes	self	$25	No			Boz Nicola Callagh Bros friend 14 E 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Cefeer
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Ali Mahmud New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Afion
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Boz Nicola Callagh Bros friend 14 E 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tourfoumam

Gmo Consul Smear

£5

H. M. Belvedere

Trieste

Master

15 November 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. 21 Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University Prague Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kheder	Ahmed	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Akar	Hadra Akar	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
2	Hehia	Mohamet	20		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aramoun	Abbas Aramoun	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Theodorof	Yanniis	32		M M	Carpenter	No		English	Greek	Cyprus	Leonarisso	Aglaia Leonarisso	Father Cyprus	Pa McKees Rocks
4	Hassan	Mohamet	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kathui	Zafie Kathui	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Moustafa	Abdelhafez	31		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kathui	Hajnie Kathui	Father Turkey	N.Y. [illegible]
6	Youssept	Ali	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Akar	Joseph Akar	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
7	Nicolaou	Alexandros	25		M M	Labourer	No		English	Greek	Cyprus	Pothitaka	Eifonon Pothitaka	Father Cyprus	Pa McKees Rocks
8	Khadder	Mohedine	15		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Akar	Hadra Akar	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Eliaou	Bension	33		M M	Merchant	Yes		Serbia	Hebrew (505) Rech. 5/3/38	Serbia	Monastir	Salomon Arouesti Monastir	Cousin Serbia	N.Y. New York
10	Eliaou	Sol	30		F M	Housewife	Yes			Serbian Rech. 9/23/38			Cousin		
11	Eliaou	Semaya	51		M S	Pupil	Yes						Uncle		
12	Kassim	Houssein	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aramoun	Asme Aramoun	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
13	Panagiotakos	Panagiotis	40		M M	Baker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Esopana	None		Mass Lowell
14	Kanapani	Tahseni	15		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ammoscos	Abdel Ammoscos	Brother Turkey	N.Y. New York
15	Hawa	Victoria	25		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jaffa	Sassa Jaffa	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Hawa	Ramit	17		M S	Pupil	Yes						Mother		
17	Levy	Moise	29		M M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Jewish	Greece	Salonica	Abraham Salonica	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Levy	Ora	20		F M	Housewife	Yes						Father in law		
19	Calderon	Luna	25		F M	Housewife	No		Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastir	Bohora Mayo Montosli	Sister Serbia	N.Y. New York
20	Calderon	Jacques			M S	-	No						Aunt		
21	Cassuto	Guedalia	18		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salomon Salonica	Grandfather Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Cohen	Sol	40		F M	Housewife	No						Jacob Salonica	Husband Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Cohen	Richetta	10	6	F S	Pupil	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Father		
24	Ali	Ahmed	35		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Akar	Hesune Akar	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Mohamed	Khondor	16		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Akar	Mohamed Akar	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
26	Cotsebas	Costas	29		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limodios	Eugessia Amaliad	Wife Greece	Wis Milwaukee
27	Catsiaganos	Alexios	47		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Vassilios Amalios	Brother Greece	Ill Chicago
28	Stathopoulos	Georgios	44		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Aristomenis Amalias	Brother Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Stathopoulos	Anastassios	15		M S	Labourer	Yes						Uncle		
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York 15 Apr, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	14	No		Ali Mahmoud Kheder, 28. Box, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vikar
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Phillip Hali, 3 Washington Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aramoun
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Michail Georgiou, 15 Str Breeker House, Friend, Mckees Rocks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Leonarisso
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Souleymon Badoure, 53 Washington Str, Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hathul
5	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self	16	No		Friend, Abel Kaim, Brother, 28. Box, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akar
7	Yes	Self	30	No		Christos Joannou, Cousin, 15 Breck House, Mckees Rocks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Bothilaka
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Mahmud Kazom, Cousin, 629 Bleeker Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akar
9	Yes	Self		No		Cousin, Asbo Cassuto, 101 Allen Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
10	Yes	Self	100	No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self		No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Last	Souleyman Badour, 53 Washington Str, Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aramoun
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1903/13 Lowell	Wife, Olem Panagiotakou, 999 Market Str, Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Espana
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Khalil Deen, 52 White Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
15	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend, D. Negri, 410 East 34th Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gaffa
16	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	80	No		Friend, Leon Calderon, Joseph Cohen Barber, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salonica
18	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25			Friend, Leon Calderon, Husband, 101 Allen Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
20	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
21	Yes	self	25	No		Father, Joseph Cassuto, 185 Chrystie Str, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Salonica
22	Yes	Self	50	No		Son, Elie Cohen, Raritan N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		
23	Yes	Self		No		Brother, Hosen Allest, 28. Box, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin, Ali Amni, 28. Box, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akar
25	Yes	Self	16	No		Cousin, John Colsetas, 395 6th Str, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None		
26	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1907/11 California	Brother-in-law, Vlassis Calogeropoulo, 300 East 24th Street, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cimalion
27	Yes	Self	40	No		Friend, Bill Veller, 1464 Fremont Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	80	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
29	Yes	Self		No		Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self																	

Union Consular
swear
21

[illegible] Belvedere

Trieste

[illegible]

[illegible]

November 13

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Surgeon, and that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grillas	Panagiotis	15		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kharavi, Constantinos	that he pa	NOT IMM	
2	Grillas	Antonios	15		m. S.	Labourer	Yes								
3	Nicolopoulos	Christos	25		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Amaliada	Greece	N.Y. New York	
4	Meghedidian	Kirnar	15		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Levadi	Levadi	Chrysostomos	Mass. Salem	
5	Ioannou	Spiros	25		m. M.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomia	Nomia	Georgios	N.Y. St. Louis	
6	Papadatos	Anastasios	37		m. M.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macheriado	Macheriado	Georgios	N.Y. Rochester	
7	Vouvis	Constantinos	21		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lanado	Lanado	Georgios	N.Y. St. Louis	
8	Mavrogenis	Christos	19		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Kefalonia	Georgios	N.Y. New York	
9	Kafkitis	Stavros	18		m. S.	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chigla	Chigla	Euthymia	Turkey	N.Y. New York
10	Ioannou	Christos	32		m. M.	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chigla	Chigla	Euthymia	Turkey	N.Y. New York
11	Mavrogiou	Khaam	22		m. S.	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonaki	Salonaki	Sotirios	Turkey	N.Y. New York
12	Theodorou	Georgios	35		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mihalitzi	Mihalitzi	Dimitrios	Turkey	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Tsigos	Anastasios	20		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glissa	Glissa	Cassula	Greece	N.Y. New York
14	Stefanou	Christofis	23		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vlachima	Matama	Ecclesia	Turkey	Ohio Dayton
15	Papaxenou	Georgios	24		m. M.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imalias	Imalias	Panagiota	Greece	N.Y. New York
~~16~~	~~Theocharis~~	~~Kanellos~~	~~50~~		~~m. M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Roufoniai~~		~~Ioni~~		~~N.H. Bath~~
~~17~~	~~Theocharis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~15~~		~~m. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~								
18	Yannakouros	Chr.	20		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stakia	Stakia	Vasiliki	Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Sarafian	Koukin	35		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessab	Kessab	Georgios	Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Yazartian	Khared.	28		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessab	Kessab	Hagarit	Turkey	Mass. Salem
21	Balayan	Armen	31		m. M.	Farmer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	Vijajan	Turkey	N.J. Jersdal
~~22~~	~~Lolinakis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~30~~		~~m. M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Cosme~~	~~Cosmé~~	~~Michail~~	~~Turkey~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
23	Tsimoglou	Nicolaos	35		m. M.	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zuccua	Zuccua	Georgios	Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Mezonne	Gracia	36		f. M.	Housewife	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Alexandria		Sebastiano	Home	N.Y. New York
25	Gracia	Rosario	25		m. S.	Merchant	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Alexandria	Alexandria	Gaetano	Italia	N.Y. New York
26	Mattia	Antonino	34		m. M.	Barber	No	Italia	Italian	Italia	Alexandria		Mauro	Home	N.Y. New York
27	Constantinou	Peter	23		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelve	Zelve	Cosmo	Turkey	Ohio Columbus
28	Stefanou	Peter	21		m. S.	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelve	Zelve	Cosmo	Turkey	Ohio Columbus
29	Cokinos	Athanasios	23		m. M.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulema	Sylima	Sofia	Greece	N.Y. New York
~~30~~	~~Cahamfotos~~	~~Michail~~	~~11~~		~~m. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gropa~~	~~Gropa~~	Evangula	~~Greece~~	~~N.Y. Astoria~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Remains in Pa as passenger to friend					Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
2	Yes	Self		No			Louis Bruyan	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	fair	Rome	Turkey Asia
3	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			70 29 W. 49 St	New York				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Mogeditch Papazian	Palmer	Mass.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	fair	Rome	Turkey Asia
5	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			14 Gen. St	friend				Good	Good	5	3	Dark	fair	Rome	Greece Smirna
6	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Cleopatra Manno	St Louis	Mo.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
7	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	1907		515 Broadway	Cairo	Ill.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
8	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907		Sacramento	Cal.				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
9	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	1911		1339 Clinton Ave	St Louis	Mo.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
10	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Pete Guerre	Nephew				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	fair	Rome	Greece Arabada
11	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			P.O. Box 1033	Talcville	N.Y.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
12	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
13	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
14	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
15	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	fair	Rome	Turkey Asia
16	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
17	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
18	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
20	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
21	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
22	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
23	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
24	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Compt Poinsette	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
25	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			96 Cherry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
26	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			89 Fifth Ave	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	fair	Rome	Turkey Asia
27	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Panagiotis Stefanou	Dayton	Ohio			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
28	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			70 25 Main St	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Smirna
29	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Jew Mugan	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
30	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			70 29 W. 49 St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
31	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Evgenia Theocharis	Battle	Creek			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
32	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			70 23 W. Main St					Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Arabada
33	Yes	Self		No				Brother				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
34	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1907		Nick Calogeras	friend				Good	Good	5	3	Dark	fair	Rome	Turkey Asia
35	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	1912		Philadelphia 226 East 63	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
36	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Pavlik Papazoglou	Irondale	Pa.			Good	Good	5	3	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
37	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			70 Box	Irondale	Pa.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
38	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			70 Evgenia Demopoulos	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
39	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			109 14 Box St	Palma	Mass.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
40	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			70 1995 Broadway	Irondale	Pa.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
41	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			70 1995 Broadway	Irondale	Pa.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
42	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Jean Thomas	Milwaukee	Wis.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
43	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			508 Wells St	Milwaukee	Wis.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
44	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Zaharias Samaras	friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
45	Yes	Self	$ 35	Yes	1903		New York & Madison	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
46	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1913		Zaharias Euseppakis	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
47	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			54 Mulberry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
48	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Gerasimos Haggeas	brother-in-law				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
49	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			58 Eldridge St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
50	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Giovanni Catapano	brother-in-law				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
51	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			54 Mulberry St	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
52	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Evangelos Jayas	Good	Friend			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
53	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			53 E. Lexington Ave	Baltimore	Md.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
54	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			George Papazoglou	Brother				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
55	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			1913 Jasper Ave	Columbus	Ohio			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Turkey Asia
56	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Saito Themistocles	Friend				Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Smirna
57	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			70 133 E. 31	New	York			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Smirna
58	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			605 Blue Island Ave	Chicago	Ill.			Good	Good	5	1	Dark	brown	Rome	Greece Smirna

Guido Consulich
Trieste
26

S. S. Belvedere

Trieste ...do

Novembre 13

J. Kraker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed (or acting) as such, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Yatras	Demitrios	43		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 2	Yatras	Charalambos	6		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	~~Zymaris~~	~~Kyriakos~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Ill. Chicago.~~	
4	~~Zymaris~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~17~~		~~M.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Father~~	~~Ill. Chicago.~~	
5	~~Kyriakopoulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~23~~		~~M.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Father~~	~~Ill. Chicago.~~	
6	Karabouris	Peter.	42		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father	Ill. Chicago.	
7	Lazaras.	Tsiras	36		M.	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father	Ill. Chicago.	
8	Zaccaris	Constantinos	42		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaimara	Brother	Ill. Chicago.	
ADMITTED 9	Mazaros	George.	50		M.	Labourer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaimara	Brother	Ill. Chicago.	
10	Kyrkonassios	Christos	42		M.	[illegible]			Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Brother	Ill. Chicago.	
11	Kyrkonassios	Xarchos	16		S.	Labourer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Father	Ill. Chicago.	
12	Politis	Konstantinos	42		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Trieste	Friend	Ill. Chicago.	
13	Kalantzi	Nicolas	23		M.	Labourer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiotadon	Brother	Ill. Chicago.	
14	Fotopoulos	Fotis.	42		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamaca	Wife	Ill. Chicago.	
ADMITTED 15	Fotopoulos	Heleni	6		F.	House-work	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	London	Father	Ill. Chicago.	
ADMITTED 16	Fotopoulos	John.	8		M.	Pupil	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	London	Father	Ill. Chicago.	
17	Xachos	John.	43		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamaca	Wife	Ill. Chicago.	
18	Xipis	Panagotis	27		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamaca	Wife	Ill. Chicago.	
19	Xipis	George.	4		M.	Pupil	Yes								
20	Zotopoulos	Demetrios	43		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemi.	Wife	Mass. Boston	
21	Zarelas	Gregorios	43		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kessini	Wife	Ill. Chicago.	
22	Zarpathiotharakou	George	28		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Demitrios Levtsova	Father	Wood Lawn	
23	Zarinos	Panagiotis	45		M.	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante.	Wife	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED 24	Zortsis	Denis	46		M.	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Characopio	Wife	Ill. Moline	
ADMITTED 25	Zortsis	Elias	7		M.	Pupil	Yes								
26	Yanakopoulos	Stichia	22		F.	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Akova	Father	Mass. Lowell.	
27	Yanakopoulos	Stelios	20		M.	Labourer	No								
28	Christopoulos	Denis	23		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Damia	Wife	Ill. Chicago.	
29	Fotopoulos	Theodoros	27		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemi.	Wife	Mass. Boston	
30	Dimitropoulos	Spiros.	27		M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante.	Wife	[illegible]	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of industrial contract or promise of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Relative Brother 2 Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
2	Yes	Self	$1	No		Relative Brother 2 Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa		Relative Brother 2 Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
4	Yes	Self	$10	No		Relative Brother 2 Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
5	Yes	Self	$5	No		Papanayiarakopoulos Jan 228 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
6	Yes	Self	$50	No		George Papas 228 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Pan. Gatzoli Relative 2 Lexington Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908 Omaha Neb		Kiriakis Themelis friend 433 W 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
9	Yes	Self	$50	No		Jan Nantzopoulos friend 209 Lubolk St Market	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
10	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 1905 Omaha Neb		Nikolaos Anastopoulos brother 838 Grand Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
11	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		Antonios Konstantinos Uncle P.O. Box 542 Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	brown	None	Greece Thessalia
13	Yes	Self	$25	No		Valentzis John Uncle 838 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece Chortaton
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 Payne Utah		Papageorgopoulos Takis Cousin 834 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece Samara
15	Yes	Self	$31	No		Papageorgopoulos Dimitrios Son Cassilios Court Cunningham Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	brown	None	Greece Kerasia
16	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	—	dark	brown	None	
17	Yes	Self	$25	No		Papageorgopoulos Friend 228 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece Lamia
18	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 1907 Payne Utah		Karakyriakopoulos Fotios Nephew 1 2 S. K. & W. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	None	
19	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 Salt Lake City Utah		Papageorgopoulos Fotios Father-in-law 1 2 Lexington Court Cunningham Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece 1 mi.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908 Chicago Ill		Christakopoulos George Nephew 1 2 S. Peoria Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece Nessoni
22	Yes	Self	$25	No		George Pappas 228 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
23	Yes	Self	$5	No		Kyriakos Bouf Woodlawn Pan. Gatzoli Relative 2 Lexington Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
24	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1911 3 Yrs Maine		Dennis Bosso Relative 28-32 Whitehall New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece Thessalia
25	Yes	Self		No		Georgopoulos Stavros friend 1 2 Lexington Court Cunningham Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	
26	Yes	Self	$50	No		Papageorgopoulos George Single 1 2 Lexington Court Cunningham Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece Petrina
27	Yes	Self	$10	No		Papageorgopoulos Stavros Single 1 2 Lexington Court Cunningham Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	11	dark	brown	None	
28	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1910 2 Yrs		Papageorgopoulos Dimitrios Father 1 2 S. Peoria Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece Potamia
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905 7 Yrs Salt Lake City Utah		Karakyriakopoulos Fotios Nephew 123 North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece Nemi
30	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1907 9 Yrs Chicago Ill		Papageorgopoulos Stavros friend 10 East 28th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece Portes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Corsini, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Guido Corsini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řeháň, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 2[illegible] Oct 1[illegible] , 19

51—4668

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolopoulos	John	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Camarisa	Caterini Camarisa Greece	Mother	Hancock
2	Fotinakis	George	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	Maria Mission Greece	Mother	Altsburg
~~3~~	~~Boutsos~~	~~Evevdoros~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Caraqino~~	~~Efedora Caraqino Greece~~	~~Wife~~	~~Moline~~
~~4~~	~~Alexandropoulos~~	~~Antonios~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mertia~~	~~Mertia Kleio Greece~~	~~Wife~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Boclamanis	Hristos	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Beskimon	Beskimon Maria Greece	Wife	New York
6	Bojis	Panagiotis	50	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Laha Greece	Mother	Reading
7	Bojis	Aristidis	18	M	S	Labourer	No								
8	Polychronopoulos	Vassilios	38	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrima	Zacharo Petrima Greece	Wife	Chicago
9	Shakir	Arif	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Coritza	Hassan Coritza Aspassia Greece	Father	Jamestown
10	Pateas	Achilleus	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Crete	Greek	Greece	Retenton	Retenton Sol Greece	Wife	Canton
11	Franzo	Signora	18	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Silivria Turkey	Mother	New York
12	Barlia	Nissim	18	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Abraam Redestos Turkey	Father	New York
13	Papastefanou	Eufos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Marigo Smyrna Turkey	Wife	New York
14	Mercado	Menachem	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Mercado Silivria Turkey	Father	New York
15	Copalian	Sagak	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaldi	Manik Kaldi Turkey	Father	New York
16	Doumanian	[illegible]	25	M	S	Locksmith	No	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Moises Sivas Turkey	Father	New York
17	Koramogdesian	Helom	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pirug	Haston Pirug Turkey	Father	New York
18	Sussigian	Kegan	20	M	S	Pupil			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Moggedich Wood Salentitza Silivria	Father	New York
19	Menahim	Matsa	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes							Wife	
20	Menachim	Ferla	18	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Mother		
21	Menachim	Sole	19	F	S	Housewife	Yes						Mother		
22	Hussein	Ferit	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Coritza	Ahmet Coritza Greece	Father	Jamestown
23	Idem	Abdulah	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Coritza	Idem Coritza Greece	Father	Jamestown
24	Kurtsian	Anaronk	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Kamborzum Sivas Turkey	Father	New York
DEPORTED 25	Gorgodian	Edouar	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat	Ogar Tokat Turkey	Father	New York
26	Cyabio	Nissim	18	M	S	Labourer			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Gigmtat Redestos Turkey	Father	New York
27	Misrahi	Samuel	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Rone		
28	Misrahi	Rachel	39	F	M	Housewife	No						Rone		
29	Misrahi	Joseph	13	M	S	Pupil	Yes						Rone		
30	Misrahi	Roama	10	F	S	[illegible]							Rone		
31	Misrahi	Ulissa	36	[illegible]											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Nick Nicolopoulos 150 10 East Ave	Father Kankakee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Camaustia
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Andreas Makrimotis 813 Bradlock Ave	Friend Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Mission
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodoros Gourzidis 235 P.O. Box	Friend Malden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Karayiova
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Papagiannacopoulos 628 Blue Bend Ave	Friend Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Meriidi
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Nick Theocharopoulos 215 E 28 Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Beskimion
6	Yes	Self	75	No			Costas Ramos 419 Penn Pa	Cousin Readuna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Laha
7	Yes	Self		No			Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrima
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Merrivel	James Polyckronopoulos 838 Grand Ave	Nephew Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutza
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Chephef Solin P. S Main Str	Friend Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalenton
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Demostenis Geanno 314 Cherry Str	Brothers in law Canton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siliovia
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Jacob Cousin 23 Revington	Brother in law York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Redestos
12	Yes	Self	25	No			David Bensal 92 William Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Manolis Cromidis 263 W 30 Str	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siliovia
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Moisi Israel Allen Str 51	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caldi
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Kalos Kopalian 340 E. 21 Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Kirkor Kahtsian 314 E. 25th Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pinog
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Rostkian Hovnahannan 342 24th Str	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Arsak Arabanian 328 E 24 Str	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siliovia
19	Yes	Self		No			Yacob Lusis 23 Revington Str	Nephew New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None		
20	Yes	Self	400	No			Cousin	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None		
21	Yes	Self		No			Sali Selman 38 Harrison Str	Cousin Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coritza
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Hussen Bouchan 428 P.O. Box	Friend Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Askian Arabanian 328 East 24 Str	Uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Luther Gorgodian 215 E. 25 Str	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tokat
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Abram Eskinazi 172 Christie St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Redeetos
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Avram Esrenazi 172 Christie St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		
27	Yes	Self		No			Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark brown	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantia
29	Yes	Self		No			Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self		No																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by Lloyd Austriaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 27 Oct 1913 , 19

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aymedjian	Simon	21		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat	Makruk Tokat	Mother Turkey	2 Y New York
S.I. REPORTED	Karakachian	Jervount	32		M M	Weaver	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir	Maritza Arapkir	Wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
3	Mavrides	Costas	30		M M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mapoli	Mapoli Smyrna	Wife Turkey	Pa Elizabethtown
4	Moussa	Adem	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Coritza	Adem Coritza	Father Greece	2 Y Jamestown
5	Antoniades	George	17		M S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Parenti Prousa	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
6	Papaides	Demetrios	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pandermos	Antonios Pandermos	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
7	Louvermajoglou	Vassilios	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apapolis	Anika Procopis	Wife Turkey	Pa Elizabethtown
8	Kiklis	Stamatis	19		M S	Labourer	1-352639-3/25/14-505-M 9/a		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Essesme	Dimitrios Essesme	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
9	Sividian	Lula	18		M S	Housewife	2-863785-3-19-14 No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos		None	2 Y New York
ADMITTED 10	Espront	Solomon	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Issac Redestos	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
11	Avdeliotes	Christos	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Costas Agos	Brother Greece	2 Y New York
12	Athanassiou	Costos	26		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andrionople	Foussi Andrionople	Wife Turkey	2 Y New York
13	Coutris	Jean	21		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Papagiotis Triglia	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
14	Lasarides	Charlaos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Exehir	Dimitrios Maruge	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
15	Carageorgis	Eleftherios	24		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek		Caragotzi	Caragotzi	Mother Greece	Pa Reading
16	Ibrahim	Ali	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Coritza	Ali Coritza	Father Turkey	Conn Greenwoodale
17	Kiklis	Petros	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Essesme	Diamantis Essesme	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
18	Ali	Moustapa	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Coritza	Ibrahim Coritza	Brother Greece	2 Y Jamestown
19	Cachsian	Lucrdin	23		M M	Labourer	Yes						Lysit Tokat	Mother Turkey	
20	Cachsian	Hripsime	19		M M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Tokat		Mother in law	2 Y New York
21	Cachsian	Kevork	1½		M S		No							Grandmother	
V 411/756	Serbogossian	Marcos	22		M S	Labourer	28-137059-1.1.38 Ry		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Passek Sivas	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
23	Pamassian	Serkis	21		M S	Labourer	2-463527-1/28/14-505 No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Hatsik Sivas	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
24	Mouskatel	Yacob	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Samuel Redestos	Father Turkey	2 Y New York
ADMITTED 25	Hazan	Calo	50		F M	Housewife	No							None	
ADMITTED 26	Hazan	Marie	11		F S	Pupil	2A-28217-1-1/28/14-I-40 Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Canacale		None	2 Y New York
27	Cefek	Moucharem	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Coritza	Moucharem Coritza	Father Greece	Conn Grosvenordale
28	Kiklis	Costas	31		M M	Labourer	2-29186-7-1/6/37 Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Essesme	Mamma Essesme	Wife Turkey	2 Y New York
29	Metalon	Askel	28		M M	Tailor	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria		None	2 Y New York
30	Coulias	Simeon	45		M M	Labourer	Yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	Caraskevi Constantza	Wife Roumania	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Asper Harrian 131 W. 23rd Str	Friend New York	No	No	No	Is	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tokat
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Guragos Paregorian 1125 Master St	Friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Arapkir
3	Yes	Self	50	No		Socrates Vasseakopoulos	Brother Elizabethtown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Napoli
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Achref Souleyman 4280 Box	Cousin Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Voutza
5	Yes	Self	25	No		George Antoniades 462 6th Ave	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Pargiotes 96 Cherry St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Pandermos
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Socrates Vasscalopoulos	Friend Elizabethtown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Napoli
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Evagelos Dramantis 253 W 30 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Esesme
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Abraam Barocas Allen St No 92	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Redestos
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Elias Cayrouse Richard Christie St 148	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark heavy brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9/11/13	Nouvesen	Nicos Milibis 149 Amsterdam	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Hiot
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Theodoros Jaquteki 119 Union St	Cousin Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Andrionople
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Cost Doriotes 96 Cherry St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Trogilia
14	Yes	Self	25	No		John Vanetopoula 98 Beekman St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Arabir
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Barelzai Bros 23 7th St	Brother Reading	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Caragitzi
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Nedjm Sherif 88 P.O Box	Cousin Grosvenordale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Voutza
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicos Rasvoglis 35 Co 315 No 14	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Esesme
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Fabri Abdul 133 P.O Box	Friend Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Voutza
19	Yes	Self	50	No		Kircor Courbetjian 416 6th St	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Tokat
20	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	dark heavy brown	None		
21	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark heavy brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Calios Capalion 340 E 24 St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Costos Capalion 340 E 24 St	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark heavy brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Nissim Mouchadel 92 Allen St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Redestos
25	Yes	Self	50	No		Coeza 148-150 E 21 St	Stepson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Esamacale
26	Yes	Self		No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark heavy brown	None		
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Hezekiah Shabon 327 P.O Box	Cousin Grosvenordale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark heavy brown	None	Greece	Voutza
28	Yes	Self	25	No		John Cosmides 763 30th St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Esesme
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Zak Mellalieu 17 Allen Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark heavy brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Ursolus Jonescon Prima Fabrica de Tricolage	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark heavy brown	None	Roumania	Constantza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guido Cosulich of the S. S. Belvedere from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed (or employed) by the Austrian Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November 19 13

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 27 Oct. 1916, 19

71—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandrou	Dimitrios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Caragelloi Dardanelles	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
2	Camburoglou	Elias	19		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Axchir	Chrysostomia Axchir	Mother Turkey	Q. Y New York
3	Fines	Samuel	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Haim Redestos	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
4	Shakir	Seit	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Greece	[illegible]	Hassan Coutza	Father Greece	Q. Y Jamestown
5	Respessides	Charalambos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Axchir	Loxdanis Axchir	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
6	Halfon	Eodim	20		S S	Housewife	Yes	22-13 3/31/17	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Redestos	Benamin Redestos	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
7	Limeonides	Passilios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Axchir	George Axchir	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
8	Tsiklis	Markos	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vsesme	Ioania Vsesme	Wife Turkey	Q. Y New York
9	Gouvelis	Athanassios	34		M S	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Costos Pyrgos	Brother Greece	[illegible]
10	Behor	Esdrall	38		M M	Labourer	Yes						Esther Silivria	Wife Turkey	
11	Behor	Sara	18		S S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria		Mother	Q. Y New York
12	Behor	Bahora	19		S S	Housewife	Yes							other	
13	Bougios	Antonios	33		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vsesme	Ecaterini Vsesme	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
14	Samodhian	Megherdich	35		M M	Tinner	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gerver	Sapin Gerver	Wife Turkey	Q. Y Cenkall Falls
15	Nadzarian	Levork	35		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Ekikor Harpout	Father Turkey	Q. Y New York
16	Moustaffa	Houloussi	22		M S	Engenior	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bordon	Abdel Bordon	Sister Turkey	Q. Y New York
17	Soukri	Ahmet	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Konion	Ozmine Konion	Mother Turkey	Q. Y New York
18	Dimitriou	Yiore	22		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Arap Esefak	Stefanos Arap Esefak	Cousin Turkey	Town Q. Y
19	Fotinakis	Periclis	49		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikromani	Agelliki Mikromani	Wife Greece	Pa Pittsburg
20	~~Alexopoulos~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoupi~~	John Scoupi	Father Greece	Q. Y New York
21	Sali	Moustafa	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Newsheshire	Ismioum Newsheshire	Sister Turkey	Q. Y [illegible]
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	30	No			Salomon Lidi, 23 Bevington St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bardonelley
✓ 2	Yes	Self	25	No			Gavril Tchaoulov, 68 Bleecker St, New York	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Azchir
✓ 3	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Sines, 172 Christie St, New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kedestos
✓ 4	Yes	Self	25	No			Ehenpel Cotzi, 8 Main St, Jamestown	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coritza
✓ 5	Yes	Self	25	No			Basil Zenedo, 68 Beecker St, New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Azchir
✓ 6	Yes	Self	25	No			Abraham Ekemaji, 172 Christie St, New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Azchir
✓ 7	Yes	Self	25	No			Vassil Janetopoulo, 18 Bleeker St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Azchir
✓ 8	Yes	Self	25	No			Emmanuel Lianarakis, 2 James St, New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Esesme
✓ 9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	St Louis	Stratis Rokinakis, H22 6, 18th St, [illegible]	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	200	No			Yacob Sousi, 23 Bevington St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
11	Yes	Self		No			Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self		No			Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
✓ 13	Yes	Self	25	No			Antony Beriza, 143 Columbia Ave, Vandergrift	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Esesme
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Soualet Soyhigian, 1-3 Central St, Central Falls	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giver
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Vartan Sarkisian, 312½ 28th Street, New York	Nephew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harpout
✓ 16	Yes	Self	35	No			Beshot Idris, 94 Allen Street, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Borlon
✓ 17	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Iconion
✓ 18	Yes	Self	25	No			Panagiotis Orfanou, 409 Main St, Hartford	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No		2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ayo. Sou[illegible]
✓ 19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903 1906	Pittsburg	Blasas Anagni, 801 Linden Ave, Pittsburg	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mecrovouni
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Athanassio Stavropoulo, 50 Belmont Ave, Beaumont	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
✓ 21	Yes	Self	40	No			Beshit Idris, 94 Allen St, New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Newshehire
22	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
23	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
24	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
25	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
26	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
27	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
28	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
29	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self							No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuro Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112.

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE *sailing from* PATRAS , , 19 .

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Courahanis	angelos	24		M.S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaly	Constantina mother Aivaly	N.Y.	New York
2	Theodoriaes	Christos	38		M.M.	servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	anastasia wife Constantinople	N.J.	Newark
3	Rombasas	Simeon	36		M.M.	Clerk 7-115/193	yes	yes 2/26/39	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganahora	Fostira mother Ganahora	N.J.	Rochester
4	Rombapa	Hélène	25		W.M.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganahora	Fostira Ganahora	N.J.	Rochester
5	Macaratzi	Garyfalia	25		W.S.	peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaly	Haralambos brother Aivaly	La	New Orleans
6	Cambourakis	Michael	20		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missyros	Demetrius father Missyros	N.Y.	New York
7	Hotou	Photios	30		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Takis brother Grevena	N.Y.	New York
8	Vasiliaaes	Demetrius	20		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Constantin father Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
9	Tsyris	Sanajis	19		M.S.	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganahora	Nicolaos father Ganahora	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Hajisanajotis	Kyriacos	22		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahasi	Demetrius father Ahasi	ill	Freeport
11	Kahairas	Kyriacos	25		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sesme	Nicolaos father Sesme	W.Va	Weirton
12	Nicolaou	Georges	19		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Balia	Nicolaos father Balia	N.Y.	New York
13	Tsakiris	Garyfalos	19		M.S.	farmer	yes	yes 1-255 036 2/20/39	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chokea	Arhonas mother Chokea	N.Y.	New York
14	Mastropanajotis	Nicolaos	21		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes 2-1050 372 26 1-5/4-2-7	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	aivaly	Eustratios father aivaly	N.Y.	New York
15	Mastropanajoti	Evanghelia	16		W.S.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	aivaly	Thesaoros father aivaly	N.Y.	New York
16	Mihalas	Nicolaos	23		M.S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chokea	Sophia mother Chokea	W.Va	Weirton
17	Katzakis	Vassilios	20		M.S.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	John father Carpathos	N.Y.	New York
18	Dimitrelos	Constantin	23		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athasi	Nicolaos father Athasi	ill	Freeport
19	Sarnas	John	40		M.M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Mary wife Icaria	N.Y.	New York
20	Cokkinos	Elie	21		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganahora	John father Ganahora	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Megmeltekioglou	Theodoros	25		M.S.	cotton	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cafra	Giagoulis mother Cafra	N.Y.	New York
22	Carajannis	Demetrius	38		M.M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erisso	Heléne wife Erisso	N.Y.	New York
23	Balabanis	John	38		M.M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyros	Eukrassia wife Kyros	ill	Chicago
24	Manolacas	Polychronis	24		M.M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Hajinoula wife Carpathos	N.Y.	New York
25	Lazarides	Georges	24		M.S.	hotelier	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Gregorio father Athens	Fla.	St. Augustine
26	Kypridis	Eustathios	26		M.M.	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	Heléne wife Carpathos	Pa.	Gettysburg
27	Cavoulakis	Emmanuel	26		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes 6-76546 3/29/40 (505-4-3/40)	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Vassilios mother Crete	N.Y.	New York
28	Manolacas	Nicolaos	19		M.S.	farmer	yes	yes 9-27754-1/31/45	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	John father Carpathos	N.Y.	New York
29	Calitsas	Demetrius	18		M.S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Eukrassia father Carditsa	Fla.	St. Augustine
30	Papassimenos	Stamatis	30		M.M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyros	Eukrassia wife Kyros	ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *New York* 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	~~yes~~	self	30	yes	1908 9/12	N.Y.	Demetrius Mathios friend 87+ 9 ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907 9/12	ill.	Theoa Theodorias brother 73 W. Chas St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
3	yes	self	100	yes	1907 9/3	N.H.	W. Horstman & Sons friend National Hotel Co. Rochester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Gannohora
4	yes	self		no	no	no	Panajis Papatagis brother 1006-1008 Bourse St. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Gannohora
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Demosthenes Hamatazar cousin 295 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
6	yes	self	45	no	no	no	John Baras compagnon 160½ West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	N. Seyros
7	~~yes~~	self	100	yes	1905 1912	N.H.	athanasios gholsons cousin 230 W. 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Grevena
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Pappasimitriou friend 74 South ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
9	yes	self	80	no	no	no	Georges Cappas friend P.O. Box 376 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	gannohora
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Eleutherios Tsirigos friend P.O. Box 372 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	ahasi
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Dimazis cousin 2124 Franklin ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Esmie
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nakis Sakisis brother 72 Main St. West Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Baira
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Evanghelos Mastrogeorgopoulos brother No 9½ Ainesth. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Phokea
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Manolis Loneyskarakis cousin P.O. Box 403 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
15	yes	self		no	no	no	Georges Cappas friend P.O. Box 761 New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Emmanuel Paleocavarkakis friend P.O. Box No 376 Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Phokea
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stephanos Zakios friend 42 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Carpathos
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Papadimitriou friend 74 South ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ikaia
19	~~yes~~	self	60	no	no	no	Georges Paraskevopoulos friend 15 East 42 No 42 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Icaria
20	yes	self	80	no	no	no	John Papadimitriou friend 74 South ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	gannohora
21	~~yes~~	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Paraskevopoulos friend 15 East 42 No 42 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Taka
22	~~yes~~	self	50	no	no	no	Spyros Ricardos cousin 163 North avenue Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Krisso
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Coliopoulos friend 3593 Evanston ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Skyros
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Pa.	Anast. Vonis friend P.O. Box 701 New-Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Carpathos
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Fla.	Georges Williamson eigenes Geschäft Royal Cafe St. Augustine Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
26	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Christoodulos Paraskevas brother in law Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Cyprus
27	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Ut.	Vassilios galanakis friend 100 Henry St. Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black black	none	greece	Crete
28	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	no	John C. Paras friend 4th ave 115 2 New-Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Carpathos
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Andrea Williamson uncle Royal Cafe St. Augustine Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Cardiba
30	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Nicolaos Nicolopoulos friend 3593 Evanston ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown blue	none	greece	Skyros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guido Cosulich of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere employed on Lloyd owners Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conaopoulos	Nikitas	22	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	Vassilios Carpathos	father	Ill. Chicago
2	Athanassiou	Nicolaos	25	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calarga	Athanassios Calarga	father	N.Y. New York
3	Trovilas	Georges	31	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapsecos	Nigorali Lapsecos	wife	Mass Lowell
4	Tsaptsinis	Sarantis	28	M.	S.	visitor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Marigo Dardanelles	mother	N.Y. New-York
5	Andrikiais	Christos	25	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Georges Constantinople	father	N.Y. New-York
6	Lionoakis	Georges	18	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	Nicolaos Carpathos	father	N.Y. New-York
7	Sayegh	Salim	40	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	none		R.I. Central Falls
8	Niarchos	Georges	25	M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	Anastassia Carpathos	wife	Ohio Rhoestal
9	Georgiou	Georges	19	M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	Savva Rhoaes	father	N.Y. New-York
TREANDOFILOS	Papanicolaou	Leonidas	24	M.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Lambrini Constantinople	mother	N.Y. New-York
11	Moucas	Demetrius	35	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Greece	greek	greece	Triccala	Giannula Triccala	wife	Mass Lowell
12	Xenia	anny	30	W.	M.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Omorpa Icaria	father	Pa New Kensington
13	Xenia	Elia	4½	M.	S.				Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Omorpa Icaria	grana father	Pa New Kensington
14	Stamatelatos	Anastassios	37	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Degaleto	Chryssantho Degaleto	wife	N.Y. New York
15	Courelas	antoine	39	M.	M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	argyro Tsesme	wife	Pa Vandegrift
16	Rousvoglou	Stephanos	19	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Co	georges Co	father	N.Y. New-York
17	Kouscoumbecos	Demosthenes	32	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	aivali	Caraskai aivali	wife	Pa Pittsburg
18	Calafantakis	Nicolaos	35	M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Ecaterine Tsesme	wife	N.Y. New York
19	Xenias	Solon	25	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Icaros Smyrne	father	Pa New Kensington
20	Nicolaides	antoine	22	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cyprus	aglaia Cyprus	mother	Pa Carlisle
21	Arapissas	Costas	34	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tokia	alexander Tokia	father	N.Y. New York
22	Georgiou	Demetrius	20	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Balia	georges Balia	father	N.Y. New York
23	Tsimbinos	antoine	31	M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	anghela Tsesme	wife	Ohio Youngstown
24	Silypris	Vassilios	22	M.	S.	labourer	nono		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Alatsata	none		Mass. Brockton
25	Vassiliou	Stephanos	25	M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vavira	Demetrius Vavira	father	Mass Lowell
26	Galatas	georges	38	M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Erene Tsesme	wife	Pa Vandegrift
ADMITTED 27	Kavaidis	Pericles	17	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	Calamas	none		N.Y. New York
28	Glaris	John	32	M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	Calamas	georgisa Calamas	wife	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 29	Cain Natsios	Nicolaos	70	M.	M.	labourer	no	no	Greece	greek	greece	Megariki	none		Mass Lowell
30	Candaras	Canaelis	28	M.	S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Marigo Tsesme	mother	Pa Vandegrift

36

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, novembers 4 new-York 15 th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bost. Massachusetts 1200 W. 63rd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpathos
2	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Bost. Athanas N.W. Leather New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Calarga
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~ 1912	~~no~~	~~Mass~~	~~cousin Apostolos Papayanis Suffolk St. Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~dark brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpathos~~
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1906 1913		~~N.Y.~~	~~friend Spanos Thomas 62 Mamaroke New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dardanelles~~
5	yes	self	60	yes 1906 1912		N.Y.	friend Con. Dangalides 213 W. 28th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark hair blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople
6	yes	self	35	yes 1909 1913		Pa	friend Polychronios Papadakis 300 West 40th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpathos
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Georges Atwan 5 Summer ave Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	diep
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Theocharis P.O. Box 51 Rhoadestal Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpathos
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Christos Chriscaros No. 1 Myrtle avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sotirios Calefyis 444 6 ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
11	yes	self	40	yes 1901 1912		Mass	friend Ypyros Sokinos 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Triccala
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Alexandro Xenia 4th aven. 1208 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Icaria
13	yes	self		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	none	greece	Russia
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Athanassios Hondromeros 205 P.O. Box Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kegaleto
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonios Lassabas 39 Columbia aven. Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cesme
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michel Lantanis 629 6th Av. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Co.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Athan. Bambacas 709 Kenwood ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivaly
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filip. Lalafatakis 521 3th av. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cesme
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alexandros Xenias 4th avenue 1208 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Nicol. Michael 359 P.O. Box Hambet N. Car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cypros
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nick. Cartos P.O. Box 206. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tokia
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	relative Panos Calios 143 East 55th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Balia
23	yes	self	25	yes 1910 1912		ohio	friend Georges Tynakis 106 Watt St. Youngstown ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cesme
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stavros Xarahjis 18 Tennood St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1906 1912		~~Mass~~	~~friend Apostolos Capagrimitrion 360 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kassia~~
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michael Lamacas Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cesme
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Georges Tziples 304 W. 15 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Calamas
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Georgios Tziples 304 W. 15 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Calamas
29	yes	self	35	no	no	no	son Andreas Nakios 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Triccala
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agapalambos Lamacas Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Cesme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guido Cosulich of the S. S. Belvedere from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DELVADERE sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Michael~~	~~Colyphrarios~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Carpathos~~	Michall Georgina	Carpathos	father Pa. Wanamassick
2	Dressios	Fotirios	37		M. M.	cook	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Larambali	Karalambos	Larambali	wife Mass Lowell
3	Fotirias	anastassios	21		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cospolis	Lmezi		father N.Y. New York.
~~4~~	~~Economou~~	Taharias	24		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	aurania	Fcaria	wife W. Va Cageton
5	Aivalistis	Stamatios	34		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	Chrysi	Fcaria	wife W. Va Lewington.
6	Michail	Demetrius	20		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	~~1-29463~~ greece	greek	greece	Carpathos	Michall	Carpathos	father Pa Parnassus
7	Liacoura	Marigo	21		W. S.	~~peasant~~	no	no	1-294 2643 greece	greek	2-8-40 greece	Carambali	Chrysoula	Carambali	mother Mass Lowell
8	Liacoura	anghelo	19		W. S.	peasant	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Carambali	Chrysoula	Carambali	mother Mass Lowell
9	Carpanzis	Georges	30		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	John	Constantinople	father N.Y. New York
10	Mandaconnis	Vassilios	18		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	argypo	Fcaria	mother Pa Pittsburg
11	Mourganis	anastassios	38		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Riccala	Demetrius	Riccala	brother N.H. Manchester
12	Christoforis	Miltiades	26		M. S.	Kindermaster	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mitylene	Rigina	Mitylene	mother N.Y. New York
13	Xalvatzis	Evarestos	19		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Reaestos	athanassios	Reaestos	father N.Y. New York
14	Aivalistis	Emmanuel	40		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	Chrysi	Fcaria	wife Pa Pittsburg
15	Gramaticon	Triandaphylia	38		W. S.	peasant	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	Chryso	Fcaria	daughter W. Va Cageton.
16	Carvounaropoulos	Vassilios	23		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sevezici	cyriacopoulos	Sevezici	father Conn Danbury
17	Costalas	Constantin	48		M. M.	marchand	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	~~Wife~~ ~~N.Y. New York~~ NON IM
18	Costalas	Diasenio	45		W. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	~~Wife~~ ~~N.Y. New York~~
19	Costalas	Mairy	16		W. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	~~Wife~~ ~~N.Y. New York~~
20	Costalas	Emmanuel	8		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	~~N.Y. New York~~
21	Katsas	Euthimios	17		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fcaria	gianoula	Fcaria	mother Pa Pittsburg
22	Lebabrakis	Demetrius	31		M. M.	marchand	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	~~N.Y. New York~~
23	Lebabrakis	Calliopi	22		W. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	N.Y. New York
24	Lebabrakis	Leonidas	11		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	N.Y. New York
25	Lebabrakis	Chaissi	3½		W. S.	—	—	—	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	N.Y. New York
26	Lebabrakis	Constantin	3		M. S.	—	—	—	Canadian	greek	greece	Leros		none	N.Y. New York
27	Lelon	Photini	50		W. M.	peasant	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Negalopolis	John	athens	brother Ill. Chicago
28	Rassakis	Evaghelos	35		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	Crete	Irene	Crete	wife Ill. Canton
29	Mariatis	Demetrius	44		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Mairy	Smyrne	mother Mass Boston
30	Mariati	Xanthipi	28		W. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Mairy	Smyrne	good mother Mass Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no		no	John Moschos Box 111	brother in law Vanaegriff Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Carpathos
2	yes	self	30	yes	1902	Mass	Demetri N. Psarlis 430 Market Street.	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Karoumbali
3	yes	self	50	no	1912 no	no	Alexios Bezyrgoglou West Pittsburg Post office 293	friend ?? America	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Lospolis
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Benetos Lamisis Box ???	cousin Pageton W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Icaria
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Pa.	Zarandis Carantzas 105 1 Front St.	friend Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair blue	none	greece	Icaria
6	yes	self	75	no	no	no	John Moschos Box 111	brother in law Vanaegriff Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Carpathos
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Trest. Giacouras 430 Market St.	father Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Karoumbali
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Trest. Giacouras 430 Market St.	father Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Karoumbali
9	yes	self	53	no	no	no	J. Kamber 2311 Lambeliagaven	friend Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
10	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Thomas Mandacouris 549 6th ave	brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair blue	none	greece	Icaria
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	O. Lopanais 64 Spruce St.	friend Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Triccala
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Christofer Bros & Manolis	Millbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Mitylene
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Emmanuel Kalvakis Box 422	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rezastos
14	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1913	Pa.	Demetrios Vassilaros 549 sixth ave	friend Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Icaria
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Emmanuel Kamisis Box 17	nephew Pageton W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Icaria
16	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Canaridis Anatakis 294 Main St.	cousin Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dervezikei
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self		yes	1905 1913	dau.	264 Hastings St. E. Vancouver B.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
18	yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
19	yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
20	yes	self		no	no	no	Georges Kakas Box	father Verona Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	His Shop. 264 Hasting St E. Vancouver B.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Icaria
22	yes	self		yes	1897 1913	dau.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
23	yes	self		yes	1901 1913	dau.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
24	yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zeros
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Sam Zellon 670 N. Clark St.	son Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	greece	Megalarpadi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Francesco Raissaky Box 306	brother Canton Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Crete
29	yes	self		no	no	no	G. Lourayes 36 Cambridge St.	cousin Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Cosulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 would be construed to mean the country of which entered (as) a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the C. S. Belvedere, employed by government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Costalas	Michael	38	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zeros	Harry Zeros	mother	N.Y. New York
2	Alvanos	Stergios	19	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Eccliss[illegible]	John 40 Eccliss[illegible]	father	N.Y. New York
3	Allvanos	Constantinos	32	M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 eccliss[illegible]	John 40 Eccliss[illegible]	father	N.Y. New York
4	Marinos	John	21	M.	S.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Nikita Calymnos	father	N.Y. New York
5	Marinos	Georges	23	M.	S.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Nikitas Calymnos	father	N.Y. New York
6	Augustis	Stergios	23	M.	S.	farmer	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Rhoaes	11-229930 505. 11/22/79 m.c. Kyriazis Rhoaes	father	Ill East Moline
7	Marcos	Constantin	35	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Rhoaes	Paraskevaula Rhoaes	wife	Ill East Moline
8	Tambouras	Nicolaos	21	M.	S.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Nokiconda Calymnos	mother	NY New-York
9	Soukissas	John	34	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rhoaes	Irene Rhoaes	wife	Ill Moline
10	Saricon	georges	25	M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Csitho	Kyriazis Csitho	father	Ill Moline
11	Rimnion	John	27	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Rhoaes	Marizo Rhoaes	wife	Ill East Moline
12	Paniaros	Constantin	28	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Rhoaes	Vassiliki Rhoaes	wife	Ill East Moline
13	Kyrou	Constantin	24	M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	greek	Bulgarian	Itenimahos	Maria Itenimahos	mother	Ca Lakobe
14	Foanman	Nicolaos	26	M.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 eccliss[illegible]	John 40 Eccliss[illegible]	father	NY New York
15	Sambatis	Michael	36	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bobia	Costantino Bolie	uncle	NH Nashua
16	Papadatis	Emmanuel	38	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Geraki	Erini Geraki	wife	Greece Pt Ambridge
17	Stemacatis	Georgio	36	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alithini	John Alithini	brothe	crete NH Nashua
18	Charatis	Nicolaos	36	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alithini	Alexander Alithini	brothe	crete NH Nashua
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1185

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	g. Costalas brother 264 Hasting, St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zoros
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Sotirios Cekeris friend 444 6th ave cor. 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	40 Soulias
3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Sotirios Cekeris friend 444 6th ave cor. 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	40 Soulias
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Constantinos Paridis friend 96 Cherry Street. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
5	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1911	Yes	Constantinos Paridis friend 96 Cherry Street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Maskaricolis friend Bone 681 East Moline ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rhodes
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Demetrios Maskaricolis relative 681 Bone East Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rhodes
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Anast. Demetrion friend 71 Washington St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Polizis cousin N. Bone 37 Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Rhodes
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Lazarantonos cousin P.o Box 37 Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rhodes
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Kostas Kostambopos friend N. 37 Bone East Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blue fair	none	greece	Rhodes
12	yes	self	35	yes	1910 1912	ill	John Polizis cousin 37 Bone St. East Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Rhodes
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Thanas Tsiggon friend 221 Main St. Lakeside P.o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Yerasmahos
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Georges Kalojannides relative 444 6th Ave 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none.	Turkey	40 Soulias
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Nic Lambakis 46 Ash St. Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Bobria
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sam Geroyannakis friend 380 P. O Box Ampbride P.a	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Gerakí
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geor. Caumantzaki friend 46 Ash St. Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Alithini
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Venetikos friend 46 Ash St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Alithini
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich, of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 19 17

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Isaghas	Stavros	41		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Chalcis	none	ill.	East Moline
2	Isaghas	Helene	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Chalcis	none	ill.	East Moline
3	Isaghas	Sanajota	10		M S	11-25385 7-6/27/40 505 scholar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Chalcis	none	ill.	East Moline
4	Isaghas	Demetrius	5		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Chalcis	none	ill.	East Moline
5	Isaghas	Polyxeni	1	6	F S	11-22956 9-21-39	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Chalcis	none	ill.	East Moline
6	Lovigher	Victor	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey Constantinople	Sophie Constantinople	wife	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Giarambis~~	~~John~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corfu~~	~~friend~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Tacoma~~
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, november 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for persons mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual, or of any society or organization, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Anastassios Cassakis 940 First Ave	brother in law brother uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Chalcis
2	yes	self		no	no	no	Cassakis	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Chalcis
3	yes	self	80	no	no	no	940 First Ave	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Chalcis
4	yes	self		no	no	no	Giroceos & Bakers	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Chalcis
5	yes	self		no	no	no	East Moline ill.	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	greece	Chalcis
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Rodoff Lazioper 148 50 W. 114 St.	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	andreas giaramis	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corot
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Kosulich, of the **S. S. Belvedere** from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Kosulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Austro Am

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rosin, Surgeon of the S. S. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. V. Rosin

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NOV 15 1913

11—4638

Arrived
1304 3 Cl
1307 To T
1311 51
16 To
4 Cl

Revised
1300 3 Cl
1303 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

81

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Belvedere" sailing from Patras, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese (not U. S. Citizen).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Karelis	Evrithiolis	26 — m/s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adrianiti	Greece	Adrianiti	father: Tanayotis Karelis
2			Tafanasiliu	Asklepiadis	36 — m.m.	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Francy	Turkey	Francy	father: Vasilios Tafanasiliu
3			Dimkokos	George	20 — m/s	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianiti	Turkey	Adrianiti	father: Stylianos Dimkokos
4			Troesku	Marianth	19 — f/s	domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Greece	Mitilene	mother: Angeliki Troesku
5			Manzavanis	Angelaki	23 — f/s	milliner	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Mitilene	Greece	mother: Anastasia Stylianou
6			Jahnyan	Jarnitz	35 — m/m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisery	Turkey	Kaisery	father: Dadur Johnyan
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 15th*, 1913.

11—1668

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Brother: Sozzoker Kaseles Lowell Mass 50 Rk. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Adrianople
2	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Friends: Evangelos Manousas 46 Roe Mass. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Turkey	Trapezy
3	Mass	Waterbury	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Brother: Evangelos Dimitrakis 14 Chruchton St. Waterbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Turkey	Adrianople
4	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Brother: Efstathios Troesten No 17 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Greece	Mitilene
5	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Husband: Nicolaos Mamoranis 9 Roe St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Greece	Mitilene
6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Brother: Sarkis Jahnian 331 E. 23 St. New York City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	none	Turkey	Kaisery
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cosulich of the S. S. Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—931

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS S. S. BELVEDERE (MOST ADM.) *arrived* November 15, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 1 10

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	1	Klukenki, Dimitro	8	3	1	lpc 30	11	Gokes						11/19	49	Lk	405							2	3
18 m	2	Mochorow, Simon	6	2	1	3L	11	Bauer						11/19	49	Lk	405							3	3
22 m	3	Aleinikow, Michel	4	33	1	CL	11	Cohen						11/19	49	HS	4							4	4
29 m	4	Valentinecic, Josef	26	9	1	cl	11	Di Silvio						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
29 m	5	Berlot, Mroncz	26	6	1	cl	11	do						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
16 m	6	Berlot, Josef	26	7	1	cl	11	do						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
31 m	7	Bertoff, Alois	26	18	1	cl	11	do						11/19	23	C.	445							4	4
25 m	8	Zujew, Andrej	4	4	1	cl	11	Cohen						11/19	178	HS	150							4	4
19 m	9	Jakob, Kuperman	4	22	1	cl lpc	11	do						11/19	198	HS	150							4	4
24 m	10	Bogdan, Peter	26	8	1	cl	11	Di Silvio						11/19	21	C.	1.40							4	4
36 m	11	Jackson, Tom	4	27	1	cl	11	Cohen						11/19	193	HS	140							4	4
25 m	12	Katz, Joachim	4	24	1	1 lpc	11	Cohen						11/19	196	HS	140							4	4
37 m	13	Jendrzejczak, Wawryl	4	24	1	cl	11	do						11/19	199	HS	150							4	4
22 m	14	Jackson, John	4	3	1	cl	11	do						11/19	181	HS	150							4	4
24 m	15	Bertoff, Janos	26	11	1	cl	11	Di Silvio						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
26 m	16	Berlot, Jerko	26	5	1	cl	11	do						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
24 m	17	Brezigar, Martin	26	15	1	cl	11	do						11/19	49	C.	445							4	5
30 m	18	Mayer, Konstantin	41	18	1	lpc	11	Di Silvio						11/18	190	B	150							3	4
20 m	19	Jackson, Julian		9	1	lpc	11	Cohen						11/21	16	HS	2							6	6
19 m	20	Iserlis, Petr, Viktr	8	29	1	lpc	11	Cohen						11/19	49	C.	445							4	4
14 f	21	Jelic, Ana	22	23	1	lpc under 16	11	Healy						11/19	41	Manj	345							5	5
24 m	22	Grebovc, Luka	20	5	1	lpc with #23	12	Brown						11/19	[illegible]	C.	445							4	5
26 f	23	Mozc, Antonia	27	4	1	lpc	12	Mock						11/19	[illegible]	C.	Manj 345							4	5
18 f	24	Jacko, Rosalia	24	17	1	lpc	12	Cohen						11/19	[illegible]	C.	445							4	4
23 m	25	Verhovnik, Ludwig	20	16	1	lpc	11	Brown						[illegible]										2	2
50 f	26	Berdeczka, Josefa	6	9	1	lpc	11	Bauer						11/19	203	HS	150							4	5
24 f	27	Messeruk, Teciona	24	22	1	lpc	11	Wheeler						11/19	30	HS	1.50							4	5
33 m	28	Moritensky, Leib	10	18	1	lpc	11	Ojeasi						11/18	190	B	150							3	4
28 m	29	Belmishlikow, Nikolai Petr	4	19	1	lpc cl	12	Cowen						11/19	65	Manj	240							4	5
46 m	30	Crnobinja, Petar	28	26	1	lpc	12	O'Neil						11/19	45	C.	445							4	4

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

JAS 2 S. S. BELVEDERE (AUST MDR) *arrived* November 15, 1913 . 191 , M., , *from*

		INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	DEC.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEC.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2	42 m	31	Olender, Vincenty & family	18	22/27	6	lpc	12	Beck																		
1	37 f		Zofia																								
1	17 m		Josef																								
1	5 f		Stanislawa																								
3	3 f		Jadwiga																								
9	½ m		Anton																								
	40 f	32	Marmeliten, Helena	8	12	1	lpc	11	Dickes																		
4	23 m	33	Mazlow, Mikifor	4	8	1	lpc	1	Cowen																		
5	25 m	34	Lezimkow, Awrum	4	10	1	cl	1	Cowen																		
2	14 m	35	Sigona, Giovanni	23	1	1	lpc II cabin	1	Moore																		
	19 m	36	Grosso, Orazio & sis	24	2/3	2	lpc under 16 II cabin	1	Pearce																		
	13 f		Rosina																								
	66 m	37	Calì, Giuseppe & wife	22	18/19	2	lpc cert do	1	Moore																		
	48 f		Brecante, Rose																								
	73 f	38	Priolo, Vita	21	16	1	lpc cert do	1	do																		
	30 f	39	Papadopolou, Dimitria & neph	11	3&5	2	lpc under 16 do	1	Pearce																		
	19 f	40	Kravcar, Pany & words	21	28/30	3	lpc under 16	1	Tubben																		
	8 f		Kralj, Pany																								
	6 f		Angela																								
	25 m	41	Pryszczypow, Danilo	4	9	1	cl	1	Cowen																		
	21 f	42	Salamaszek, Anna	2	2	1	lpc	1	Healy																		
	20 m	43	Anastas, Vasil	21	12	1	lpc	1	Tubben																		
	16 m	44	Kanafeni, Tohsin	44	14	1	lpc under 16	1	Macatee																		
	48 m	45	Moronis, Xenophou & son	43	13/13	2	lpc	2	Pitzger																		
	15 m		Costas																								
	24 f	46	Minkerla, Maria & ch	28	33/34	2	lpc	2	Donovan																		
	8/12 m		Albert																								
	35 m	47	Michnik, Michel & family	16	15/18	4	lpc	2	Fiorgio																		
	35 f		Melke																								
	16 m		Benjamin																								
	10 f		Czaine																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

JAS 3 S. S. BELVEDERE (AUST HNER) *arrived* November 15, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35 f	48	Bartosz, Anna & son	1	29/30	2	lpc		2	Lutben	11/20	38	B													3 3 3
9 m		Stnaislaw				HOLD																			
42 m	49	Vrkovic, Josip	19	5	1	lpc	Rej Can Apt	2	Zarosh																4 4 4
31 m	50	Moustafa, Adelhafer	40	5	1	lpc		2	Macatee																10 10 10
30 m	51	Ibrahim, Issa	41	4	1	lpc		2	Bock	11/															3 3 3
34 m	52	Metaja, Ivo	19	4	1	lpc	Rej Can Apt	2	Zarosh																4 4 4
40 f	53	Cohen, Sal & ch	44	22/23	2	lpc		2	Macatee																2 2 2
10 f		Michetta																							
22 m	54	Abbes, Mesrallah	42	18	1	lpc		3	Cohen	11/															4 4 4
46 m	55	Boutsis Deon (Mrs)	46	24/5	2	lpc		3	Bauer	11/22	12	Book	4												14 14 14
11 m		Elias																							
27 m	56	Cerar, Maria	27	23	1	lpc	cert	3	Bock																9 9 10
29 f	57	Pangerz, Anna	26	20	1	lpc	do	3	Piaggi	11/20	2	B	94												4 4 5
50 m	58	Abdelgiabbar, Awad	43	14	1	lpc		3	Pflueger																10 10 10
47 m	59	Stathis, Monousos	42	1	1	lpc		3	Cohen	11/															3 3 3
20 m	60	Diab, Salah	41	10	1	lpc	HOLD	3	Bock																10 9 10
50 m	61	Matzoras, George	46	9	1	lpc		3	Bauer	11/															3 3 3
31 f	62	Brozna, Antonia & ch	28	25/29	5	lpc		3	Donovan																5 0 5 0 5 0
11 f		Amelia																							
10 f		Regina																							
2 m		Angelo																							
10/12 f		Christina																							
19 m	63	Borovinic, Radjo & family	13		3	lpc	cert	3	O'Neill																
18 f		Angjo																							
20 f		Stanisla																							
60 f	64	Fotopoulos, Meleni	46	5/6	2	lpc	cert	3	Bauer	11/															4 4 4
8 m		John																							
38 m	65	Coutalas, Michael	39	1	1	lpc	Rej Can Apt	2	Zarosh																2 2 2
53 m	66	Lazaris, Athanasios	42	9	1	lpc		3	Cohen	11/															2 2 2
40 m	67	Huse, Durakovic	12	30	1	lpc	cert	3	Healy																10 10 10

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 4 S. S. BELVEDERE (AUST AMER) arrived November 15, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	48	m	68	Carasulia, Nicolas & ch	46	20/22	3	lpc		3	Owen	~~11/18 to 25~~				11/18	62	3a	11							9	9
1	17	m		Constantinos								—															
1	12	m		~~Allegra~~ Georgios								—															
7	48	m	69	Zoro, Giacomo	27	13	1	lpc	cert	3	Bock															10	10
3	37	m	70	Nonnucci, Giuseppe	6	9	1	lpc		3	Bauer																
9	43	m	71	Yatias, Dimitrios & son	46	1/2	2	lpc		4	Bauer															20	20
	16	m		Charlambos																							
4	22	m	72	Dnailibi, Aziz & bro	40	27/28	2	lpc		3	Macatee															4	4
	20	m		Nicolaas																							
2	34	~~m~~ f	73	Andrejewska, Valenty	8	11	1	lpc	HOLD	3	Ojcinski															5	5
	35	m	74	Ali, Ahmed	41	34	1	lpc		3	Macatee															23	23
	50	m	75	Grobstein, Libe & son	36	~~13/7~~ 11/6	2	lpc		3	Bauer															26	26
	10	m		Haim																							
	50	f	76	Mazan, Calo	48	23/26		lpc		3	Fitzger															2	2
	11	f		Marie																							
	46	m	77	Youssef, Morris	41	26	1	lpc		3	Cook															4	4
	26	m	78	Vodmer, Franz & mistress	36	18/19	2	lpc		3	Liuccio															8	8
	23	f		Dobnik, Maria																							
	18	m	79	Isipout, Solomon	48	13	1	lpc	cert	4	Kaufer															1	1
	50	m	80	Boyajian, Sedris & family	36	15/3	5	lpc	cert	4	Bauer															5	5
	33	f		Lucie																							
	16	f		Asthik																							
	10	m		Mishak																							
	8	f		Tina																							
	20	m	81	Torgodian, Edward	17	25	1	lpc	cert	4	Donnor															1	1
	52	f	82	Topojno, Maria	38	1	1	lpc	do	3	Donovon															2	2
				Panteleamon Manuel																							
	30	m	83	~~Loretzonius, Manik~~	42	15	1	lpc	cert	4	Macatee															10	10
	70	m	84	Laicis, Nicolas	37	29	1	lpc	cert	4	Fitzger															2	2
	17	m	85	Maniatis, Pericles	37	17	1	lpc	do	4	do															2	2
	50	m	86	Skinazi, Abraham	40	3/8	6	lpc	do	4	Macatee															6	6
	40	f		~~Matta~~ Natale																							
	17	f		Donnie																							
	9	m		Nissim																							
	6	m		David																							
	18	f		Fintz, Ida																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

11—1131

S. S. Belvedere arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
8 m	87	Vitez Dmitrael	332		Ipc 1																				1
11 m	88	Popovic Mitko	2228		" 320	Healy																			6 50
16 m	89	Rahmi Abrahim	13 27		Ipc cert from Hosp 11/8/13	Ellis																			10 10
7 m	90	Bilokernicki Stanislaw	8 10		Tuberculosis Hosp 11/9/13	40 Schwartz																			1
32 m	91	Karakashian Servant	482		Loth track 0 " "	Sepeken																			
9 f	92	Bogdanic Magdalu	23 1819		Ipc St 11/23/13	10 Clark																			11 61
11 f		Car Dragica				"																			
46 m	93	Vojnovic Vovo	20 6		Ipc cert from Hosp 11/29/13	" Scanlon Marietta																			9 10 9
20 m	94	Yakobczyk Ephraim	16 10		Cert from Hosp 12/1/13	Foster																			1
27 m	95	Matkasian Benjamin	41 14		Ipc from Hosp 11/5/13	1st Cook																			6 76

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

14—807

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]						Austrian Society	[illegible]	1	2	1	2	1
	[illegible]						[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.						
	[illegible]						[illegible] 323 Monroe St						
4	[illegible]						[illegible] 382 Henderson Pl						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

14—397

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
/	[illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]	Returned into pos E B Wilmington Del		7	17	11	2	3 2
/	[illegible], [illegible]						Ret to Steerage [illegible] Grenadier Pacific		6	30		2	
/	[illegible], [illegible]						Ymca Ellis Island NYC		8	1	30	3 3	3
/	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
/	[illegible], [illegible]						Russian [illegible]						
/	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]		6	23	1	0	0 6
/	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
/	[illegible], [illegible]						Ymca Ellis Island		12	12	30	2 2	3
/	[illegible], [illegible]						Russian [illegible]		6	2	30	0	0 6
/	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]					

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

14—587

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jen[illegible], [illegible]						Detained at this port for 15						
2	[illegible], [illegible]						23 Orchard St Dec		6				
3	[illegible], [illegible]						Detained at this port for Relief		6		1	—	1
4	Zai[illegible]						Aunt Rebecca Zellman 72 Christopher St		6	10:30			1
5	[illegible], [illegible]						Rhu & Sol	A	18	11	3	3	3
6	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt Rachel 72 Christopher St Dec		6	8:45	3	—	3
7	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt Lizzie Harlem NY		6	2:05	2	2	2
8	[illegible]						Aunt Abram Barocca 32 Orchard St Hall		6	8:35	1	—	
9	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt Minnie Braun 441 Wilmot Ave Bronx			2:00	12	12	12
10	[illegible], [illegible]						Leo				6	6	6
11	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Raphael 3 Orchard St Dec		6	2:00	2	—	2
12	[illegible]						Father, wife & 2	A	18	1:35	17	17	17
13	[illegible]						Bro Simon 371 Grand				11	11	11
14	[illegible]						[illegible]				6	6	6
15	Milunic, Tuba	2	1	2		Admitted to Hosp.	Admitted to Hosp. Boston Service		6	2:00	5	5	5
16	Sokanik, Semen					Cousin	Cousin		6		1		
17	Kalamyzuik Stybas	2	39	1		Friend	Admitted to Society	Bo.	1	2:00	2	3	2
18	Milunic [illegible]	2	3			[illegible]	[illegible]			2:00			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcé, Surgeon of the United States Service, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, November 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Brégue	René Bernard	32		m m	merchant	yes		France	French.	France	Paris	Mme Brégue 6 Av. Léon Gambetta Clichy (Seine) in France	Cuba	Havana	I
2	Bindschedler	Sidonie	46		f w	none	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland - Basel		M. Bindschedler - Gudlinger - strang 92 Basel in Switzerland	N.Y.	City.	
3	Chaugel	Louis	40		m m	rent-owner	"		France	French.	France	Avensan	Mme L. Chaugel at Avensan - Medoc in France	Puerto Rico		I
4	Cavaré	Suzanne	41		f w	— " —	"		"	"	"	Paris	Mme Tumat - at Ferté Alais S. et Oise in France	N.Y.	City	
5	Bouardon	Gabrielle	34		" w	maid	"		"	"	"	"	Mme Brivet, 59, rue Dumbarton Paris in France	"	"	
6	Contanini	John	36		m m	Composer	"		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Venise	Brother Fr. Contanannini at Venise in Italy.	Can	Montreal	I
7	Mme — " —	Josephina	30		f "	Gd Opera Singer	"		"	"	"	"	brother in — " —	"	"	I
8	Cobos	Teresa	25		f w	rent-owner	"		San Salvador	Spanish Am.	France	Paris	M. Colon 9 rue de Caen at Paris in France	S. Salvador		NON IM
9	Gravella	Hélène	50		" "	maid	no.		"	"	"	"	— " —	"		NON IM
10	Cagiga	Georges	37		m s	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish.	"	"	Regina Hotel - Paris in France	Tampa		I
11	Calbayrac	Camille Francis Pierre	24		" "	"	"		France	French	"	"	Mme Calayrac 42 rue d'Ulm at Paris in France	N.Y.	City.	
12	M. Duque	Estrada	50		m	"	"		Cuba	Spanish Am.	"	"	Hotel Capucines - Paris in France	Cuba	Mercides	I
13	Miss — " —	— " —	18		f s	none	"		"	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	"	I
14	Frederickson	Henriette	48		" w	teacher	"		Swede	Scandinavian	"	"	Mme Roquairol 33 Av. Menton in France.	N.Y	City.	
15	Glénard	Gaspar	37		m "	Engineer	"		France	French	"	"	S. Bouquin. 4 rue d'Ievles Route Paris in France	Cuba	Havana	I
16	Garces	Gaudencio	30		" "	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish.	"	"	Juan Garces at Barcelala in Spain -	N.Y.	City.	
17	Galaticto	Giuseppe	44		" w	— " —	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trieste	— none —	"	"	
18	— " —	Carmelo	5		m —	—	"		"	"	S.	"	— none —	"	"	
19	Marcelli	Baldwina	26		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Firenze	— none —	N.Y	City.	
20	Alt	Frida	38		" "	Teacher	"		Germany	German	"	Trieste	— none —	"	"	
21	Mme Hayden	James E.	47		m w	rent-owner	"		Russia	Polish	France	Paris	— none —	"	"	
22	Holland	Amy.	28		" "	"	"		England	English	"	"	Mme Aupetit, 37 rue Bessier at Paris in France	"	"	
23	Hamburger	Herman	34		m "	merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	162 rue St Honoré - Paris en France	"	"	
24	— " —	Maurice	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
25	Vach	José	24		" "	"	"		Columbia	Sth Amer	"	"	52 rue Cadinet at Paris in France	Col	Cartagena	NON IM
26	Vennieux	Louis Joseph.	48		" w	sheriff of the District of Montreal	"		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mme Vennieux 6 rue du Cap	Can	Montreal	I.
27	Masuriel	Jean Alphonse	23		" s	Importer	"		France	French.	France	Cancoing.	28 rue de Wailly at Paris			I
28	Mme Millon	Marcelle	26		f w	none	"		"	"	"	Paris	Hotel at St Germain -	N.Y.	City.	
29	Montemayor	Emmanuele	44		m "	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"				
30	Mega	Esther	25		f s	rent-owner	"		S. Salvador	Sp. Amer	"	"	—	San Salvador		I

Each Passenger must be Passed to his or her ultimate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Each question must be found on both sides of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 15th, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	nw	Self.	mor	yes 1913	N.Y.	Calle Cuba 3, Havana-Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	France	Neuilly s/ Seine
2	yes	"	"	no —	—	sister Mme Guichard, 230 West 97 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lyon
3	"	"	"	yes 1913	N.Y.	cousins. M.M. Vergès. Arroyo Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Arensan (Médoc)
4	"	"	"	no —	—	— Tourist —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Brest
5	"	master	—	" —	—	maid Cavaré	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				
6	"	Self	mor	yes 1910	N.Y.	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		
7	"	"	"	" "	"	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
8	no	"	"	" 1905	"	Mch. Cobos San. Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black			
9	no	Mme Cobos	—	no —	—	maid Cobos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on the chin	—	" —
10	no	Self.	mor	yes 1913	N.Y.	J. Martin & Peon. Campa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	Campa	
11	yes	"	"	no —	—	Hotel Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	none	France	Bois Colombes (Seine)
12	"	"	"	yes 1911	N.Y.	Mercedes 71 - Camagüey - Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	Cuba	Havana
13	"	"	"	" "	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	— — —
14	"	"	"	" 1913	"	Brother Frederickson, 515 W. 110 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Sweden	Copenhague
15	"	"	"	" "	"	Hotel Florida - Habana in Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"				
16	"	"	"	" 6 m	"	238 East 46 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Spain	Barcelona
17	"	"	"	" 1913	"	Mrs. Bonder 215 W. 40 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	Italy	Catania
18	"	father	"	" "	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	master	20	no —	—	maid. Galatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Pozzo Patano
20	"	"	20	" —	—	Teacher — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bonfula
21	"	Self	mor	yes 5 years	N.Y.	visit in law 41 W. 49 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	England	London
22	"	Mme Cavaré	—	no —	—	In company Mme Cavaré	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	"	"
23	"	Self	mor	yes		Hotel St Regis N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	2					
24	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"			
25	"	"	"	" 1907		Albany N. New - 15 William st N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	2					
26	"	"	"	yes 14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	7	"				
27	"	"	"	no —	—	9255 Park Av. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	chestnut			
28	"	"	"	yes 1913		husband 143 East 51 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	brown			
29	"	"					"	"	"	"			5	7					
30	no	"	"	yes 1913	N.Y.	San Salvador	"	"	"	"			5	5	dark	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], 2d Officer, of the [illegible] Bovene, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Marcel ~~Surgeon~~ of the U.S. La Porte (Station) (Port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pacific Coast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre , 19

11-4115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Martinez	Rafael	25	m.	m.	S.	manager	—	—	Spain	Sp. Amer.	Spain	Paris	another Martinez Rue Caumartin 23	Puerto Rico		I
2	Pla	Sebastian	20	"	"	"	student	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Pla Cecilio at Salvedo at 28		Wash.	Boston	
3	Quirsad	Jean	32	"	"	"	none	"		France	French	France	Vaucelle	Madrid in Spain C. Quirsad at Vaucelle (Aveyron) (in France)	N. Y.	City	
4	Roussel	Arthur	32	"	m.	"	merchant	"		"	"	"	Vincennes	Mme Roussel 51 bis rue Victor Hugo Montreuil sous bois in France	"	Jersey City	
5	Rochet	Marcelle	40	"	f.	"	rent-owner	"		"	"	"	Paris	54, rue de Vaugirard - Paris in France	"	City	
6	Reiner	Joseph	29	"	m.	"	merchant	"		England	English	"	"		"	Rochester	
7	Toscanini	Arturo	45	"	f.	"	music artist	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	family Toscanini Via Quirini 2 Milano in Italy	"	City	
8	Trancancalancia	Pietro	50	"	m.	"	valet	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Voigt	Jeanne Marie	38	"	f.	"	rent-owner	"		France	French	France	Paris		"	"	
10	Vogt-Notard	Alfred	44	"	m.	"	wine merchant	"		"	"	England	London		"	"	
11	Wulff	Alexandre	48	"	m.	"	"	"		Russia	German	"	"	Mme A. de Jacob - Carley Hse	"	"	
12	[illegible]		55	"												Canada	
13	Closed at [illegible]																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Write full name of city or town, and state, if any, in which alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ~~Surgeon~~ of the [illegible] La Porte, Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ~~Surgeon~~ of the [illegible] La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Rafael	25		m. s.	manager	—	—	Spain	Sp. Amer.	France	Paris another Martinez 3 rue Cambon		Puerto Rico	I
2	Ola	Sebastian	20		" s.	student	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Madrid. Pta Cecilio at Salvado at 28		Wash.	Boston
3	Quisac	Jean	32		" s.	none	"		France	French.	France	Madrid in Spain Tauvelle	& Quisac - at Tauvelle. (Aveyron in France)	N. Y.	City
4	Rousel	Arthur	32		" m.	merchant	"		"	"	"	Vincennes.	7me Rousel 51 bis rue Victor Hugo Montreuil sous Bois in France	"	Jersey City
5	Rochet	Marcelle	40		f. s.	rent-owner	"		"	"	"	Paris	54, rue de Tauvenille - Paris in France	"	City
6	Reiner	Joseph	29		m. s.	merchant	"		England	English.	"	"		"	Boston
7	Toscanini	Arturo	45		" m.	music artist.	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano.	family Toscanini Via Durini, 2 Milano in Italy	"	City.
8	Trancancalanois	Pietro	50		" s.	valet	"		"	"	"	"	— same —	"	"
9	Voigt	Jeanne Marie	38		f. s.	rent-owner	"		France	French	France	Paris		"	"
10	Vogt-Krotard	Alfred	44		m. m.	merchant	"		"	"	England	London		"	"
11	Wulff	Alexandre	48		" m.	"	"		Russia	German	"	"	Mme A. de Jacob - Carlsey Hou	"	"
12	[illegible]		55												Canada transit
13	[illegible]														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self		no			Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	"	"	1912	Boston	parents 30 Denmark str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Madrid
3	yes	"	"	no			Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"	France	Vaucelle
4	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y.	393 Webster av. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Denis
5	"	"	"	"	1912	"	to see friends Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chalon s/ Saone
6	"	"	"	"	1908	"	112 Washington st. Hoboken N.J. Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Ausonia Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	Italy	Siena
8	"	master	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	Milan
9	"	self	"	"	1913	"	Thuringer Verein Eintracht 635 5th Av. N.Y. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	France	Lyon
10	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Waldorf N.Y. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Nimes
11	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.													
12	"	"	no	—	—	—	[illegible] Washington St.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1838. — Morristown-New Jersey June 1911 — 684 - 5th Av. N.Y. City

-9/1881 — Westfield N.Y.

22/1894 — Brooklyn N.Y.

N.Y. Feb. 15/1855 — 1812 R.I. N.W. Washington D.C.

March 22/1876 — 1231 Hamilton Av. St Louis Mo.

" Nov. 7/1903. — " "

Lotte N.C Apr. 23/1866. — 210 W. 107 st. N.Y. City.

Indianapolis Nov. 2/1882 — 5 W. 39 st. N.Y. City

C. English

73

1207 W. 7 st. Plainfield N.Y. office 160 - 5th Av.

430 East 67 st. N.Y. City.

No. 16 South 51st st. Philadelphia

name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Liguria from Naples ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | | |

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., November 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Behrman	B. G.	41		m	m	Born in N. Y. City July 4th 1872		34 W. 89th st. N. Y. City.
2	Mme Behrman	—	31		f		" " " " Jan 26/82		—"—
3	"	Beale George B.	40				" Baltimore Md April 21st		334 Delaware Av. Buffalo N.Y.
4	"	Dudley Anna	42		f		"		
5	Mlle	—"— Edna	20						
6	Dreyfus	Charles	46		m	s.	father's papers	Shreveport Caddo Parish La.	40 So. market st. Chicago Ill.
7	Durante	Armand	30						9 East 37th st. N.Y.
8	Ellis	Ralph W	56		m.		Born at Hastley. Mass.		39 Mulberry st. Springfield. Mass
9	Mme Fowler.	Sophie M.	70		f		Born in Waterford Erie Co.		19 E. Goethe st. Chicago. Ill.
10	" Gibb	Howard. Elizab.	50				Born at Brooklyn N.Y.		130 East 67st. N.Y. City.
11	Gross	Peter Alfred	64		m	w.	" Allentown Pa. Jan. 21st 1849.		26 N. 6 st. Allentown Pa.
12	Mme Hess	Cecilia	64		f.	m.	" N.Y. City Jan. 2d - 1850		34 W. 89th st. N.Y. City.
13	Mme —"—	Carrie	50				" " " Aug. 6th - 1863		57 E. 90th st N.Y. City
14	" Hanscom	Marie	28			m	" Akron. Oh. June 1885.		1231 E. 112th st. Cleveland. Oh
15	Mlle Ludwig.	Emily.	46		f.	s.	" St Louis Mo. - 1867.		Transit for Canada
16	Lozier	Henry. A.	46		m		" Evansville Ind. Sept 8th - 1867.		Grosse Pointe Farms - Mich.
17	Mlle Myers	Florence	23		f	s.	" N.Y. City - Sept 10/1890.		175 Madison Av. N.Y. City.
18	O'Hara	Arthur	55		m	s.			
19	Peacock	C.O.	40		m.		Born		1207 W. 7 st. Plainfield N.Y. office 166 - 5th av.
20	Rossiter	Bessie	25		f	s.	" Brooklyn N.Y.		130 East 67 st. N.Y. City.
21	Ravel	Jules	74		m	m	" New Orleans Feb. 20/1840		N. 16 South 51st st. Philadelphia
22	Mme — de —	B.	76		f		" Philadelphia June 27/1858.		—"—
23	Ribeyre	Emile	46		m	w.		Morristown New Jersey June 1911	684 - 5th Av. N.Y. City
24	Sloan	Russel R.	32		m	m.	Born Brooklyn May 29/1881		Westfield N.Y.
25	— do —	H. O.	19		f	s.	" " Jan. 22/1894		Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Williams	John R.	58		m	m	" Fort Hamilton N.Y. Feb. 15/1855.		1812 R st. N.W. Washington D.C.
27	Woermer	Agnes Judge	37		f.	m.	" St Louis Mo. March 22/1876		1231 Hamilton Av. St Louis Mo.
28	— do —	Ruth.	11		f.		" " " Nov. 7/1903.		—"—
29	Rohnweiler	Louis	48		m	m	" Charlotte N.C Apr. 23/1866.		210 W. - 107 st. N.Y. City.
30	Wiener	William.	31		m.	s.	" Indianapolis Nov. 2/1882		5 W. 32 st N.Y. City

C. English

29

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence sailing therewith (Make word "sailing" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, Novembe 8th, 191.

11—1657

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Amadore	Angelo	24 m/s		Farm labor	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Udine	Father: Pietro Amadore, Udine, Italy.
2			"	Anna	24 f/w		"		"				do do
3			"	Luigi	16 m/s		"		"				do do
4			Alessi	Guido	21 m/s		Farm labor		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Udine	Mother: Maria Alessi, Udine, Italy.
5			"	Ernesto	20 m/s		"		"		"	"	Father: Alessi Antonio, Udine, Italy.
6			Andreoli	Giacomo	39 m/m	farmer					Italy	Udine	Wife: Maria Andreoli, Udine, Italy.
7			Alessandrini	Angelo	21 m/s	musician					France	Paris	Father: Giacomo Alessandrini, Paris.
8			Ain	Casimir	21 m/m	artist		Rep. Arg. Span Am					No relatives: Paris.
9			Soduca	Vicente	25 m/s			Italy	N. Italian				do
10			Torres	Celestino	28 m/s			Rep. Arg. Span. Am.					do
11			Morelos	Eduardo	22 m/s			"	"				do
12			Ain	Katie	26 f/m								do
13			White	Lucy	33 f/s			England	English				do
14			Ain	Ricardo	6 m/s			Rep. Arg. Span Am.					do
15			Adalle	Albert	23 m/s	designer		Switzerland	French		Vincennes		Father: Mr Odette, Badonel, Louis.
16			Arx	Otto	27 m/s	mecanic		"	"		Switzerland	Ch. de Fds	Mother: Mrs J. Kung, 2a Ch. de fonds, Switz.
17			Jalisse	Abdallah	36 m/s	trade		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alep.		No relatives: J. Rue Faubourg, Paris.
18			Ardissone	Emma	22 f/s	farm labor		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torino		Mother: Ardissone Priscilla, Colle Alto, Torino.
19			Andrilli	Angelo	33 m/m	gardeners		"	"			Bologna	No relatives: Calderara di reno Bologna, Italy.
20			Bosca	Luigi	40 m/m	trade		Switzerland	N. italian	Switzerland	Lugano		Sister: Jeanne Franceschina Ecclesiastic.
21			Bozzello	Giovanni	36 m/m	farmer		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Campolara		Wife: Bozzello Maria, Campobanarese.
22			Ballestrasse	Eugenie	17 m/s	waiter		"	"			Vegne	Mother: Ballestrasse Maria, Vegne.
23			Belludonna	Giuseppe	42 m/m	shoemaker					France	Paris	Mother: Rosaria Cauchi, Place Boyeaud, Alger.
24			Battisleg	Giovanni	48 m/m	laborer		"	"		Italy	Reggio	Mother & wife: Emma Sheppia, Reggio, Udine.
25			Bortolo	Nicolo	29 m/s	mosaic		"	"		U. S. A.	N. Y.	Father: Lorenzo Bortolo, Segnals, Udine. NON IM
26			Bejot	Eugénie	35 f/w	housewife		France	French	France	Cyral		Mrs Rabut, grande de la Garde, Cyral.
27			"	Eugene	11 m/s	none		"	"	"	"		do
28			Burgue	Edwige	21 f/s	housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Hagenca		Father: Jno Burgue, Hagenca, Navarre
29			Biere	Hans	21 m/s	trade		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern		Parents: Bumenmatt, str. 23 Bern.
30			Barbier	Maurice	28 m/s	trade		France	French	France	Savoy		Andre Barbier, Cie Gle Gaz. Canal, St Cloud, Seine & Oise.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—1658

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

154

Arriving at Port of New York, *October* 4, 1913

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	himself	$50	No		visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cuneo
2	"	"	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	cousin	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	cousin	—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	$60	Yes	1906	[illegible]	no. 1, 1-2 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark chestnut	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
5	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	$30	No	—	—	at Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Cuneo
6	Mass.	Ashley Falls	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	visiting friends	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Cuneo
7	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1912	visiting	friend Eduardo Vicenzo at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Stamura
8	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	New York city	Mrs. William [illegible] 141 E. 19th st. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"	South America	Buenos Ayres
9	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
10	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	S. America	Buenos Ayres
11	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut black	"	"	Spain	Cuneo
12	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Buenos Ayres
13	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	—	Buenos Ayres
14	"	"	"	"	$60	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	"	—	"
15	N.J.	Bound Brook	"	"	$60	No	—	—	home at Bound Brook [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	"	[illegible]	Piemont
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$50	No	—	—	uncle Tom C. owned at Chicago Ill. 323 Montana str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut gray	"	"	"	Cuneo
17	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1897	New York city	home at Brooklyn. N.Y. 217 Atlantic Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Syrian	Aleppo
18	Mont.	Butte	No	"	$50	Yes	1907	1907	Brother's residence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	N. A.	Buenos Ayres
19	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	"	$60	"	1904	N. York	[illegible] at Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Bologna
20	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	$40	"	1912	Chicago	Friend [illegible] at San Francisco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Seattle Wash. 300 So. Second Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut black	"	"	Italy	Cantro
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Father Luigi [illegible] at San Francisco [illegible] 30th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	New York city	"	himself	$45	Yes	1910	New York city	home at New York. Mott Street n. 137	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black chestnut	"	"	"	Fruenora
24	Pa	Leechburg	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Friend Luigi Cuneo at Leechburg Pa. Box n. 4.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Codola
25	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1913	N.J. city	Brother Francesco Boglioli at N.J. city, 357 E. 14th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Udine
26	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	N. York city	[illegible] Belfort Savoi Box [illegible] Steamship Agency at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Fruenza	Belfort
27	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
28	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Miguel Zake at Los Angelos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"	Slavic	Kayenca
29	Italy	Filco	—	"	$100	No	—	—	Friend Gaetano Sommer at Filco Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	North Land	Trentchein
30	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Hotel Martin New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Fruena	Pontrese

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 8th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barsotti	Antonio	16		m	S	gardener	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Garfield	Brothers: Barsotti Enrico y Florence, in Garfield, Fauuja, Italy.
2			"	Giuseppe	14		m	S	schoolboy	"					"	
3			Benard	Aimée	31		f	S	maid	"		France	French	Iowa	Paris	Sister: Mme A. Lemaire, 55 Rue Caumartin, Paris, France.
4			Beltrame	Francesco	49		m	M	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Abruzzesi	Wife: Anna Ursula, Via Nazionale, Mother:
5			Carmagnac	Jeorge	19		m	S	farmer	"		France	French	Iowa	Villeneuve	Mme Carmagnac, Villeneuve, Farmer:
6			Castel	Leon	17		m	S	barber	"		"	"	"	Decazeville	Mme Castel, Decazeville, Aveyron, France.
7			Courreges	Pierre	19		m	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lyon	Mme Courreges, Lyon, Rhone, France.
8			Camparsi	Attilio	31		m	M	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Zolee	Father: Giuseppe Camparsi, Zolee, Italy
9			"	Maria	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Helena Camparsi, Zolee, Verona.
10			Castagnola	Auguste	26		m	S	tinsmith	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father: Castagnola, Via Nicotta, Voghera, Italy. NON
11			Colas	Adrien	19		m	S	clerk	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mme Colas, 50 Rue Taitbout, Paris
12			Corazza	Romano	27		m	M	laborer	"		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father: Calogero Corazza, Trieste, Austria.
13			Cocu	Emile	29		m	M	mason	"		France	French	France	Finistere	Father: Jules Cocu, Lieu dit Lescoat, Finistere, France.
14			"	Virginie	39		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" do "
15			"	Leon	6		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	" do "
16			Colombi	Adriano	63		m	S	farmer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Marginone	Brother: Anna Coppa, Via Nazionale, Lucca Province, Italy
17			Dach	Filomena	35		f	M	housewife	"		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father: Mr. Schindel, Pfarrhaus, Alsace, NON
18			Dalmon	Alfred	18		m	S	farmer	"		France	French	France	Gignac	Father, Mr. Leodeman, Farmer, Gignac, Herault, France.
19			Delic	Josefa	22		f	S	dressmaker	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	Mother: Maria Delic, Zagreb.
20			Demeugue	Claude	24		m	S	farmer	"		France	French	France	Nagnac	Father: Mr. Demeugue, Farmer, Nagnac, Herault, France.
21			Dechler	Rene	21		m	S	cook	3-147779 - 6/10/38		"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr. Dechler, 115 Rue Belleville, Paris
22			Eberhardt	Maria	19		f	S	laborer	"		Silesia	German	Russia	Volodel	Father: Jan Eberhardt, Wolodel, Russia.
23			Espillac	Moise	37		m	M	miner	"		France	French	France	Decazeville	2d, Vasnuoyo. Brother in law, M. Jacques Gaillac, aux Rommieux, Decazeville.
24			"	Marie	40		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" do "
25			"	Albert	13		m	S	none	22-127137-7/24/42.		"	"	"	"	" do "
26			"	Marcelle	11		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do "
27			"	Louise	11		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do "
28			Fugolle	Jacinto	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Lucca	Father: Augusto Fugolle, San Pietro, Lucca.
29			Filippi	Romilda	33		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister: Elena Filippi, Bellerecca, NON
30			"	Ida	11		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1 to 4th, 1913.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by public funds, or a member of an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.												
1	Wash	Evanston	yes	father	50	no	—	Father-at Wisconsin Wash 1708 Pacific av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black			Italy	Lombard
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	4	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	City	"	Self	38	yes	1907	Mrs Hayden - 411 W. 49 st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Ligny
4	"	Mount Vernon	"	Self	60	yes	1907	Jos Bellarino fruiting Midland Pacific st. from SF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey brown	"	"	Italy	Rome
5	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	100	no	—	uncle and brother from SF. Mrs. St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Villevieux
6	"	"	"	"	100	"	—	cousin from Calais 44 Rigny Paris St. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
7	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	brother Courrège Francois 322 - 18 st. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocean C.B. Fra.
8	"	Los Angeles	"	"	25	yes	1907	Self Ordinate Santa Monica - St. Ita - 4 Mass. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza
9	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	brother Mrs. 620 Clover st. Los Angeles - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN																			
10	N.Jers.	City	"	"	50	yes	1912	N. Jersey friend Villato Alfred - Thomasville 38 Jersey City st. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vootiera
11	N.Y.	"	"	"	33	no	—	Mrs. Potter Palmer Chicago Carlton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Left fusing fracture	"	5	8	"	Crown black	"	"	France	Vaucouleurs le Chanda
12	Col.	Trinidad	"	"	525	yes	1909	Trinid. friend Capt. John Trinidad Hotel - Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Sabbi
13	Ind.	Denton	"	"	200	no	—	aunt Mrs. Dolton Victor Glenn Castle Denton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	4	France	Saint Lieland
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	Col.	S. Francisco	"	Self	190	yes	15 years	S. Francisco Mrs. Mathew Tonicelli 1108 Jones - st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Maggiano Lucca
NT ALIEN																			
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	90	"	1904	Buffalo husband Dank Charles 22 Miles st. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Pfaffenhai
18	Col.	S. Francisco	no	"	38	"	—	brother and sister 128 Pacific st. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	France	Grignac
19	Ala.	Mound	yes	"	50	"	—	brother Edward Polan 2100 Kansas East St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Gostin
20	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	28	"	—	cousin Dumeyne Paris - 538 Pine st. S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	4	France	Flagnac
21	N.Y.	Cater.	yes	"	20	"	—	friend Seltzel Louisa 28 Av. 242 E. 5 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	4	"	Vicarville
22	"	Newark	no	"	40	"	—	brother Eberhard Franz. Jones st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Neuhaus
23	Calif.	S. Francisco	"	"	150	"	—	cousin bar Stella Steel. Filbert st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Perpignan
24	"	"	husband	husband	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	father	father	—	"	—	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	Los Angeles		yes	Self	122	"	—	friend Ramos Estevan 1223 - 7st. S.P. Alhambra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Mexico	Arizo.
NT ALIEN																			
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	540	yes	1913	husband Vitetti Dominic 34 Brooklyn st. Ala. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casagli
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	7	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d Officer, of the S.S. de la Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Items

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, May 5th, 1913

11—4158

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Furni	Rosalia	16		f	s	Embroidress	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lecco	Father Giuseppe Furni Lecco
2										Seibel	Therese	40		f	m	laborer	"		Hungary	german	Hungary	Szygetszentmik	Mother Katharina Seibel Szygetszentmik
3										Rassette	Therese	39		f	m	housewife	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lecco	Father Giuseppe Rassette Lecco
4										"	[illegible]	11		f	s	none	No		"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Natalia	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6										Frey	Jeanne	30		f	m	servant	yes		France	genet	U. S. A.	Le Havre	Father Leopold Stiller Hte Saône
7										Seiler	Adrien	18		m	s	mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	"
8										Collet	Georges	16		m	s	student	"		"	"	France	Toisdieres	Father M. J. B. Collet, Haute Saône
9										Gentino	Michele	14		m	s	farmer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lecosole	Mother Teresa Gentino Lecosole
10										Garda	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Albano	Wife Maria Garda, Albano
11											Catterina	29		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"
12										del Greco	Alberto	33		m	m	traveller	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Teresa del Greco, Via San Giorgio 13, Lucca
13										Grua	Giovanni	34		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lorenzo	Wife Grua Domenica, Lorenzo Italy
14										Giacomini	Ursula	25		f	m	housewife	"		Switzerland	Italian	"	Gordola	Mother Maria Foglia, Gordola
15										Giuliani	Arturo	23		m	s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Arco	Father Giuseppe Giuliani, Mezzocorona
16										Gentilini	Marco	26		m	m	3-130124-1/8/37			Italy		Italy	pranaplemi	Wife Catterina Marcuzzi in Pranaplemi, Belluno.
17										"	Italo	19		m	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"
18										Gerette	Lorenzo	27		m	s	laborer	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Mezzana	Brother Angelo Gerette, Mezzana Austria
19										Garmella	Carlos	20		m	s	farmer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Termino Espagne	Father Ant. Garmella, Termino Espagne
20										Geste	Antonio	52		m	m	merchant	"		Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Family, Mezzo Lombardo Italy
21										Gallardo	Luis	19		m	s	farmer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Termino Espagne	Father Luis Gallardo, Termino Espagne Spain
22										Gerardi	Giuseppe	46		m	m	"	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Mezzana	Brother Bortolo Gerardi, Mezzana Austria
23										Horvath	Karolina	18		f	s	laborer	"		Hungary	german	Hungary	Csanadpalota	Father Bartholomeus Horvath, Csanadpalota
24										Henry	Louise	23		f	s	maid	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mother Henry Chemin pres Pont Loire
25										Jem	Giuseppe	42		m	m	mason	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	Wife Carmela Jem Terranova Italy
26										Luglio	Pietro	31		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Possidonio	Father Luigi Luglio S. Possidonio, Italy
27										"	Barbara	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28										Le Mat	Marguerite	38		f	s	maid	"		France	French	France	Paris	Brother Jean Le Mat 6 bis Avenue de la Station, Bois Colombes.
29										Lescure	Fabien	30		m	m	housework	"		"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Mother Rosalie Rouzies, Buffalo, Benjamin Aveyron
30										"	Marie	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4158

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1168

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15th, 1913.

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she is paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	Self	$18			Sister Maria Fontana at New York city 41 E. 42 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Fontanetto
2	Mo	San Louis	"	"	$34			husband Pietro Fontana at San Louis Mo. 614 Mullanphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$50	no		Friend Pietro Fontana at Newark N.J. 364 Fabor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$4	"	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6	Cal.	San Diego	"	husband	$100	Yes 1907	San Diego	Friend Antonio Fontana at present at San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Lyon
7	"	"	"	"	$4	" 1911	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$2	no	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
9	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	$30	no	—	Friend Cosmo Verisco Negaunee Mich. Box R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Cosmo
10	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$20	Yes 1906	N.Y. city	Friend Peter Fontana at present Cor. 335 W. 41st St. at N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Abruzzi
11	"	"	"	"	$1	Yes 1907	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$100	no	—	Friend Emilio Fontana at N.Y. city 24 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Marsico
13	Ca	Easton	"	"	$4	no	—	Friend Nicolina Romano at Easton Pa. 2 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Milano
14	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$2	no	—	husband Giacomini Enrico at Petaluma Sonoma Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Austria	Ervio
15	"	Los Angeles	"	"	$25	no	—	aunt Catterina Morasca 1123 1st Santa Monica Pl. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"	Italy	Cremalbo
16	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$4	Yes 1910	Rockford Ill.	Father Milano Giovanni at N.Y. city 64 W. 10th street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	Grand Father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	Mich.	Hurley	"	"	$20	no	—	Brother Gentile Tonto at Quincy Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Cremona
19	Vt.	Westerville	"	Herself	$20	no	—	husband Faustino Galvardo P.O. Box 44 at Westerville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	Italy	Pontecorvo
ANT ALIEN 20	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$15	no	Yes 1913	Wife Mrs Tisto and family at N.Y. city 118 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Gray	"	Italy	Cremona
21	Vt.	Westerville	"	"	$20	no	—	Brother Faustino Cavardo P.O. Box 44 at Westerville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	Italy	Orvieto
22	Mich.	Iron Mountain	"	"	$60	no	—	Friend Emilio Cenicola 41st Str 4th Ave at Iron Mountain	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Germany	Germany
23	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$20	no	—	Friend Cosmo Verisco at present at N.Y. city 64 W. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	France	Cannes
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$10	Yes 1912	Chicago	Wife Fanny at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	Italy	Torino
25	Ind.	Indiana Gary	"	"	$30	Yes 1913	Gary Ind.	Steel Company at Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
26	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$60	Yes 1904	N.Y. city	Friend Antonio Fontana at present at N.Y. city. MacDougal St. 70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	"	"	"	Arpino
27	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Rostoff
28	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	$90	Yes 1910	New Brunswick	Friend Julian 15 Sudoria Av. at New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Austria
ANT ALIEN 29	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 1910	San Fco Cal.	husband no leisure at San Fco Cal. 1134 Grant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Germany
30	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 03

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, realm, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31–6–8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 8th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Quarino	Enrico	32		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Sara and Lorenzo, Serracapriola.
2										Lagrave	Nelly	21		F	S	none	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. Lagrave, 6, Rue de Cluny Paris.
3										de Leyer	Guillaume	21		M	S	none	"		Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Friend Mr. Ch. Lefrant, 11, Rue Hou don, Paris
4	2/3	4/15								Lorenzetti	Giacomo	35		M	M	farmer	"		Austria	Italian	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Mother Madalena Lorenzetti in the Tirole, Austria
5											Clementina	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"
6											Maria	2		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
7										Landberg	Julie	39		F	S	nurse	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Nyon	Aunt Mme Pierre, 4 bis 47 rue Leon
8										Allemand	Albert	19		M	S	servant	"		France	French	France	Catholic	Father Jules Allemand, 5 rue de Rivoli,
9										Marnet	Louis	23		M	S	cook	"		"	"	"	Nancy	Mother Louise Marnet, rue de la Chaux,
10										Mesquida	Angelina	17		F	S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Antonio Mesquida
11										Mempresi	Guiseppe	39		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Lorenzo	Wife Mempresi Angela, Lorenzo.
12										Mono	Pietro	29		M	M	cook	"		"	"	"	Liberty	Father Mono Pietro, Liberty
13											Maria	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"
14										Marchisio	Ernesto	35		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cocconato	Father Marchisio Giuseppe, Cocconato
15											Emanuela	6		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
16										Marinello	Chiara	18		F	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Collero	Father Marinello Nicola, Collero
17										Montechiara	Celeste	29		F	M	housewife	"		France	French	U. S. A.	Oakland	Mother Mme. P. Giandi, 2 Doca
18											Eugene	11		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
19										Mutterer	Lucy	38		F	S	nurse	yes	8-211176-1/31/41	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mother Mme Mutterer, 11, Rue St.
20										Melera	Teresa	2		F	M	housework	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ticino	Melera Emanuele, Ticino. Giubiasco
21										"	Erminia	7		F	S	"	"	2-475590 10/5/32	"	"	"	"	"
22										"	Ugo	6		M	S	"	"	2-475589 " "	"	"	"	"	"
23										"	Angelo	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24										Mill.	Katharina	17		F	S	laborer	"	2-973179-6/9/47-505	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budakeszi	Father Mr. Mill, Budakeszi 95 Vaci ut.
25										Nouaux	Sidonie	28		F	M	nurse	"		France	French	U. S. A.	S. Francisco	Parents, Mr. & Mme Bonnano son, Escan. Bas Pyrenees
26										Nesim	Chazer	23		M	S	clerk	"		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Canea	Father, Mr. Chas Chazan,
27										Perdon	Fernand	33		M	M	miner	"		Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Hoboken	Mother in law, Rebekh Abou
28										"	Maria	39		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Collesano, Torino.
29										Tangazzi	Pietro	20		M	S	laborer	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Mezzana	Father Tangazzi Simone Mezzana
30										Fuller	Catherina	24		F	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Castello	Father Fuller Giovanni, Castello.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—658

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1-4, 1913.

11—4667

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	himself	$50	yes	3 yrs	New York city	Sister Signora Felicetta Giuseppe at No. 1 Hooker Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown		None	Italy	Ercone
2	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	$125	No	No		Brother David Lagrave at San Francisco Cal. 720 Hotel de France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	Blue	"	France	Cone
3	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Father Carmine Ly [illegible] New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Kingdom of Italy	Naples
4	ANT ALIEN		"	"	"	himself	$200	No	[illegible] San Francisco Cal. at 1414-1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Naples
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ANT ALIEN		"	Father	$	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Turkey	"	himself	$60	No	"	"	Brother in law [illegible] Turkey at Turkey N.Y. [illegible] 9823.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
8	R.I.	Broadview	"	"	$100	No	"	"	Sister Henri Perazzo at Broadview R.I. 210 Valentine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Montreal
9	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$50	No	"	N.Y. city	Friend Mr. Prat 1st. 52nd St. [illegible] New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stampace
10	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	Brother in law Vito Lorusso at [illegible] New York city 440-48 W. 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Laurio
11	Pa	Easton	"	"	$50	No	"	"	Friend Pasquale Di Nucci [illegible] Easton Pa. 232 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Cerchio
12	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st. 1 [illegible] 1st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cancia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$24.	1908	Pittsfield Mass.	Pittsfield Mass.	Family Nardizio at East Street No 527.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Picca
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr.	Zatte	Yes	himself	$100	No	"	"	Cousin Martinelle [illegible] at Richardville Zatte.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Castelle
17	ANT ALIEN Cal	Oakland	Yes	himself	$45	No	No	Italy	[illegible] home at Oakland Cal. 1441-37th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	France	Nazaria
18	"	"	"	mother	$	No	"	"	Father Mr. Montrichiara at Oakland Cal. 1441-37th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	"	himself	$60	No	"	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs Pauline Massoni at N.Y. City Washington Square 42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Red	"	"	Italy	Cerreng
20	"	"	"	herself	$25	No	"	"	Husband Mario Lillo at [illegible] N.Y. city 320 W. 44th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
21	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Newark	"	himself	$50	No	"	"	Sister Josephine at Newark N.J. 16 Cannon Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	"	Hungary	Tchakerka
25	ANT ALIEN Cal	San Francisco	"	herself	$100	No	No	Italy	Husband Mr. Lonano at San Francisco Cal. 3715-7176 Stad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
26	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	mother	$	No	"	"	Sister Victor Gerry at New York city 457 W. 37th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANT ALIEN	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home at Waterville Mass. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville
29	Mrs	Turkey	No	"	$25	No	yes	Turkey	Friend Pietro Ritacchi at Turkey Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Hungary
30	N.Y.	Iron Rock	No	himself	$44	No	"	"	Sister Pedrazzo Lenora Marquetta at Iron Rock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Castello.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 1907

at Clinton

Clinton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on records as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended means permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—168

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 8th, 191[illegible]

11 pgs.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Sangrazzi	Maria	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Mezzo a		Father: Sulla Giovanni, Castello Mezzano
2		"	Irma	4	f.	s.	child	no	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
3		"	Viola	2	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
4		"	Giovanni	3 m.	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
5		Satrea	Etienne	23	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Jura		Father: Satrea Jules, Delemont, Jura
6		Mazzer	Paolo	31	m.	m.	laborer		Austria	Italian	Austria	Arco		Eugenia Mazzer, Arco Austria
7	ADMITTED	Soda	Pietro	18	m.	s.	farmer	22-23188	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Locarno		Mother: Angiolina Soda, Locarno
8	ADMITTED	"	Giacomo	14	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
9		Serru	Ernest	45	m.	m.	"	"	France	French	France	Switzerland		Wife: Serru Cecile, Geneva, Switzerland
10		Savard	Henri	44	m.	w.	cook	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Lefebvre, 123 rue de Bretagne, Paris
11		Porcelli	Gerardo	22	m.	m.	polisher	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Austria		Father: Porcelli Girolamo, Canale, Austria
12		"	Maria	19	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
13		Piccolon	Augusta	37	f.	w.	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauzo		Mother: Anna Zorzi, Lauzo
14		Piccomagno	Candida	24	f.	m.	farmer	22-69970-4/8/38	"	"	"	Montechiaro		Father: B. Luigi, Comune Montechiaro, Italy
15		"	Rosa	2	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
16	P-50/449 Oakland 10-26-36	"	Cesarina	1	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
17		Robert	Jacques	25	m.	s.	Cook	23-60669-4/28/38	France	French	France	Paris		Mr. Jacques Thorel, Cafe de la Paix, Paris
18		Cavalli	Pellino	18	m.	s.	housework	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Sola		Father: Rocco Pietro, Sola
X 19		Radouloff	Georges	21	m.	s.	gardener	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sistow		Father: D. Radouloff, Sistow Bulgaria
20		Rosse	Alfred	44	m.	m.	Stock keeper	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Hawthorne		Hôtel Garnier, Paris
21		"	Rose	39	f.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
22		"	Marie	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
23		"	Alda	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
24		Rumeau	Rose	26	f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	France	Nesle		Home: Nesle, Dept Somme
25		Ruati	Pasquillo	34	m.	m.	laborer	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rabbi		Wife: Maria Rosale Ziazzola, Rabbi Father:
26		Segna	Giuseppe	28	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pecz		Luca Segna, Pecz, Austria
27		Sanese	Casimir	33	m.	m.	mechanic	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meldola		Father: Sanese Giuseppe, Meldola
28		"	Margherita	21	f.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"		—— " ——
29		Sciarra	Francesco	27	m.	m.	laborer	23-88129-9-17-46	"	"	"	Sferracavallo		Wife: Lucia Sciarra, Isola delle Femine
30		Sotteriba	Andrea	23	m.	s.	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Borgo Valsugana		Father: Giovanni Sotteriba, Borgo Valsugana, Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4668

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15, 1913. 1652

11—4635

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill blanks with words "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Iron Mountain	Yes	self	$20	No			Husband - Pangrazzi Tessaro Iron Mountain. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	dark	black	none	Italy	Italy
2	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Idaho	Filer	no	self	150	no	"	"	Friend - G. Sommer Filmier Filer. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	normal	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Italy
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin - Lorenzini Attilio 1826 Hall St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	chest.	"	Austria	Airo
7	"	San Francisco	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin - Guglielmini Caroline. Costa Camatti. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	chest.	"	Switzerland	Locarno
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	50	yes	1904 to 11	New York	Friend - Maurice Charvet 20 W. 8th Street. New York city Mr. & Mrs. Dudley, employers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	chest.	chest.	"	France	France
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	employer	10	no	"	"	in Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brown	brown	grey	"	France	Sicilia
11	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	50	yes	1908-12	"	Cousin - Vito Bertrami 512 E. 11th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	normal	"	brown	"	Austria	Udine
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	New-Rochelle	"	"	50	yes	1906-12	N. Rochelle	Sister - Antonietta Baldini 224 45 St. St. New-Rochelle Husband - Riccinaglio Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	chest.	grey	"	Italy	Pompeiana
14	Ill.	Garland	"	"	50	no	"	"	1907 Chicago. Garland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	black	"	"	Montechiaro
15	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	normal	black	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	New York	"	self	50	yes	1909	New York	Friend - M. Bidée 573 Lexington av. New York Brother in law - Lamuse Sante Maria x 403 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	chest.	grey	"	France	Paris
18	Cal.	Guadalupe	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cousin - Stepan Pushkoff 241 E. Kirby. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	normal	chest.	grey	"	Syria, Nazareth	Galilee, Palestine
19	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	no	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	chest.	"	Bulgaria	Sistov.
20	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	50	yes	1883	N. Jersey	37 Cherry Lane. Hawthorne. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	normal	black	grey	"	France	St Nazaire
21	"	"	"	parents	"	no	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark	long	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Katarina Elle 11th 42nd Street. New York Friend. Angelo Pizzagalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	dark	black	"	"	Italy
25	Mont.	Butte	yes	"	25	yes	1904-11	Butte	115 San Paul. Butte Brother - Giovanni Stefani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	normal	black	black	"	Austria	Italy
26	Idaho	Montpelier	"	"	25	yes	1910	Salt Lake City	Brother. Lucca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Italy
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	60	yes	1903-08	Philadelphia	Brother in law. Luigi Bassi 211 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	normal	dark	dark	"	Italy	Modena
28	"	"	"	Husband	10	no	"	"	Friend. Dott. Fidenio Via Nicolo Tommaseo 1 Torino	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Cleveland	"	self	25	no	"	"	Friend. Antonio Sacco Via Nicolo Tommaseo 1 Torino Brother in law. Andrea Mattei 961. Pendleton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	grey	"	Italy	S. Giovanni (Piemonte)
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	961. Pendleton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	long	"	Austria	Borgheto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sandini	Costantino	26		m.	merchant	yes		Italy	Nicolese	Italy	Rio	Wife: Sandini Maria, same address
2		Sacchet	Carlo	18		m.	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Castellavazzo	Mother: Sacchet Maria, same address
3		Serafini	Jules	48		m.	married	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Father: Serafini Jo Batta, Italy
4		Salice	Ester	20		f.	servant	"		"	"	Italy	Belluno	Father: Salice Battista, Belluno
5		Schmiedt	Anna	19		f.	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kikakerles	Leopold Schmiedt, Nagykikinda, Hungary
6		Soubie	Maximilien	39		m.	bookkeeper	"		France	French	France	Pau	Father: Pierre Soubie, Bizos, Htes Pyrénées.
7		"	Rose	42		f.	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Henri	10		m.	S	none		"	"	"	"	"
9	VL-170-836	Salomon	Marguerite	23		f.	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs Dupuy, Rue de la Inspection Bus. Belves Dordogne
10		"	Gaston	4		m.	S	none		"	"	"	"	"
11		di Sturco	Lucia	50		f.	married	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rocasecca	Home: Rocasecca, Provincia di Caserta, Italy
12		"	Elizabeta	19		f.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Pietro	13		m.	S	none		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Ernesto	12		m.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Giuseppe	9		m.	S	"		"	"	"	"	"
16		Saffouri	Nassra	21		f.	S. housewife	"		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Nazareth	Father: Aouad Saffouri, Nazareth, Syria
17		Sutra	Joseph	35		m.	M. cook	"		France	French	France	Soulan	Friend: François Fontenac, Villeneuve, Ariège
18		"	Anna	36		f.	M. washerwoman	"		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Germain	17		m.	S. farmer	"		"	"	"	Alos	Father: Mr Cyp. Sutra, Alos, Ariège
20		Sturm	Jean	45		m.	M. cook	yes		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bâle	Cousin: Mr Kiener, Hôtel Bonnard, Lausanne, Switzerland
21		Stanonik	Anton	39		m.	S. laborer	"		Austria	Slavonian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother: Hanac Stanonik, Junior, Krumau, Austria
22		Spreuer	Josef	18		m.	S. farmer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father: Julius Spreuer, Bern, Switzerland
23		Stoller	Ernst	28		m.	S.	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Wismer	Friend: Julius Spreuer, Bern
24		Touchard	Gaston	28		m.	M.	Indicans		France	French	U.S.A.	Scarsdale	Father: François Touchard, Marigny, Loiret Cher
25		"	Blanche	44		f.	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Gaston	3		m.	S.	no.		U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
27		Turk	Gaula	17		f.	S. laborer	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kikakerles	Father: Rob Turk, Kikakerles 102, Szasmegye
28		Tranquec	Maximilien	25		m.	S. carter	"		France	French	France	Celle	Friend: Jules Cler, Celle, Ariège
29		Takars	Josef	39		m.	S. laborer	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nortyon	Father: Mr Jos Takars, Martinon, Hungary
30		Tocco	Carlo	33		m.	M. miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tico	Wife: Tocco Dorothea, Tico Colo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom —
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

NON IMM

NON IMM

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th, 1913.

11—1637

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom* was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Self.	30	No.			Brother in law. Ricono Alessandro, 65, Atlantic St. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5	fair	chest grey	None		Italy	Ticco
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"			Sister: Marina Sacchi, 634 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	0	"	chest	"			Castelnuovo
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	Yes	1897	Boston	Wife: Giuditta Serafini, 211 Norfolk Av, Boston, Mass							5	3	"	"	"			Spilimbergo
4	"	Ashley Falls	No	"	50	No			Cousin: Gemelli Giulio, Ashley Falls, Mass. Box 141.							4	11	brown	black chest	"			Barbeano
5	Pa	Northampton	Yes	"	25	"			Brother in law: Alves Bigonis, box 445, Northampton, Pa.							4	9	brown	grey	"		Hungary	Uskoberk
6	N.J.	N.Y.			50	Yes	1897/1913	N.Y.	Bertha Soubie 145 W. 10th N.Y.							4	11	light dark	blue	"		France	Pau
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	1889/1913	"	—— " ——							5.	3	chest	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	born	"	—— " ——							1.	2	blond	"	"		U.S.A.	N.Y.
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	Self	20	No			Husband: 12 Lyon Terrace, San Francisco							4.	8	fair	black	"		France	Orthez
10	"	"	"	mother	"	"			—— " ——							1.	10	"	"	"		"	"
11	N.J.	Newark-No.	"	Self	20	"			Husband: 46 Hayes St. Newark, N.J.							5.	0	norm	grey	"		Italy	Ivanesca
12	"	"	"	mother	"	"			—— " ——							4.	11	light	dark brown	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			—— " ——							3.	8	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			—— " ——							3.	0	fair	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			—— " ——							2.	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	4	No			Brother: Fatah Sapouri, 204 N 52nd Steam							4	8	cold	black	bald	"	Syria	Nazareth
17	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1907/13	N.Y.	Home: 218. W 35th St N.Y.							4	10	light	grey	grey	"	France	Soulan
18	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—— " ——							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Self	"	No			Uncle: J. Sutra 218 W 35th St N.Y.							11		white	chest	grey			Ulten
20	"	"	"	"	150	"			Friend: Mr Biot, 1307 Bury, Camden N.J.							5	11	light	black	blue		Switz. land	Ulterhwel
21	Pa	Italian	"	"	25	Yes	1908/13	Pittsburg	Friend: Frank Reich, box 63, Salem, Pa.							5.	8	brown	dark	grey		Austria	Jo [illegible]
22	Neb	Wisner	"	"	30	No			Friend: Jos Wisner, Neb							4	11	fresh	black	grey		Switzerland	Bern
23	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Wisner	Friend: Jos Wisner, Neb.							5.	3	"	dark	"		"	Zurich.
24	N.Y.	Scarsdale	"	"	50	"	1909/13	N.Y.	Going home: Webster St N.Y. Scarsdale.							5	2	color	brown	blue	"	France	Moisy.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	1877/13	"	—— " ——							5	3	fair	grey	"	"	"	Jean
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"							1.	10	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Scarsdale
27	N.J.	Newark	No.	"	5	No			Uncle: Jos Ill. Newark, N.J. 266 Camden St.							4	7	brown	brown	grey		Hungary	Pukakoter
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	"	50	"			Cousin: Sal Rosalia, 222 c 40th St N.Y.							4.	11	Chest	ch. sh.	Scar over left eye		Sic.	Cotte.
29	N.J.	Trenton	N.J.	"	5	Yes	1913	Trenton	Brother: R Juan Cabrera, 55 Asburg St, Trenton, N.J.							5	0	brunette	grey	None		Mexico	Mexico
30	Mont.	Butte	Yes	"	30	1910	Butte		Brother in law: Ricono Alessandro, 65, Atlantic St. Butte Mont.							5.	2	"	chest	chest		It.	Rocalco

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interval of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *each city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1068

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, December 6th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Scorsi	Angelo.	19	5m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Mezzana	Mother: Scorsi Maria, Mezzana Austria
2		Serrano	Joseph	42	5m	m	trader	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pegli	Madalena Rolero, Via Lia 2a Pegli, Italy.
3		"	Margherita	25	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Miguel	Joseph	33	5m	s	chemist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tulapan	Enrique Miguel, Tulapan Mexico
5		Trevisan	Arcadio	27	5m	s	navy	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father: Pietro Trevisan, Tulapan Mexico
6		Ughetti	Francesco	50	5m	m	trader	"	"			Texas		Friend: Luigi [illegible], Texas
7		"	Catherine	48	5m	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Virgilio	Carlo	32	5m	s	traveller	"	"	"	French	Paris		Father: Virgilio Basile, Albak [illegible] 242
9		Wetter	Joseph	48	5m	m	watchmaker	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ceran		Brother: Mr Lucien Wetter, Ceran, Switzerland.
10		"	Amelie	44	5m	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ziliotto	Luigi	27	5m	m	mechanic	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	N Y		Brother: Ziliotto Giacomo Borgo d'Ysola, Treviso.
12		"	Carlina	21	5m	f	housework	"	"	"	"	N Y		"
13		"	Julio	2	5m	s	none	no	"	"	"	N Y		"
14		"	Maria	26	5m	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.		"
15		Sadecchi	Ferdo	42	5m	m			"	"	"	N Y		"
16		Zagar	Johan	31	5m	s	laborer	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiebla		Mother: Zagar, Fiebla, Austria
17		Zabalza	Miguel	41	5m	s		"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villaverde		Parents: Bella Longida, Navarra Espagne.
18														
19		Closed at Number Seventeen												
20		Roselini	Vittorio	29	5m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no. U. S. A.	Ancona Mash.	no family in Italy
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15-16, 1913

11—4687

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt (check or statement as to possession of $50 or more, if applicable)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Hurley	yes	Self	$20 No				Friend: Marcus Ballestrasse, Hurley Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	N	4	11	normal	brown	brown	None	Austria	Austria
2	Cal	S. Francisco	"	"	"	1884	S. Fco		Emelia Ballestrasse. 21st St 2616. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lagni
3	"	"	husband	No	"	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark blue	"	"	"	"
4	N y	N y	Self	50	Yes 1913	N y			Brother: R. Miguel 39, Henry St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	"	Spain	Palafrugell
5	N y	N y	"	30	1905 13	N y			Friend: Francesco Barbella, 551 E. 19th St N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark chest	"	"	Italy	Spain
6	"	"	"	50	No	"			Une Marchand 332 W 45th St N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	grey	"	"	Gravello
7	"	"	husband	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Cervi
8	"	"	Self	No	"				Cousin: "217 Atlantic Av Brooklyn, N y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	dark	dark	"	Abate
9	"	"	"	50	Yes 1905 13	N y			Going home: 105. W 29th St N y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	black	black	Switzerland	Bern
10	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Self	25	Yes 1910 13	"			Going home: 1685 7. 1st Av N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	chest	"	Italy	Lucoglio
12	"	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	chest	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	father	"	born	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	fair	blue	blue	"	N Y U S A	N y
14	"	"	Self	"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dark	brown	"	"	Italy	Fabriano Italy
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	Ill	Joliet	"	"	50 Yes 1905 13	Joliet			Friend: John Kroly 209, Angelo St Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Trieste
17	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	40 No	"			Uncle: Eskine in San Bernardino Co Guardian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Spain	Bello Longda
18	—																							
19	—																							
20	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Himself	$100 Yes	1901 1905	Tacoma		Home at Tacoma, Lost the at Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Chiesina
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2e officier, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 1 3

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or part thereof (years) and place (as, 1884, 27, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

F. Gingras
Immigration Officer

9

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, November 8-16, 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lecieux	Paul	28.	7	m.	S	Innkeeper	Yes.	"	France	French	France	Amiens	Uncle: J. Lecieux, Grocer, Amiens, Nord.
2										Grossi	Cantone	47	7	m.	m	Hawker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cannobio	Cousin: in Cannobio, Prov. Novara.
3										Gantous	Nicholas	43	7	m.	m	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zahleh	Mrs. Salim Gantous, Zahleh, Syria.
4										"	Salim	12	7	m.	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "
5										Damus	Alfred	18.	7	m.	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasif Damus, Zahleh, Syria.
6										de Massia	Aline	38.	7	f.	m	trade	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	Hôtel du Calvaire, Bd. de; Fil. de la Calvaire, Paris.
7										Closed at Number "Six".													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6.8

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913. 1658

11—4697

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind; whether deported; whether ticketed through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	All. Dunmore	No.	Self.		$50	Yes	1911	N. Y.	Family parents, innkeepers, Dunmore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	dark	dark	None	France	Annecy
	2	Queb.	Montreal	yes	"		40	"	1907/13	Montreal	Husband Grassi Domenico, 70 Mac Gord St. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	norm.	brown	"	"	Italy	Turin
	3	Sc. Rep.	B. C.	"	"		50	"			Brother in law J. Jabour, Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond	grey	hist		Syria	Jaffick
	4	"	"	"	father		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	brown	dark	dark		"	"
	5	B.C.	P. Rupert	"	Self.		"	Ye	1906/13	Pittsburg	Parents. E. Damuni, Prince Rupert B.C. Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN	6	Quebec	Montreal	No	"		50	No.			Mr. di Massia, 190 Dorcester St. East Montreal, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"		France	Milan
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Haiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the exact or partial dates and places, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Head-tax.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, Nov 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15th, 1913

* No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arbicor	Vittorio	17	1m	m	s	1896 Born in Spokane, Wash.		300 8th Ave. Seattle Wash.
2	Allori	Giovanni	43	4m	m	m		Superior Court, N.Y. Oct 21st 1892	61, Cherry St. N.Y.
3	"	Giulia	18	7m	f	s	1895. Born in New-York.		— " —
4	"	Adele	15	—	f	s	1897. " Brooklyn, N.J.		— " —
5	Brenner	Michael	29	1m	m	s	1884. " New-York		167. Second Ave. New-York.
6	Bach	Jakob	27	4m	m	s	1886 " Brooklyn N.J.		180. Conway St. 3 Hyp
7	"	Maria	64	—	f	m		Claims to be a citizen.	— " —
8	Besançon	Jim	36	1m	m	m	30th Sep. 1877, Shytler, Chic.	{	{ Shytler, Chas. William & Co. U.S.G.
9	"	Marthe	37	—	f	m	— " —	{	{
10	Cvarich	Sam	40	1m	m	s		Court of Victoria, Texas, U.S. 11/17.	1204, Western Av. Seattle, Wash.
11	Eastman	Marguerite	37	1	f	m		Claims to be a citizen.	South Glens Falls N.Y.
12	Fau	Firmin	39	1m	m	m		{ Superior Court San Francisco, July 16th 1905.	{ 1616 a. Powell St. San Francisco
13	"	Jermaine	39	—	f	m		{ — " —	{ — " — C.C.
14	Oliva	Felice	40	1m	m	m		Supreme Court of New-York June 20th 1911	57. Varick St. N.Y.
15	"	Maria	35	1	f	m		— " —	— " —
16	"	Luigi	9	1m	m	s		— " —	— " —
17	"	Julia	11	1	f	s		— " —	— " —
18	Giovana	Michele	8	2m	m	s	1905. New-York City		375. Scott St. N.J.
19	"	Felice	10	—	m	s	1903. — do —		— " —
20	Posada	Julian	~~47~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		Court of Oakland, Cal. Nov 8th 1911	Hotel Cosmopolitan, 8 Fran Klin St. Oakland, Cal.
21	~~Rosellini~~	~~Victoria~~	~~29~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		Court of Tacoma, Was Nov 6th 1901	175, East 32nd St. Tacoma.
22	Scheer	Alois	38	1m	m	m		Dixon Lee Co, Ill. 1905	Route 1, Dixon, Ill.
23	"	Rosa	40	1	f	m		— " —	— " —
24	"	Frieda	9	1	f	s	1904 Born in Dixon Ill.		— " —
25	"	Alois	6	1m	m	s	1907 — do —		— " —
26	Wermuth	Yvonne	17	1	f	s	26th May 1896, Boston, Mass.		66, Warren Av. St. Boston, Mass.
27									
28	Closed at Number								
29									
30									

250

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cyclone

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, September 8th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cocuzza	Cosimo	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	wife, Costanza Cocuzza, c/o Vito della Camera in Italy.
2			Di Livio	Vito	19	m	m	workman	"		"	"	"	"	father, Isidoro Di Livio, c/o Pietro della Camera in Italy.
3			Giacalone	Giuseppe	45	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Marsala	father, Giuseppe Giacalone, Marsala, Italy.
4			Midolo	Giuseppa	22	m	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Salaparuta	wife, Giuseppa Midolo, c/o Vito Giacalone in Italy.
5			Cuccio	Francesco	45	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Marsala	wife, Maria Maggio in Italy.
6			Cuccio	Giovanni	18	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Calatafimi	wife, Rosina Cannatella in Italy.
7			Scorbaccio	Vincenzo	16	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Salemi	father, Nicola Maggio, Marsala, Italy.
8			Comazzi	Giovanni Battista	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife, Maria — in Italy.
9			Comazzi	Silvio	25	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Milano	father, Francesco — in Italy.
10			Zanella	Antonio	19	m	m	workman	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	mother, Angela Zanella, in Italy.
11			Zanella	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	mother, Camillo Cuoco, Recoaro in Italy.
12			Bianco	Elia	52	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Caivano	wife. Rosa Cirillo, Caivano, Italy.
13			Berdatti	Giulio	25	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Colorado	father, Berdatti Domenico, Colorado, Trinidad, Colorado.
14			Berdatti	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
15			Carbone	Giuseppe	43	m	m	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife, Carbone Maria at Bisaquino in Italy. NON IMM
16			Cabos	Pietro	42	m	m	workman	"		"	"	Italy	Cuneva, Sicily	wife, Cabos Rosa at Stella, Santa Croce in Italy.
17			Sferolio	Giovanni	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	Color'd	Sicily	wife, Bianca Marcello at Costa d'Asti in Italy.
18			Carco	Gerardo	1	m	s	mason	yes		"	"	"	Colorado	father, Carco Maria at Colorado Pueblo in Italy.
19			Mardon	Domenico	31	m	m	workman	"		"	"	"	Magri	wife, Maria di Monte Magri in Italy.
20			Mardon	Giovanni	6	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	mother — " —
21			Ale (Alchin)	Gerardo	22	m	s		"		"	"	"	Colorado	father, Ale Pietro at Colorado Pueblo in Italy.
22			Perino	Giovanni	21	m	m		"		"	"	"	Balangero	wife, Angelina del Pero (nee) in Italy.
23			Reri	Giovanni	30	m	m		"		"	"	"	Cisliano	— " —
24			Albertini	Luigi	1	m	s		"		"	"	"	Mezzio	father, Giuseppe Mezzio, Melegnano in Italy.
25			Bernardini	Teodosio	30	m	m	laborer	no	America	Roman	Italy	Italy	Rocca	mother, Valeria Rocchi in America.
26			Zanatta	Giuseppe	38	m	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ercolano	wife, Maria del Pozzo, Cisano in Italy. NON IM
27			Bernardini	Attilio	20	m	s	mason	"		"	"	"	Mezzio	father, Cav. Bernardini, Colorado Mezzio in Italy.
28			Barone	Enrico	21	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
29			Bei (Lina)	Carlo	41	m	m	workman	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungar	Hungary	Nagyatad	wife, Ester — Nagyatad in Hungary.
30			Bonfiglio	Filippo	1	m	m	laborer	no	Color'd	American	Italy	Italy	Sicily	wife, Carolina Raguse, Amarina

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$30	yes	1900 1912	Buffalo	brother Amato - Buffalo N.Y. 135 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	cord	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Piedimonte Matese
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	4 y	Buffalo	brother Carlo Conn Street 290 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alvignè
3	Cal	San Bernardino	"	"	"	my	—	—	cousin Paul alla Pietro Guasto in Camandona Biellese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cacile
4	Cal.	Concordia	"	"	25	no	1900	Long Island	brother Francesco Concordia Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mosso
5	"	San Bernardino	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Mario Varzi San Bernardino S. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Condonobio
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alagnè
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend Comasi Giuseppe Cucaglio (Cal.) Box 11 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	over	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Giuseppe Varzi — " — San Bernardino.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	Concordia	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend Nicolini Francesco Concordia (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cacile
11	Mass	Springfield	"	"	yes	19 00	1913	Springfield	wife Lucia e immigrata Mar 1911 a Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
12	"	Pittsfield	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Nicolini Enrico Pittsfield Box 1 Carbonated	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvitale di Asti
13	W.Va	Mixandra	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Irina Antonio Mammarella Monte Vivo Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coffeetta Pucella
14	W.Va	Mossanton	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mont	Saltrakeaty	"	"	25	yes	1907	Kingham	friend Colotti Giovanni Box 25 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramaro
16	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	50	yes	1906	Mo Kan	brother Giovanni Mongiello 14 12 E. Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abbr
17	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	25	yes	—	—	brother Orazio Pittsfield al fine di 1 giardano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvitale di Asti
18	W.Va	Morgantown	"	"	50	"	—	—	uncle Maria Francesco Morgantown Richard Box 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vairano
19	Cal	San Bernardino	"	"	25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Carlo San Bernardino Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	over	"	"	Mossi
20	"	"	"	Abe	"	no	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21	W.	Herrin	"	self	30	yes	—	—	friend Poslean Gio Herrin Ill. Box 13 R. 3 d. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	"	Castelletta Pucella Montanaro
22	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Cotolli Gior Salt Lake City Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
23	Mass	Springfield	no	"	25	yes	1911	Springfield	wife Carmina Sommaria 16 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nazzio
24	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother Antonio City of Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruffo
25	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	yes	—	—	cousin Carlo Pettinari 109 Atlantic St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Pescolanciano
26	Canada	Montreal	"	"	50	"	—	—	cousin Leonardo Angelo Cimatelli 45 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzio
27	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Attilio Pietrantonio Sacramento (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	" Cattieri Montesino San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	Grand Island	no	"	30	yes	1909	Switz	friend Pamuka Rauly Niagara Falls N.Y. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	Turkey		Kurjevat
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	20	no	—	—	brother Pietro Pietrantonio 24 Randolph St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black	"	Turkey		Kurjevat

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d officer, of the F. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 3

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or Italy or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by company named, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Patras, September 1, 191

14—211

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Blachocmistraco	Meletios	53	m s	Confectioner	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chartes	Father and mother M. Blachocmistraco at Chartes - Greece.
2		Zambouklian	Zaodeg	45	m m	farm labor	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Kegni	Wife Yghisse Zambouklian at Kegni - Turkey.
3		Zambouklian	Garabed	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gumush Zambouklian at Kegni - Turkey
4		Zomorkoi	Sander	45	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szecsad	Wife Erzsebet Zomorkoi at Szecsad - Hungary
5		Zomorkoi	Janos	16	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Erzsebet Zomorkoi at Szecsad Hungary.
6		Zimmer	Josef	25	m s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Austria	Glenk	Father Josef Zimmer at Glenk - Austria.
7		Zarmanian	Hairabed	21	m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Kegni	Wife Marian Zarmanian at Kegni - Turkey.
8		Zamirdian	Nazig	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Arpig Zamirdjian at Kegni - Turkey.
9		Zita	Ursula	45	m m	day labor	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austrian	Austria	Zarnic	Father Pietro Valentino at Zarnico Austria
10		Zenoian	Adam	17	m s	Student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Kourkoni	Father Zakar Zenoian at Kourkoni - Turkey
11		Zabian	Jo	16	m s	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Austria	Zrazic	Father Kaspar Hanoz at Zrazic - Austria
12		Ovadan	Arman	5	m s	day labor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	Father Mortes Genpian at Sivas - Turkey
13		Haroutmian	Hagob	17	m s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kemal	Father Haroutmian Ekmaijan at Kemal - Turkey -
14		Hairabedian	Hardin	22	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegni	Mother Yeghso Hairabedian at Kegni - Turkey -
15		Hatchatourian	Mariam	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Gurbian Hatchatourian at Harpout - Turkey
16		Gazarian	Haroutun	28	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaspar Haroutian at Harpout - Turkey.
17		Gugarian	Kaikor	20	m m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariam Gugarian at Harpout - Turkey
18		Yerbic	Turo	44	m m	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Ruza	Wife Marya Yerbic at Klipa Szt Bicke - Hungarian
19		Kerkorian	Garian	40	m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Kegni	Wife Mariam Kirkorian at Kegni - Turkey -
20		Kachatoorian	Hagob	18	m s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Harpont	father Boghos Katchatoorian at Harpont - Turkey.
21		Karchigian	Aram	32	m m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kemal	Wife Baitza Khatchigian at Kemal - Turkey
22		Kirkorian	Avak	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegni	Wife Mariam Kirkorian at Kegni - Turkey
23		Korkaci	Ilie mihu	35	m m	Labor	No	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kanizor		Wife Katerina Nassi at Horitza - Roumania
24		Koki	Jame	16	m s				Roumania	"	"	"		Mother Lehsa Hal Eera at Horitza - Roumania -
25		Locatelli	Maddalena	17	m s	day labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No.	Italy	Mezzi	Father Locatelli Guiseppe at Mozi Norcia
26		Likina	Ivan	47	m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sc.		Wife Aga Likina at Sob Austria
27		Mulc	Stanislav	41	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klisa		Wife Lisa Mulc at Klipa Bacel. Hungary.
28		Mardigian	Garabed	22	m s	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Kegni	Mother Yeghizabeth Mattigian at Kegni - Turkey.
29		Manoukian	Garabed	35	m m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Khiptsime Manoukian at Harpout - Turkey -
30		Mikhim	Makhoul Amia	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khayate	Uncle Ibrahim Mulhim at Khayate (Libau) Turkey.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

8-25812—2/9/42—305

23-27606 2/7/43

22-57674 1/15/43

11-7230 1/5/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—215

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

14—218

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Philadelphia	He	Family	$5	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Brother Mr Hachchristakis 33 Thirty 4th St. at Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	none	Greece	Sparta
2		Mass.	Whitmanville	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 1912	Whitmanville Mass.	Brother Mr Kev Tambossian 190 P.O. Box Whitmanville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
3		"	"	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 1911	Southbridge Mass.	Brother Rouben Tambossian 190 P.O. Box Whitmanville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	4	N.J.	Portland Point	"	"	60	Yes	1909 and 1913	Hungary N.Y.	Son Domonko Karoly at Portland Point N.J. Box 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	Hungary	Nagyasa
	5	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Brother Domonko Karoly at Portland Point N.J. Box 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ohio	Collinswood	"	"	25	no	—	—	nephew Emiliar Verhoez at Collinswood Ohio 19424 Sarsmacher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Black	"	Austria	Jolenik
	7	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Manoug Schoian 100 Eleventh St. at Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
	8	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1906 Woman much	Detroit	Brother Demirjean Aghajan 109 Eleventh Str. at Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	9	Pa	Conway	Sister	"	$60	"	1909 1913	Conway Pa	Wife Giuseppina Dippo at Conway Pa Jefferson Co Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Austria	Monsic
	10	Mass	Worcester	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Bolahid Tomoian 119 Summer St. at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot
	11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law John Kyodrk 1918 Loomis Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Erazic
	12	N.Y.	New York city	Uncle	"	$40	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Kashmanian at New York city 327 E. 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
	13	Mass	Boston	"	Himself	20	no	—	—	Brother N. B. Tamajian at Boston Mass. 22 Rutland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Kenal
	14	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	20	No	—	—	Uncle Nakar Hairabedian 100 Eleventh St. at Niagara falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black	"	"	"	Keghi
	15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Serderian 945 Randolph St. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Harpoot
	16	Iowa	Davenport	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Mr Sahag Demirjian 1516 E. Bares St. at Davenport Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
	17	N.H.	Nashua	"	"	20	no	—	—	Georgi Nagop Gugasian at nashua N.H. 18 Factory Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
	18	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Matya Apac 44 Bottles Street at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"	Hungary	Kupa
	19	N.Y.	Watervliet	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1910	E. Saugus Mass	Brother in law Levrick Nartaguian at Watervliet N.Y. Mail Sum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Keghi
	20	Mass	Worcester	no	Brother in law	20	No	—	—	Brother in law Nishan Khanjoian 4 Summer Palace at Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Harpoot
	21	"	Boston	Yes	himself	20	no	—	—	Brother N. B. Tamajian at Kudahi St. at Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Kenal
	22	Ala.	Coray	no	"	20	No	—	—	Cousin Anastakes Andristian 432 P.O. Box at Coray Alabama.	"	"	"	"	Rupb eyes	"	5	5	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	"	Keghi
	23	Mo	St Louis	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907 1912	St Louis Mo.	Brother Panl Mike Kotsaji St George Str. 222 at St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Roumania	Mascopoli
	24	"	"	"	"	20	No	—	—	Father Diamo Mino Polakou St George St. 220 at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
	25	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Locatelli Antonio at Knob San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	Italy	Morzi Morcea
	26	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25	No	—	—	Friend Thomas Fret, Albert St. 743 at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"	Austria	Sor.
	27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	27	Yes	1903 1911	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Martin Marnicoff at Pittsburg Pa 44 Bottles St Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	Hungary	Kupa
	28	Mass	Boston	No	"	20	No	—	—	Uncle Migoon Kurkjian at Boston mass. 35 Rutland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Turkey	Agin
	29	Mass	Lowell	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	Cousin Sarkis Ayvazian 430 P.O. Box Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Harpoot
	30	Pa	Pittsville	Yes	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Abdallah Khoury 536 Minersville St. at Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kbayat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Hauze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Steamship Co., or Immigrant, or Immigrant's Agent), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]teen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, November 4th, 1913

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deputy. In Transit. Citizen of the U. S. of Colombia.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Milecz	Istvan	45	m	m	farmlabor	Yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Pinczat	Wife Julia Milecz at Pinczat. Hungary
2			Milecz	Istvan	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Milecz at Pinczat. Hungary
3			Mercu	Anton	26	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ritz	Wife Josepa Merku at Selz. Post Gravenek. Austria
4			Marcrossian	Horakim	30	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kegni	Wife Bivaz Marcrossian at Kegni. Turkey
5			Marcellini	Serafin	24	m	m	daylabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Fabriano	Wife Severa Marcellini at Fabriano. Italy.
6			Mourad	Aram	20	m	s	armenian	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kegni	Father Mourad Kenician at Kegni. Turkey
7			Nemserian	Avgin	45	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zalou	Wife Mariam Newseyan at Zalou. Turkey.
8			Chamian	Khourchoud	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kegni	Wife Arek Khamian at Kegni. Turkey.
9			Chamirian	Serkis	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegni	Wife Mariam Chamirian at Kegni. Turkey
10			Nasi	Petro	17	m	m	Labor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Coritza	Father Petro Georget at Coritza. Roumania
11			Klevich	Milovan	45	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zanilov Grad	Wife Ginga Klevich Post Zanilov Grad Vrbica. Montenegro
12			Pora Comica	Tomi	17	m	s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jucar	Mother Domnica Pora at Bucarest. Spatar street 28.
13			Petrotnik	Johan	23	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Terzen	Father Johann Pestlotnik at Terzen - Austria
14			Jaurov	Simon	25	m	s	Shomaker	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Switzerland	Genève	Father Mr. St. Ankoff Roustchouk Bulgaria -
15			Zelimac	Marc	43	m	s	daylabor	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	Brother Bozo Zelimac at Kujevac Slavonia. Hungary
16			Pec	Franz	22	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lucic	Father Jakob Pejc Lisched 20 Bez Gottschee Austria
17			Circ	Franz	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokowitz	Wife Anna Circ at Lokowitz 11. P. Rudolfswert.
18			Rovacevic	Vido	33	m	m	"	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zanilov Grad	Wife Stanisa Rovacevic at Zanilov Grad. Montenegro
19			Rolandi	Agenor	23	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Mezzie	Father Rolandi Giovanni at Mezzio Novara. Italy.
20			Simic	Luic	1	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rubesi Istrien	Father Luisic Franz at Rubesi Istrien - Austria
21			Soukiassian	Chazar	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Wife Lulan Soukiassian at Harpout. Turkey.
22			Simonini	Michele	16	m	s	daylabor	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Sterico	Father Simonini Ottavio at Sterico. Austria.
23			Ludac	Jure	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zibnik	Father Mijo Ludac at Brezovik-Zibnik - Austria.
24			Jenacer	Elison	1	m	s					Slovenian	"	Sucan	father in law Jankob Savic at Sucan 42 Gottschee
25			Sahagian	Minas	20	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konad	Wife Zarie Sahagian at Konad. Turkey.
26			Lodr	Mirc	43	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jo	Wife Lodor Julka at Jo Austria
27			Brancmuglia	Antonio	28	m	m	daylabor	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Selva Borgo	Wife Clementina Brancmuglia at Selva Borgo - Tirol - Austria
28			Calanian	Ale	1	m	s	Shomaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Mother Marghirite Calanian at Harpout - Turkey.
29			Coccolini	Luciano	26	m	s	daylabor	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Bellume	Father Guiseppe Coccolini at Bellumo Provincie - Italy,
30			Us	Anton	16	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podoran	Father Anton Us at Podoran 25 P. Morana. Austria.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1903 1911 Akron Ohio	Son in law Sam Estcak at Akron Ohio 1193 First ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown Chestnut	none	Hungary	Pinzol
2	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	Brother in law Sam Estcak at Akron Ohio 1193 First ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
3	Pa.	Allegany	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Antony Zagar at Port Allegany Pa Box N. Rd #02	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Gray	"	Austria	Roslik
4	Ala.	Coral	No	himself	$20	No	—	Cousin Asguin Mouadelian 422 P.O. Box at Coral Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Brown	"	Turkey	Keghi
5	Minn.	Evelett	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1913 Evelett Minn.	Cousin Tomaso Marcellino Street 717 at Evelett Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Fabriano
6	Ala.	Coral	No	"	$20	No	—	Friend Abramo Manougian 422 P.O. Box at Coral Alab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Turkey	Keghi
7	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	himself	$20	No	—	Cousin Lazar Nomikyan 146 West 17th Street at N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Valou
8	Ala.	Coral	No	"	$20	No	—	Cousin Sarkis Mardirossian 422 P.O. Box at Coral Alab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Keghi
9	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	Cousin Knatchadour Kichoyan 422 P.O Box at Coral Alab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"
10	Mo.	San Louis	Yes	"	$24	No	—	Cousin Libri Nuhali at San Louis Mo. Re Alb Str. 2417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Roumania	Pestisan
11	Ky.	Lesser	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911 Jackson Cal.	Brother in law Krsta Poperich P.O. Box 311 at Lesser Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	Montenegro	Veleta
12	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	Uncle	"	$30	No	—	Uncle Jon Pora at Indiana Harbor Ind. 3483 Pennsilvania Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	Roumania	Bucarest
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	himself	$25	No	—	Friend Franez Yurez 532 Abruce Avenue at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Gray	"	Austria	Berzen
14	"	Cincinnatti	"	himself	$30	Yes	1910 1912 Cincinnati Ohio	Friend Wessel Stef Central Ave. 1682 at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut Gray	"	Bulgaria	Drianovo
15	Ind.	Gary	"	Prepaid	$30	No	—	Brother in law Stenko Sinanis 1108 Madison St. at Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Austria	Svakarica Rujevac
16	Pa.	Allegany	"	himself	$25	No	—	Nephew Filio Nachbar Salesman at Port Allegany Pa Box 94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Gray	"	Austria	Lucken
17	"	Kittoburg	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Josef Bese at Kittoburg Pa 36 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Unt. Lakovitz
18	Ky.	Lesser	"	"	$25	No	—	Brother in law Krsto Poperich P.O Box 311 at Lesser Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	Montenegro	Colice
19	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$30	No	—	Cousin Rotondi Silvio Giacomo at San Francisco Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Mozzio
20	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	$25	No	—	Uncle Lujcic Ivan at Mckees Rocks Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Austria	Rubasi
21	Mass.	Lowell	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 1907 Cambridge Mass.	Cousin Cassadoor Mashkarian 9 Cherry Street at Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Harhont
22	Pa	Conifer	"	"	$40	No	—	Aunt Giuseppina Depre at Conifer Cambria Co Pa Box 187.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Austria	Monico
23	Pa	Alexandria	"	Prepaid	$25	No	—	Brother in law Jakob Galovic Box 37 at Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Brgnik Rubnik
24	Pa	Port Allegany	"	himself	$25	No	—	Cousin Filip Schaap at Port Allegany Box 194 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Lucen
25	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$20	No	—	Friend B.H. Yanginian 21 Kneeland st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Komal
26	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	$25	Yes	1901 1903 Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Johann Korbana 534 E. 11th St. at N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	Austria	Sot
27	Wisc.	Hudson	"	"	$25	No	—	Friend Battista Bonella at Hudson Wisc. Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Celve
28	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	$25	"	—	Brother Mistak Jalonian 2 Duck Place at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Chestnut	"	Turkey	Karpont
29	Cal.	S. Monica	"	"	$25	"	—	Cousin Donanton Giacomo at S. Monica Cal. 1761.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Belluno
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend Lorenc Urbanija 6112 Glass av. at Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Gray	"	Austria	Podbrin

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing or expecting to sail in the vessel named herein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, September 8th, 1913

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Yanjabedian	Kamrik	25	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kesab	Father Vartan Yanjabedian at Kesab Turkey.
2			Violetta	Ernesto	14	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morgi	Mother Violetta Emma at Morgi novara Italy
3			Terenzi	Riccardo	16	m	s	day laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ice	Father Benvenuto Terenzi at Ice Levane Borrolo Austria
4			Vidrigar	Vincenz	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Prvic	mother, Barbara Vidrigar at Prvic 6 P. morana Dz. Austria
5			Yukonic	Nezo	28	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Brovarje	Wife Kator Yukonic at Brovarje 24 - Hungary.
6			Yeghiazarian	Garabed	3	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Talou	Wife Yeghiar Yeghiazarian at Talou - Turkey.
7			Zajac	Mirko	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sot	Wife Parma Jazak at Sot - austria -
8			Zaccu	Joz	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Luchin	Wife Anna Zagar at Luchin 18 2 Gottschee. Austria.
9			Zagar	Johann	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavravas	Wife Ivana Zagar at Sagsaras 36 Obrownik. Austria
10			Zakarian	Leonia	45	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Karpon	Wife Anas Zakarian at Karpont. turkey.
11			Zakarian	Bagdad	15	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anas Zakarian at Karpont. turkey.
12			Abbolini	Carlo	24	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Cartelletto	father Appolini Luigi at Cartelletto - Italy -
13			Abbolini	Giacomo	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Appolini Luigi at Cartelletto Italy
14			Abbolonia	Domenico	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	mother Pascal Candida at Agordo Belluno Italy.
15			Azzali	Giovanni	11	m	s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zorlesco	Father Francesco Azzali at Borgotaro Parma Italy
16			Bertolini	Albino	31	m	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Manzana	Wife Ines Bertolini at Manzana Austria.
17			Brunini	Ettore	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Lizzano	Friend Marcacci Guglielmo at Lizzano Belvedere Italy.
18			Bracciotti	Franz	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raimondo Bracciotti at Pieve, nicole - Italy.
19			Berra	Clemente	20	m	m	12-19265 7/23/37	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnono	Wife Pagani Carmella at Cugnono via Lorio 12 - Italy
20			Bottini	Pietro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cucciati	Father Bottini Giuseppe at Arcquate via Molino no 10. Italy
21			Blanchietti	Guglielmo	20	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orio Lorino	Wife Blanchetti Margherita at Orio Lorino Italy.
22			Barima	Giuseppe	24	m	s	16-6678 4/2/37-505	"	"	"	"	"	Lorio	Father Georgio Barima Brugnol at Orio Lse Italy
23			Bernardi	Mario Luigi	19	m	s	21 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ailino	Father Bernardi Leandro at Paderno d Iolo Brenso - Italy
24			Bonini	Gio-Battista	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brentino	Father Bonini Domenico at Brentino Italy
25			Borio	Giovanni	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio Cse	Wife Borio Paolina at Orio Cse Lorino Italy.
26			Blanchetti	Domenico	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio Cse	Wife Blanchetti Caterina at Orio Italy.
27			Berola	Pietro	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio Canavese	Wife Berola Giovanna at Orio Canavese Italy.
28			Bonora	Luigi	35	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Wife Antonia Bonora at Rodda Udine - Italy
29			Bonzolini	Cesare	17	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Calestano	Mother Agostini Caterina at Calestano Parma Italy
30			Bedemaz	Antonio Mattia	28	m	s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rodda	Father Antonio Bedemaz at Rodda Udine - Italy.

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison" or "almshouse," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala.	Coray	himself	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Michaelian Charles 422 P.O. Box at Coray Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Black	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Kegki
2	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906 San Fran Cal.	Father Violetti Celeste at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Chesnut	"	"	Italy	Mazzio
3	Pa	Somerset	Yes	"	$40	No	— —	Brother Silvio Veronesi at Somerset Pa Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chesnut	"	"	Austria	Stenia
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	No	— —	Friend Frank Matuz 5320 Spencer Avenue at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cateza
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Youngstown Ohio 1911	Aunt Juliana Zuely 561 W. 54th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Unoroc
6	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	1907 New York 1909	Brother Chevrout Yeghazarian 146 W. 17th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Talou
7	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1910 Crafton	Cousin Johann Korkanadi at New York city 534 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	Austria	Sot
8	Pa	Port Allegany	"	"	25	Yes	1912 N.Y. 1894 Shirrepat 1896 Pa.	Cousin Anton Zager at Port Allegany Pa. Box 847.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Juchen
9	"	"	"	"	25	No	— —	Friend Antony Zager at Port Allegany P.O. Box 846	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Segovavas
10	Mass.	Worcester	himself	"	$50	No	— —	Brother G. Zakarian 698 Main Street at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Chesnut	"	Turkey	Karport
11	"	"	"	father	—	"	— —	Uncle G. Zakarian 698 Main St. at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	"	"	"	"
12	"	Kensington	Yes	himself	$30	No	— —	Brother Giuseppe Appoloni at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Italy	Castelletto
13	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	Brother Guiseppe Appoloni at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
14	Utah	Bingham	Yes	"	25	No		Friend Rosson Giuseppe at Bingham Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Agorio
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	No	— —	Friend Spagnoli Paolo at new york city 208 Graveria 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	"	"	"	Borgotaro
16	Pa	Rakyston	"	"	25	Yes	1908 Rakyston 1913 Pa	Brothers Guisto and Gerardo Bertolini at Rakyston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Chesnut		"	Austria	Manzano
17	U.	Utah	"	"	25	No	— —	Friend Picchioni Alfonso at Ladd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Gray		"	Italy	Castel di Lajo
18	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	25	no	— —	Friend Paolini Amedeo at Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut		"	"	Fivo Nicrole
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes	1901 St. Louis 1904 mo.	Friend Colombo Enrico at Detroit Mich. Wisconsin St. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut Gray		"	"	Cuggiono
20	Ill.	Verona	"	"	25	no	— —	Brother Bollini Edoardo 12 St. 201 at Verona Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut Black		"	"	Arconate
21	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	30	Yes	1907 Latrobe 1910	Friend Cessidoro Battista at Latrobe Pa Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut		"	"	Orio Torino
22	Kans.	Frontenac	"	"	30	no	— —	Brother Bamia Bescal Virgi at Frontenac Kansas Box 377.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Gray		"	Italy	Corio
23	Cal.	Montagne	"	"	25	no	— —	Brother Bernardi Attilio at Montagne Cal. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Palermo di Modo
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	Yes	1910 Los Angeles Cal.	Brother in law Banzolo Frances at Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut		"	"	Revole
25	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	30	Yes	1910 Irwin 1912 Pa	Friend Pandrea Antonio at Latrobe Pa Box 653.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	"	Orio Torino
26	Pa	Loretanna	"	"	30	Yes	1907 Latrobe 1910 Pa.	Friend Gandino Tomaso at Lizalhanna Pa Box 91.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut		"	"	"
27	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	30	No	— —	Cousin Cessidoro Battista at Latrobe Pa Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut		"	"	Orio Torino
28	Pa	Colin	"	"	60	No	— —	Friend Cucci Valentino at Helen Co Pa Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut		"	"	Rodda
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	No	— —	Cousin Concastoro Antonio Angelo 432 W. 40th St. at N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut Gray		"	"	Calestano
30	Pa	Latrobe	No	"	25	No	— —	Friend Cucci Giovanni at Helen Co Pa Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	"	Rodda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether employed or contracted with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre , November 1th , 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U. S. of Colombia	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Carolle	Antonio	18		m		day labor	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugo Vicentino	Father Gio Batta Carolle at Lugo Vicentino Italy
2			Carli	Angela	16		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Carolle at Lugo via Lore 75 Italy.
3			Carini	Luigi	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavamoni	Father Paolo Capini at Cabanzoni Italy.
4			Cucatto	Giovanni	17		m		farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Orio-forno	Father Cucatto Giovanni at Orio forno Italy.
5	Certificate No. 2		Della Lucia	Giovanni	17		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	Wife Maria Della Lucia at Voltago Belluno Italy.
6			Donati	Gabriello	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Pievole	Father Donati Gabriello at Pieve Pievole Italy.
7			Di Bene	Luigi	17		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabanzoni	mother Di Bene Saturna at Cabanzoni Italy.
8			Dellaport	Girolamo	23		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York		Father Dellaporte Pietro at Broni Italy. NON IM
9			Dal Broi	Angelo	1		m		day labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Passagno	Father Dal Broi Antonio at Passagno Treviso Italy.
10			Dallicki	Giacinto	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Villorio	Father Pietro Dallicky at Villorio Treviso Italy.
11			Gioni	Pietro	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestone	Father Giovanni Gioni at Vestone Italy.
12			Fontanive	Guerrino	3		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	Wife Angela Fontinave at Voltago Trassene Belluno
13			Fanali	Francesco	33		m	s	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	Brentone	Brother Fanali Angelo at Brentone Italy.
14			Favero	Enrico Giovanni	22		m	s	day labor	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Passano	Father Favero Domenico at Passagno Treviso Italy
15			Fregni	Giuseppe	3		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mirandola	Wife Maria Fregni at Mirandola Modena Italy
16			Guion	Gino	25		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Attimis	Father Valentino Guion at Attimis Udine Italy
17			Guion	Luigi	21		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Valentino Guion at Attimis Udine Italy.
18			Grosso	Vittorio	23		m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Conegliano	Father Arcangelo Grosso at Conegliano Treviso. Italy.
19			Innocenti	Flavio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fucecchio	Father Innocenti G. Battista at Fucecchio S. Miniato Italy
20			Licarelli	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Pievole	Father Pietro Licarelli at Pieve Pievole Italy.
21			Loconi	Carlo	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Broni	Mother Giovanna Morina at Broni Italy.
22			Miramonti	Pasquale	20		m	s	Weaver	12	6 13	5/13/14	"	"	Imerumo	Father Miramonti Giovanni Piazza San Martino 1 at Imerumo.
23			Mazoch	Giosue	33		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaldo	Wife Masoch Maria at Cavaldo Belluno Italy
24			Marsen	Michele	1		m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rodeda	Mother Marsen Luigia at Rodeda Udine Italy.
25			Maxenti	Gerolamo	33		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola Alta	Brother Massimo Maxenti at Gerola Alta Italy.
26			Maxenti	Giovanni	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Maxenti at Gerola Alta Italy.
27			Masoch	Carlo	30		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaldo	Wife Angela masoch at Cavaldo Italy.
28			Mattiova	Giuseppe	25		m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother Mattiova Maria at Castellamonte Torino Italy.
29			Numi	Natale	2		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Biscate	Wife Oldoini Paolina at Numi 130 Biscate Italy.
30			Oldoini	Carlo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ferreiro Teresa at Galliate Novara Italy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-218

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wyo.	Wancoe	No	himself	$30	No	—	— Brother Giovanni Carolo at Wancoe — Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chesnut	none	Italy	Lugo-Vicent
2	"	Cencoce	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906 1911	Mexican Brother in law Bartolo Carolo at Wencoee Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Niagara	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1913	Impaired Friend Caprio Benedetto at niagara falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	Capannori
4	Pa	Rivoli	"	"	$30	no	—	— Friend Bessitore Battista at Latrobe Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	Orcotomo
5	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25	No	—	— Uncle Federico Della Lucia at Bingham Utah Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut	"	"	Voltago
6	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend Amedeo Paolini at Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	Pieve Nievole
7	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Michigan Friend Proli Giovanni Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Capannori
8	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1913	New York city Brother in law Giovanni Lucca Brooklyn N.Y. 16 Consiglio Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Broni
9	Cal.	Montagna	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend Favero Angelo at montagna Cal. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Passagno
10	Pa	Pen Argil	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend Alpago Pietro at Pen Argil Pa Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	Villa Santina
11	Tenn.	La Follette	"	"	25	no	—	— Uncle Pietro Chisom at La Follette Tennessee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Feltone
12	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Bingham Utah Brothers Emmanuele Guerrini at Bingham Utah Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	Voltago
13	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend Bovisolo Francesco at Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut Blue	"	"	Rivoli
14	Cal.	Montagna	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother Favero Angelo at Montagne Cal. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Passagno
15	Pa.	New Haven	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1910	New Haven conn. Friend Barardi Gino at New York city Conchos Street N° 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Mirandola
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin Danzul Luigi at Detroit Mich. Box 287 Gratiot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Blue	"	"	Attimis
17	do	do	"	"	25	no	—	— Cousin Danzul Luigi at Detroit Mich. Box 287 Gratiot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Black	"	"	"
18	Pa	Pen Argil	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend Alpago Pietro at Pen Argil Pa Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Conegliano
19	Pa	Bute	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother Pietro Innocente at Butte Pa Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	Tauferecchio
20	Wash	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	—	— Friend Paolini Amedeo at Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Pieve Nievole
21	N.Y.	Mechanic	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend Galvaneschi Pietro at New York 16 Consiglio Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	Broni
22	Mo.	San Louis	"	"	25	no	—	— Brothers Miramonti Luigi and Pietro at St. Louis Mo. Nilson N.535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Chesnut	"	"	Imruno
23	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25	Yes	1901 1909	Bingham Utah Son Masoch Ernesto at Bingham Utah Box 159.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	Gosaldo
24	Pa	Stony	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother Turelli Antonio at Derby Pa Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Chesnut	"	"	Rodelo
25	Cal.	Veterans home Napa Co	No	"	40	Yes	1902 1906	Quincy Mill Cal. Cousin Ferno Maxente at Veterans home Napa Co - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut Blue	"	"	Gerola alta
26	"	"	"	"	40	No	—	— Brother Ferno Maxente at Veterans home Napa Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	"
27	Utah	Bingham	Yes	"	25	Yes	1901 1913	Bingham Utah Brother in law Antonio Mason at Bingham Utah Box 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chesnut	"	"	Gosaldo
28	Okla	Mackenzie	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1913	Greb Okla Brother Mattioda Sebastiano at Mackenzie Okla Box 213.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Light Gray	"	"	Castelnuovo
29	Mo.	San Louis	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1907	San Louis Mo. Brothers Giovanni and Angelo Rumi at San Louis Mo. Scan Apt 5257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	Fiscato - Milano.
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906-1910	— do — Brother Ottolini Angelo Water St. 1907 at San Louis Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer ..., of the S.S. La Provence , from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing herewith (State whether "Surgeon" sail herewith" or "employed by ... this Period," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre , November 4th , 1913

14—211

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Peruzza	Pietro	26	m	s	day labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Conegliano	Father Luigi Peruzza at Conegliano Italy.
2											Pelosi	Attilio	23	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Cascano	Father Luigi Pelosi at Cisterna di Coseano Udine Italy.
3											Piancino	Francesco	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecenere Torino	Wife Deandrea Teresa at Montaknglie Torino Italy
4											Picotti	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premariacco	Father Pietro Picotti at Premariacco Italy
5											Pinicelli	Pietro	41	m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate Milano	Father Pinicelli Michele at Buscate 14 Milano Italy.
6											Paolini	Eugenio	36	m	m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Nievole	Uncle Paolini Francesco at Pieve Nievole - Lima - Italy.
7											Quilici	Ugo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father Antonio Quilici at Capannori - Italy.
8											Ramucci	Leonardo	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	Wife Teodora Ramucci at Montefiorino Modena - Italy.
9											Ramucci	Cirsten	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rucia Ramucci at Montefiorino Modena Italy
10											Rolland	Paole	32	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Champdepraz	Father Roland Carmmi at Champdepraz - Italy.
11											Rimi	Cesare	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calamona	Mother Catterina Rimi at Calamona - Italy.
12											Trione	Francesco	12	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Uncle Trione Antonio at Cuorgne Torino - Italy.
13											Tamborini	Ciriamni	47	m	m	day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Introbbio	Wife Margherita Tamborini at Introbbio Como Italy
14											Veronesi	Cirolamo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Father Veronesi Gio Battista at Castelletto - Italy.
15											Veronesi	Arturo	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Veronesi Benedetto at Castelletto - Italy.
16											Zamperini	Cirolamo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cazzano	Father Zamperini Angelo at Cazzago di Grezzana - Italy.
17											Zandonati	Angelo	15	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian Austria	"	Meri	Father Domenico Zandonati at Meri Austria
18											Almosi	Ciriamni	1	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Borgotaro	Father Alfredo Almosi at Borgotaro Italy.
19											Ala	Fabrizio	25	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatò	Father Pepe Domenico at Machie - Italy.
ADMITTED 20											Abouid	Moisi	23	m	s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	rama	Rocca	Father Abouid Moisa at Zableh - Syria
21											Barberis	Cirolamo	31	m	m	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Cormi	Mother Barberis Angela at Carignano - Italy.
22											Bertolamini	Ciriamni	32	m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Solignano	Wife Bertolmini Clorinda at Solignano Italy.
23											Balluzzi	Luigi Paole	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	Father Bernardo Balluzzi at Nogarole Vicentino - Italy
24											Bugliosi	Ernesto	30	m	m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Wife Bugliosi Rachel at Costacciaro Italy
25											Bugliosi	Germano	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Bugliosi Rachel at Costacciaro - Italy
26											Baldrica	Natale	41	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilo	Brother in law Fiastadini Tommaso at Figulls Perugia - Italy.
27											Beccucci	Luigi	21	m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cazzio	Father Beccucci Luigi at Gazzo Montano - Italy
28											Bonetto	Francesco	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzo cane	Father Gio Battista Bonalla at Mezzo Vicenza - Italy -
29											Brasa	Elinio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzo Montaro	Father Brasa Aurelio at Gazzo Montaro - Italy -
30											Beroumini	Umberto	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cazzano	Father Francesco Benjamini di Francesi - Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—214

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembe 15 th, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession or otherwise of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Cuvanis		Yes	himself	$ 30	no		Friend Capogo Pietro at Fen Canal 8th Box 30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chesnut Gray		none	Italy	Conegliano
2	N.Y. Congo		no	"	25	no		Uncle Celso Angelo at Congo W.Va Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocano
3	Pa Latrobe		Yes	Brother in law	30	"		Brother in law Leandrea Antonio at Latrobe Pa. 653.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	Chesnut	"	"		Monialenghe
4	Minn. Solvay		"	himself	30	no		Friend Bodigoi Luigi at Solvay Minn. Box 1 of Franca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"		Remariacco
5	Mo. San Louis		"	"	25	no		Cobesin Ferrario Carlo at San Louis Mo. Kansas Av. 5257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Chesnut	"	"		Buscate Milano
6	Wash. Seat.		"	"	30	no		Brother Guilio Pastini at Seater Wash. Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"		Pire Nievole
7	Ill. Chicago		"	"	25	no		Brother Giulici Pilare at Chicago Ill. Italian Race	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	Chesnut	"	"		Capamoni
8	Iowa Des Moines		"	"	25	no		Parent Ranucci Guiseppe at Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"		Montepriomo
9	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1904 Uniontown Pa	Parent Ranucci Guiseppe at Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Gray	"	"		"
10	Pa Carson		"	"	50	no		Friend Natalati Emilien at Postage Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	Chesnut	"	"		Champdepraz
11	Cal. Guadalupe		no	"	30	"		Father Domenico Spini at Guadalupe hotel, at Guadalupe Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"		Calamonia
12	Okla. Calderson		Yes	"	30	Yes	1903 Ulipsa 1908 Okla.	Father Cuoni Carlo at Calderson Oklahoma Box 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"		Scorgne
13	Pa Manoughalela		"	"	35	Yes	1901 Manoughela 1903	Cousin Cavardini Guiseppe at Manoughalela Pa Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"		Introbbio
14	Conn. Cabot		"	"	35	no		Cousin Nosimbedi Antonio at nord Com Abrop 155. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"		Castelletto
15	Ill. Pullman		"	"	25	no		Friend Appoloni Giacomo 11236 Langley Avenue at Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"		"
16	Pa Homer city		"	"	30	no		Brother in law Zambelli Giovanni at Homer City Pa Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"		Grezzano
17	Pa Somerset		"	"	25	no		Brother Giovanni Zandonato at Somerset Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	Austria		Mori
18	[illegible] city		"	"	25	no		Cousin Terraza Giovanni 208 E. 59th Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	Italy		Borgotaro
19	Kans. Pittsburg		"	"	30	no		Brother Alpe Luigi at Pittsburg Kans. Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"		Rocchie
20	[illegible]		"	"	50	no		Friend Mr Pamus at Winnipeg Canada Grocie Support	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	.	Black	"	Syria		Zablih
21	N.Y. Paterson		"	"	100	Yes	1906 Paterson	Friend Rocca Salvatore 119 Ellen Street at Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	Italy		Collegno
22	Pa Blairsville		"	Brother	25	Yes	1911 1908 Blairsville Pa	Brother Bevilacqua Giovanni at Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"		Soligniano
23	Ill. Kensington		"	himself	25	no	— —	Friend Rigoianzo Agostino 1st. 363 Arthur Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut	"	"		Nogarole
24	Minn. Eveleth		"	"	40	no	— —	Friend Arcangelo Coldegenim at Eveleth Minn. Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Gray	"	"		Costacciaro
25	"	"	"	"	—	no	— —	Friend Arcangelo Coldegenim at Eveleth Minn. Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	Chesnut	"	"		"
26	Mich. Iron Mount		"	"	30	Yes	1894 1913 Iron Mount Mich.	Wife Theresia Baldwin at Iron Mount. Mich. 409 Levey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"		Segillo
27	Ill. Ladd		"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Maggi Massimino at Ladd Ill. Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"		Gaggio Montano
28	Ill. Kensington		"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Valentino Parise at Kensington Ill. Box 1155 U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"		Mason Vicent
29	" Ladd		"	"	30	Yes	1910 1912 Ladd Ill.	Brother Brasa Luca at Ladd Ill. Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"		Gaggio Montano
30	N.Y. Mt. Vernon		"	"	25	no	— —	Brother Costantino Umberto at new York city Roosevelt St. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"		Ferriere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chabot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If so, whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by ...) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1182

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

C. F. Empey

Immigration Officer.

11-213

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre , December 6th , 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Merchant or Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		VL-424/45	Biratti	Francesco	16	m	s	farm laborer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Belvedere	Father Bigatti Bartolomeo at Belvedere Italy
2			Botton	Celestie	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzano	Father Botton Pietro at Fonzano Belluno Italy
3			Bisio	Pietro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonera	Mother Bisio Francesca at Carpeneto - Italy.
4			Bono	Francesco	21	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Wife Bono Giuseppa at Foglizzo Canavese - Italy
5			Bolit	Kinran	30	m	s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Nephew Charles Balit 25 Rue de Dunkerque at Paris France
6			Bonini	Benfiglio	27	m	s	Infirmer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Pavullo	Wife Bonini Virginia at Carpatta di Pavullo - Italy -
7			Benevenuti	Evaristo	17	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	Father Benvenutti Ricardo at montecreto Modena Italy
8			Cornoni	Angelo	30	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Wife Cornoni Chorama at Pellegrino Molli Italy
9			Cianficini	Antonio	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Wife Cianficini Catherina at Costacciaro - Italy.
10			Colarossi	Domenico	40	m	m		11-147896	"	"	Italian No.	"	Settefrati	Wife Colarossi Luigia at Settefratte Caserta Italy
11			Cioni	Antonio	23	m	s		5/13/36	"	"	Italian No.	"	Caggio Montano	Father Cioni antonio at Caggio montano Italy
12			Cioni	Luigi	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cioni Luigi at Caggio Montano Italy -
13			Caradio	Carlo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Scarampi	Father Sebastiano Caradio at Montaldo Scarampi - Italy
14			Caradio	Fiorentino	19	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sebastiano Caradio at Montaldo Scarampi - Italy
15			Cucca	Carlo	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montfort	Wife Adriana Margherita at Monforte M. Italy.
16			Cucca	Maurizio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Adriana Margherita at monforte M. Italy.
17	35 1/2 1934 V cat 2/3/33		Cadini	Settimio	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro	Father Casini Pellegrino at Frassinoro Modena Italy
18			Casini	Enrico	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Casini Pellegrino at Frassinoro Modena Italy -
19			Georgia-Meccio	Marina	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Mother Catharina Carosat at Corio Torino Italy.
20			Conti	Bernardo	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viale	Mother Conti Maddalena at Italy Asti Italy.
21			Ciaramicoli	Ernesto	25	m	m	Labour	1-406184	7-28-42	"	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro	Wife Conty Maria at Orciano di Pesaro Italy
22			Ciaramicoli	Elisa	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciaramicoli Clementa at orciano di Pesaro Italy.
23			Cerutti	Enrico	20	m	s	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione Asti	Sister Cerutti Lucia at Castiglione asti - Italy.
24			Cerutti	Carlo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Wife Cerutti Maria at Foglizzo Canavese Italy.
25			Cantu	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riclemonte	Mother Cantu mariana at Rivanato Modena Italy -
26			Accarelli	Mariano	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano di-Pesaro.	Father Accarelli Giuseppe at orciano di Pesaro Italy.
27			Campagnolo	Isidoro	10	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Caltiera-Veneto	Father natale Campagnolo at Galliera Veneto Italy.
28			Lazzer	Candido	32	m	m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	Wife Susin maria at Fonzaso Belluno - Italy -
29			Del Fiorentto	Vincenzo	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cispiano	Wife Giulia Poggetto at Perbani Italy -
30			Zamur	Mike	21	m	s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Father Khalil Mansour 71 Zolla - France.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ..... December 6th ....., 1913

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	VL-424/45V		Biratti	Francesco	16	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Belreguo	Father Brigatti Bartolomeo at Belreguo Italy
2			Betton	Celestio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzano	Father Betton Pietro at Lonzano Belluno Italy
3			Bisio	Pietro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonera	Mother Bisio Francesca at Carpeneto - Italy.
4			Bono	Giuseppe	24	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Wife Bono Giuseppa at Foglizzo Canavese - Italy
5			Bolit	Simon	30	m	s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Nephew Charles Balit 21 Rue de Dunkerque at Paris France
6			Bonini	Benfiglio	27	m	s	nurse	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Pavullo	Wife Borri Virginia at Camatta di Pavullo - Italy-
7			Benevenuti	Evaristo	17	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	Father Benvenutti Ricardo at Montecreto Modena Italy
8			Cornoni	Angelo	30	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Wife Cornoni Giorama at Pellegrino Molli Italy
9			Cianficini	Antonio	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Wife Cianficini Catterina at Costacciaro - Italy.
10			Colarossi	Domenico	40	m	m		11-147896	"	Italian So.	"	Settefrati	Wife Colarossi Luigia at Settefratte Caserta Italy
11			Cioni	Celeste	23	m	s		5/13/36	"	Italian No.	"	Caggio Montano	Father Cioni Antonio at Caggio Montano Italy.
12			Cioni	Aurelio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cioni Luigi at Caggio Montano Italy-
13			Caredio	Caesta	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Scarampi	Father Sebastiano Caredio at Montaldo Scarampi - Italy
14			Caredio	Fiorentini	19	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sebastiano Caredio at Montaldo Scarampi - Italy
15			Cucca	Carlo	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Montforte	Wife Adriana Margherita at Monforte M. Italy
16			Cucca	Maurizio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Adriana Margherita at Montforte M. Italy
17	35 1/2 1933 V 2nd 21 1 33		Casini	Settimo	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro	Father Casini Pellegrino at Frassinoro Modena Italy-
18			Casini	Enrico	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Casini Pellegrino at Frassinoro Modena Italy-
19			Cerqiar-Micio	Marina	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Mother Catarina Cargdat at Corio Torino Italy.
20			Conti	Bernardo	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Viale	Mother Conti Maddalena at Viale asti Italy.
21			Ciaramicoli	Ernesto	45	m	m	Laborer	1-406184	7-28-42	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro	Wife Conty Maria at Orciano di Pesaro Italy
22			Ciaramicoli	Elisa	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciaramicoli Clementa at Orciano di Pesaro Italy.
23			Cerutti	Enrico	20	m	s	day laborer	"	"	"	"	Castiglione Asti	Sister Cerutti Lucia at Castiglione asti - Italy-
24			Cerutti	Carlo	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Wife Cerutti Maria at Foglizzo Cerpanese Italy.
25			Cantu	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Riolanato	Mother Cantu Mariana at Riolanato Modena Italy-
26			Ceccarelli	Mariano	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro	Father Ceccarelli Giuseppe at Orciano di Pesaro Italy
27			Campagnolo	Isidoro	10	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Galliera Veneto	Father Natale Campagnolo at Galliera Veneto Italy.
28			Dazzer	Candido	32	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	Lonzano	Wife Susin Maria at Fonzano Belluno - Italy-
29			Del Pozzetto	Vincenzo	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cispiano	Wife Giulia Poggetto at Perbani - Italy-
30			Zanuso	Mirco	21	m	s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Father Shibly Mansour Zanuso 7 Rue [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Novembe 15th, 1913.

14—21½

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York city	Ye.	himself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Zigatti Celestino at new York 330 W. 40th street	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	Chesnut	Gray	none	Italy	Bolveglio
2	Pa	Lober	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brothe Betton Romano at Lobe Penna Box 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Chesnut	"	"	"	Tonzano
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	Prehaid	25	no	—	—	Brothe in law Bottego Giorgio 910 morgan Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Carpeneto
4	Pa	Latrobe	"	himself	30	no	—	—	Uncle Dollo Domenico at Latrobe Pa Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	"	Foglizzo
5	N.y.	new York city	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Calisse Abdallah at New York city 17 Rocka Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	Turkey	Aleppo
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend Bonvicinni Domenico at Galt - Illinois Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	Italy	marano
7	Tex.	Thurber	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Benvenutti Guiseppe at Thurber Texas Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Montecreto
ANT ALIEN 8	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	Ye	1910 1913	Worcester mass.	Mother Zani Celesta at Worcester Mass. 407 Chemung St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Allegrino
9	Minn.	Eveleth	"	"	25	Ye	1893 1907	Eveleth minn.	Son Cianfichi angelo at Eveleth minn. Box 719.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	"	Costaccaro
ANT ALIEN 10	Pa	Newcastle	"	"	25	Ye	1907 1912	Newcastle Pa	Friend Pia Bernardo at newcastle Pa 1203 Carson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Settefratti
11	Ill.	Cicero	"	Friend	30	No	—	—	Friend Palmieri Elvio at Cicero Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Gaggio Montano
12	Ill.	Lutie	"	himself	30	no	—	—	Brother Ciom Federico at Lutie Ill. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Bagni Varetta
13	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Arcangelo Cartagino 41st St. Nr. 410 at N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Chesnut	"	"	"	Montaldo - Scarambi
14	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Cousin arcangelo martino at N.Y. city 41st Street Nr. 410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	"	"
15	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	80	No	—	—	Cousin Corteresso Giovanni at San Francisco Cal. 836 North Point St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Calosso asti
16	Cal.	San-Francisco	"	"	—	no	—	—	Cousin Corteresso Giovanni at San Francisco Cal. 836 North Point St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Monforte alba
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	Ye	1905 1910	Newcastle Pa Detroit	Friend cervelli antonio at Detroit michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Frassinoro
18	"	"	"	"	25	Ye	1907 1910	—"—	Friend Cervelli antonio at Detroit michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
19	Kans	Frontenac	"	"	25	No	—	—	Friend Bulma Bartolomeo Box 577 at Frontenac Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	right	"	"	"	Torio
ANT ALIEN 20	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	30	Ye	1911 1913	Pittsfield mass.	Nephew Conty Enrico Box 586 at pittsfield. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Vialetta
21	"	Milford	"	"	20	Ye	1906 1908	Milford mass	Brothe Ciaramicoli Gioachino at Milford Mass. 5 Read Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro
22	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	Brother Ciaramicoli Gioachino at milford mass 5 Read Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	"
23	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Orchard	250	No	—	—	Brother Cerruti Domenico 411 Box 7 at Rossmoor Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut gray	"	"	"	Castiglione
24	Pa	West Aliquippa	"	himself	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Gabenga Giovanni at West Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo
25	Texas	Thurber	"	-do-	25	No	—	—	Cousin Contri Giovanni at Thurber Texas Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Barsanno Gropello
26	Mass	Milford	"	"	40	No	—	—	Cousin Ciaramicoli Gioachino at milford Mass. Read St. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Vecchio Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. 1900 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut Gray	"	"	"	Galliera
ANT ALIEN 28	Pa	Irwin	"	"	30	Ye	1902 1913	Irwin Pa	Brother in law Corte Luigi at Irwin Pa - Box 233.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Monzano
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	Ye	1905 1911	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Del Carlo Carlo at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Casamoni
ANT ALIEN 30	Canada	Montreal	"	"	50	Ye	1905 1912	Montreal Canada	Friend aboard at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hâvre, November 11, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Franchi	Cesare	16	m		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Ferrarini	Giovanni	32	m		"	"	"	"	"	USA	Cincinnati	[illegible]
3		Fabbri	Amedeo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Serravalle	Pistoia Italy
4		Fracassi	Nicola	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ostiano	[illegible]
5		Caburri	Amedeo fu Ant.	20	m					"	"	San Pietro Vernotico	Prov. Lecce	Stage at [illegible]
6		Crandi	Cesare	2[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Prov. Parma	[illegible]
7		Cioni	Gio Battista	5[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Calice	Prov. Genova	[illegible]
8		Crandi	Cesare	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Prov. Parma	[illegible]
9		Cuccini	Cesare	1[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rezzano Alto	Prov. Genova	[illegible]
10		Cassoy	Rosa	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Chiusa	Austria	[illegible]
11		Casar	Simone	5[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12		Cipelli	Giovanni	1[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Camaiata Alta	Prov. Lucca	[illegible]
13		Ciaccini	Simone	40	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Prov. Firenze	[illegible]
14		Ciuti	Emilio	1[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara	Prov. Chieti	[illegible]
15		Ciuliucci	Marco	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Prov. Ancona	[illegible]
16		Hakim	Joseph	25	m	[illegible]	Syrian	Arabic	[illegible]	Syria	Arabic	Beirut	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Hakim	Meric	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Ottavi	Antonio	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Camaiata	Prov. Lucca	[illegible]
19		Jaforma	Antonio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pietrasanta	[illegible]
20		Knezevic	Lazar	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Austrian	Mumia	Austria	[illegible]
21		Cancioni	Antonio	25	m	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	Zagni Fratta	Prov. Bologna	[illegible]
22		Mulli	Giuseppe	25	m	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Pietralunga	Prov. Perugia	[illegible]
23		Marchisio	Maggiorino	17	m	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Prov. Pisa	[illegible]
24		Mangiardini	Gemma	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Canelle	Prov. Perugia	[illegible]
25		"	Umberto	5	m	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Annice	4	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Celia	3	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Emma	2	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Clara	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Maggiorini	Teresa	25	m	female	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mongiorgio	Prov. Pisa	[illegible]

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

NON IM

R

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, agreement, or promise to labor under the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.	New York city	Va	Comm'l	$25	No	—	Brother Luigi Venuti 1061 Lexington Ave. N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Vanna Alberata Palmaro
2	Ca	Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Carmela Alberti at Greensburg Pa. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
3	Ill.	Cherry	"	Brother	30	No	—	Bro. [illegible] at Cherry Ill. Box 97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bagnoretta
4	Mich	Ironwood	"	Himself	$65	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Hair	"	"	Calabrese
5	N. Y.	Fontan	"	Brother	$25	Yes	1910	Fontan Brother Zaburro Luigi at Fontan Box 52 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Potenza
6	"	Brooklyn	"	Himself	$40	Yes	1907	Fontan Brother Gremoli Pietro 22 College Place at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Castiglione di Teona
7	Mich	Ironwood	"	"	$26	Yes	1910	Fontan Brother Zaburro Luigi at Ironwood Mich. Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chiaro
8	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	"	"	Castiglione di Fedonia
9	Ill.	Farmington	"	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Cuccuni Pietro 22 College Place at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Black	"	"	Lizzano
10	N. J.	West Roboken	"	himself	$30	No	—	—	Brother Luigi Cuccuni at Farmington = Illinois =	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Grey	"	Austria	Corfu
11	"	"	"	father	$	"	—	—	Father Cassar Antonio at West Roboken Hudson Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Ovello Pittsburg	"	himself	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Cassar Giuseppe at Ovello Penna. Box 106.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Grey	"	Italy	Cabriata Orba
13	"	Irwin	"	"	$15	Yes	1906 Irwin	Yes	Son Girolamo Cuccuni at Irwin Pa. Box.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lizzano
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Ciulli at Chicago Ill. No 1. 2nd avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chiamoni
15	Wyo.	Sheridan	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 Sheridan Wyom.	Yes	Friend Romeo Riccardo at Sheridan Wyom. Box 231.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chiocchio
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$28	No	—	—	Cousin Basil Falisi at Brooklyn N.Y. 217 Atlantic Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Chestnut	"	Sicily	Calb
17	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Basil Falisi at Brooklyn N.Y. 217 Atlantic Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa.	Allegheny	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Castelli at Ovello Pa. Box 106. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cabriata Orba
19	"	Newcastle	"	"	$25	No	1903 Newcastle 1910	Yes	Brother Cesidio Paloma at Newcastle Pa. 1030 Cunningham.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Alfedena
20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Carmen Veranelli 435 St. Clair Street at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	Austria	Corfu
21	Ill.	Cherry	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Parent Fabian Luigi at Cherry Ill. Box 207.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Grey	"	Italy	Borgo Bretta
22	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend Romeo Riccardo at Sheridan Wyom. Box 231.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pethalunga
23	Mass.	Millfield	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother in law Mandarino at Millfield Mass. East St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Voix
24	Ill.	Dalzell	"	husband	$5	No	—	—	husband Mansredini Vittoria at Dalzell Ill. Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sarullo
25	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	"	"
30	N.	Hell Kitchen	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Frank Rocca Bellista 317 3rd East st New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Mongiffo

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2e officier, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leine Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hâvre, November 6th, 1913

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Deport; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED		Mortara	Paolo	33	m	m	labor	?	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedrina	Wife Mortara Francesca at Padova Italy.
2		Malizia	Costantino	5	m	s								Mother Malizia Beatrice at Petrobelli Italy.
3		Mazeni	Giuseppe	32	m	m							Carini	Wife Mazeni Rosa at Carini Palermo Italy.
4		Miotti	Pellegrino	31	m	m							Breganze	Father Maria Miotti at Breganze Italy.
5		Milazzi	Stefano	24	m	m	1-330058-3/6/11						Termini	Wife Domenica Carolina at Corso di Termini Italy
6		Mazzaioni	Vito	36	m	m	farmer						Palermo	Father Mazzaioni Lazzaro at Villagrazia Palermo Italy.
7		Mazzetti	Solina	21	f	m	housewife						Luizzano	Father Bernacci Enrico at Cismano Italy.
8		Mazzetti	Ida	2	m	s	none						"	Grandfather Bernacci Enrico at Cismano Italy.
9		Miotti	Clorindo	25	m	m	laborer						Breganze	Father Francesco Miotti at Breganze Zoboello Italy.
10		Marcon	Angelo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"			Mizzano	Father Marcon Giacomo at Lonzano Belluno Italy.
11		Mariani	Ernesto	17	m	s	"	"	"	"			Isola	Father Mariani Giovanni at Isola Italy.
12		Morotti	Davide (R.C.)	27	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"			Costacciaro	Wife Maria Morotti at Costacciaro Italy.
13		Morgia	Ferdinando	36	m	m				Italy	Italian	No.	Sette fratte	Wife Morgia David at Sette fratte Italy
14		Maganotti	Luigi	20	m	s	1-417044—11/4/10						San Pietro Mariano	Father Maganotti Stefano at San Pietro Mariano Italy
15		Mormoni	Ubaldo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"			Solignano	Wife Mangredi Lorenzo at Borgo di Solignano Italy.
16		Monza	Vittorio	17	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"			Brême	Father Monza Giuseppe at Brême Italy
17		Ottaviani	Francesco	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"			Frontone	Wife Giovanna Ottaviani at Frontone Pesaro Italy.
18		Ottaviani	Francesca	24	mg	m	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Ottaviani Pellegrina at Frontone Pesaro Italy.
19		Pattarozzi	Quirino	32	m	m	"	"	"	"			Parma	Wife Mangianni Maria at Parma Italy.
20		Pezetti (Romani)	Romolo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"			Torre Pisana	Father Pontuino Pezetti at Torre Pisana Italy
21		Pia	Guido	20	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"			Monte rosso	Wife Pia Parlinga at Monte rosso. Italy.
22		Pasenti	Domenica	21	m	m	"	"	"	"			Feltre	Wife Magri Cristofina at Canon San Donato Belluno Italy.
23		Pidoni	Alberto	34	m	m	"	"	"	"			Feltre	Wife Pidoni Adelina at Cismano Italy.
24		Procacci	Gaetano	21	m	m	"	"	"	"			Costacciaro	Wife Procacci Catterina at Costacciaro Italy.
25		Pirruca	Felix	25	m	m	"	No	No	"			Fronton	Wife Maria Pirruca at Fronton Italy.
26		Rosa	Fortunato di Gio.	32	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"			Udine	Wife Maria Rosa at Frisanco Udine Italy.
27		Rosani	Clemente	25	m	s	2-587113 3/24/37 laborer	Yes	Yes	"			Camaiano	Father Rosani Lucca at Camaiano Italy.
28		Rosini	Pietro	22	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"			Viale	Mother Rosina Cavicchetti at Viale Pieve Italy.
29		Rossi	Enrico	24	m	m	"	"	"	"			Cismon di Zoppe	Wife Rossi Michelina at Cismano di Zoppe. Italy.
30		Rodrini	Bentzion	22	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Home La Rue Charlemagne at Paris France

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay same is in possession of alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Mariana Giuseppe at San Francisco Cal. 374 Stanton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sedora
2	Pa	Sharon	"	himself	$25	No	—	—	Father Antonio Mallozzi at Sharon Pa 111 Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Petrella
3	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$70	Yes 1907	New York		Friend Cassiano Nicola at Newark N.J. 201 Roosevelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Gray	"	"	Cole
4	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro Flore at Kensington Ill. p.o. 115	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sbarro Inferi
5	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Mignazzi at New York 212 Sixth Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	7	"	Chestnut	4	"	Formicola
6	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1907	New York		Friend Mezzanotte Giuseppe 314 E. 106th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Gray	"	"	Carmeni
7	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	No	—	—	husband Mezzetti Jacobo at Chicago Ill. Route no. 2 Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Frizzano
8	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	—	No	—	—	Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	Yes 1906 Boston			Brother Francesco Nuetti at Kensington Ill. no. 954.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bregovize
10	Conn.	Cheshire	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Marcon Giovanni at Cheshire Conn. Box 304.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sinzano
11	Minn.	Evelith	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Mariani Guido at Evelith Minn. Box 718.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	U.S.A.	Evelith
12	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1911 Minn.	Evelith		Friend Cigaina Arnaldo at Evelith Minn. Box 719.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—a—	"	Italy	Castacciaro
13	Pa	Newcastle	"	"	25	Yes 1913 2a	Newcastle		Brother Morga Francesco at Newcastle Pa R.F.D. 3 Cotton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—a—	"	"	Mt. Pisatti
14	Mass.	Quincy	No	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle Benarino Giuseppe at Quincy Mass. West St. 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	San Vito Inferiore
15	Pa	Black Lick	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Manfredi Luigi and family at Black Lick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Carmen
16	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Nerozzi Amedio at N.Y. city 27 Third 239 East.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light Blue	"	"	Premeno
17	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Scranton 2a		Brother in law Carolyne Alessandro Box 66 at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Frontone di Pesaro
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1906	—a—		Brother Marini Carlo at Scranton Pa Box 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Dalzell	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother in law Mariggiolini Enrico at Dalzell Ill. Box 231.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lama
20	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	25	Yes 1907	New York city		Brother Fabio Pesarelli at Castle Gate Utah. Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Forno Rivara
21	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Barbero Francesco at Pittsfield Mass. Cedar St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Montegrano
22	Cal.	Mocland	"	"	30	Yes 1913	Mocland Cal.		Friend Cannone Antonio at Mocland Cal. Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Ramon
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1913	Boston Mass.		Friend Mazzetti Jacopo at Chicago Ill. Box 93 Lagrange.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	Fruizzano
24	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Mocacci Antonio at Scranton Pa Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Costacciaro
25	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Scranton 2a		Friend Ottavini Emilio Box 43 at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Frontone di Pesaro
26	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1913	Michigan		Brother Enrico Rosa at Negaunee Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Frisanco Udine
27	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Mencenini Lorenzo 334 East 6th St. at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Barcetti
28	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle Mancinelli Ernesto at Pittsfield Mass. Fenn St. 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	Viale
29	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1910	New Haven Conn.		Brother Rossi Marciano at New Haven Conn. 26 Minna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Prepaid	30	No	—	—	Cousin M. Rodkin 540 Rockaway Avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut Gray	"	Russia	Lemaritz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19..

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, November 8th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rodolanzo	Domenico	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiampo	Wife Maria Maddalena at Chiampo Vicenza Italy
2		Storoni	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Orciano	Wife Storoni Maria at Orciano Pesaro Italy.
3		Scappin	Palma	30	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Galliera	Father Scappin Luigi at Galliera Veneta Italy
4		Sissoldo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Foglizzo	Father, only Mother Sissoldo at Foglizzo Canavese Italy
5		Sciutto	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Predosa	Wife Sciutto Catterina at Predosa Italy
6		Saia	Giacomo	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesignano	Mother, Pesci Maria at Lesignano Parma Italy.
7		Saia	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pesci Maria at Lesignano Parma Italy.
8		Scagnelli	Pietro	38	m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bettola	Brother, Giorgina Scagnelli at Bettola Italy.
9		Staffaroni	Caterina	18	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Italian So.	"	"	Costacciaro	Father, Giuseppe Staffaroni at Costacciaro Italy
10		Sona	Vittorio	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italian No.	"	"	San Pietro	Father, Sona Giuseppe at San Pietro Vincoriore Italy.
11		Stini	Giovanni	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soligniano	Mother, Casi Selina at Soligniano Italy.
12		Sodeschi	David	29	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fiuzzano	Wife Sodeschi Marina at Fiuzzano Italy.
13		Vegolini	Giuseppe	15	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	Father, Vegolini Domenico at Pievepelago Modena Italy.
14		Veglio	Sante	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	Wife Erika Veglio at Fano Pesaro Italy
15		Veglio	Silvestro	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, in law Veglio Erika at Fano Pesaro Italy
16		Valentini	Girolamo	26	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Austria	Austria	Cuemo Tirolo	Father, Girolamo Valentini at Cuemo Tirolo Austria
17		Vesco	Antonio	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italian	No Italy	Italy	Mercenasco	Father, Vesco Pietro at Romano Canavese Italy.
18		Vesco	Maddalena	17	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vesco Pietro at Romano Canavese Italy.
19		Verucchi	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cedar Point	Father, Verucchi Agostino at Sassofortino di Perticara Italy.
20		Zamonia	Giovanni	21	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonzano	Father, Zamonia Angelo at Fonzano Belluno Italy
21		Zucco	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Zucco Luigi at Vittorio Treviso Italy.
22		Alpago	Luigia	30	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vittorio Treviso	Father, Alpago Giovanni at Vittorio Treviso Italy.
23		"	Lucia	6	f	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "
24		"	Anna	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25		"	Gio Battista	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26		Ambrosini	Zelmira	23	f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fiuzzano	Father, Ambrosini Raffaelo at Fiuzzano Italy
27		Bernardelli	Maria	28	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Letteratti	Mother, Vincenza Bernardelli at Letteratti Italy.
28		Brandol	Margherita	30	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chiasteno	Father, Michele Brandol at Chiasteno Italy
29		"	Michele	3	m	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "
30		Budic	Bara	19	f	s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Draga Sotjana	Mother Bara Budic at Draga Sotjana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1913. 189

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Kensington	No limit	30	No	—	—	Friend Alberino Lucadamo at Kensington Ill. # 363 Kensington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Black	None	Italy	Cinquefrondi (Reggio Calabria)
2	N.Y.	Oneonta	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Principi Pendinico 20 Brook Side at Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Crocicchio
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	hereby	45	Yes	1912	Chicago	Cousin Cecconi Guiseppe at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Gallicchio (Catanzaro)
4	Pa.	Latrobe	"	limited	29	No	—	—	Broth. Pietro Lissolido at Latrobe Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut Gray	1	"	Foglizzo
5	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	50	No	—	—	Friend Michiara Giuseppe at San Francisco Cal. 324 Folsom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Predoia
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	Yes	1912	Scranton Pa	Cousin Lara Francesco at New York city 42 Coth. 4 Ave. 30th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Gray	4	"	Lesignano
7	"	"	"	"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Lara Francesco at New York city 420 th. 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut Gray	4	"	"
8	Mass.	South Framingham	"	"	50	Yes	1912	South Framingham Mass.	Niece Maria Carnelli at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	Light Chestnut	4	"	Bettola
9	Mich.	Iron Mount	"	hereby	30	No	—	—	Broth. Marcello Martaroni at Iron Mount Mich. 406.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Chestnut	"	"	Castaccaro
10	N.Y.	Rentan	"	limited	30	No	—	—	Parente Ugolini Cerullo at Rentan N.Y. Box 59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Chestnut	"	"	Zarima
11	Pa.	Black Lick	"	"	25	"	—	—	Fratte Armi Marco at Black Lick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Solignano
12	W.Va.	Harding	"	"	30	Yes	1910	W. Virginia	Cousin Cecchi Antonio at Harding West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Chestnut Gray	Forehead Scar	4	Fuzzano
13	Texas	Thurber	"	"	25	No	1913	—	Brother Ugolini Luigi at Thurber Texas Box 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	None	"	Fumalbo Modena
14	Mass.	Milford	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Mandello Romagnoli at Milford Mass. Westfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Cerciano
15	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	1910	Milford Mass.	Cousin Marcello Romagnoli at Milford Mass. Westfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	Chestnut	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Dennison	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Mount Carmel	Cousin Zanini Angelo at Dennison Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	4	U.S. 1	Mont Carmel
17	Pa.	Greensburg	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Greensburg Pa.	Brother-in-law Bartolomeo and Pietro Vesco at Greensburg Pa. Saxon Apt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Light Gray	4	Italy	Torrino Mancenasco
18	"	"	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brothers Bartolomeo and Pietro Vesco at Greensburg Pa. Saxon Apt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
19	Texas	Thurber	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Cedar Point Tex.	Friend Balotti Domenico at Thurber Texas Box 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	Chestnut	4	"	Cavello
20	Iowa	Albia	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Cinquemani Angelo at Albia Iowa 30 x 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Chestnut	4	"	Fonzano
21	Pa.	Irwin	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Susini Luigi at Irwin Penn. Box 676.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Fonzano
22	Pa.	Pen Argil	"	hereby	30	Yes	1912	Williams Pa.	Nearest Relative Sister at Pen Argil Pa. Box 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Gray	4	"	Villore Trevisano
23	"	"	"	mother	—	No	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	60	"	—	—	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	hereby	35	No	—	—	Uncle Cecilli Carmine at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut Gray	4	"	Fuzzano
27	Pa.	Newcastle	"	hereby	30	No	—	—	Husband Bernardelli Cristano 1030 Const St. at Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sellefratte.
28	Utah	Salt Lake city	"	"	50	No	—	—	Husband Leonilde Brandoi at Salt Lake city Utah Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Gavinana
29	"	"	"	mother	—	No	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Avonmore	"	hereby	30	No	—	—	Brother Nunzi Budis at Avonmore Pa. Salina Box 91.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Fanano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 19..,

at Ne... Y...

Immigration Officer.

11-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... NF ....., November 8th ....., 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Baduini	Giorama	36	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Roveretto	Father. Maestro Giorama Roveretto Austria Italy
2			—	Giuseppe	12		m	S	Nihil	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Maestro Giorami at Roveretto Italy. Parma
3			"	Giorami	4		m	S	Non.	no	No	"	"	"	Grand father. "
4			Bellotti	Lamina	24		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cigliano Father. Castelli Guicchio a
5			"	Ernesto	3		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Cigliano Novara Italy Grand father. "
6			—	Margherita	—	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7			Cigale	Francesca	27		f	m	housewife	No	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Viciani Father. Cigali Lanz at
8			Cerruti-Noca	Cecilia	41		f	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	U. S. A.	Recia Austria. Cigliano Piemont. Cousin Francesco Cerruti at
9			Cerruti	Orlando	9		m	S	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Rocasio San Eusebio - Italy. — " — " —
10			Castellina	Maria	20		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cigliano Father. Castellina Emiliano
11			"	Libera	—	11	f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	at Cigliano Italy. Grand father. "
12			Cambruzzi	Margherita	34		f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Giorami Lanuzza at
13			"	Fioretta	8		f	S	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Jeron Kadai Italy. " "
14			"	Aldo	1		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	— " — "
15			Colarossi	Loreta	28		f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father. Marcheletta Antonio
16			"	Rosa	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	at Settefratte - Italy. Grand father. — "
17			"	Amelia	—	11	f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	" "
18			Drzaljevic	Evgelina	21		f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Servia	Bobota Mother. Milica Drzaljevic
19			Degamutti	Maria	26		f	m	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	at Bobota Austria. Rodda Mother Cusola Rosa at
20			"	Giuseppina	2		f	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Cigiglio Barcetta Udine Italy Grand mother. " "
21			Dieculi	Luigia	24		f	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fenzaro Mother. Luigi Comenca at
22			Dal Pia	Maria	31		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaro Vicenza Italy. Cogollo Father. Dal Castello Antonio at
23			"	Antonio	4		m	S	Natural	"	"	"	"	"	Le Valle Fenza Italy. Grand father Dal Castello Antonio
24			Dilidimunovic	Marica	30		f	m	housework	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	at Cogollo Vicenza Italy. Kalje Mother. Rhonic Malco at
25			Zivjak	Maria	20		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalje Austria Mother. Lola Livnari at
26			Vogan	Vilka	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorjenske 136 Hungary. Molvina Father. Ivo Vogan at
27			Enisa	Julia	15		f	S	3-141740	"	5-5-39	"	"	"	Vodnjek - Hungary. Mezovarri Father. Nika Enis at
ADMITTED 28			Tumazelli	Teresa	22		f	S	Worker	12-22429	12-8-40	Italian No.	Italy	Castellanza	Mezovarri Hungary. Father. Tumagalli Francesco at Castellanza Italy. Monaco not
29			Filippi	Laura	21	V	f	S	Housekeeper	22-90463	1-24-40	"	"	Vignolo	Father. Odrami Odgni at Vignolo Italy.
30			Kralaij	Grabar	21		f	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Slomorac Father. Grabar Ivovic at Slomorac. Hungary.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 15th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	No	Friend	$ 60	Yes	1910 Newark	husband Fabrizio Lucia 220 Avon Pl. E. 17th St. Newark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Abarello
2	"	"	"	Mother		-	Born at Newark	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	—" —		"	U.S.A.	Newfork
3	"	"	"	—		-	Born at New York	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—" —		"	—" —	—" —
4	Mass	Springfield	"	Friend	$ 25	No	- -	husband B. Nello Giovanni Bianni Race St at Springfield M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Cigliano
5	Mass.	"	"	Mother		No	- -	father. —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Gray		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—" —		No	- -	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—" —		"	"	"
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	Friend	$ 20	No	- -	husband Teresa Cigale at Detroit Mich. 22 Longworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light		"	Austria	Kocica
8	Pa.	Delmont West Moreland	"	Friend	$ 50	No	1909 Delmont 1913 N. Moreland	Husband Giovanni Cerrelli Delmont Pa Box 12 N. Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Fossie — Morava
9	"	"	"	Mother		No	- -	father. —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	—" —		"	"	"
10	Mass.	Springfield	"	Friend	$ 25	No	- -	husband Castellino Bartolomeo Bigmann Place St at Springfield M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— "		"	"	Cigliano
11	"	"	"	Mother		No	- -	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Gray		"	"	"
12	Pa	Manor	"	Husband	$ 50	No	- -	husband Canevari Giuseppe at Manor Pa Box 213.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sirian
13	"	"	"	Father		No	- -	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		No	- -	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—" —		"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York city	"	Friend	$ 25	No	1911 New York	husband Giuseppe Calavano 4 Pitt ave 11th Flat No 313 at N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sellerville
16	"	"	"	Mother		No	- -	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—" —		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		No	- -	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—" —		"	"	"
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	Friend	$ 27	No	- -	Cousin Viola Vitello at Detroit Mich. Giranotha Ave 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Gray		"	Austria	Bobotec
19	Pa.	Iselin	"	Friend	$ 20	No	- -	husband Cirace Nobilissima at Iselin Pa Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	rodolex
20	"	"	"	Mother		No	- -	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—" —		"	"	"
21	Iowa	Numa	"	Friend	$ 30	No	- -	Father Cecil Antonio at Numa Iowa Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"	Fuizzano
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	Husband	$ 45	No	- -	husband Guiseppe Pecora at Chicago Ill. 262 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	Cerello
23	"	"	"	Father		No	- -	father —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	—" —		"	"	"
24	Pa	Monessen	"	Friend	$ 50	No	- -	husband Pietro Domenico at Monessen Pa Box 197.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Blue		"	Austria	Dolomonaci
25	Utah	Bingham	"	Prepaid	$ 25	No	- -	Cousin Danica Grax at Bingham Utah Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	Austria	Cerinatio
26	Minn	Bivabik	"	"	$ 28	No	- -	Brother in law Mate Vidal at Bivabik Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Gray		"	"	Vellina
27	Pa	Stellton	"	Friend	$ 20	No	- -	Friend Leopold Jogmaz at Stellton Pa Box 503.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Gray		"	"	Mozenni
28	Mo	St Louis	"	Friend	$ 25	No	- -	Friend Sabattino Maddalena Jeaw. apt. no 328 at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	M Carmel
29	Cal.	San José	"	"	$ 30	No	- -	Friend Bruno Pietro at San José Cal. Box 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	Lignolo
30	Pa	Stelton	"	"	$ 25	No	- -	Friend Leopold Joguniez Box 503 at Stelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Gray		"	Hungary	Abamond.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2e officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre, November 8th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Godec	Helena	26		f m	h. keeper	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Gorenjavas	brother in law Primoz Valentin, Vaibach Krain via N.
2			"	Mirka	11		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
3			Khristjan	Johanna	26		f m	h. keeper	no		"	"	"	Steiermark	father Schmidt Andreas Rappel p. Feldbach in Austria
4			Koracevic	Jagoda	17		f s	h. maid	"		"	Hercegovinian	"	Stoza	father Koracevic Pave - lotowsolci, Stoza in Austria.
5			Michoyan	Sultane	50		f m	h. k.	no		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	sister of wife Jarcevan at Kassel in Germania
6			Kanjuh	Magdalena	26		f m		yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Antrijevci	mother Kanjuh Ana at Antrijevci in Austria
7			Lippi	Rosa	20		f s	h. maid	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capamoni	uncle Lippi Salvatore at Tonari Prov. of Italy
8			Langè	Maria	24		f s		"		"	"	"	Buscate	father Cav. Carlo Langè at Buscate in Italy.
9			Liposcaz	Manda	28		f m	h. k.	"		Austria	Croat.	Austria	Otoz Sotorosko	— none —
10			Lazic	Andjelija	44		f wd		"		"	"	"	Dvor	daughter Yukovara Yanicevari at Dvor in Austria.
11			Levstek	Aloisie	24		f s	h. maid	yes		"	Slovenian	"	Studence	mother in law Levstek Maria Studence 1. p. Hamin Krain
12			Milovic	Maria	30		f m	h. k.	"		"	Croatian	"	Alsohalboya	father Cordic Matija at Nasipolje in Croatia
13			Mihatovic	Manda	26		f s		"		"	"	"	Zagreb	— none —
14			Mlinac	Katica	21		f s	h. maid	no		"	"	"	Dobreine	father Jovan Mlinac at Dobreine 42 Januar di Tel.
15			Martinuno	Giuseppa	24		f m	h. k.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Grasteno	father Luigi at Grasteno in Italy
16			"	Rosa	2		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"	grand father — " —
17			"	Maria	6		f s				"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
ADMITTED 18			Malugani	Angela	26		f s	h. maid	yes		"	"	"	Barcone	father Clemente at Barcone in Italy.
19			Michi	Carola	35		f m	h. k.	no		"	"	"	Uzano	— none —
20			Matteoni	Elim	5		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
21			Mirka	Janosne' ama	24		f m	h. k.	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Hungary	Krizba	father Mirca Jon at Krizba in Hungary
22			Mirca	Janos	2		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	grand father — " —
23			"	Anna	7		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
24			Pivar	Ljubica	27		f m	h. k.	yes		"	Croatian	"	Miklusevci	— none —
25			Preskar	Rosalia	27		f m		"		"	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Postotec Mika Pisece Pol Windisch-Steiermark
26			"	Ana	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"	grand father — " —
27			"	Miezi	11		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
28			Preskar	Aloizia	20		f s	h. maid	yes		"	"	"	"	father Dias Dar Tel. at Pisece 40 Jugie Steiermark in Austria
29			Pescetto	Mariana	41		f s		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tornotivara	father Gio. Battista at Tornotivara in Italy
30			Pasquini	Bruna	21		f m	h. k.	"		"	"	"	Chiesina	aunt Cristei Elvira Via Chiesina in Italy.

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 6th*, 1913

14—819

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Father Sister Uniontown Pa. Brownfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Moravia
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fayette Co. Pa. Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	4	"
3	mm.	Ely	yes	self	20	"	—	—	husband Kristjan Gregor Ely Minn. box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest. grey	"	"	"	Koppel
4	Ill	Kewanee	"	P.P.	25	"	—	—	Brother Kovacevic Mike box 130 Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown green	"	"	"	Plazza.
5	Mass.	Charlestown	no	Self.	25	"	—	—	husband Chuckyan 1. Post Office Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	9	"	Turkey	Kurbunt
6	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Bucak Gövo Box 610 Dayton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Arnautzi
7	Cal.	Lisson	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Pippi Elon box 5 Lisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Tahannini
8	Mo.	Saint Louis	"	self.	25	"	—	—	brother Jange Gabriave Box 1 Lutzon 26. 5587 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Foscate
9	W.Va.	Farmington	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Viharstuep Vare Farmington W.Va. box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	black.	"	Austria	Clok.
10	N.Y.	Lackawanna	city	"	10.	"	—	—	daughter Zofia David Fordham Cimbuk 1855.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Vook.
11	Wis.	Sheboygan	"	father	25	"	—	—	Brother Vera St. Ivan Spiridon Box 106 Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	"	Austria	Kudova
12	Pa.	Braddock	"	self.	15	"	—	—	husband Mihaic Tomas 1824 Wash. av. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Hrvatska
13	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend Marjanic Marja 384 Cumet Av Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb
14	W.Va.	Farmington	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Pijosego Vare Farmington W.Va. Box 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	green	"	"	Dobenic
15	Pa.	Nanty Glo	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Simone Adam Glo Pa. box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Italy	Gustem
16	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chest	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa.	Morgan	"	P.P.	35	—	—	—	brother Tomo Cizdyn at Morgan Pa. box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Barcvac
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	25	yes	1907	Chicago	husband Vattoni Emilio 1329 S. Av. St Cicero Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"	"	"	Izzam
20	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
21	Ind.	Garry	"	self.	25	"	1907 1/2	Gary Ind.	husband Mirco Jan Gary Ind. box 1408.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	"	Austria	Hrgka
22	"	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Woodlawn	"	P.P.	30	no	—	—	husband Pivac Ilco box 89 Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Mikluvac
25	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self.	25	no	—	—	husband Vukic Stevan Cleveland Box 61 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Pisace
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Old Bianki Office, Cleveland Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	25	"	—	—	Father Pisac Box 61 Cleveland O. Old Land Office, corner 34th Spr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	"
29	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Box 14 Domenico Castle Gate Ut., box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Italy	Grow Kranza
30	N.J.	Middletown	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Berti Domenico 4 Oyster Creek Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Stiesina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S La Provence, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, November 8th, 1913

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Pescetto	Giovanna	34	f	m	h. keeper	yes		Italy.	Italian.	USA	Helper. Utah	mother Regina Cattarina at Borgo Taro Province of Italy
2		"	Domenica	5		m	s	—		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Cattarina	3		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Guiseppe	—	8	m	s	—		"	"	"	"	"
5		Pavoni	Maria	15		f	s	h. maid	yes	Italy		Torredel		father and mother Dante at Bonascco Parma in Italy.
6		Pisoni	Rosa Gionella	29		f	m	h. keeper	12-27-06 8-3-40	"	"	Zuscate		Pisoni Santino bro. Morgan Ut. 116 Zuscate in Italy.
7		"	Mario	6		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " — "
8		"	Luigia	4		f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — " — "
9		"	Giovanni	3		m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — " — "
10		Radocaj	Sava	27		f	m	h. keeper	no	Austria	Croate	Austria	Udbina	brother Luka Radocaj Castelnuovo Udbina in Austria
11		Rogic	milka	33		f	m	7-104751	1/3/39	NO C/A	"	"	Krujak	— none —
12		Rakijasic	Vela	24		f	m	"	no	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Litomasac	father Giuseppe Rakijasic Via Cavour, Cantu
13		"	maria	3		f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "
14		Repar	Ljubica	27		f	m	h. keeper	yes	"	Croate	Austria	Draga	mother Teodora Jurkin
15		Rozic	Paulina	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	So. Loma Podbrdol	father Ivo in Vrijo al Carniola Austria
16		Skorupan	Dragica	23		f	m						Plaski	brother Luka Skorupan Kosljun Plaski in Austria
17		"	Mile	2		m	s	16-11701	no 3/18/40	50 Sus C/A	"	"	"	"
18		Savino	Agostina	19		f	s	h. maid	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cigliano	mother Savino Angela at Cigliano in Italy.
19	ADMITTED	Strahinic	Mara	56		f	m	h. keeper	no	Austrian	Croat	Austria	Sosice	— none —
20		Spranzi	Maria	50		f	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcone	brother Candussini Giuseppe at Barcone in Italy
21		"	Ida	16		f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Rita	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — "
23		"	Geni	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — "
24		"	Nella	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — "
25		Vrsic	Felka	20		f	s	h. maid	no	Austrian	Croat	Austria	Zagreb	father Karlo Grbac at Zagreb in Croatia
26		Voncic	magda	20		f	s	6-84852	1-24-40	"	"	"	San Jana	father Cenes Petar at San Jana in Austria
27		Vaccola	Giuseppina	24		f	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capamonu	Lorenzo Cenes at Cividale father Vaccola in Italy
28		"	Aldo	4		m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	sister " — "
29		Tribolini	Chiara	15		f	m	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	Costacciaro	father Ivo Tribolini at C. Costacciaro grand. " —
30		"	Antonio	—	7	m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	" "

95
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—21

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 191[illegible]

1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah Salt Lake city																
2	"	"															
3	"	"															
4	"	"															
5	Pa. Philadelphia	"															
6	Mo. St. Louis	"															
7	"	"															
8	"	"															
9	"	"															
10	Colo. Pueblo	"															
11	Pa. Wilmerding	"															
12	" Ellsworth	"															
13	"	"															
14	Mich. Detroit	"															
15	Pa. San Marys	"															
16	Mo. Kansas city	"															
17	"	"															
18	N.Y. New York city	"															
19	Ind. Gary	"															
20	Pa. Monongahela	"															
21	"	"															
22	"	"															
23	"	"															
24	"	"															
25	Wash. Roslyn	"															
26	Pa. Pittsburg	"															
27	Ill. Chicago	"															
28	"	"															
29	Pa. Dunmore	"															
30	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2nd Officier, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1902

at Havre

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1906

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

14

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hâre, November 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed Def. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Eribolini — Adolfina	13	f	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costacciaro	Father Antonio Eribolini at Costacciaro — Italy.
2		Umek — Josefa	19	f	S	" "	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jasko	Father Ignac Umek at Serlja Vas P. Brzisce
3		Vogrinacic — Anna	30	f	m	housewife	" "	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Mezarari	Brother-in-law Vogrinac's Natalija at Mezarari. Yes Mexico. Hungarian.
4		Vjak — Jaga	16	f	S	none	" "	"	Croatian	"	Jaskovo	Father Jozak Vjak at Zadobarje Jaskovo Hungary
5		Viviano — Marianna	26	f	m	housewife	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forno Rivara	Father Michele Milano at Forno Rivara - Italy.
6		— Bartolomeo	4	m	S	none	No No	"	"	"	"	Grand father — " —
7		— Michele	2	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8		Vignolo — Maria	36	f	m	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Pontinvrea	Mother Vignolo Caterina at Pontinvrea — Italy.
9		" — Giuseppe	10	m	S	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "
10		" — Giorami	7	m	S	19-1153	" "	"	"	"	"	— " — "
11		" — Alfredo	5	m	S	22-39189 none	No No	"	"	"	"	" "
12		Venusti — Brandina	30	f	m	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Calestano	Sister Rotelle Clelia at Calestano di Parma — Italy.
13		" — Rinaldo	4	m	S	2-658085 none	No No	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " —
14		Verullone — Maria	48	f	m	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Cigliano	home at Cigliano Italy
15		— Elisabetta	16	f	S	house keeper	" "	"	"	"	"	— do — do —
16		Zahojnik — Antonija	38	f	S	housekeeper	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rocica	Brother Kacjan Zahojnik at Rocica Stacerniarska Austria
17	P 70111/10 2 - Chicago — 5 16 31	Zelznick — Maria	19	f	S	" "	11-26/27-9.18.40 "	"	"	San Vat	mother Maria Zelznik at St Vit III bei Radkersburg Austria
18		Aretini — Ubaldo	26	m	S	day laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sigillo	Uncle Teresa Aretini at Sigillo, Italy.
19		Aloisio — Ferdinando	17	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	San Rio della Camere	mother Maria Aloisio at San Rio della Camere - Italy.
20		Albertini — Beniamino	45	m	M	farmer	" "	"	Italian	No	Torino	Father Antonio Albertini at Luca - Lucino - Italy.
21		" — Orsola	36	f	m	housework	" "	"	"	"	"	Father in law " — "
22		" — Rosa	16	f	S	housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand father " — "
23		" — Santina	14	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " — "
24		Bonomini — Paolo	27	m	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Bione	Wife Fermina Bonomini at Bione Italy
25		Barra — Guiseppe	32	m	S	1-16	" "	"	"	"	Cafasse	Brother Battista Barra at Cafasse Lanza - Italy.
26		Buscaglia — Davide	18	m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy Sassello	Mother Verdini Caterina at Sassello Liguria Genova - Italy.
27		Carrara — Carlo	31	m	Sp	"	" "	"	"	"	Montecarlo	Wife Amalia Maccioni at Montecarlo - Italy.
28		Chiado Fiore — Domenico	25	m	m	miner	" "	"	"	"	Torino	Wife Domenica Chiado Fiore at Torino - Torio Italy.
29		Carocero — Giacomo	37	m	m	Weaver	" "	"	"	"	Prato Sesia	Wife Carocero Domenica at Prato Sesia Italy
30		Destefano — Piermo	23	m	S	miner	" "	"	"	"	Roasio - novara	Aunt Maria Vincenza at Roasio [illegible]

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 15th, 1913.

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	"	herself	$20	No			Mother Cristolina Giuseppina at Scranton Pa Penna Ave 107	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Castaccioara
2	N.Y	Hoboken	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Ignac Struke 130 Garden Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Volparad.
3	Pa	Shelton	"	"	30	No			husband Leopold Jogminec at Shelton Pa Box 593.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Gray	"	"	Hungary	Mezarari
4	"	Pittsburg	"	Friend	17	No			Brother Steve Fojak at Pittsburg Pa 193 Cass Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Zadobarja
5	Ill.	Gillespie	"	Father	$33	No	1908 10/12	Gillespie Ill.	husband Piriano Giovanni Box 478 at Gillespie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Torre Nivara
6	"	"	"	"	—	Born at Benlead U.S.A.		Ill.	father	—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Benlead Ill.
7	"	"	"	"	—	—"			—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light Blue	"	"	—"	—"
8	Nevada	Elko	"	husband	$45	No	—	—	husband Francis Carlo at Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Abbiola
9	"	"	"	father	—	No	—	—	father —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Pontivrea
10	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Light Gray	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y	New York city	"	friend	$25	No	—	—	husband Demetri Maruni 120 W. 40th Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Calestano
13	"	"	"	mother	—	No	—	—	father —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Gray	"	"	"	"
14	Mass.	Springfield	"	himself	$25	No	1905 10/13	Springfield Mass.	husband Jean Cons Giovanni at Springfield Mass. Summer St. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cigliano di Novara.
15	"	"	"	mother	—	Born in U.S.A			father —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—"	"	"	U.S.A	Boston
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	brother	$25	No	—	—	Friend Franz Cigale at Longwood Av. 22 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Pozica
17	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Carlon Zeleznick 831 N. 10th Street at Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	St Vet
18	Ind.	Selby Point	"	himself	$30	No	—	—	Brother Adrian Cretini at Selby St. Ind. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Sigillo
19	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Sister Felicita Pacheco at Pittsburg Pa 501 Wood Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Santo della Camera.
20	Mass.	Pittsfield	Yes	himself	$200	No	—	—	Friend Mancinio Vitro at Pittsfield Mass. East St. 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray Chestnut	"	"	"	Pica Asti
21	"	"	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—" —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Piale Asti
22	"	"	"	father	—	No	—	—	—" —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Chestnut	"	"	"	Pica Asti
23	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	—" —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gray	"	"	"	—"
24	Pa	Allegany	"	Brother-in-law	$25	No	—	—	Friend Luigi Vicenza Viano at Allegany Pa Miller Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bione
25	Utah	Salt Lake city	"	himself	$30	No	—	—	Friend Odelli Guicchio at Salt Lake city Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Cafasse
26	Nevada	Palisade	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Procaccia Bernardo at Palisade Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Sassello
27	Pa	Columbia	"	"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Virgilio Pini at Columbia Locust Street # 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Monteaux 6
28	Kansas	Frontenac	"	"	20	No	—	—	Friend Palma Vena Bartolomeo at Frontenac Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Corio
29	N.Y	New York city	"	"	25	No	1907 1913	New York	Friend Basilio Carassino at New York city 16½ Pavona Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Prato Sesia
30	Pa	Belmont	"	Uncle	2	No	—	—	Brother Gabriello Costefano at Belmont Pa Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Havre, November 5th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Casciani	Ermondo	23		m	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Pio della Camere	mother: Erminia a.t. San Pio della Camere - Italy
2				Giovanni	17		m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Domenico Casciani at San Pio della Camere - Italy
3			Colo	Antonio	28		m	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Riolunetto	mother: Colo Adele at Riolunetto Modena - Italy
4			Colo	Nella	22		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Massoni	Onorato	36		m	Dayslaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannoni	wife: Dural le Massoni at Capannoni Italy -
6			Cresta	Antonio	23		m	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villamirolio	father: Cresta Celestino and mother Mezzano Francesca at Villamirolio. Italy
7			Monchietto	Guglielmo	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Monchietto anna at Villamirolio. Italy -
8			Filippi	Andrea	27		m	Daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vignolo	father: Filippi Giovanni Andrea - at Vignolo Italy.
9			Frand	Sergio	23		m	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	mother: Frana Chiaffredia at Torino Italy -
10			Garda	Ernesto	17		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	father: Giuseppe Garda at Colleretto Parella (Torino) -
11			Garda	Domenico	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother ——— " ———
12			Ghelli	Enrico	30		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Meldola	Friend: Bugardi Giuseppe. Bertinoro Italy
13			Ghelli	Italina	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
14			Godar	Luigi	34		m	m Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fubine	mother: Ferraris Irene; Fubine. Italy -
15			Godar	Ernestina	25		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in Law. ——— " ———
16			Irene	Godar	10		f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ——— " ———
17			Godar	Elvira	8		f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
18			Ferrando	Ida	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
19			Ferranda	Albina	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
20			Guisti	Angelo	36		m	m Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father: Guisti Vincenzo at Lucca Italy -
21			"	Italia	36		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law. ——— " ———
22			Ginevra	Canale	24		f	s Daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forni	father: Ginevra Paolo at Forni Italy -
23			Lebolo	Guglielmo	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Loreno	mother: Lebolo Theresa at Parella Italy -
24			Valentini	Louis	23		m	s Farrier	"	"	French	French	France	Amiens	2d Squadron of cavalry at Amiens. France -
25			Mombellardo	Carlo	26		m	s Farmlaborer	"	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Penango	father: Mombellardo Filippo. at Penango. Italy -
26			Milano	Giovanni	39		m	m Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Torno Vivara	wife: Giovanna Milano at Torno Vivara. Italy -
27			Martinelli	Luigi	35		m	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardone	wife: Martinelli Abelilese at Prestalè. Italy -
28			Marzone	Serafino	45		m	s Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	father: Marzone Antonio - Piverone. Italy -
29			Niccolai	Dionigio	27		m	s Daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sambreca	father: Niccolai Pietro - Sambreca at Pistoja. Italy -
30			Nanni	Giovanni Enrico	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Camugnano	father: Nanni Luigi at Camugnano Italy -

67

* as to whom
† at head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insert in prison or other institution, or public charge, (or supported by charity). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$30	yes	1914 Buffalo	friend Serafini Salvatore at Buffalo 508 West Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Avila
2	"	"	"	himself	25	"	1909 N.York City	friend Serafini Salvatore at Buffalo N.Y. 508 West Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	"	San Pio delle Camere
3	Texas	Thurber	"	himself	60	yes	1910 Thurber Texas	Brother Colo Celso at Thurber Texas Box 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Gray	"	"	Picinisco
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	1912 Texas	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	$25	yes	1910 Rochester 1913 N.Y.	Friend Giovanni Cioli at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pahamoni
ANT ALIEN 6	Canada	Ontario Bracebridge	"	"	$50	No	— —	Friend monchietto Carlo at Bracebridge ont. Canada B.X163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	— "	"	"	Villani
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	$50	No	— —	Cousin Monchietto Carlo at Bracebridge ont. Canada Box 163.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
8	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	30	No	— —	Friend Bruna Pietro at San Jose Cal. Box 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vignola
9	Kans.	Frontenac	"	"	—	"	— —	Cousin Balmia Velez Bartolomeo Box 337 at Frontenac Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	— "	"	"	rio
10	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	$50	Yes	1913 Leechburg Pa	Friend Pagliai Giovanni at Herrin Ill. Box K.F.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	"	Tolentino
11	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	— "	"	"	"
12	Conn.	Litchfield	"	"	$100	No	— —	Cousin Gelthi Domenico at Litchfield Conn. Box 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lola
13	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— "	"	"	Baltimore
14	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	himself	$70	No	— —	Friend Pietro Corradini 1 West 41st St. New York City 41st W. 37th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Fusino
15	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	— "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	— "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	— "	"	1	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"	"	"
20	Nev.	Weyton	"	Farmer	$50	No	— —	Friend Guido Ramacciotti at Weyton Nev. Odessa Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	"	Lucca
21	"	"	"	"	—	No	— —	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	— "	"	"	"
22	Vt.	Northfield	No	"	25	No	— —	Brother Dino Corsi at Northfield Vt. Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	"	Corsi
23	N.Y.	New York city	Yes	"	30	No	— —	Cousin Enrico Nicolo at New York city 344 Augt 79-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Gray	"	"	Camalong
24	Mass.	North Cambridge	"	Farmer	30	Yes	1903 Dalton Mass.	Father Mr. Noir at North Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	France & Italy	Pont en Chaussée Penango
25	Me	San Louis	"	"	40	No	1911 — —	Uncle [illegible] Torgia at San Louis [illegible] St. Me. 5316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black Gray	"	"	"
26	Utah	Castle Gate	"	Farmer	30	Yes	1909 Dawson N. Mex. 1910	Brother in law Mussato Pietro at Castle Gate Utah Box 128.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Torno Rivara
27	Conn.	Fellico	"	"	30	"	1910 Fellico Conn.	Friend Angelo Sanetti at Fellico Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	— "	Chestnut	"	"	Rione
28	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	30	Yes	1893 Mac Alister 1912 N.J.	Friend Leona Oreste 347 W. 7th Avenue at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	— "	Chestnut	"	"	Torino
29	Ill.	Panama	No	"	30	"	1907 Bovier 1910 Mo.	Parent Ugolini Alessandro at Panama Ill. Box 137.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— "	"	"	Pontebuca Valdieve
30	Ill.	Granville	no	"	30	no	— —	Brother Nanni [illegible] at Granville Ill. Box 612.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Gaggio-Montano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chabot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leine Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of vessel herewith or employed by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre , November 8th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Nonnini	Arturo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonte Fuggiasco	father Annini Arcangelo at Sonte Fuggiasco via Italy
2		Oldano	Gior. Andrea	28	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Montbercelli	father Giovanni via Italy at Montbercelli via Italy.
3		Pacifico	Andreani	31	m	m	polisher	"		"	"	"	Pollenza	wife Emanuelli Pacifico at Pollenza via Italy.
4		"	Romagnoli	11	m	s	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	mother — " —
5		Pistone	Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Stella	mother Pistone Angela at Stella Santa Giustina via Italy
6		Palacca	Angelo	32	m	m	3-182122-3/29/40	"		"	"	"	nocera Umbra	mother Palacca Rosinella at Nocera Umbra via Italy
7		"	Maria	20	f	m	h. k.	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law — " —
8		Rossetto	Maria	61	f	wd	"	"		"	"	"	Forno Ricara	— none —
9		"	Angelo	20	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
10		Rondi	Felice	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Zoano	wife Galeno Luisa in Rondi at Albario Oneglia via Italy
11		Re	Pietro	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vignolo	sister in law Re Carolina at Vignolo via Italy
12	DEPORTED	Sirolli	Carmine	55	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rio Della Camera	wife Bernardino at Rio Della Camera via Italy
13		Sivi	Gio Battista	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Sassello	mother Giunino Fidelina Alto Genova Piemonte Italy
14		Sertilippo	Alessandro	30	m	m	1-102613	"		"	"	"	Montegrazzo	father Francesco at Montegrazzo via Italy
15		"	Ersilia	23	f	m	19-7826-4/4/38	"		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —
16		Sivi	Gio Battista	24	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sassello	father Sivi Nicola Alto Genova Piemonte Italy
17		Sanita	Giovanni	31	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Chiesanova	wife Giovanna at Chiesanova via Italy
18		Sondri	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer 1-351259-3/8/41	"		"	"	"	Corri	sister Sondri Teresa in Caprina at Corri in Italy.
19		Sondri-Bonetti	Norina	26	f	m	h. k.	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law — " —
20		Sondri	V/L Amerigo	1	m	s	1-172722-4/6/41 595/443 1-382414 9-4-41	"		"	"	"	"	aunt — " —
21		Porro	Giovanni	34	m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fubine	father Porro Christo at Fubine in Italy
22		"	Antonia	35	f	m	h. k.	"		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —
23	4F/24199-9/16/41	"	Michele	14	m	s	scholar 2-136828	"		"	"	"	"	grand father — " —
24		"	Pietro	5	m	s	16-14767-10/20/41	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
25		Pissiers	Edouard	29	m	s	shoemaker	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Sur Lenard	Jacob Pissiers at Sur Lenard Tabis in Switzerland.
26		Pourchick	Luisbruck	30	m	m	jeweler	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife Eva Pourchick 3 Cité Retiro Paris in France	
27		Pinnel	Jules	23	m	s	waiter	yes	France	French	"	Vitré	none - coming from the French Army	
28		Vercelli	Luigi	36	m	m	miner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monberalle	wife Vercelli Annunzio at Monberalli in Italy.	
29		Vimelli	Cesare	29	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Montecallo	wife Gironi Giulia in Vo. Brelli at Montecallo in Italy	
30		Zinomi	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Riolancetto	mother Zinomi Maria at Riolancetto Modena in Italy.	

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 1st*, 191[illegible]

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes" explain fully on margin opposite.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	—	— friend Silvio Giovannini 241 S. Ashland Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8.	fair	dk.	brown	none	Italy	Pinde Avellanese Montecalvo
2	N.Y.	new-York city	"	Self.	40	yes	1904 N.Y.	friend Roberto Cipollini 241 W. 39th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Alliance	4	himself	30	4 yrs	1905 Illinois	wife Emma Monti 436 North Main St Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	Va	Pine Beach	"	"	30	no	1913 Ohio —	Father Romagnoli Ferdinando Box 15 Pine Beach Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self.	30	no	— —	friend - Peccoro Giacchino 1061 2nd Av. Apt. 8-10 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Genova Stella
6	Pa	Scranton	"	C. S.	4	4 yrs	1907 Scranton Pa	friend - Mariarelli Giacinto 1412 Jefferson Av Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Muro Lucano
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill.	Belldgpic	"	"	60	no	— —	Sons Nos. Mo Gioe - Domenico Gillespie Ill. Box 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest.	blue	"	"	Cefalu
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	brothers — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Greensburg	"	Self.	30	"	— —	cousin Gaetano John Giovanniello Box 25 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Roseto
11	Cal.	San José	"	"	30	"	— —	friend - Bruno Pietro San José Cal. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pignola
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	200	yes	1905 Buffalo	Son in law Salvatore Beniamino Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Italy	"	Via dalle Carmine Rasello
13	Nev.	Palisade	"	"	30	no	— —	father Bernardo Orial Palisade Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Rasello
14	N.Y.	New York city	no	"	50	yes	1902 Illinois 12 yrs N.Y.	brother Pietro Sergiupho at New York city 93 — 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	"	"	Pontenagio
15	"	"	"	husband	—	no	— —	brother Box — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	medium	"	"	"	— " —
16	Nevada	Elis	no	Self	30	"	— —	brother Luigi Giuseppe Elis Box East	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Roseto
17	Mass.	Hamstrille	no	"	50	"	1913 Ohio	uncle Ormando Antonio Hamstrille Mass. Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Pietramora
18	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	"	more	no	— —	friend Cipelli Pietro New Rochelle N.Y. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
19	"	"	"	husband	—	"	— —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	father	—	"	— —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
21	"	New-York city	yes	Self	80	no	1902 N.Y.	brother Pietro Comaro 412 W. 39th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	"	Fabrica
22	"	"	"	husband	—	"	" "	brother Pietro — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	chestnut	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"	" "	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss.	Lexington	"	Self	25	no	— —	Sister Assad Simeone Vazoolus Asia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	Switzerland	Remund.
26	Ill.	Chicago	W.V.	Brotherlaw	40	"	— —	brother in law Pietro Lipari 1223 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Kiev
27	Neb.	Omaha	"	Farmer	72	"	4 years	Sebastian Lesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prince	Canizzy.
28	N.Y.	New-York city	"	Self.	40	yes	1902 N.Y.	friend Aquilino Nicola 241 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montecalvo
29	Cal	Fresno	"	"	25	"	1908 Chicago 12	brothers Vanelli Amedeo Gaeta Firebaugh Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Montecalvo
30	Texas	Thurber	"	"	30	"	1913 " 13	brother Gaetano Emilio and Amadeo Thurber Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Pietramora

ANF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre, November - 8th -, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contiguous Territory.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
							17-13728		10-25-X0					
1		Zinonni	Guiseppina	19		f	housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riolanato	Father Zinonni Maria at Riolanato - Italy
2		Baleria	Guglielma	19		f	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Salto	Father Luigi Baleria at Salto " Italy
3		Borio	Vincenza	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglole	Father Pia Vincenzo at Castiglole " Italy
4		Borio	Cristina 26887 14/1/07	36		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Pastre Maddalena at Castagnole Piemonte - Italy
5		"	Domenico	15		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mario " - "
6		"	Amalia	18		f	S	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Carlo	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		"	Ester 26887 14/1/07	7		f	S					"	"	" "
9		"	Maria	10		f	S					"	"	" "
10		Calandra	Francesca	16		f	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cazerzo	Father Calandra Carlo at Cazerzo - Italy
11		Cassulo	Maria	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Capriata	Mother Cassulo Mariamma at Capriata d'Orba - Italy
12		Scapettini	Envichetta	27		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Novara	Mother Scapettini Carolina at Novara - Italy
13		"	Maria	3		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria " "
14		Caracciolo	Salmira	18		f	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montalado	Father Caracciolo Gaetano at Montalado Scarano - Italy
15		Debernardi	Giuseppina	25		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Cirié C.se	Mother Debernardi Rosa at Cirié Canavese Italy
16	P-3410/597-St. Louis 12/27/38	"	Cattarina	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria " "
17		"	Anna	6		f	S					"	"	" "
18		Ferri-Sagliaresci	Lucia	31		f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bignasco	Mother Guaneda Maria at Pracaena - Italy
19		Ferri	Leonilda	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria " "
20		Faccaro	Maria	21		f	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Capriata	Mother Anna Antonietta at Capriata d'Orba - Italy
21		Facchini	Albina	21		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Galliera	Father Vincenzo Facchini Enrica at Galliera Italy
22		Ghione	Albina	25		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Caserza	Mother Ferrari Elena at Milano Italy
23		Garigliette	Antonia	23		f	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Aglie Torino	Father Garigliette Massimo at Aglie Torino Italy
24		Fraldi	Rosa	21		f	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Belveglio	Father Fraldi Crescenzo at Belveglio Italy
25		"	Cattarina	22		f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "
26		Morfarotti	Luigia	29		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Caserza	Father Marfarotti Francesco at Caserza - Italy
27		"	Palmira	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	= Father Marfarotti Francesco at Caserza - Italy
28		"	Virginia	6		f	S					"	"	Father " "
29		Mocco	Fiorenzina	24		f	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Colasso	Mother Barbara Carolina at Colasso - Italy
30		Narduzza	Teresa	22		f	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Fanna	Father Narduzza Pietro at Fanna Italy

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1913.

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Texas	Thurber	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Ziniani Emilio at Thurber Texas Box 187	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Gray	none	Italy	Solto
2	Ariz.	Douglas	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Parenti Verna Michele at Douglas Ariz Box 1166 Salom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	4	"	Castiglione
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	Pittsburg	Husband Borio Giuseppe at Pittsburg Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Wilmerding	Not	"	$30	No	—	—	Husband Baldi Paolino Commercial Hotel at Wilderming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	— "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	— "	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y	New York city	"	Herself	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Pergentino Ettore at New York city 445 E. 27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Passero
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cassullo Giuseppe at Avella Pa Box 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Catanzaro Calabria
12	N.Y	Syracuse	"	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband Carellino Geronimo at Syracuse N.Y. 504 Miller Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Solagna Vicenza
13	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y	New York city	"	Herself	$30	no	—	—	Brother Milano Vaccaro Augusto at New York city 238 W. 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Monteleone
15	Ind	Clinton	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1906 1912	Kokomo Ind. 1913 Clinton Ind.	Husband Bernardi Francesco at Clinton Ind. 30 x 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	4	4	Note
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gray	4	"	"
18	N.J.	Garfield	"	Herself	$30	No	—	—	Husband Vaccaro Carlo at Garfield N.J. Passaic Avenue 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Jet Chestnut	"	"	"	Prato Sesso
19	"	"	"	Not yet	-	"	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Herself	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Cassullo Giuseppe at Avella Pa Box 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Catanzaro Calabria
21	N.Y	New York city	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Husband Fiorentino Augusto at N.Y. city 238 W. 36th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Montaldo
22	"	"	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1912 1913	New York city	Husband Pagliuca Ettore 445 W. 27th Street at N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Chestnut	"	"	"	Ottiglio
23	Mich	Bessemer	"	Father	$30	no	—	—	Brother Gangitano Carlo at Bessemer Mich. 30 x 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cerami Catania
24	N.Y	New York city	"	Herself	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Brigati Erasmo at N.Y. city. 330 W. 46th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Belvedere
25	"	"	"	"	-	no	—	—	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	— "	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Fiorino Ernesto 11 W. 26th Street at N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Cerizzo
27	"	"	"	Father	-	no	—	—	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Herself	$3	"	—	—	Sister Nucci Vanna at N.Y. city 77 Mc Dougal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Calosso
30	N.Y.	West Hoboken	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Amicis de Thyra 421 — 11th St. West N. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ferrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chabot Jules 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. de Provence, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..... (name) limited" and reasons for)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 -

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre, November 8th, 1913

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belgium, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro, Roumania, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Chinese Empire, Japan, Korea, Asiatic Russia, Asiatic Islands, Polynesia, Africa, Central and South America, West Indies, Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martino	Domenica	25		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aglie Torino	Mother Tolbe Francesca at Aglie Torino - Italy.
2			Picimino	Maria	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Caserzo	Father Picimino Eugenio at Caserzo - Italy.
ADMITTED 3			Ronchetto	Francesco	59		f wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesanova	Bro. in law Roncaccio Antonio at Chiesanova Torino Italy.
4			Schiavi	Rosa	25		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fabriano	Mother Maddalena Serrani at Fabriano - Italy.
5			Chiarengo	Luigia	34		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asti	Father Chiarengo Carlo at Asti - Italy.
6			Zanetti	Angela	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casorzo	Father Francesco Marco at Casorzo - Italy.
7			"	Margherita	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8			Bruschi	Luigi	30		m m	day labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	NON IMM. Wife Clorinda Bruschi at Sassoferrato Ancona - Italy.
9			Brumamonti	Francesco	28		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Wife Brumamonti Corinne at Costacciaro Perugia - Italy.
10			Dominici	Domenico	42		m m	day labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Wife Marinia Dominici at Fabriano - Italy.
11			Fiorucci	Ubaldo	26		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sheggia	Wife Maria Fiorucci at Sheggia Perugia - Italy.
12			Manolla	Luigi	48		m m	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dimale	Wife Matilde Macgoni at Dimale - Austria
13			Mochen	Severino	29		m m	day laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Mochen at Dimaro Male - Austria
14			Maucabelli	Eugenio	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romazzello	Wife Carlotta Maucabelli at Romazzello - Riva - Austria.
15			Marcolla	Giovanni	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimaro	Wife Barbara Marcolla at Dimaro Costa Male Trento Austria
16			Neri	Giovanni	44		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Costacciaro	Wife Maria Neri at Costacciaro Perugia Italy
17			Orta	Felipe	15		m m	Farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.+	Clifton Ariz.	NON IMM. Wife Mrs Navarro Orta at Echeagu Navarra - Spain.
18			Perez acero	Arcadio	26		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Baracaldo	Mother Maria Acero at Villaverde - Spain.
19			Panaratto	Luigi Albino	27		m m	day labor	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Zinella	Father & Mother Angelo and Caterina Panaratto at Zinella San Stefano - Italy
20			"	Enrica	19		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Luemo	Father and Mother in law — " —
21			Pasquin	Eugenio	22		m s	day labor	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Luemo	Father and Mother Giovanni and Maria Pasquin at Luemo Tyrol Austria
22			Radosevic	Filip	46		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hrvatska	Wife Anna Radosevic at Elmic Hrvatska. Hungary
23			Renelli	Giovanni	38		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	Wife Anna Maria Renelli at Sassoferrato - Italy.
24			Smargiassi	Mariano	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Smargiassi at Sassoferrato - Italy.
25			Vresck	Ferdinand	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hudovavc	Father Johann Vresk at Hudovavc P.O. Dole - Austria
26			Sanchez	Martin	21		m s	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ronda Calle	Wife Catalina Agustina Sanchez at Ronda Calle - Spain -
27			Arguin	Paolo	37		m m	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Milano	Wife Caterina Arguin at Pegno Mazzore - Italy.
28			Martino	Michelina	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aglie Torino	Grand Mother Maria Francesca at Aglie Torino - Italy
29			Ramon	Fernandez	11		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cerro Asturias	Father Antonio Fraban at Cangas Pravia Asturias
30			Guidon	Guillaume Marie	20		m s	seaman	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	

19..

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or whether a polygamist, or supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Granville	Yes	Bersely	$40	no	-	-	husband Meeting customs at Granville Ill. Box 293	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Chesnut		none	Italy	Aglie Torino
2	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Piemmo Ernesto 425 E. 26th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Black		"	"	Casorzo
3	Mass.	Kimstrik	no	"	2a	no	-	-	Cousin Ronchetto rodolfo at Kentville Mass. Box 216	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gray Chesnut		"	"	Cressentino
4	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Schiari at Shumfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Asti
5	Conn.	Torrington	"	Priest	25	no	-	-	husband Viarengo Umberto 227 Main St. 87 at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Black		"	"	Casorzo
6	N.Y.	New York city	"	Brother	$20	no	-	-	husband Zanotti Luigia nee Peyrot 456 E. 3 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	Light Gray		"	"	"
7	-a-	-a-	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father —"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Chesnut		"	"	Cassoferrato
ANT ALIEN 8	Mta.	Ereleth	"	Cousin	$25	Yes 1913	1906	Ereleth Minn.	Brother Cavichia Bruno at Ereleth Minn. 1st St. No 711.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown Black		"	"	Costacciaro
9	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1913	1902	—"	Brother in law Federico Stato at Ereleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chesnut		"	"	Fabriano
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Domenico Madoni at Ereleth Minn. Box AV31.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	—"		"	"	Cubbio
11	Mich.	Iron Mount	"	"	30	no	-	-	Uncle Fiorucci Nazzareno at Iron Mount Mich. 407.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Light Chesnut		"	Austrian	Pimonte
12	"	Loretto	"	"	40	Yes 1906	1906	Loretto Mich.	Friend Martinelli Domenico at Loretto Mich. Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	"
13	Idaho	Wallace	"	"	35	no	-	-	Friend Chiorami Berto at Wallace - Idaho - Box 402.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chesnut		"	"	Romazzolo
14	Pa.	Iselin	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Silvio Mancabelli at Iselin - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	Chesnut		"	"	Demonte
15	Mich.	Loretto	"	"	35	Yes 1906	1906	Loretto, Mich.	Cousin Domenico Martinelli at Loretto Mich. Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Chesnut		"	"	Costacciaro
16	Minn.	Ereleth	"	"	$160	"	1902	Returned to Ereleth	Daughter Rosa Tubaro at Ereleth - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Chesnut		"	Italian	Zoncajm
ANT ALIEN 17	Ariz.	Clifton	"	"	$ 35	Yes 1906	1906	Clifton Ariz.	Home at Clifton (Arizona Railroad at Ariz.)	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Chesnut		"	"	Villacon
18	Cal.	Sacramento	"	Cousin	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Davide Martinez 320 N. Rear 4th. at Sacramento Ca.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Light Blue		"	Italy	San Giovanni
19	Pa.	Landsford	"	Friend	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Baldassare Tarenghi at Landsford Pa. Box 17	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chesnut		"	Austria	Ercmo
20	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	-	Brother in law —"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	—"		"	"	"
21	Ohio	Bennisby	"	"	$24	no	-	-	Friend Faustino Morelli at Nudville Co. Perry Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Chesnut Gray		"	"	Tramonte
22	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	$28	Yes 1905	Duluth 1912 Minn.		Cousin, Barsetine Ferrari at Duluth Minn. 27 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chesnut		"	Italy	Ilmacare Lic
23	Mta.	Ereleth	"	Friend	$25	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Shadoni at Ereleth Minn. Box. drawer 315.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chesnut		"	Italy	San Ferrato
24	"	"	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother Cayetano Simonetti at Ereleth Minn. Box. drawer 311	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gray Gray		"	"	Sassoferrato
25	Ill.	Springfield	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother Frisella Vito Barber Saloon Jefferson St. a Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown		"	Austria	Sudbrance
17' 26	P. Rico	Puerto Rico	"	"	$50	No	-	-	In Admiral to Puerto Rico Port Rico.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chesnut		"	Spain	Valle Callig
ALT ALIEN 27	Canada	Sault St. Marie Ontario	"	"	$50	No	-	-	Friend Ones Angelo at Sault Saint Marie Ont. Canada. 3x66 Ruth. Machino Antonio at Gramsie St. 15x213 - motto N° 1 on Gramsie St (5)	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	Light Gray		"	Italy	Asti (Torino)
28	Ill.	Granville	"	Father	—	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Nuzzo 785 Calle Broadway at San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chesnut		"	Spain	Cannadenio
29	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Friend	$2	No	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Chesnut		"	France	Cannes
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chabot Jules, 1st officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, November 8th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 15th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dallago	Luigi	18		M	S	Born in 1895 at Blerchut Pa	—	Uncle Mr Giuseppe Dallago at Memisville Pa
2	Dalla Via	Massimiliano	38		M	M		Court american September 6th 1906 at Montpelier Vermt.	Northfield Vermont Box 87
3	—"—	Maria	40		F	M	—	—"—	—"—
4	Banzoli	Olga	13		F	S	—	—"—	—"—
5	Di Bol	Giuseppe	55		M	M	—	Ct. Dillonvale Ohio november 1st 1900	Dillonvale Ohio - Box 13
6	Fontanesi	Virgilio	39		M	M	—	Court of Pittsburg Pa october 22nd 1907	Home at Pittsburg Pa
7	Gatti	Lovio	21		M	S			
8	Morga	Sabato	42		M	M	—	Ct. Court of Brooklyn Septembes 27th 1899	1203 Corden avenue at Newcastle
9	Mongiat	Giovanni	43		M	M	—	Ct. Court of Joliet Ill. October 24th 1900	Box 102 at New Beri Pa
10	Pisi	Michele	47		M	M	—	Ct. Superior Court County of the City	Broad way 1174 at San Francisco
11	Smith	Jeanne Marie	24		F	M	—	Ct. Court of Chicago october 12th 1892	3148 West Kurn Street at Chicago Ill
12	—"—	Fred	25	10	M	S	Chicago — September 15th 1907	Ct. —	—"—
13	Tramontin	Pietro	45		M	M	—	Ct. Court of Jefferson Ohio February 1st 1898.	Jefferson Co. Box B. at Dillonvale Ohio
14	Bertolini	Camillo	9		M	S	Born at Guffo Pa December 1903	—	Penn Avenue Westmoreland Co. Pa
15									
16	Closed at Number Forteen.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 12 11-bet 1a

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

GE Engine

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Hâv[illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Faul — Louis		41		M	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kohaj	Father Faul Karoly at Kohaj near Nagyv. H
2														
3			Closed at Number [illegible]											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17

19?

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Hâvre, November 1, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Saal	Louis	41	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Tokaj	Tokaj Father Saal Karoly at Tokaj Hungary.
2												
3		Closed at Number One.										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 1st*, 1912.

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; or whether a professional beggar; and if not, whether any of the foregoing exceptions apply to him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	himself	$22	Yes	1908 Columbus O.	Father Charles Beal South Bend Ind. 714 21st Clarmont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Chestnut	Brown		Austria	Kony Pail
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Eng 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Cours, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

21

actual
540
14 Cut
554 Tot

1551
7 Tot
14 Cut

Revised
526
14 Cut
540

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Declared U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

210

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*... ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. LA PROVENCE (FRENCH) arrived November 18, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1	Bioda, Pietro & bro	5	7/8	2	lpc under 16 II cabin	11	Murphy																	2	
	2	Violette, Ernesto	4	2	1	lpc under 16	3	Cowen																	3 3 3	
f	3	Ronchetto, Francesca	18	7	1	lpc	2	Donovan																	2	
f	4	Pumagalli, Teresa	11	28	1	lpc	2	Cubben																	4 4 4	
m	5	Aboud, Mesis	6	20	1	lpc ...ej Com Act	3	Bauer																	1	
f	6	Malugani, Angela	12	18	1	lpc	2	Healy																	4 4 4	
m	7	Judac, Jamilo	3	21	1	lpc cert	3	Hammer																	2	
m	8	Dombassian, Ezediz	2	2	1	lpc do	3	Viaggi																	10	
m	9	Lipchik, Nathir	16	12	1	lpc do	3	do																	10 10	
m	10	Malizia, Alessandro	3	2	1	lpc do	3	Cusack																	2 2	
m	11	Veronesi, Riccordo	4	3	1	lpc do	3	Cowen																	3 3 3	
m	12	Gridon Guillaume, Marie	18	30	1	lpc	3	Donovan																	3 3 3	
f	13	Strahinic, Maria	13	19	1	lpc cert	3	O'Neill																	4 4 4	
		M. Mangoli Olga	1	1	1																					
		M. to Romucci Giuseppe	1	1	1																				3 3 3	

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from 212

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible], [illegible]						Pt Raphael Italian Sur	A	16	11.05	1		1
[illegible], [illegible],						Hust & Inst. Unqualified 247 11 30 St Rejd						
[illegible], [illegible]							C	15	4			—
[illegible], [illegible]						Hust John Box 10 Cars Ind	B		2.0			
[illegible], [illegible]		1				Husb Pietro 307 W. 69 mngr	P	16	11.55	2		2
[illegible], [illegible]						Fernand & Parker Ferdinando Romaquale Box 154 Jones Beach	A	17	1.0	4		4
[illegible], [illegible]						Mrs Antonia 935 New Road W Hoboken NJ	S	17	12.0	1	1	1
[illegible], [illegible]						Hust Marino 420 11 St Jers	Sch		2.0			
[illegible], [illegible]						Rec. for Ida Fm.	A	14	11	4	3	4
[illegible], [illegible]						Hus & Wife & Chil Sicilians 445 11 26 St Rejd						
[illegible], [illegible]							1st		4			
[illegible], [illegible]					crd	Hust Cornelio Racini 445 11 26 St Rejd	A		4			
[illegible], [illegible]						RRW Miss Danica Eror Box 34 Bingham Canon Utah	D	17	14.0	9	9	9
[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Ernesto 445 11 26 St Rejd	A		4			
[illegible], [illegible]						Cous angelo deSpirito 236 Hoboken W Hoboken NJ	S		9.0	1		1
[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Luigi 35 Regent St Rejd	S		4			
[illegible], [illegible]						Sis Laura 77 McDougal St Rejd	A		4			
[illegible], [illegible]						Cous Mary Stoke 139 London ave Lamoatead	A	17	9.0	2	2	2
[illegible], [illegible]						RR & Dest	A	17	10	2	1	2
[illegible], [illegible]						RRE Dest	A	17	10	2	1	2
[illegible], [illegible]						RRE Dest	A	17	10	4	2	4
[illegible], [illegible]						Rh Schmarka	Sco	10	2.15	5	5	5
[illegible], [illegible]						Cous Pasquale 106 7th ave Italy	S	16	11.30	1		1
[illegible], [illegible]						Bro in law & Aunt Celestino Brigatti 330 W 40 St	P	17	12.0	4	4	4
[illegible], [illegible]						Cous Giuseppe Liddori 30 St Marks Place	Sch	2	2.0	6	6	6
Kolnopis, Kalpina	15	25	1	4	[illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LA PROVENCE (Cie Gle Trans Atle) arrived November 1, 1913, 191 , M., from 212

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:04						
✓	Savino, Agostino	12	19		1	No husband	Rt Raphael Italian Soc	a	16	11.05	1	—	1
✓	Fachini, Albina & sister,						Hust & twin Augusto Fabris 247 W 30 St Dept						
✓	Caraccciolo, Palmira	17	14	21	2	" husband		a	15	4			
✓	Mirea, Jarosue A & wife	12	21	1	2	" tel $	Hust John Box 108 Gary Ind	B	15	2.40			
✓	Colarossi, Lorila & ch	11	15	1	2	" husband	Husb Pietro 307 W. 69 nyc	P	16	11.55	2		2
✓	Pacifico, Andreani & Romaguoli	16	8		2	" father	Send & asked W.V a Ferdinando Romaquale Box 154 Pine Beach	a	17	11.05	4	2	4
✓	Casser, Karlo & son	6	10		2	" father	Mother Maria 935 New Road W Hoboken N J	P	17	13.50	4	4	4
✓	Venusti, Brandina & son	14	12		2	" husband	Hust Mario 420 W 40 St Dept	Bch	15	2.20			
✓	Locatelli, Mercellino	2	24		1	" get addr.	Rec. for Ida Fox	A	19	11	4	3	4
✓	Calandra, Franca and						Hust & Aunt Ettore Sofiantino 445 W 26 St Dept						
✓	Chione, Albina	17	10/12		2	" husband		Bch	15	4			
✓	Portarotti, Luigia & 2 ch	17	28		3	" husband	Hust Ernesto Ricini 445 W 26 St Dept	J	15	4			
✓	Divjak, Mara	11	25		1	" tel $	RKW West Danica Cros Box 34 Bingham Canon Utah	D	24	1.40	9	9	9
✓	Piccinino, Maria	18	4		1	" brother	Bro Ernesto 445 W 26 St Dept	J	15	4			
✓	Narduzza, Teresa	17	30		1	" cousin	Cous angelo Despert 935 Hoboken, W Hoboken N J	P	16	9.00	1	—	1
✓	Chetti, Angela & ch	18	6		2	" husband	Hust Luigi Z 35 Bedford St Dept	J	15	4			
✓	Mocco, Fiorensina	17	29		1	" sister	Sis Laura 77 McDougall St Dept N J	A	15	4			
✓	Umeh, Josefa	14	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Stoker 139 Garden ave Hamestead	P	17	9.00	2	2	2
✓	Veronesi, Gerdano	6	14		1	" late	RRE Dept	a	17	10	2	1	2
✓	Marcon, Angelo	9	15		1	" late	RRE Dept	a	17	10	2	1	2
✓	Chetti, Enrico & Italiana	15	12		2	" late	RRE Dept	a	17	10	4	2	4
✓	Cantri, Giuseppe	7	25		1	" med exm	RR Detained	Bro	20	2.15	5	5	5
✓	Azzoli, Giovanni	4	15		1	" get addr.	Cous Joppe del Nero 1106 - 7 ave nyc	P	16	11.30	1	—	1
✓	Ivaldi, Rosa & sister	17	26		2	" b-i-l	Bro law & Husb Celestino Bigatti 330 W 40 nyc	P	17	12.00	4	4	4
✓	Radouloff, George	5	19		1	" tel $							
	~~Kolsoff, Juliana & three~~ (Cabin)	35	1		4	" ~~awaiting in Hosp~~	Cous Slavan Radoff 30 E 7th st Detroit Mich	Bch	21	2.00	6	6	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5064

Nov 14-15-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

